EXTRA ORDINARY

MANIDU GAZETTE

JANUARY 3, 1958 TO DECEMBER 31, 1958

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 80-E-44 IMPHAL, FRIDAY, JANUARY 3, 1958 (PAUSA 13, 1879).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

Imphal, the 3rd January, 1958.

No. LH/1(F)/56.—In continuation of the order No. LH/1(F)/56 dated the 28th December, 1957, published in the Manipur Gazette Extra-Ordinary, No. 79-E-43 dated 30-12-57 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to direct that handing and taking over the matters specified in the above Order to be transferred to the Territorial Council shall be made on 4-1-58.

By order,

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 355, 3-1-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 81 Imphal, Wednesday, January 8, 1958 (Pausa 18, 1879).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1 to 3	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	7
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	3 to 6	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	7 to 8

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 18th December, 1957.

No. A/PW/Apptts/20/56.Vol.II.—On his services being placed at the disposal of the Manipur Administration for employment as Assistant Engineer, Manipur P.W.D. in the Central Engineering Service Class II vide Chief Engineer, New Delhi's Order No. 19/27/57-II-EI(A) dated 1-11-57 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri S. K. Paul, Section Officer, attached to Rehabilitation Central Division, Calcutta as Assistant Engineer in the Manipur P.W.D. temporarily from the date he assumes charge of the post until further orders against the post of Assistant Engineer, in the office of the P.E.O. sanctioned vide this Administration Order No. A/PW/Apptts/20/56 of the 21st June, 1957.

No. A/P/53/4(S)Vol.III—On his services being placed at the disposal of the Manipur Administration for employment temporarily as an Executive Engineer, P.W.D. Manipur in the Central P.W.D. scale of pay of Rs. 600-40-1000-1000-1050-1050-1100-1100-1150 - vide Chief Engineer, New Delhi's Order No. 19/43/57-II-EI(A) dated 25th November, 1957 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri S. Ramachandran, P.A. to Superintending Engineer, III Circle, New Delhi, as Executive Engineer, Water Supply Division P.W.D. Manipur with effect from the date he assumes charge of the post under the Manipur Administration until further orders vice Shri Y. Tombi Singh, Executive Engineer, Water Supply Division P.W.D. Manipur whose services have been lent out to the Territorial Council Manipur.

By order etc,

G. H. SINGH.

Imphal, the 27th December, 1957.

No. A/P/53/4(S).Vol.III.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the re of Shri C. N. Chakravarty, Executive Engineer, Highways Division, South parent Department of the C. P. W. D. on his request.

2. Further the Chief Commissioner is pleased to allow Shri S. Ramach Executive Engineer, Water Supply Division to take over from Shri C. N. (varty and hold dual charge i. e. in addition to Water Supply Division till orders. This does not involve payment of additional allowances etc. to Shri chandran for holding the dual charge.

Imphal, the 30th December, 1957.

No. A/PW/Apptts/24/56.—On his services being placed on deputation disposal of Manipur Administration vide Chief Engineer, C. P. W. D., New Order No 19/33/57-EI(A) dated 28th August, 1957, the Chief Commissioner is to appoint Shri N. C. Mukherjee, Asstt. Engineer (Electrical), Aviation E Sub-division, Agartala, under the Aviation Electrical Division, Calcutta, Assistant Engineer against the post of Assistant Engineer created un Administration Order No. A/PW/Apptts/24/56 of the 6th November, 1957 for division for Tools & Plant under the Highways Division North, Manipur I with effect from the date of his joining the Manipur P. W. D. until furthe

2 The terms and conditions of his deputation will be governed by the of Home Affairs letters No. F/4/18/55-Est-C dated 28-10-55 and F/4/18/ dated 30.11.55.

3. The expenditure involved will be debited to the Major Head "50—Civi Central", C-Establishment ; C2(1)-Pay of Officer for which the corresponding Number for the current financial year is 94-Manipur.

No. A/P/53/4(S).Vol.III.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appo S. Mani Singh, Computor, Highways Division North as Sub-Divisional Officer Sub-Division, under the Highways Division North, P. W. D. Manipur wi from the date he assumes charge until further orders in the scale of Rs. 200-15-275(EB)-20-375-25-600/- vice Shri I. Gokulchandra Singh promote rarily as Executive Engineer, Highways Division North.

Imphal, the 31st December, 1957.

No. A/PW/Apptts/6/56.Vol.III.—In continuation of this Administratic No. A/PW/Apptts/6/56. Vol. III dated 29th October, 1957 and also in pur Chief Engineer, C.P.W.D., New Delhi's Order No. 30/4/56-EI(A) dated 23rd I 1957 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction further extension in the the appointment of Shri Balbir Singh as Assistant Engineer, P. W. D. Man further orders.

By order etc.,

G. H SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Admin

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 30th December, 1957.

No. R/33/51-57.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to reconstitute with immediate effect, the Land Settlement Advisory Committee for the Manipur Valley, constituted under his Order No. R/33/51/154, dated the 30th June, 1953, with the following persons as members :

1.	The Deputy Commissioner, Manipur—	Ex-Officio Chairman.
2.	Shri Lalitmadhob Sharma, M. P.	Member
3.	Shri L. Achow Singh, M. P.	do
4.	Shri R. Suisa, M. P.	do
5.	Shri S. N. Luneh	do
6.	Shri M. Koireng Singh	do
7.	Shri Amjad Ali	do

By order etc.,

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

Imphal, the 26th December, 1957.

No. G-R/56/50.—Whereas it appears to the Chief Commissioner that improved arrangements are required within the area specified in the Shedule below for all matters, as specified in section 52 of the Assam Municipal Act, 1923 (1 of 1923) as extended to the Territory of Manipur, which it is not expedient to constitute as a Municipality.

2. Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Sub-section (1) of Section 328 of the said Act, the Chief Commissioner desires to declare the said area as a Notified Area :

3. Should any inhabitant of the said area desire to object to this notification, he may within six-weeks from the date of publication of this Notification in the Manipur Gazette submit his objection in writing to the Chief Commissioner through the Deputy Commissioner for consideration.

SCHEDULE.

Starting from the north-eastern corner of Dag No. 95, the boundary line of the proposed notified area crosses the Tiddim Road, the Thabakhong Stream, the Cachar Road and reaches the South-eastern corner of Dag. No. 2238, 2233, 2234, 2236, 2252, 2251, 2265, 2262, 1267, 2268. From the south-eastern corner of Dag. No. 2278 it runs along and reaches the south-eastern corner of Dag. No. 1027 covering as it passes a part of Dag. No. 2279, Dag. Nos. 2280, 2293, a part of Dag No. 2290, 2303, 2305 and a part of Dag No. 1024. Then it crosses the Thongjaorok River on the western side and reaches the south-eastern corner of the Bishenpur High School compound covering Dag. No. 1042, a part of Dag. No. 1159, a part of Dag No. 1159/1272. From the south-eastern corner of the Bishenpur High School compound it bends east, crosses the Tiddim Road and reaches the north-eastern corner of Dag. No. 55 covering a part of Dag No 164, a part of Dag No. 162, Dag No. 161,56 and 55. Lastly from the north-eastern corner of Dag No. 55 it crosses the Thongjaorok River on the eastern side and reaches the north eastern corner of Dag No. 95, running northward almost parallel to the Tiddim Road and covering a part of Dag. No. 53 a part of Dag No. 32, a part of Dag No. 1 and Dag Nos. 1170, 1151, 1132, a part of Dag No. 1127, Dag Nos. 1001 1234, 98, a part of Dag No. 93 and Dag No. 95.

By order,

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 13th December, 1957.

Sub :—Fixation of selling price of cement.

No. J-CS/18/55-57.VI.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to fix the sellin price of cement at Rs. 11/- per bag, exclusive of Sales Tax (rupees eleven) only fc sale of 940 bags of cement received against authorisation No. R(E)/57/III/CS/4/249 dated 13-8-57 by M/s Vishnu Agencies Private Ltd., Calcutta at Imphal Procurin Agent to this Administration as per details given below :—

(1)	Price of 940 bags of packed cement F. O. R. Manipur inclusive of excise duty.	Rs.	3,523·22 N. P
(2)	Railway Freight	Rs.	5,255·12 „
(3)	Transport charges from M. S. T. to Procuring Agent's godown @ Rs. 2/- per ton.	Rs.	94·00
	Total	Rs.	8,872·34 N. P.
(4)	Profit @ 10%	Rs.	887·23 „
(5)	Insurance charge	Rs.	577·00 „
	Total	Rs.	10,336·57 „

or Rs. 11/- (eleven) only per bag :

2. The above fixation of selling price is provisional and subject to production of documents in support of the item (5) above.

Imphal, the 27th December, 1957.

Sub:—Fixation of selling price of cement.

No. J-CS/18/55-57.VI.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to fix the selling price of cement at Rs. 9·60 N.P. per bag exclusive of Sales Tax (Rupees nine and sixty Naye Paise) only for sale of 161 tons of cement procured by M/S Phulchand Trilokchand, Imphal, Procuring Agent to this Administration as per details given below :—

I.	Price of packed cement including excise duty	Rs.	117·50 N.P.	per ton.
II.	Freight from Manipur Road Station to Imphal O/A	Rs.	54·48 „	„
III.	Transport charge from Imphal O/A to Procuring Agent's Godown. ...	Rs.	2·67 „	„
	Total	Rs.	174·65 „	„
IV.	Profit @ 10%	Rs.	17·46 „	„
	Total	Rs.	192·11 „	„

or 9·60 N.P. per bag of cement (Rupees nine and sixty Naye Paise) only.

2. The above fixation of selling price is provisional and subject to production of documents in support of items I, II & III above.

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

NOTIFICATIONS.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Imphal, the 18th December, 1957.

Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the undermentioned co-operative societies that the societies ought to be dissolved.

Now, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 39 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, I hereby cancel the registration of the society.

And further, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Shri A. Brajabihari Singh, Inspector, C. S. Manipur to be the Liquidator of the societies.

All claims against the dissolved societies must be submitted to the Liquidator within one month of the publication of this Notice.

	Name of the society.	Regn No.
1.	The Nongdam Ningthem Heirok Oksu C. S. Ltd.	329 of 48-49.
2.	The Sekta C. S. Ltd.	239 of 48-49.
3.	The Khurkhul C. S. Ltd.	188 of 48-49.
4.	The Nongada C. S. Ltd.	340 of 48-49.
5.	The Sabaltongba C. S. Ltd.	266 of 48-49.
6.	The Sapam C. S. Ltd.	150 of 48-49.
7.	The Tokcham C. S. Ltd.	46 of 51-52.
8.	The Kakching Khulen Makha Leikai C. S. Ltd.	8 of 49-50.
9.	The Imphal Co-op. Weaving Society Ltd.	132 of 48-49.
10.	The Wangbal C. S. Ltd.	217 of 48-49.
11.	The Pourabi C. S. Ltd.	63 of 48-49.
12.	The Ngonbung C. S. Ltd.	367 of 48-49.

Imphal, the 27th December, 1957.

No. R-Coop 2/56.—In exercise of powers conferred by Rule No. 41(c) of the Rules framed under the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, it is hereby notified for general information that the liquidation proceedings of the following co-operative societies (under liquidation) are closed with effect from 27th December, 1957.

	Name of the Society.	**Regn. No.**
1.	The Kongba Kshetri Leikai C. S.	138 of 48-49.
2.	The Oinam Bazar Development C. S. Ltd.	15 of 53-54
3.	The Wangjing Bazar Development C. S. Ltd.	2 of 53-54.
4.	The Waithou Mapal C. S. Ltd.	181 of 48-49.
5.	The Thoubal Bazar Development C. S. Ltd.	16 of 53-54.
6.	The Thangjam Leikai C. S. Ltd.	423 of 48-49.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, ASSAM, SHILLONG.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Dated the 20th September, 1957.

Subject:— Correction to the Central Treasury Rules Vol. I First Edition, (Third Reprint).

TM/14 55/87.—Advance copies of the draft corrections to the Central Govt. compilation of Treasury Rules Vol. I First Edition (Third Reprint) are published below for information of all Treasury and Sub-Treasury Officer in Assam, Manipur, Tripura and N E. F. A. and all Central Heads of Deptts.

CORRECTIONS.

No 234.

Page 229 Rule 754.

Add the words "and Telegraph Officers" after the words "Post Masters" and the words 'and Rule 530 respectively" after the words "Rule 511" in note 4 below this rule, inserted vide correction slip No. 179 and amended by correction slips Nos. 188 and 215

No 235

Page 167 Rule 530 (1)

Add the following sentence at the end of 1st Sub-para of this rule.

"This separate receipt shall invariably bear the seal or stamp of the treasury".

Dated the 30th November, 1957.

Subject:—Correction slip to the Central Treasury Rules Vol. I First Edition (Third Reprint)

TM 14 55/91—Advance copies of the draft correction to the Central Government Compilation of Treasury Rules Vol. I First Edition (Third Reprint) is published below for information of all Treasury and Sub-Treasury Officers in Assam, Manipur, Tripura and N. E F A and all Central Heads of Departments Offices

CORRECTION No. 237.

Page 69 Rule 217.

Add the following sentence at the end of Note below this rule.

"Monthly Pay and Estt. Bills for the offices stationed at Calcutta which are payable after preaudit by Accountant General, West Bengal may however, be signed and presented for payment seven working days before the last working day of the month".

No 238.

Page 131 Rule 400.

Insert the following as a Note below this Rule

"The provisions of this rule do not apply to refunds of Union Excise duty on Motor Spirit purchased by Diplomatic Missions and Diplomatic officers for their official or personal use. The procedure regarding such refund is detailed in the departmental regulation".

No. 239.

Page 131. Rule 401

Insert the following as Note 5 below this rule:—

"Refund of Union Excise duty on Motor Spirit purchased by Diplomatic Missions and Diplomatic officers for their official or personal use, should be drawn in Form T. R. 41 except that (a) Column 4 to 6 of the form are not required to be filled in and (b) the certificate at the foot of the form is to be modified so as to omit the words and noted against.....Departmental Account".

T. C. KRISHNAN,
Deputy Accountant General, (Admn).

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

Imphal, the 30th December, 1957.

No. J/5/54/A.—The following notification is re-published for general information.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE.

In pursuance of clause (1) of article 239 of the Constitution and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the President hereby directs that the Administrators of the Union Territories shall, subject to the control of the President and until further orders exercise the powers and discharge the functions of a State Government under the Manoeuvres, Field Firing and Artillery Practice Act, 1938 (5 of 1938), within their respective Territories

G. C. L. JONEJA,
Deputy Secretary, Govt. of India.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

No. J/5/54.—The following notification is re-published for general information.

No. F.2/6/57-J.II
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 17th December, 1957.

In pursuance of clause (1) of article 239 of the Constitution and in partial modification of notifications of the Government of India in the late Home Department No. F.126/37-Pub. dated the 1st April, 1937, the late Ministry of States S. R. O. 460 dated the 24th August, 1950 and the Ministry of Home Affairs S. R. O. 2536, dated the 1st November, 1956, the President hereby directs that the administrator of every Union territory shall, in respect of that territory and subject to the control of the President, also exercise the powers and discharge the functions of the Central Government under the Explanation to section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881).

M. P. PODRIGUES,
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

OFFICE OF THE STATE TRADING OFFICER.

Imphal, the 28th December, 1957.

About 150 (one hundred and fifty) maunds of old straw will be sold in auction in the compound of the State Trading Office, Imphal on 10-1-1958 at 11 A. M. For particulars, the undersigned may be contacted.

T. KALACHAND SINGH,
State Trading Officer, Manipur.

NOTICES.

OFFICE OF THE BLOCK DEVELOPMENT OFFICER, UKHRUL, N E S BLOCK.

Ukhrul, the 23rd November, 1957.

No. U/NES/20-SE/56.—Quotations are invited from intending suppliers for the supply of the following sports materials listed below and will be received by the undersigned on or before January, 15th 1958. The undersigned reserves the rights to accept any quotation without assigning any reason.

S. No	Name of the materials	Size.	Quality	Quantity.
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Football (complete)	No. 5.	Medium	16
2.	Volley ball ,,	Usual	do	16
3.	Volley Net	do	do	16
4.	Tenikoit	do	do	16
5.	Tenikoit Net	do	do	16
6.	Pump (Inflator)	do	do	16
7.	Whistle	do	do	16

L. KIPGEN,
Block Devlopment Officer, Ukhrul
N E S Block.

FOREST DEPARTMENT MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE No. 36.

Imphal, the 4th January, 1958.

Separate sealed tenders superscribed as "Tender for Timber Mahal" are invited for the exclusive right to work out timber from the timber Mahals and will be received by the undersigned upto 2.00 P. M. on the 17th January, 1958. The period of contract is one year from 1st February, 1958 to 31st January, 1959.

Detailed particulars etc. can be had from Forest Office during Office hours.

R. K. B. C. SINGH,
Chief Forest Officer, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

CORRIGENDUM.

Imphal, the 27th December, 1957.

Please read "on expiry of the period of his deputation to Manipur" for "on his request" occurring in para 1 of this Administration Order No. A/P/53/4(S).Vol. III dated 27. 12. 57.

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

Imphal, the 8th January, 1958.

The 25th December, 57 & 1st January, 58 being holidays on account of Christmas Day & New year's Day there were no issues of the Manipur Gazette on the days.

DH. SINGH,
Superintendent, Govt. Press, Manipur.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 272/8-1-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 1-45 IMPHAL, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 8, 1958 (PAUSA 18, 1879).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER.

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT (ORDINARY BRANCH)

Imphal, the 8th January, 1958.

No. Tax 31 55 56.—In pursuance of sub-section (2) of section 4 of the Assam Sales Tax Act, 1947 (Assam Act 17 of 1947), as extended to the Union Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner hereby gives notice of his intention to reduce to nil as from the 17th day of December, 1957, the rates of tax specified in Schedule II in respect of the following items, namely :—

(a) Cigarettes and cigars included in item 1 of serial No. 1;

(b) artificial silk cloth and rayon cloth included in item 8 of serial number 1;

(c) smoking tobacco in sealed containers included in item 11 of serial no. 1; and

(d) bidis included in serial number 2.

By orders etc.,

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Published by the Superintendent, Government Press, Cachar.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 53 E-46 IMPHAL, THURSDAY, JANUARY 9, 1958 (PAUSA 19, 1879).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 9th January, 1958.

No J 27 54.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section 2 of Section 3 of the Manipur (Village Authorities in Hill Areas) Act, 1956 (80 of 1956), the Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare that the following further villages within the Churachandpur Sub-division shall have elected Village Authorities, namely :-

Sub-Division—Churachandpur.

Sl. No.		Name of Village.
104	...	Hanship.
105	...	Khongjang.
106	...	Maite (Boltang).
107	...	Pangsang.
108	...	Pherzol.
109	...	Senvon.
110	...	Song Sang.
111	...	Taithu.
112	...	Thanlon (Tualbual).

By order,

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal: Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. '35 9 1-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 84 E-47. IMPHAL, FRIDAY, JANUARY 10, 1958 (PAUSA 20, 1879).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER.

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT (ORDINARY BRANCH).

CORRIGENDA.

Imphal, the 8th January, 1958

No. Tax 31 55-56-I.—In the Notification of the Finance Department, Manipur Administration, No. Tax 31 55-56 dated the 13th December, 1957, and Tax 31/55-56 dated the 14th December, 1957, published in the Manipur Gazette dated the 13th and 14th December, 1957, respectively —

(a) omit item 1 ;

(b) in item 2 —

(i) omit the figure "2" at the commencement ;

(ii) renumber sub-item (ii) as sub-item (iii) and insert the following as sub-item (ii) :—

"(ii) serial number 15, namely, Handwoven and handspun cotton cloths shall be omitted"

(iii) in sub-item (iii) as so renumbered for serial number 42, substitute the following :—

"42. All varieties of cotton, woollen rayon or artificial silk fabrics, but not including real silk fabrics."

By orders etc.,

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal : Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. .35, 10-1-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 85-E-48. IMPHAL, SATURDAY, JANUARY 11, 1958 (PAUSA 21, 1879).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

Imphal, the 9th January, 1958

No. LH/1(F)56 —In pursuance of Section 28 of the Territorial Council Act, 1956 (103 of 1956) read with the Govt. of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Order No 26/5/57-SR(R) dated the 10th August, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to direct that the following further institutions/works relating to the Veterinary and Animal Husbandry Department be transferred to the Control and Administration of the Manipur Territorial Council.

1. Ukhrul Dispensary.
2. Tadubi Dispensary,
3. Churachandpur Dispensary.
4. Tongnoupal Dispensary.
5. Jiri Dispensary.
6. Kakching Dispensary.
7. Bishenpur Dispensary.
8. Thoubal Hospital.

By orders,

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal : Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 256. 11-1-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 86 Imphal, Wednesday, January 15, 1958 (Pausa 25, 1879).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1 to 2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	4
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	2 to 3	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	5 to 8

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—GENERAL, INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR SECTION.

Imphal, the 26th December, 1957.

No. G-Hill 5/55/56(Vol.VI).—In pursuance of the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs' letter No. 8/12/56-SCT., dated May 7, 1957, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to authorise the following officers of the Union Territory of Manipur to issue Caste or Community Certificates to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes candidates of Manipur for recruitment to the services and posts under the Government of India and State Governments.

(1) Deputy Commissioner/District Magistrate.
(2) Additional Deputy Commissioner/Additional District Magistrate.
(3) All Sub-Divisional Officers.

Imphal, the 4th January, 1958.

No. J-IN/49/54-58.—In continuation of this Administration order No. J-IN/15/56-57, dated 20th November, 1957, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant further extension of leave for 12 days to Shri P. C. Chowdhury Director of Industries from 15-12-57 to 26-12-57 both days inclusive. The nature of leave will be decided on receipt of admissibility report from the Accountant General, Assam, Shillong.

Imphal, the 4th January, 1958.

No. J-IN/49/54-58.—On return from leave Shri P. C. Chowdhury resumed duties as Director of Industries with effect from 27th December, 1957 forenoon vice Shri U. M. Sinha, Offg. Director of Industries, reverted as Sericulture Superintendent.

N. P. WATAL,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

ORDERS.

SECRETARIAT—GENERAL, INDUSTRIES & LABOUR SECTION.

Imphal, the 4th January, 1958.

No. J-IN 49 54-58.—On the expiry of the period of his deputation sanctioned by the Government of India, Ministry of Heavy Industries in their letter No. IP(A)-14(42) 54 dated 24th December, 1956 and this Administration order No. J-IN/49/54-56 dated 31st December, 1956, the services of Shri P. C. Chowdhury, Director of Industries, Manipur are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Assam with effect from 15-1-58 (forenoon).

No. J-IN 49/54-58.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri U.M. Sinha, Supdt. Sericulture to officiate temporarily as Director of Industries, Manipur with effect from 15-1-58 until further orders in the vacancy caused by the reversion of Shri P. C. Chowdhury to Assam Government.

N. P. WATAL,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 10th January, 1958.

No. J-CS 7/56.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri H. Angahal Singh, B.A., Inspector, State Trading Office, Manipur to officiate as the Purchase Officer of the State Trading Organisation in the post created under the Govt. of India, Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Food), letter No. 203-(10)/13 57-PY.II., dated 24-5-57 in the scale of Rs 150-150-200-Con-10-260-EB-10-300-13-EB-12½-450/- temporarily for a period of 6 (six) months with effect from the date of taking over charge of the post.

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

SECRETARIAT-GENERAL, INDUSTRIES & LABOUR SECTION.

Imphal, the 28th December, 1957.

No. I Ex 14 51-57.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to extend the grant of concession as sanctioned in the Order No. Ex/14 51, dated 6th June, 1957 from the 1st March, 1958 to the 31st March, 1959.

By order etc,

G. M. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (GIL),
Manipur Administration

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT (ORDINARY BRANCH).

Imphal, the 8th January, 1958.

No. 305 G(Esstt)-2(LR-1)—Shri N. C. Dey, S. D. C. (Treasury) is granted 1 month's leave on average pay on Medical certificate with effect from 10-10-57 under Rule 81 of the Post and Telegraphs Compilation of the fundamental and supplementary rules.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 27th December, 1957.

No. A. PW/CMN 20 56.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to delete the following roads from the list of roads declared as State Highways under this Administration Notifications of even numbers dated 30th October, 1957 and of 12-11-57 and that they will be treated as roads other than State Highways.

(1) Mayang-Imphal Road.
(2) Kakching Sugnoo road.
(3) Pukhao Road.
(4) Yairipok Road
(5) Thoubal Yairipok Road.
(6) Kakching Khunou-Ithai-Kumbi-Moirang Road.
(7) Sagolband-Maklang Road.

By order etc.,
G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 8th January, 1958.

Sub : Fixation of selling price of cement.

No. J-CS 18/55-57. VI.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to fix the selling price of cement at Imphal at Rs. 10.26 (rupees ten and twentysix Naye Paise) only per bag exclusive of sales tax for sale of 240 bags of cement received against authorisation to R(i) 57 III CS 4/2491 dated 13. 8. 57 by M/S Vishnu Agencies (P) Ltd., Calcutta Procuring Agent to this Administration as per details given below :

I.	Price of packed cement including excise duty ex-Manipur Road	Rs. 117-50 N.P.	per ton.
II.	Freight from Manipur Road Station to Imphal O/A.	Rs. 55-10	do
III	Transport charges from Imphal O/A to Procuring Agent's godown	Rs. 2-75	do
IV.	Profit @ 10%	Rs. 17-53	do
		Rs. 192-88	do
V.	Insurance charges	Rs 12 27	do
	(Sales Tax extra)	Rs. 205-15	do
	or	Rs. 10-26 N.P.	

(Selling price rupees ten and twenty six Naye Paise only per bag).

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

Imphal, the 8th January, 1958.

No. J/5/54.—The following notification is republished for general information.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 28th Dec., 1957.

No. 17/2/57-Police(I).—It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of Jammu & Kashmir to which the Police Act 1888 (III of 1888) extends have consented under section 4 of that Act to the exercise, within the territory of that State, by the Police force of every other State, of the powers conferred by section 3 of the said Act.

RAJ KUMAR,
Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India,

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—SERVICES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 9th January, 1958.

No. MFA/4/57.—The following Notification issued by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Home Affairs is republished for general information :—

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi-2, the 7th December, 1957.

F. No. 7/5/57-Ests(A).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 11, clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 14 and sub-rule (1) of rule 23 of the Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules 1957, the President hereby directs that the following amendments shall be made in the Schedule to the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs No. S.R.O. 607 dated the 28th February, 1957, namely :—

In part I of the said Schedule after entry 23 the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

"24. Indian Frontier Administrative Service :—

(a) Grade I

(b) Grade II"

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

NOTICES.

OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER.

Imphal, the 26th December, 1957.

No. B/201 474.—Applications for posts of Extension Officer i/c. Agriculture/Animal Husbandry in the pay scale of Rs 150-150-200(Con)-10 250-plus 17½% D.A. (plus 20% hill allowance and 10% winter allowance if posted in hill areas) as admissible under the rules, for the C. D./N. E. S. Blocks of Manipur Administration, are invited and will be received by the undersigned, on or before the 31st January, 1958. The posts are temporary at present but likely to continue till the end of 2nd Plan period.

Minimum qualification required is a diploma or degree of a recognised Institute or University, in Agriculture/Animal Husbandry. Preference will be given to degree holders who have acquired practical experience is field work.

Applicants should state full particulars such as, age, number of wives living (for married candidates), languages known, educational qualifications and previous experience, if any also minimum salary acceptable. Copies of testimonials should also be enclosed.

If required they are to attend a selection test at their own expense.

A. NILMANI SINGH,
Extra Assistant Commissioner,
(Planning & Development).

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 4th January, 1958.

Applications are invited from Farmers actually engaged in Agriculture Fruit growing to undergo practical training in Australia, for a period of 6 months from Sept., 1958.

2. Only persons between 30 and 45 years of age with good speaking knowledge of English should apply.

3. They should be prepared to work on the farms in Australia to derive practical benefits from their training.

4. They should be willing to give an undertaking to the effect that they will go back to their farms on return from Australia and will continue to be engaged in farming for a period of at least 3 years thereafter.

5. The Government of Australia will meet the cost of travel and pay suitable allowance to meet living and other essential expenses. The selected candidates may have to meet transportation charges in India.

6. The application should be submitted in a prescribed form (put up on the Notice Board in the Office of the Director of Agriculture) on or before 13th January, 1958.

7. The candidate will be required to appear for an interview at New Delhi, at his own expense, if required.

M. KANTI RAJ,
Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 11th December, 1957

Sealed tenders with sealed samples (except in the case of fresh items and firewood) are invited for the supply of ration to the Manipur Rifles during the period from 1 3 58 to 28 2 59 both days inclusive

Separate tender for each group as detailed below addressed to the Inspector General of Police, Manipur must reach the Commandant, Manipur Rifles on or before 1200 hours, on 15-1-58

Tenders should be accompanied by a Treasury chalan for money deposited into the Imphal Treasury. The amounts are shown against each group

The successful tenderer or tenderers will have to sign a contract deed with a cash deposit as noted against each group of his their contract and he they must abide by the terms and conditions laid down in the tender notice, the contract deed may be seen at the Manipur Rifles Office during Office hours

The undersigned reserves the right of not accepting any or the lowest tender.

Name of Items of ration, group		Approx. monthly requirement		Earnest money	Security deposit
(A)	1st Class rice	220	Mds	—	Rs. 50/-	Rs 500 -
	Paddy	50	,,			
(B)	Atta	8	,,	—	Rs 5	Rs 100 -
	Dal (Arhar)	8	,,			
	Vegetable Ghee (pure)	12	,,			
	Gram	16	,,			
	Salt (Ordinary)	8	,,			
	Salt (Black)	3	,,			
	Sugar	10	,,			
	Zira	15	Srs			
	Dhania	15	,,			
	Turmeric	30	,,			
	Chillies	30	,,			
	Condensed milk (14 oz)	60	Tins			
	Tea leaves	3	Mds			
(C)	Vegetable (fresh) mixed	35	Mds	—	Rs 20 -	Rs 200 -
	Ginger	30	Srs			
	Potatoe (1 dia)	30	Mds			
	Onion (1 dia unbrushed)	10	,,			
(D)	Firewood chocksing dry	400	Mds		Rs 20 -	Rs 100 -
(E)	Milk (fresh)	15	Mds		Rs. 10 -	Rs 50 -
(F)	Meat (50 chicken, 30 Khasi & 20 patha)	8	,,		Rs 20 -	Rs. 200 -
	Fish— Porom & Ngakra	2	,,			

N. Chaudhuri,
I P. (Retd) Inspector General of Police,
Manipur

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 23rd December, 1957.

Under Or. 1, R. 8, C. P. C.

In the Court of the 2nd Sub-Judge, Manipur at Imphal. Title Suit No. 67 of 1957.

মহা মহিম শ্রীল শ্রীযুক্ত 2nd Sub-Judge Court কী হুকুম মতুংইরা নোটিশ অসিনা মরম ওইরহনা সাং নিংথৌখোং খা খুনৌ (B. T.) দা তাবিবা চৌকিদার, নম্বর অমসুং প্রজাশিন্দা খংদক্লি।

বাবদি—১। শ্রীনিংথৌজম কুঞ্জবিহারীসিংহ S/O late N. Mangi Singh by occupation Cultivator.

২। শ্রীনিংথৌজম ওংবী তোতো দেবী W/O. late Mangi Singh, by occupation Weaver.

৩। শ্রীনিংথৌজম নিংতোল থরোঅঙৌবী দেবী D/O late Mangi Singh, by occupation Weaver.

৪। শ্রীনিংথৌজম নিংতোল মংলেম্বী দেবী D/O. late Mangi Singh, a minor under 18 years of age by her mother the plaintiff No 2 as the natural guardian of this minor,

৫। শ্রীনিংথৌজম নিত্যাইচান্দ সিংহ (minor) S/O. late Mangi Singh, by his mother the plaintiff No 2 as the natural guardian.

All of Ningthoukhong Kha-Khunou Basti, P. S. Bishenpur. ..... Plaintiffs

Vs.

১। শ্রীওইনাম ইবোমচা সিংহ (43) S/O late Tolchou Singh, by occupation cultivator.

২। শ্রীইবেংনম তোনা সিংহ (48) S/O late Thanin Singh, by occupation cultivator, on behalf of themselves & other Villagers of Ningthoukhong Kha-Khunou, excluding the Proforma-Defendant Nos. 3 to 17 interested in the grazing of Cattle in the place 'Charot Panjin' situate at the Village Ningthoukhong Kha-Khunou within the Bishenpur Tahsil. ... . .. Principal-Defendants.

৩। শ্রীতোংক্রম চাওবা সিংহ, aged 37 years, S/O. late Selungba Singh.

৪। শ্রীরাকোংখেম অঙৌতোন সিংহ, aged 33 years, S/O. late Komol Singh,

৫। ,, গোপাল সিংহ, aged 50 years, S/O late Komol Singh,

৬। শ্রীমুন্নাম খমৌ সিংহ, aged 48 years, S/O. Amuyanma Singh

৭। শ্রীচনম্বম বোরা সিংহ, aged 53 years, S/O. late Tonjao Singh,

৮। শ্রীমুন্নাম তোলচৌ সিংহ, aged 42 years, S/O late Tolchou Singh,

৯। শ্রীখোংচোম তোম্বা সিংহ, aged 57 years, S/O Feijao Singh.

১০। শ্রীখোনাওজম হবোতোন সিংহ, aged 46 years, S/O Thonglen Singh,

১১। শ্রীখোনাওজম মংগা সিংহ, aged 26 years, S/O late Langbanjao Singh,

১২। শ্রীকুমাম ইবোমচা সিংহ, aged 55 years, S/O late Chaoba Singh.

১৩। শ্রীওইনাম মনি সিংহ, aged 40 years, S/O. Kameshore Singh.

১৪। শ্রীওইনাম তেজমনি সিংহ, aged 32 years, S/O late Chaoba Singh.

১৫। শ্রীলৈশাংখেম মোক্তা সিংহ, aged 26 years, S/O. late Bora Singh

১৬। শ্রীনাম্বেনাকপম থম্বালজাও সিংহ, aged 43 years, S/O. late Thambou Singh.

১৭। শ্রীকুমাম ওমোবসিংহ, aged 45 years, S/O. unknown

All of Ningthoukhong Kha-Khunou, P. S Bishenpur, Sl No 3 to 17 are the Proforma. ... ... Defendants.

বাদি গণ্গা নিংথৌখোং খা খুনৌদা তৈবা "চরোং পঞ্জিন" গৌরব অগীবা লমদগং অহুদ্গা Schedule 'A' দা উংলিবা লৌ পনি ৯ (মাপল) খক Government না বিদ মরু ইরা মাথোইগী লৌ ওইনি হায়না উক্ত বিবাদি-শিংগী মথক্তা কেশ থাঙ্গংপদা উক্ত বিবাদি ১ নং ২ নং বিবাদি অনিবু বিবাদি মামগী অমসুং নিংথৌখোং খা খুনৌ (B. T.) দা তাবিবা প্রজা মমামগী মহুংশিনবা ওইনা লৌবহুনা কেশ লৌবদা কবিগুম্বা যানি দবা লৈবরদি তাং ৬।২ ৫৮ ইং ফাওবগী মহুংদা নশা নশানা কেশতা যাগুনিবা লৈবরস্ত যাওজগে হায়না মত্রগা হায়নিন্দা পুন্সক উহুনা পদখাল খানথদবনি।

উক্ত তাং ফাওবগী মহুংদা কনাগুম্বা অমহুনা আপত্তি তৌবহুরদি নিংথৌখোং খা খুনৌদা তাবিবা প্রজাশি অমসুং বিবাদিশিংনা যাবে হায়না লৌবহুনা উক্ত নিপা অনি হায়রদি ১ নং বি:, ২ নং বি: অনিবু প্রতিনিধি ওইনা (বিবাদি) লৌরহুনা কেশ চৎখবগনি। ইতি—

Schedule 'A'

অবাংদা :—হেন্তাক খোং সলম

মখাদা :—কোমজাও মবিন

নোংপোক্তা :—লোক্তাক পাং

নোংচুপ্পা :—পাট্টা তাবা লৌফম।

O. THAMBAL SINGH,
Second Subordinate Judge, Manipur.

NOTICES.

Imphal, the 7th January, 1958.

No. 11/F/57-58.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian partnership Act IX of 1932 M/S Basumati Cattle Farm has been incorporated in my Office and that it is a partnership Firm and numbered as 11 of 1957-58 dated the 7th January of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. CHOWDHURY,
Registrar of Firm, Manipur, Imphal.

Imphal, the 14th January, 1958.

It is hereby informed that 592 (five hundred and ninety two) empty paper containers of D. D. T. will be sold in auction in the Civil Hospital compound at 10 A. M. of the 18th January, 1958. The highest bidder will have to pay full amount of the articles on that day and should remove the articles within 5 hours.

N. C. BHOWAL,
Chief Medical Officer, Manipur.

Imphal :--Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. '51 15-1 58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 87-E-48. IMPHAL, THURSDAY, JANUARY 16, 1958 (PAUSA 26, 1879).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

Form No. L Fishery.

NOTIFICATION No. I.

Imphal, the 11th January, 1958.

NOTICE OF SALE OF GOVERNMENT FISHERIES IN MANIPUR FOR THE YEAR, 1958-59.

It is hereby notified for General information that the Government fisheries details of which are enclosed herewith in Annexure I will be sold by public auction at the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, at Imphal at 10 A. M. (I.S.T.) on 15.2.58 and the subsequent days (except on public holidays) for a period of one year (i.e. from 1.4.58. to 31.3.59), the term of the last settlement having expired on the 31st March, 1958. Intending purchasers are invited to be present on the day fixed and bid for the fishery Mahals.

The sale will be made subject to the following conditions:—

1. The officer conducting the sale does not bind himself to accept the highest bid or any bid and reserves discretion to auction the settlement for either a longer or a shorter term than that specified above.

2. Intending bidders should furnish proofs of financial solvency to the officer conducting the sale before they are allowed to bid. They should also deposit as earnest money ¼th of the average of the accepted bids in respect of the fishery concerned for the preceding 3 years as shown in column No. 4 of the Annexure I, before they are allowed to bid. In the case of successful bidders the earnest money will be converted into security deposit which will be finally adjusted towards the payment of the last instalment.

3. The successful bidders are required to pay the difference between the earnest money deposited by him and ¼th of the revenue for the full term of the settlement within 24 hours of the acceptance of the bid. Failure to do so will entail forfeiture of the earnest money and settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder. He should also recoup any loss caused to the Government due to the settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder.

4. If the purchaser fails to execute a counterpart in Form III not later than 2 weeks after intimation of confirmation of sale, the fishery shall be resold at his risk and he shall be bound to make good the difference between his bid for one year of the settlement and the amount realised by the subsequent sale

5. Every lessee should pay half of one year's revenue on or before 15th May, and half of one year's revenue on or before 31st August. If the accepted bid is Rs. 100/- or less the entire bid is to be paid by the auction purchaser immediately after acceptance of the bid.

6. Should the lessee relinquish his lease during its term or infringes any of the conditions of payment or the terms of the lease or other rules laid down in the Fishery rules of Manipur, the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur will have the power to cancel the lease from his own authority and he will put the fishery to re-sale which shall be at the risk of and on account of the lessee concerned.

7. The Settlement will be subject to the approval of the Chief Commissioner, Manipur.

B. M. KRISHNAIYER,
Addl Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

ANNEXURE I.

FIXED FOR SALE ON 15-2-58 (SATURDAY).

Sl. No.	Fy. No.	Name and location of the Fishery.	Earnest money to be deposited by the bidder.	Term and price for which it was last sold.		Special conditions to be observed by the essees.
				Term	Price	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1	Sinam Turel, Sinam Village	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.	One Year	40.00	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.
2	2	Kongba Itup, Kongba Maru	do	do	80.00	do
3	3	Khundrakpam Itup, Kongba River	do	do	110.00	do
4	7	Leikinthabi Itup N.P.	do	do	10.00	do
5	8	Awang Potsangbam Itup	do	do	16.00	do
6	9	Potsangbam Thourifi Itup	do	do	29.00	do
7	10	Khonghampat Itup	do	do	35.00	do
8	11	Koirengei Itup	do	do	50.00	do
9	12	Kairang Itup	do	do	No bid	do
10	14	Tingri Turel Ahanbi	do	do	52 00	do
11	15	Kanto Itup, Leimakhong Turel N. P.	do	do	30.00	do
12	16	Tendongyan Itup	do	do	10.00	do
13	17	Pheidinga Itup	do	do	10 00	do
14	18	Khonghampat Itup N. P.	do	do	10.00	do
15	19	Khurkhul Itup	do	do	10.00	do
16	20	Loitang Leikinthabi Itup N.P.	do	do	10 00	do
17	21	Loitang Khulel, Sandum Itup	do	do	40.00	do
18	22	Khamaral Itup, Luwangli Turel N. P.	do	do	42.00	do
19	23	Kameng Itup, Luwangli River N.P.	do	do	70.00	do
20	24	Soirel Khong Loitang Sandum	do	do	220.00	do
21	25	Salal Turel Loitang Khunou	do	do	70.00	do
22	28	Singtha Itup N.P.	do	do	No bid	do
23	29	Akham Itup, Nambol Turel	do	do	22.00	do
24	30	Lamlongei Itup, Abalok Turel N. P.	do	do	No bid	do
25	31	Lairelkali Itup N. P.	do	do	do	do
26	32	Heibongpokpi Itup Abalok Turel falling into Nambol Turel.	do	do	35.00	do
27	33	Kadangbal Itup N. P.	do	do	12.00	do
28	34	Atonkhumal Itup.	do	do	12.00	do
29	35	Kangdabi Itup Maklang Turel N P	do	do	10.00	do
30	36	Maklang Itup	do	do	22.00	do
31	37	Ngairangbam Itup	do	do	No bid	do
32	38	Khumbong Itup	do	do	do	do
33	39	Khaidem Itup N. P.	do	do	10.00	do
34	40	Awang Jiri Itup Maklang River	do	do	No bid	do
35	41	Nambol Itup Nambol River	do	do	do	do
36	42	Sagollok Turel Khaidem Itup	do	do	10.00	do
37	43A	Sajirok Itup, Sajirok Turel	do	do	15.00	do
38	44	Lamphelbam Heigrujam	do	do	No bid	do
39	45A	Khabi Khongban Thangtek Meitei Portion	do	do	do	do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
40	45B	Khabi Khongban Thangtak Naga Portion	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.	One year	No bid.	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.
41	45C	Khabi Khongban Thangtak Khabi Portion	do	do	do	do
42	45D	Khabi Khongban Khaidem Village Portion	do	do	do	do
43	45E	Khabi Khongban Konthoujam Village Portion	do	do	10.00	do
44	46	Merakhong Yarou Bamdiar, Ahallup Itup, Lansombi Itup, Salam Itup and Haorang Itup	do	do	120.00	do
45	47	Nupihiden Pathabi	do	do	No bid	do
46	50	Merakhong Kodompokpi A. P.	do	do	do	do
47	51	Merakhong Larenjam Village A. P.	do	do	do	do
48	52	Merakhong Kakching Khullen A.P.	do	do	10.00	do
49	56A	Waisel Itup, Nungombam	do	do	2600	do
50	57	Waisel Itup Kodompokpi with Hentak Khongban	do	do	300.00	do

FIXED FOR SALE ON 18-2-58 (TUESDAY)

1	58	Waisel Itup, Irom Meijrao	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.	One year	71.00	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.
2	59	Thounaojam Itup Waisel Turel falling into Akasoi of Leitang.	do	do	10.00	do
3	60	Isingthenbi Khongban near Wakching Khullen.	do	do	10.00	do
4	61	Manangpal Lourembam.	do	do	550.00	do
5	62	Laijikolu	do	do	2450.00	do
6	63	Makhapat, Mamangpat Leimapokpam	do	do	650.00	do
7	64	Snapat A. P.	do	do	6350.00	do
8	65	Thiyampat, Thiyam Village	do	do	2300.00	do
9	66	Leinambi	do	do	1000.00	do
10	67	Sajor Loukon, Utlou Village A. P.	do	do	500.00	do
11	68	Bamon Loukut Nambol	do	do	480.00	do
12	69	Nambol River Nambol Vill. falling into Yangoi	do	do	No bid	do
13	70	Awangpat Nambol Kongkham	do	do	265.00	do
14	71	Taothongtabi Itup, Maibam & Naorem Village	do	do	120.00	do
15	72	Utrapat A. P.	do	do	1730.00	do
16	74	Irengbam Turel A. P.	do	do	No bid	do
17	75	Leimaram Turel Chakpa Leimaram	do	do	do	do
18	77	Oinam Turel, Oinam Vill. falling into Yangoi	do	do	do	do
19	78	Yumnam Khunou Turel	do	do	10.00	do
20	79	Soipat Timpha Kom Yumnam Khunou	do	do	2020.00	do
21	80	Sumairou Keinou Village	do	do	80.00	do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22	81	Keinou Hiden Kom	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.	One Year	335.00	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.
23	82	Keinou Awangsoi with Fy No. 86 Ngaikhong Laisoi	do	do	6570.00	do
24	83	Keinou Turel	do	do	10.00	do
25	84	Ngaikhong Khunou Turel with fishery No. 87 Toubul Turel falling into Loktak	do	do	30.00	do
26	88	Yangoipat with fy. No. 87A Toubul Turel Toubul Vill.	do	do	15,220.00	do
27	89	Ngakrapat	do	do	570.00	do
28	90	Biraharikom near Khoijuman Khunou with Fy. No. 91 (Leisembipat) No. 92 (Leihaopakom near Nachou) and No. 93 (Nachou Turel Nachou Village).	do	do	4700.00	do
29	94	Nachou Turel, Potsangbam.	do	do	290.00	do
30	95	Ningthoukhong Turel with Fy. No. 389 (Tangkhul Khong near Ningthoukhong Kha).	do	do	55.00	do
31	96	Hentakkhong (Ningthoukhong Kha).	do	do	51.00	do
32	97	Langambi Khong near Thinungei with Fy. No. 97A (Langambi Khong Phubala).	do	do	507.00	do
33	98	Snathoibi Turel with Fy. No. 99 (Mayangkhong) and Fy. No. 100 (Irum Turel Naran Seina).	do	do	460.00	do
34	101	Hanubikhong Moirang with Fy. No. 102 (Meikambi) No. 103 (Khullekpi), No. 104 (Leikhamtak), No. 105 (Kombipat Moirang) No. 106 (Ngarampat Moirang) and No. 326 Hubidak Moirang).	do	do	3000.00	do
35	107	Takmupat, Thanga	do	do	2550.00	do
36	108	Thanga Chinglak with Fy. No. 118 (Khangalamjao)	do	do	2450.00	do
37	109	Thaxmapokpi, Kwakta.	do	do	131.00	do
38	110	Khuga Turel Kumbi Village.	do	do	46.00	do
39	111	Kumbi Kangsoibi	do	do	870.00	do
40	112	Ungamlen	do	do	4000.00	do

FIXED FOR SALE ON 19. 2. 58. (WEDNESDAY)

1	113	Haotakpat, Wangoo with Fy. No. 361 (Pusampat, Wangoo).	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.	One year.	5050.00	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.
2	114	Sadangkhong, Wangoo with Fy. No. 115 (Jagalhamkhong).	do	do	2800.00	do
3	117	Laphupat.	do	do	2750.00	do
4	121	Koulakhong A. P.	do	do	900.00	do
5	123	Khullakpat Mayang Imphal	do	do	510.00	do
6	124	Khong Ahanbi Govinda Sena.	do	do	770.00	do
7	125	Sarengkhong, Chirai Village.	do	do	215.00	do
8	128	Leitangpat, Wangoi	do	do	7800.00	do
9	131	Samurou Itup, Imphal river.	do	do	26.00	do
10	132	Oinampat Itup, Imphal river.	do	do	80.00	do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11	[illegible]	Loifrakpam Itup, Imphal River.	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.	One Year.	210.00	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.
12	134	Moija Company Itup, Imphal River.	do	do	315.00	do
13	135	Chongtham Kona Itup, Imphal River.	do	do	117.00	do
14	136	Mutum Phiboi Itup, Imphal River	do	do	250.00	do
15	137	Chirai Itup, Imphal River	do	do	260.00	do
16	138	Chabungba Company Irup, Imphal River	do	do	90.00	do
17	139	Mayang Imphal Itup, Imphal River	do	do	170.00	do
18	140	Iransoi Itup, Thoubal Turel	do	do	10.00	do
19	141	Maibam Itup, Imphal River	do	do	60.00	do
20	142	Bengool Itup, Imphal River	do	do	250.00	do
		FIXED FOR SALE ON 20-2-58 (THURSDAY)				
1	143	Wangbal Itup, Imphal River	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.	One Year.	155.00	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.
2	144	Uchiwa Itup, Imphal River	do	do	130.00	do
3	145	Hayel Itup, Imphal River	do	do	150.00	do
4	146	Hangool Itup, Imphal River	do	do	835.00	do
5	147	Phougakchao Itup, Imphal River	do	do	2350.00	do
6	148	Hayel Inkhangpham Itup, Imphal River	do	do	385.00	do
7	149	Arong Itup	do	do	1200.00	do
8	150	Wangoo Itup	do	do	1370.00	do
9	151	Nambool Itup, Iliyangthang	do	do	100.00	do
10	154	Ngangou Turel Ahanbi	do	do	30.00	do
11	155	Ningthibakhong	do	do	2816.00	do
12	156	Senapati Soi with Fy. No. 158 (Longkhumsoi)	do	do	4010.00	do
13	157	Moirangsangol	do	do	1780.00	do
14	159	Leimanaipat, Maibam Konjin	do	do	970.00	do
15	160	Ikoppat	do	do	24150.00	do
16	161	Laidakolpat	do	do	2935.00	do
17	162	Leisangthem Sangthabi	do	do	1335 00	do
18	163	Hayel Tampak Soi	do	do	215.00	do
19	164	Kharungpat	do	do	25000.00	do
20	265	Lamjao Khong	do	do	8000.00	do
21	166	Pumlenpat	do	do	15950.00	do
22	167	Thongam Kholangpat with Fy. No. 383 Maramba Maril	do	do	215.00	do
23	169	Chairel Nongyaikhong	do	do	2020 00	do
		FIXED FOR SALE ON 21-2-58 (FRIDAY)				
1	169A	Chairel Tronglaobi	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.	One Year.	630.00	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.
2	171	Chairel Itup, Imphal River	do	do	410.00	do
3	172	Nungoo Itup, Imphal River	do	do	355.00	do
4	173	Tangjeng Itup, Imphal River	do	do	230.00	do
5	174	Sugnoo Itup, Imphal River, Tangjeng to Chakpi	do	do	130.00	do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	175	Chomlangkom, Waithou Ningthou Manai	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction	One Year	610.00	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.
7	176	Elankhanpokpi Maningpat	do	do	125.00	do
8	177	Kakyaipat	do	do	2510.00	do
9	178	Irum Turel Langmeidong	do	do	265.00	do
10	179	Irum Turel Nungoo Snapati	do	do	700.00	do
11	182	Hiranmei Turel Elangbam Village	do	do	115.00	do
12	183	Sekmai Turel near Pallel	do	do	420 00	do
13	184	Sekmai Turel near Kakching Khunou	do	do	335.00	do
14	185	Sekmai Turel near Kakching Wairi	do	do	185 00	do
15	186	Sekmai Turel near Keirak	do	do	537.00	do
16	187	Sekmai Turel near Hiyanglam Wabgai	do	do	410.00	do
17	192	Thoibipat near Lousipat with Fy. No. 193 (Tekcham Tentha Lousipat) 194, (Magujing Maril), 195, (Kaoren ontha nala and 196 (Keiphan Iangkhong)	do	do	6500.00	do
18	197	Hanuba Khong	do	do	1230 00	do
19	198	Heirok Turel Itup from Sajikhong Inkhol to Northern boundary of Heirok with Fy. No. 199 (Heirok Turel Wangjing Itup)	do	do	10.00	do
20	200	Landing Itup, Heirok Turel with Fy. No. 201 (Sangai Impham Itup Heirok Turel and No.202 (Tentha Itup, Heirok Turel)	do	do	231.00	do
21	203	Phuntha Itup, Sangai Impham	do	do	230.00	do
22	204	Uningkhong	do	do	16.00	do
23	205	Khomjom Turel Khomjom portion with Fy. No. 205.A (Khomjom Turel Sapam portion) and 206 (Khomjom Turel near Wangjing)	do	do	37.00	do
24	207	Langathel Turel	do	do	No bid	do
25	208	Patlipat near Heirok	do	do	do	do
26	209	Kairombikhok Itup, Nongdambi Turel	do	do	37.00	do
27	210	Nongdambi Amanbi near Uyal Village with Fy. No. 211 (Wangbal Itup Nongdambi Turel)	do	do	51.00	do
28	212	Nongdambi Turel near Khangabok	do	do	810.00	do
29	212A	Lakhongpat	do	do	1260.60	do
30	213	Khangabok Khunou Itup Nongdambi Turel	do	do	No bid	do
31	214	Hay-How Itup Nongdambi Turel	do	do	30.60	do
32	215	Arong Turel Amanbi	do	do	2020.00	do
33	217	Lakshinagar Itup, Thoubal Turel near Phou'el	do	do	205 00	do
34	218	Nungombam Itup Thoubal river	do	do	40.00	do
35	219	Ha kha Itup Thoubal river	do	do	25.00	do
36	220	Sabal Tongba Itup Thoubal river	do	do	41.00	do
37	221	Kiyam Itup Thoubal Turel	do	do	55 00	do
38	222	Khekmal Itup Thoubal river	do	do	60.00	do

FIXED FOR SALE ON 22. 2. 58 (SATURDAY).

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	223	Leisangthem Itup, Thoubal river	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction	One year	2 .00	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.
2	224	Thoudam Itup, Thoubal river	do	do	10.00	do
3	225	Waithou Thumnom	do	do	18800.00	do
4	226	Waithou Soirel	do	do	17085.00	do
5	227	Waithou Thongkha with Fy. No. 229 (Suptu Karong)	do	do	10550.00	do
6	232	Taknakha	do	do	7360 00	do
7	233	Linchikpat	do	do	2100.00	do
8	243	Chingnung Itup, Thoubal Turel	do	do	770.00	do
9	244	Bishnusena Itup, Thoubal river	do	do	155.00	do
10	246	Poiroukhongjin Itup, Thoubal river	do	do	252.00	do
11	247	Huidrom Itup, Thoubal river	do	do	60,00	do
12	248	Ingourok Maru near Sikhong	do	do	45.00	do
13	249	Kakmayai Tamengkhong with Fy. No. 250 (Tarengtarang Tamengkhong)	do	do	200.00	do
14	251	Tamengkhong Maril near Khoirom	do	do	70.00	do
15	253	Charanggpat Itup	do	do	100 00	do
16	254	Chandrakhong Itup	do	do	66.00	do
17	257	Phoudai Maril Kamu Yaithibi	do	do	280.00	do
18	258	Snapat, Andro	do	do	45.00	do
19	259	Irong Maril Andro	do	do	800,00	do
20	260	Leitambikhong, Leitambi Vill.	do	do	1000.00	do
21	264	Lansangkhong Akabi	do	do	30 00	do
22	265	Khamellok Loukhong near Keibi Lonsangkhong	do	do	55.00	do

FIXED FOR SALE ON 24. 2. 58 (MONDAY).

1	267	Pukhao Loutemba Kompham Maril near Pukhao with Fy. No. 269 (Pukhao Itup, Iril river)	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.	One year.	275.00	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.
2	270	Sagolmang Itup, Iril river K.P.	do	do	96.00	do
3	271	Uyungpok Purum Itup, Iril river Uyumpok Village	do	do	81.00	do
4	272	Keibi Itup Iril River with Fy. No. 273 (Keibi Lousangkhong Itup Iril river)	do	do	155.00	do
5	274	Sekta Itup, Iril River with Fy. No. 275 (Punglongbam Itup, Iril River)	do	do	30.00	do
6	276	Awang Sawombung Itup, Iril river with Fy. No. 277 (Phaknung Itup, Iril River).	do	do	131.00	do
7	278	Kanglasiphai Itup, Iril River with Fy. No. 279 (Angomlawai Itup Iril River).	do	do	100.00	do
8	280	Moirangkampu Itup, Iril River with Fy. No. 283, (Bamonkampu Itup Iril River).	do	do	35.00	do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	281	Kshetrikampu Itup, Iril River.	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.	One year	75.00	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.
10	282	Naharup Itup, Iril River.	do	do	35.00	do
11	284	Keirao Itup, Iril River.	do	do	43.00	do
12	285	Urup Itup, Iril River.	do	do	66.00	do
13	286	Sankardev Itup, Iril River. Urup Village	do	do	175.00	do
14	288	Khabeisoi Maril leading to Kongba River.	do	do	175.00	do
15	289	Ipum Turel Kongba Turel Amanbi.	do	do	44.00	do
16	293	Kongba Achouba.	do	do	185 00	do
17	294	Makha Kongba.	do	do	1750.00	do
18	296	Akasoi near Uchekon.	do	do	45.00	do
19	296	Lairenpat near Uchekon Khunou.	do	do	72 00	do
20	300	Jubaraj loukon Arapti.	do	do	65.00	do
21	301	Arapti nala in Wangkhei Loomanbi.	do	do	10.00	do
22	304	Imphal River from Singjamei to Lilong Thong.	do	do	91 00	do
23	305	Chajing Itup, Imphal River.	do	do	55 00	do
24	306	Karam Itup, Imphal River.	do	do	50.00	do
25	307	Haoreibi Itup, Imphal River	do	do	42.00	do
26	308	Kiyamgei Turel Amanbi	do	do	10.00	do
27	311	Taothong Itup, Nambool River	do	do	41.00	do
28	318	Nupi Hiden Namthikhong Singtha Itup with Fy. No. 319, (Lamliag Itup).	do	do	130.00	do
29	323	Phoijing Haoron kom	do	do	No bid.	do
30	325	Thamomtak Moirang.	do	do	1340 00	do
31	329	Ngarem pat Thanga.	do	do	400.00	do
32	330	Samukolpat Thanga.	do	do	160 00	do
33	331	Sumairou Loukhong.	do	do	No bid	do
34	333	Thambalkhong Khorgao	do	do	25.00	do
35	335	Snaichin Ethei	do	do	10.00	do
36	337	Khabakhong Wangjing	do	do	165.00	do
37	341	Lilong Turel Ahanbi Nala near Dholaithabi	do	do	805.00	do
38	342	Snamangpat Langjing I.P.	do	do	46.00	do
39	346	Lairel Sajik Itup N. P.	do	do	No bid	do
40	350	Tolongsoi Keirak	do	do	5,850 00	do
41	352	Kakching Wairi Loukhong L. P.	do	do	No bid	do
42	355	Khullakpat Chairel L P. with Fy. No 356 (Konde Chairel)	do	do	915.00	do
43	357	Sagangba Noongoo	do	do	280.00	do
44	358	Mamangpat Tangjeng with Fy. No. 359, (Uyumpok Tangjeng), 360, (Kampong Pat, Tangjeng), 361, Lerapat Tangjeng	do	do	200.00	do
45	363	Thumgong, Wangoo	do	do	900.00	do
46	367	Langban Hiram Sugnoo	do	2	475 00	do
47	368	Namthikhong, Haorang	do	do	No bid.	do
48	369	Konthoujam Loukhong	do	do	140.00	do
49	372	Haokhong Maril Tentha Khunon with Fy. No. 373, (Haokhong Maril Tentha Khunjao).	do	do	460.00	do

FIXED FOR SALE ON 25. 2. 58 (TUESDAY)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	376	Patlenpat Loukhong	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.	One year	32,00	To be announced to the bidders immediately before the fisheries are put to auction.
2	377	Kombipok Loukhong Ngairangbam Village	do	do	22.00	do
3	380	Pangei Itup, Pangoi	do	do	30.00	do
4	384	Kamaloukhong Sangaitabi Andro Huikap	do	do	1000.00	do
5	385	Terapur Itup, Terapur Leitanpokpi	do	do	110.00	do
6	387	Nongmai Turel, Andro	do	do	90.00	do
7	388	Champrakhong	do	do	141.00	do
8	395A	Samurou Hiyangthang Sorok Nala (Eastern portion) with Fy. No. 395B (Samurou Hiyangthang Sorok Nala, Western portion)	do	do	290.00	do
9	396	Khamlangpat with Loukhong Sangsabi Village	do	do	393.00	do
10	398	Wangoo Hirampat	do	do	25.00	do
11	400	Lembikhong	do	do	52.00	do
12	405	Wabgai Khong Ahanbi	do	do	7550.00	do

FIXED FOR SALE ON 26. 2. 58. (WEDNESDAY).

(1) Fisheries which had no bid on previous days.

(2) Fisheries which were fixed for sale on previous days but the sale could not be completed during Office hours ; and

(3) Fisheries which had been sold on previous days but the auction bidders failed to lodge the necessary initial security within the prescribed time.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 530.16-1 58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 88 Imphal, Wednesday, January 22, 1958 (Magha 2, 1879).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1 to 2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	Ni
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	2 to 3	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc	4 to 6

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 10th January, 1958.

No. I-FR.29/55.—In partial modification of this Administration Order No. I-FR. 29/55-57 dated the 13th December, 1957, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri R. K. Bijoychandra Singh to officiate until further orders in the post of Chief Forest Officer, Manipur sanctioned under Government of India, Ministry of Food & Agriculture letter No. F.10-24/55-F&S(States)Vol.II dated the 8th December, 1956 carrying the scale of pay of Rs. 600-25-700(EB)-25-900/-.

By order etc,

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 10th January, 1958

No. Estt/1/55-56(24).—In continuation of this Administration Order No. H.Apptt. 39/54 dated 19-5-55 and on satisfactory completion of his period on probation, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to confirm Shri S. Gopendra Sharma as Publicity Officer, Manipur Administration with effect from 26-5-57 in the post created under the Govt. of India, Late Ministry of States' letter No. F.23(31)S/51 dated 17-1-53.

By order etc.,

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 15th January, 1958.

No. C.HDE/109/55-57/401.—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to appoint Shri Haobam Nabakumar Singh, M.Sc. as lecturer in Mathematics, D. M. College, Imphal temporarily in the scale of pay of Rs. 175-175-200-15-275-15-350-20-450/- P.M. plus D. A. as admissible under rules with effect from the date of joining duty upto the end of February, 1958 in the post created in Manipur Administration Order No. C-HDE/31-1/55-57/IV/1413 dt. 31-5-1957.

The expenditure is debitable to D.1(1) and E.1(3) under the Education Budget for Manipur for the year 1957-1958.

By order etc.,

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Edn.),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

ORDERS.

Imphal, the 17th January, 1958.

No. Estt 1/55-57(3).—In continuation of this Administration Order No. CA/44/55-56 dated 16-5-56 and in exercise of the powers conferred upon him under Item No. 29(9) of Appendix 4 of F. Rs & S. Rs Vol II the Chief Secretary is pleased to accord sanction to the extension of deputation on foreign service of Shri H. Ranbir Singh, Assistant Secretary, Manipur Administration with the Imphal Municipality for a further period of one year with effect from 21-5-57 on the existing terms and conditions.

By Orders etc.,

Y. GOURMANI SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (GIL),
Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 15th January, 1958.

No. A/PW/Apptts 24/56.—Consequent on transferance of certain roads and buildings to the Territorial Council, Manipur and taking over of the executive charge of Kangpokpi-Tamenglong road and Mao-Moreh Section of the National Highway No. 39 in Manipur from the Assam P. W. D. (to be handed over and taken over from 1st February, 1958) the Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the following redistribution of Sub-divisions of the four Divisions of Manipur P. W. D. with immediate effect in supersession of previous orders in this particular respect.

HIGHWAYS DIVISION, NORTH.

Highways Division, North will consist of the following Sub-divisions :—

(1) Tools & Plant Sub-division.
(2) Ukhrul Sub-division No. I.
(3) Ukhrul Sub-division No. II.

(4) Imphal Sub-division of the Highways Division North is hereby renamed "Kangpokpi-Tamenglong road Sub-division No. I."

(5) Planning & Design Sub-division of the Buildings Division is hereby transferred to the Highways Division North and is renamed "National Highways Sub-division".

(6) One of the permanent Sub-divisions of the Imphal Buildings and Electricity Division is hereby transferred to the Highways Division, North to do the work of Kangpokpi-Tamenglong Road under the name of "Kangpokpi-Tamenglong road Sub-division No II."

HIGHWAYS DIVISION, SOUTH.

Highways Division, South will consist of the following Sub-divisions :—

(1) Cachar Road Sub-division No. I.

(2) Cachar Road Sub-division No. II.

(3) Thoubal Sub-division is hereby reposted to the Cachar road works and is renamed Cachar Road Sub-division No III.

(4) Moirang Sub division is hereby renamed South Roads Sub-division.

IMPHAL BUILDINGS & ELECTRICITY DIVISION.

Imphal Buildings & Electricity Division will consist of the following Sub-divisions:—

(1) Imphal Buildings Sub-division.
(One of the two permanent Sub-divisions)

(2) Electricity Sub-division.

(3) Rural Electrification Sub-division

WATER SUPPLY DIVISION.

Water Supply Division will consist of the following Sub-divisions :—

(1) Irrigation and Bunds Sub-division.

(2) Imphal Water Supply Sub-division.

(3) Rural Water Supply Sub-division.

By order etc.

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 15th January, 1958.

Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the undermentioned co-operative societies that the societies ought to be dissolved.

Now, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 39 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act. 1947, I hereby cancel the registration of the societies.

And further in exercise of the power conferred by sub section (1) of the section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Sri A. Brajabihari Singh, Inspector, C. S. Manipur to be the liquidator of the societies.

All claims against the dissolved societies must be submitted to the liquidator within one month of the publication of this Notice,

	Name of the society.	Regn. No.
1.	The Khundrakpam C. S. Ltd.	59 of 48-49.
2.	The Khopum C. S. Ltd.	349 of 48-49.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

NOTICES.

Imphal, the 8th January, 1958.

Applications are invited for the undermentioned posts.

Qualification essential (for item Nos. 1 to 4) :- Diploma or certificate from any recognised Institution with practical experience in the line for at least 5 years. Qualification relaxable in case of candidates otherwise well qualified.

Applications with the following particulars along with copies of testimonials would reach the undersigned on or before 25th January, 1958.

(1) Name, (2) Age, (3) Birth place, (4) Nationality, (5) Qualification, (6) Previous experience, (7) No. of wives living if married, (8) No. of local languages known and (9) Employment Exchange Registration No.

The candidates are required to appear before the undersigned on 28-1-58 for interview.

1. One Dyeing Instructor in the scale of Rs. 75-3-105-EB-4-125/-
2. One Dyeing Operator in the scale of Rs. 50-3-80-4-100/-
3. One Weaving Instructor in the scale of Rs. 75-3-105-EB-4-125/-
4. One Weaving Operator in the scale of Rs. 50-3-80-4-100/-.
5. Two Jugalis in the scale of Rs. 30-1-40-2-60/-

Quotations are invited to reach the undersigned on or before 25-1-58 for supply of the under noted handloom appliances from ready stocks to this Directorate before 28-2-1958. The value of the appliances to be purchased is Rs. 32,000/-.

1. Steel Reeds of all counts.
2. Wire healds of all Brands.
3. Varnished cotton healds.
4. Take-up motion attachments.

P. C. CHOWDHURY,
Director of Industries, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 16th January, 1958.

Applications with full details and particulars and with copies of testimonials etc. are invited from candidates belonging to schedule tribes in Manipur for temporary posts of Sub-Deputy Collector or equivalent posts under the Manipur Administration. The applications should reach the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, Imphal by the 15th of February, 1958. Pay scale of the posts & prescribed qualifications are indicated below :—

(a) Scale of pay — Rs. 150-150-200(Con)-10-260 EB)-10-300-12½-375(EB)-12½-450/-.

(b) Qualification — Essential :—
Graduate of recognized University—Desirable—Law Degree and experience of executive work.

2. Persons in Government employment should apply through their official superiors.

3. Candidates may be required to attend an interview at Imphal at their own expense.

C. H. NAIBE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

TENDER NOTICE.

MANIPUR STATE TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 27th December, 1957.

Sealed tenders are invited from the registered and reliable contractors for the following works and will be received by the undersigned in his Office upto 12 noon of January 30th 1958, and will be opened by him in his Office on the last date of tenders receipt at 1 P. M. unless otherwise notified. Rates should be quoted both in words and figures, every cancellation, erasing and overwriting should bear the dated initial of the tenderer, otherwise his tender is liable to be cancelled.

All tenders should be accompanied by a copy of Treasury challan depositing the earnest money noted against the works.

The undersigned will not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender and reserves the right to cancell any tender without assigning reasons.

Full particulars can be had from the Office of the undersigned on every working day except Holiday and Sunday.

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Estimated cost.	Earnest money deposited.	Time allowed.
1	Construction of one chowkidar's shed for M. S. T. at Dimapur (Manipur Road)	3,000/-	90/-	Works to be completed on or before 20th March, 1958.
2	Construction of waiting room for M. S. T. at Dimapur.	8,180/-	245/-	do
3	Construction of one Godown for M. S. T. at Dimapur (Manipur Road)	8,172/-	245/-	do

TENDER NOTICE.

Sealed tenders are invited for transportation of cast iron pipes and re-enforced concrete pipes of the following length from M. S. T., Dimapur to M. S. T. Imphal. Tenders will be received on the basis of cost of transportation per pipe. The number of pipes at present to be transported are 360 C. I. pipes of 18' ft. length and 63-re-enforced concrete pipes of 18' ft. length, but the number may soon increase. Successful tenderer will have to deposit 10% of the value as security deposit. Tenderers, will indicate the number of pipes that they would guarantee to transport every week. Tenders is sealed covers will be received by the undersigned upto 2 P. M. on 31st Jan., 1958, and will be opened on the same day at 3 P. M. in the presence of such tenderers as are present.

The undersigned is under no obligation to accept the lowest or any tender.

R. L. SETHI,
Officer, On Special Duty,
Manipur State Transport.

NOTICES.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER IMPHAL BUILDING & ELECTRICITY P. W. D. MANIPUR.

No. 39

Imphal, the 10th January, 1958

A few lighting connections may shortly become available in the state Electricity Supply system for distribution to the public. Applications are therefore invited from the members of the Public to avail of this offer. The applications should be in proper from which can be had from the Office of the Executive Engineer, Imphal Buildings & Electricity Division on payment of 25 (twelty five) Naya Paise only. The following informations should be complied in the form.

(i) No. of light points required.

(ii) Distance from the Electric main.

(iii) Profession of the occupants.

(iv) Whether internal wiring has already been completed.

The last date of submission of the application is 7th February, 1958.

B. M. SARMA,
Executive Engineer,
Imphal, Buildings & Electricity P. W. D.
Manipur.

P. W. D. HIGHWAYS DIVISION (NORTH) MANIPUR.

Sealed tenders are invited from the Registered contractors of the P. W. D., Manipur upto 2-30 P. M. on 28-1-58 and shall be opened by the undersigned on the same day at 3 P. M. for the work mentioned below :—

Sl. No.	Name of works.	Approximate cost.	Earnest Money.	Time allowed for completion.
1.	Extension of Highways Division (North) Office for accommodating Office of the S. D. O's at Imphal.	Rs. 13,540/-	340/-	4 (four) months from the date of work order issued.

N. B. ;—Detailed plans and specifications can be seen in the Office of the undersigned on any working day within Office hours. Tender forms will be supplied from this Office on payment of Re. 1/-

I. G. SINGH,
Executive Engineer,
Highways Division (North) P. W. D.
Manipur.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 230 22-1 58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 89 Imphal, Wednesday, January 29, 1958 (Magha 9, 1879).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	Nil	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	1 to 5
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	Nil	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	5 to 9

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 12th December, 1957.

No. J/15/54(II).—The undermentioned Acts which were published in the Gazette of India, Extra-Ordinary Part II Section 1 dated the 29th November, 1957, 30th November, 1957 and 1st December, 1957 as Acts numbers noted against each are republished for general information.

	Names of Act	No. of Act.
1.	The Indian Tariff (Amendment) Act, 1957.	41 of 1957.
2.	The Naga Hills-Tuensang Act, 1957.	42 of 1957
3	The Industrial Finance Corporation Amendment Act, 1957.	43 of 1957.

By order,—

S. C BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

THE INDIAN TARIFF (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1957 (41 OF 1957)

AN

ACT

further to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1934.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Indian Tariff (Amendment) Act, 1957.

(*2*) The provisions of clause (*vi*) of section 2 [relating to Item No. 73(17)] shall come into force on the first day of January, 1958; and the remaining provisions shall come into force at once.

Amendment of the First Schedule.

2. In the First Schedule to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934,— 32 of 1934.

(*i*) in Item No 18, in the last column headed "Duration of protective rates of duty", for the word, figures and letters "December 31st, 1957", wherever the occur, the word, figures and letters "December 31st, 1958" shall be substituted,

(*ii*) in Item No. 24(31), in the last column headed 'Duration of protective rates of duty", for the word, figures and letters "December 31st 1957", wherever they occur the word, figures and letters "December 31st, 1960" shall be substituted;

(*iii*) in Item No. 50(3), in the last column headed "Duration of protective rates of duty", for the word, figures and letters "December 31st, 1957", the word figures and letters "December 31st, 1959" shall be substituted,

(*iv*) in Item No 63(33) (a), in the last column headed 'Duration of protective rates of duty", for the word, figures and letters "December 31st, 1957", the word, figures and letters "December 31st, 1960" shall be substituted,

(*v*) in each of the Items Nos 70(2) and 70(3), in the last column headed 'Duration of protective rates of duty", for the word, figures and letters "December 31st 1957", the word, figures and letters "December 31st, 1958" shall be substituted,

(*vi*) for Item No 73(17), the following Item shall be substituted, namely :—

"73(17)	Electrical brass lamp holders, excluding miniature brass lamp holders adapted for use in automobile	Preferential Revenue.	60 per cent *ad valorem*	50 per cent *ad valorem.*

(*vii*) in Item No 75(9), -

(*a*) in the third column headed "Nature of duty", for the word Revenue", the word 'Protective" shall be substituted,

(*b*) in the fourth column headed "Standard rate of duty", for the figures and words '60 per cent *ad valorem*", the figures and words "50 per cent *ad valorem*", shall be substituted, and

(*c*) in the last column headed "Duration of protective rates of duty", the word, figures and letters "December 31st 1967" shall be inserted ;

(*viii*) in Item No 75(10),—

(*a*) in the third column headed "Nature of duty", for the word 'Revenue", the word "Protective" shall be substituted,

(*b*) in the fourth column headed "Standard rate of duty", for the figures and words "90 per cent *ad valorem*", the figures and words "50 per cent *ad valorem*" shall be substituted, and

(*c*) in the last column headed "Duration of protective rates of duty", the word figures and letters "December 31st 1967" shall be inserted ;

(*iv*) in each of the Items Nos. 75(11) and 75(12),—

(*a*) in the third column headed "Nature of duty", for the word "Revenue", the word "Protective" shall be substituted.

(*b*) in the fourth column headed "Standard rate of duty", for the figures and words "30 per cent *ad valorem*", the figures and words "25 per cent *ad valorem*" shall be substituted, and

(*c*) in the last column headed "Duration of protective rates of duty", the word, figures and letters "December 31st 1967" shall be inserted ;

(*v*) in Item No. 75(14),—

(*a*) in the third column headed "Nature of duty", for the word "Revenue", the word "Protective" shall be substituted, and

(*b*) in the last column headed "Duration of protective rates of duty", the word, figures and letters "December 31st, 1967" shall be inserted

---

THE NAGA HILLS-TUENSANG AREA ACT, 1957

(42 of 1957)

AN

ACT

to provide for the information of the Naga Hills Tuensang Area of Assam as an administrative unit

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Naga Hills-Tuensang Area Act, 1957. Short title and commencement

(*2*) It shall come into force on such date as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint.

2. As from the commencement of this Act, there shall be formed a new administrative unit in the State of Assam by the name of Naga Hills-Tuensang Area comprising the tribal areas which at such commencement were known as the Naga Hills District and Tuensang Frontier Division of the North East Frontier Agency. Formation of Naga Hills-Tuensang area

3. In the Sixth Schedule to the Constitution, in paragraph 20,— Amendment of the Sixth Schedule to the Constitution.

(*a*) after sub-paragraph (2A) the following sub-paragraph shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*2B*) The Naga Hills-Tuensang Area shall comprise the areas which at the commencement of this Constitution were known as the Naga Hills District and the Naga Tribal Area" ;

(*b*) in sub-paragraph (*3*), after the words "administrative area", the brackets and words "(other than the Naga Hills-Tuensang Area)" shall be inserted ;

(*c*)

(*d*) in Part B of the Table, for item 2, the following item shall be substituted, namely :—

"2. The Naga Hills-Tuensang Area".

Amendment of the Delimitation Order.

4. In the Delimitation of Parliamentary and Assembly Constituencies Order, 1956,—

(*a*) in the First Schedule, in the entry in column 3 against serial No 37, the words "Naga Hills," shall be omitted ; and

(*b*) in the Second Schedule, in the part relating to Assam, the heading "Naga Hills District" and all entries against serial Nos. 16, 17 and 18 shall be omitted.

Amendment of the Representation of the people Act, 1950.

5. In the Representation of the People Act, 1950,— 43 of 1950.

(*i*) in Part II of the First Schedule—

(*i*) for the entry—

"21. Part B Tribal areas ... ... 1"

the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"21 North East Frontier Tract 1

22. Naga Hills-Tuensang Area ... ... 1"

(*ii*) for the figure "503", the figure "504" shall be substituted ;

(b) in the Second Schedule, for the entry in column 3 against "2 Assam", the entry "105" shall be substituted.

Provision as to the sitting member of Parliament.

6. Notwithstanding the alteration in the extent of the Autonomous Districts Parliamentary constituency in Assam effected by section 4, the sitting member of the House of the People representing that constituency shall be deemed to have been elected to the House of the People by that constituency as so altered

Territorial extent of laws not to be affected.

7. The provisions of section 2 shall not be deemed to have effected any change in the areas to which any law in force immediately before the commencement of this Act extends or applies, and territorial references in any such law to the Naga Hills District, the Naga Tribal Area or the Tuensang Frontier Division shall, until otherwise provided by a competent legislature or other competent authority, continue to have the same meaning.

Explanation.—In this section, law means any law, ordinance, regulation, order, bye-law, rule, scheme, notification or other instrument having the force of law in India or any part thereof.

THE INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1957 (43 of 1957)

AN

ACT

further to amend the Industrial Finance Corporation Act, 1948.

BE it enacted by Parliament in Eighth year of the Republic of India as follows ;—

Short title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Industrial Finance Corporation (Amendment) Act, 1957

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint.

1948. **2.** In section 2 of the Industrial Finance Corporation Act, 1948 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), in clause (*c*)— Amendment of section 2

(*i*) after the words "in mining" the words "or in ho industry" shall be inserted ; and

(*ii*) the following *Explanation* shall be added at the end, namely :—

'*Explanation*.—The expression "processing of goods" includes any art or process for producing, preparing or making an article by subjecting any material to a manual, mechanical, chemical, electrical or any other like operation;'.

3. In section 17 of the principal Act, after sub-section (5) the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:— Amendment of section 17.

"(6) If, for any reason, a Director nominated under clause (*aa*) or clause (*b*) of section 10 is unable to attend any meeting of the Board, the Central Government or the Reserve Bank, as the case may be, may depute any other person to attend the said meeting and such person shall, for all purposes of the said meeting, be deemed to be a Director nominated under clause (*aa*) or clause (*b*), as the case may be, of the said section".

4 In the proviso to sub-section (*1*) and the proviso to sub-section (*4*) of section 21 of the principal Act, for the words "five times" the words "ten times" shall be substituted. Amendment of section 21.

5. In section 22 of the principal Act, for the words "deposits from the public", the words "from any State Government on local authority, or any person deposits" shall be substituted. Amendment of section 22

6. In section 23 of the principal Act,— Amendment of section 23.

(*i*) in sub-section (*1*), after clause (*a*), the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

'(*aa*) guaranteeing on such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon, deferred payments due from any industrial concern in connection with its import of capital goods from outside India.

Provided that no such guarantee shall be given without the prior approval of the Central Government;" ; and

(*ii*) in sub-section (2), after the words "prescribed by regulation", the words "or unless it is guaranteed as to the repayment of principal and the payment of interest by the Central Government, State Government, a scheduled bank or a State co-operative bank" shall be inserted.

7. In sub-section (2) of section 25 of the principal Act,— Amendment of section 25.

1 of 1956. *(*i*) for the words, figures and brackets "the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913)", the words and figures "Companies Act, 1956" shall be substituted ; and

(*ii*) after the words "any instrument relating to the industrial concern", the words "and nothing in the said Act or in any such [illegible] in relation to a director,

any provision for the holding of any share qualification, age limit, restrictions on the number of directorships, retirement by rotation or removal from office shall apply to any Director appointed by the Corporation in pursuance of this section" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 27.

8. In section 27 of the principal Act,—

(*i*) in sub-section (*1*), after the words "International Bank for Reconstruction and Development", the words "or any bank or financial institution in India or in any foreign country" shall be inserted ; and

(*ii*) for sub-section (*4*), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

"(*4*) Any loss or profit accruing in connection with any borrowing of foreign currency under sub-section (*1*) for the purpose of granting loans or advances to any industrial concern or concerns or its repayment on account of any fluctuations in the rates of exchange shall be reimbursed by, or paid to, the industrial concern or concerns, as the case may be."

Amendment of section 28.

9. In section 28 of the principal Act,—

(*i*) in sub-section (*1*), after the words "default in repayment", the words "of any loan or advance or any instalment thereof" shall be inserted ;

(*ii*) in sub-section (*3A*), for the words "properly incurred by it", the words "which, in the opinion of the Corporation, have been properly incurred by it" shall be substituted ; and

(*iii*) in sub-section (*4*) the words "of the owner" shall be omitted.

Amendment of section 30.

10. For sub-section (*1*) of section 30 of the principal Act, the following sub-section shall be substituted ; namely:—

'(*1*) The functions of a District Judge under this section shall be exercisable—

(*a*) in a presidency-town, by the High Court; and

(*b*) elsewhere, also by an Additional District Judge."

Amendment of section 30A.

11. In sub-section (*1*) of section 30A of the principal Act, after the words "Directors of that industrial concern", the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"and nothing in the Companies Act, 1956, or in any such law or instrument relating to the industrial concern in so far as it makes, in relation to a director, any provision for the holding of any share qualification, age limit, restrictions on the number of directorships, retirement by rotation or removal from office shall apply to any Director appointed by the Corporation under this section." 1 of 1956.

Amendment of section 30B and 30E

12. In sections 30B and 30E of the principal Act, for the words, figures and brackets "Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913)", wherever they occur in those sections, the words and figures "Companies Act, 1956" shall be substituted. 1 of 1956.

Amendment

13. In sub-section (*1*) of section 144 of the

(*i*) for the words, figures and brackets "section 144 of the

Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913)", the words and figures "section 226 of the Companies Act, 1956" shall be substituted ; and

1 of 1956.

(*ii*) for the words "the other", the words "the other auditor or auditors" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 35.

14. In sub-section (*3*) of section 35 of the principal Act, for the words "three months", the words "four months" shall be substituted.

Insertion of new section 38A.

15. After section 38 of the principal Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

Protection of action taken by Directors appointed under sections 25 and 30A.

"38A. No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against any Director of an industrial concern appointed by the Corporation under section 25 or section 30A for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done by him as such Director".

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

NOTICE.

OFFICE OF THE MAO-MARAM N.E.S. BLOCK.

Tadubi, the 8th January, 1958.

No. MB/IV-24 57 9.—Sealed percentage Tenders are invited for the following works and will be received by the undersigned upto 12 a. m. of 30-1-58 each from the Block Office during Office hours on any working day. Challans of earnest money deposited in the Imphal Treasury in favour of the undersigned should accompany the tender. No tender will be eligible for acceptance without the requisite challan. The Govt do not bind themselves to accepting the lowest or any of the tenders and to assigning reason therefor.

Other particular, can be had from the Office of the undersigned during Office hours.

Sl. No.	Particular of work	Expenditure sanction	Earnest money to be deposited	Date of completion.
1.	Construction of 8 kitchens & 8 kutcha latrines: at :— (1) Maram, (2) Oklong, (3) Tungjoi, (4) Ngatan and (5) Tadubi 3 Nos. and (6) Koide.	Rs. 8,440/-	Rs. 211/-	15th March, 1958.
2.	Repair of kitchen for Inspection Bungalow at Tadubi ...	Rs. 1,000/-	Rs. 25/-	do
3.	Roofing for 6 Class IV servants quarters at Tadubi ...	Rs. 6,000/-	Rs. 150/-	do
4.	Construction of 5 pucca latrines for Office staff ...	Rs. 3,100/-	Rs. 77.50.	do

K. OBOU,
Block Development Officer
Mao-Maram NES Block.

TENDER NOTICE.

OFFICE OF THE BLOCK DEVELOPMENT OFFICER, IMPHAL, EAST N.E.S. BLOCK.

Sawombung, the 10th January, 1958.

No. 4/NES-A 76.—Sealed percentage tenders are invited for the following works and will be received by the undersigned upto 1 P. M. of 31st January, 1958 in his Office at Sawombung and will be opened in public on the same date at 2 P.M. Tenders should be submitted in the prescribed forms obtainable from the Block Office during Office hours on payment of Re 1 - (Rupee one) for each form.

Tenders should accompany challans depositing an earnest money of Rs. 23/- (Rupees twenty three only) in the Imphal Treasury in favour of the undersigned. No tender without the requisite challan will be considered. The earnest money of the unsuccessful tenderers will be refunded. The amount of the cost given in the notice may either be increased or decreased according to the availability of fund. The Administration do not bind themselves to accepting the lowest or any of the tenders and to assigning any reason therefor.

Other particulars can be had from the Office of the undersigned during office hours .

Sl. No.	Name of the work	Estimated cost.	Earnest money to be deposited.	Date of completion.
1.	Construction of one pucca latrine and one pucca urinal at Block Head Quarter's, Sawombung.	Rs. 916 -	Rs 23/-	28-2-58.

G. CHANDRAKUMAR SHARMA,
Block Development Officer Imphal
East N. E. S. Block.

ডিপার্টমেণ্ট ওক এগ্রিকলচর মাণপুর।

নোটিশ

মখাদা ইরিবা পোৎশিং অসি তাং ৩০।১।৫৮ ইংগী অয়ুক পুং ১১ তাবা মতমদা এগ্রিকলচর অফিস (ভেটরিনারি হোস্পিতাল কম্পাউণ্ড) ইম্ফালদা নিলাম তৌহনা য়োনগনি।

পোৎশক—		চাওরাকপা পোৎ মশিং—
(১) চাকহন্নাই	...	মন ২৫
(২) ফুং হন্নাই	... ...	মন ১১
(৩) মোরোক	... ...	সের ২০
(৪) কেরোসিন টিন অহাংবা	...	৫০
(৫) ড্রম অমনবা অহাংবা	... ...	৩০
(৬) লাঙ্গোল (ট্রেক্টরগী) অমনবা	...	১
(৭) বেটরী অমনবা	...	...
(৮) মোটরগী পার্ট তয়ারনচিংবা অমনবা খরা	...	...

২। নিলাম অওকপা মীনা খুদক্তা পৈশা থিগদবনি অমসুং পোৎ লৌথোকথিগদবনি।

এম, কান্তি রাজ,
ডাইরেক্টর ওক এগ্রিকলচর, মণিপুর।

TENDER NOTICES.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 22nd January, 1958.

Sealed Tenders are invited from approved local contractors for the supply of Milk (fresh or tinned), (ii) Meat (dressed) or Fish (fresh), (iii) Vegetables of l varieties, to meet the requirements of 525 trainees and staff of 50 men of ie Lok Sahaya Sena Training Camp for the period from 8th February, 1958 to 3th March, 1958.

Detailed qualities and quantities of vegetables, Fruits and condiments are ontained in the Contract Proforma, which will be supplied free of cost to the ntending tenderers

The approximate amount of the contract may come to about Rs. 7,000/-. Tenderers are to deposit earnest money of Rs. 200/, which will be refunded to he unsuccessful tenderers.

The suppl. of the articles is to be made by the selected contractor to the O C of the L.S.S Training Team at Pangei Yangdong with effect from 8-2-58.

The tenders will be opened by a Board constituted of the Officer Commanding of the Training Team, the Senior JCO of the Team and the Fishery Officer (as representative of D. C. Manipur) on 30-1-58 at 2-30 P. M. in the Court Room of the D. C in presence of the tenderers. Tenderers are to produce the specimen of the items at the time of opening the tenders.

Contract Proforma can be obtained from the Fishery Officer, and tenders should be handed over to him.

U. CHAKMA,
Asstt. Political Officer (I)
for the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

No W(1)INES/J-179.—Sealed Tenders are invited for the construction of two Ringwells at the Head Quarters of the Jiribam N. E. S. Block Tenderers will have to deposite an earnest money of Rs. 50/- each either in Imphal Treasury or in the office of the undersigned and the challan be attached with the tender. Detailed particulars and necessary details on specification and plan etc. may be seen in the Office of the B. D. O, Jiribam N. E. S. Block during Office hours. Tenders will be received up to 12 noon on 31-1-58 and the same will be opened on the same day at 2 P. M. in the presence of the tenderers by the undersigned. The B. D. O. does not bond himself to accept the lowest tender and to assign reason thereof. The successful tenderer should complete the work on or before the 28th February, 1958. Estimated cost per Ringwell is Rs. 2000/-.

TH. IMAR,
B.D.O. Jiribam N.E.S. Block.

অসিনা মরম ওইহনা খরহনজরি মরমদি হৌখিবা চহিদা এদি মোলেরিয়াগী ১বা ইউনিট্গী থা ৫গী গুপরিয়র ফিল্ড ব্লার্কর অমসুং ফিল্ড ব্লার্কর পুমক এদি মোলেরিয়া অফিসতা তা ৩০-১-৫৮ ইংগী অমুক পুং ১১ তারদা হাজির ওইগদমি মরমদি D. D. T. spray তা ১-২-৫৮ ইদগী হৌরগনি। কনাগুম্বনা খুমিং অসিদা লাক্লবদি, মাগী মহুং অমা লৌগনি।

It is hereby notified that all Superior Field Workers and Field Workers for 5 months of the 2nd Anti Malaria Unit of the last year will have to attend the Anti-Malaria Office on 30-1-58 at 11 A. M. because D. D. T, spray will be commenced from 1-2-58. Any Worker who fails to attend on this day, substitute will be taken in place of him.

N. C. BHOWAL,
Dy. C. Medical Officer, Manipur.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 240 29-1-58

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 90-E-50. IMPHAL, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1958 (MAGHA 14, 1879).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

THE COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

PREFACE

In exercise of powers conferred by Article 227 of the Constitution of India and all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Judicial Commissioner, with the approval of the Chief Commissioner, is pleased to make the following rules for regulating the practice and proceedings of all Civil Courts subordinate to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Manipur

By order

K. B. SINGH,

Registrar,

Judicial Commissioner's Court, Manipur.

GENERAL RULES (CIVIL) 1956 FOR ALL COURTS SUBORDINATE TO THE COURT OF JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

CONTENTS

CHAPTER I

PRELIMINARY

1. Short title, extent and commencement

General.

2. Administrative control.
3. Office Hours.
4. Attendance Register.
5. Daily sittings of Judges.
6. Administrative works.
7. Register of Daily sittings,
8. Cause list.
9. Notice of jurisdiction.
10. Work on holidays.
11. Execution of decree [illegible]

Chapter II.

PLEADINGS, PETITIONS AND AFFIDAVITS.

(A)—Pleading and petitions.

12. Paper for pleadings and petitions.
13. Margin.
14. Heading of pleadings and petitions.
15. Person presenting application.
16. Contents of application.
17. Separate application for distinct subject-matter.
18. Signature of writer.
19. Interlineation, erasure or correction in a petition,
20. Valuation to be noted on petitions.
21. Time for presenting applications.
22. Duty of a Head Assistant or Reader.
23. Copies of certain papers to be given to opposite party.
24. Amendment in pleadings.

(B)

25. Documents.
26. Admission or denial of documents by opposite party.
27. Erasures and additions.
28. Affidavit to accompany an application for production of pubiic record.
29. Post Office record not to be unnecessarily disclosed.
30. Covers of documents received by registered posts to be retained.
31. Duty of court on production of documents.
32. Making of documents
33. Cost of proving documents.
34. Return of documents.

(C)

35. Oath Commissioner.
36. Form and contents of affidavit.
37. Affidavit may be made by any person other than a plaintiff or defendant.
38. Identification of the person making affidavit.
39. To let the deponent fully understand the contents of an affidavit and the Commissioner to certify the same.
40. Forms of Oath and Affirmation.
41. Court fee.
42. Erasure, addition or interlineation in an affidavit to be signed by the deponent or his pleader and countersigned by the Commissioner.
43. Time.

(D) Fixing of dates and adjournment.

44. Fixing of dates for hearing.
45. Trial to be continuous without interruption.
46. Adjournment.
47. Adjournment cost.
48. Priority to cases to which soldiers, sailors or airmen are parties.

(E)—Commissions

49. Deposit of expense of commission.
50 Points to be considered by the issuing court.
51. Commissioners duties.
53. Local inspection on the request of party.
54. Letters of request to and from the foreign countries

(F)—Hearing of suits.

55. Order sheet.
56. Evidence common to two cases.
57. Witnesses in attendance to be examined.
58. Recording of parties statement.

(G)—Judgment to decree.

59. Mode of recording judgment.
60. Judgments not to be delayed.
61. Statement of cases in which judgments have been reserved to be submitted to the court of the J. C.
62. The District Judge is to examine the statements submitted by Sub-Judge and Munsiffs.
63. Completed cases to be decided by Officer before proceeding on transfer or leave.
64. Decree to be self-contained.
65. Drawing up of decree.
66. Contents of decree.
67. Notice of decree.
68. Procedure on objection.
69. Decree or formal order to be signed and sealed.

CHAPTER III.

(A)—Summons and other Process.

70. Parties to file summons.
71. Date to be filled by Office.
72. Forms to be legibly written and signed by parties.
73. Form of process.
74. Payment of process fees and other expenses.
75. Endorsement on the process sent for service to other courts.
76. Party may be asked to supply identifier of the person to be served when necessary.
77. Mode of serving process.
78. Particulars in returning summonses.

(B)—Foreign service.

79. Service of process in places outside India
80. Deposit of expenses in summons to be sent to foreign countries.

(C)—Service of process in civil and military employee.

81. Summons to soldiers, sailors and airmen
82. Summons to public officers.
83 Sufficient notice to be given for enforcement of personal attendance of a public officer.
84. Warrant for arrest of a Govt. servant.
Service of publication.

(D)—Process fees.

86(1). Process fees
86(2) Where fee not chargeable

(E)—Other fees.

87. Searching fee.

Chapter IV.

Inspection of records.

88. Removal of records from the court building.
89. Time of inspection.
90. Inspection not to be allowed without written order.
91. Form of application.
92. Fees.
93. Time for presentation of application.
94. Inspection of record.
95. Inspection of Register.

Chapter V.

Copies.

96. Copy not to be made without order.
97. Contents of application.
98. Grant of copy to party.
99. Copy to judgment, decree or order to stranger.
100. Grant of copy of exhibit to stranger.
101. Copy to be certified.
102. Copying charge.
103. Searching fee.
104. Court fee for application for copy.
105. Expedition fee
106. Copy to bear signature of copyist and examiner.
107. Copy to be sealed.
108. Register of application for copy.
109. Application to be dealt with in serial.
110. Defective application.
111. No charge for copy in certain cases.
112. Free copy.
113. Notice of ready copy.
114. Destruction of copies which cannot be delivered.

Chapter VI.

Arrangement of record.

(A)

115. Table of contents.
116. Division of records of civil suit into files.
117. File— A, B, C & D.
118. Division of records of civil appeal cases into files.
119. File A, B & C.
120. Division of records of a court of Small Causes.
121. File A, B & C.

(B)

122. Wrapping of records.
123. Particulars to be written on the title pages of a record.
124. Recording of proceedings, notes, depositions and reports in the record.

CHAPTER I

PRELIMINARY.

1 (1) These rules may be cited as General Rules (Civil), 1956. Short title, extent and commencement.

(2) The rules shall apply to all suits, appeals, proceedings and matters as far as they may be in the civil courts subordinate to the Judicial Commissioner, pending or commenced on or subsequent to the coming into force of these rules.

(3) It shall come into force from the date on which it is published in the official Gazette.

General

2. Subject to any Act or rules and to the superintendence of the Judicial Commissioner the District Judge shall have administrative control over all civil courts Administrative control.

3. (1) The ordinary powers of sitting for all courts shall be 10-00 a. m. to 4-00 p. m Office hours.

(2) There shall ordinarily an interval (not exceeding half an hour) at about 1-30 p. m.

(3) Courts may close at 1-00 p. m on Saturday.

4. The Clerk of Court or Reader of every court shall maintain an attendance Register of the staff and shall put it up before the Presiding Officer every week. Attendance Register.

5. (a) Daily sittings of a court for Judicial work shall ordinarily be from 10-30 to 3-30 p. m with a break for launch from 1-30 p. m. to 2-00 p. m. provided that a sitting may be prolonged by half an hour for the purposes of bringing to a conclusion the examination of witnesses, the hearing of an argument, or any other proceeding, which in the opinion of the Judge, should not be or cannot be conveniently interrupted Daily sittings of Judges.

(b) The District and Sessions Judge may take up the judicial work at 11-00 a. m as he has a larger amount of administrative work to do.

6. All administrative works, shall so long as there is judicial work to be done between the above hours, be conducted outside those hours, and may be done in the Presiding Officer's retiring room. Administrative work.

7. A Register of daily sittings shall be kept by every judge in his own hand. The registers of all judicial officers subordinate to the District Judge or a copy thereof should be submitted to the District Judge at the end of every month. The District Judge should submit to the court of the Judicial Commissioner a copy of his own Register and shall also report if the subordinate courts have observed the rules of attendance in court during the month. Register of daily sittings.

8. A cause list, in the prescribed form, of cases fixed for hearing, prepared in legible hand or typed and signed by the Head Assistant or Reader of the court, shall be posted on the previous working day in some conspicuous place in every court house. In the preparation of such list, precedence shall be given to cases which are at hearing or have been already adjourned. Cause list.

9. [redacted] notified by the State Government and the Judicial Commissioner from time to time shall be hung up in a conspicuous part of every court room.

Work on holidays.

10 Without the consent of parties, and in the absence of urgent necessity no civil trial should proceed on Sundays or Gazetted holidays.

Provided that on such days, the court shall not refuse to do any act or make any order urgently required which may with propriety be done or made out of court.

Execution of decree during holidays.

11. The District Judge may direct that during the holidays (i.e. Long Vacation) a special officer with sufficient pecuniary jurisdiction shall deal with applications for execution of decrees which are extremely emergent in their nature and that such decree be transferred for execution to such officer's file immediately before the closing of the courts for the holidays by the court which passed them.

CHAPTER II.

PLEADINGS, PETITIONS AND AFFIDAVITS.

(A)—Pleadings and petitions.

Paper for pleadings and petitions.

12. All pleadings, memoranda of appeals, petitions, affidavits and papers of a similar character presented to the court, shall be written in a legible hand or typed-written on foolscap water-marked paper.

Provided that when foolscap water-marked paper is not available, courts may accept pleadings or petitions on stout durable paper of foolscap size.

Margin.

13. Only one side of the paper shall be used and quarter margin together with at least one and half inches of open space at the top and bottom of each sheet shall be left.

Heading of pleadings and petitions.

14. In every pleading or petition, the names of parties shall bear consecutive numbers, and a separate line shall be allotted to the name and description of each person.

Person presenting application.

15. Every pleading or petition shall be dated and signed by the person presenting and also, where necessary, by such other person as may by law be required to sign them.

Contents of application.

16. (1) Every pleading or petition shall state concisely and clearly—

(a) the facts, matters and circumstances upon which the applicant relies;

(b) the matter of complaint, if any and the specific relief sought or the prayer made; but not arguments or any irrelevant matter.

(2) A petition must not contain more than one prayer or one series of alternative prayers of the same kind.

(3) Every plaint or memorandum of appeal shall be accompanied by the necessary number of its copies, draft forms of summons and fees for service thereof and a statement of party's address for service.

Separate application for distinct subject matter.

17. Application in regard to distinct subject matter shall be made in separate petitions.

Signature of writer.

18. Every pleading, application, affidavit or other legal document presented to a civil court shall be signed by the Pleader or other person who has drafted it and he shall also state the capacity in which he writes or types it.

[redacted] or correction in a petition.

[redacted] shall be initialled and dated by the party or recognised agent or pleader presenting it and by the officer of the court to whom it is presented.

Valuation to be noted on petitions.

20. In every petition, the petitioner shall give the value of the subject matter affected by the petition.

Time for presenting applications.

21. Except as otherwise provided by these rules, applications and petitions which can be presented to the Head Assistant or Reader of a court shall be received on any day other than an authorised holiday between 10-00 a.m. and 2-00 p. m., provided that an application or petition presented after such hour and before 4-00 p. m. may be received on the ground, if any, of limitation or other urgent reason. Presiding Officers when accepting plaints or applications after court hours will note on such papers the time of their presentation.

Duty of a Head Assistant or Reader.

22. (1) On receipt of a plaint the Head Assistant or Reader of the court shall examine it in order to find out whether all the requirements of law have been complied with. This examination should be particularly directed to ascertaining, among other things--

(a) whether the plaint bears full court-fees stamps in accordance with the valuation put upon it ;

(b) whether it has been properly signed and verified (Or. 6, rr. 14 and 15).

(c) whether it complies with the requirements of Or. 7, rr. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 and 8 ;

(d) whether it is accompanied by the necessary copies thereof and process-fees and draft forms of summons.

(e) whether the documents attached to the plaint (if any) are accompanied by a list [Or. 7, r. 9(1) see also r. 9(4)] ;

(f) whether it is accompanied by the party's address ;

(g) whether in the case of minor plaintiffs and defendants the requirements of Or. 32, rr. 1 and 3 have been complied with and the necessary application supported by an affidavit verifying the fitness of the proposed guardian-ad-litem of the minor defendants has been filed ;

(h) whether the suit is within the pecuniary and territorial jurisdiction of the court.

(2) The Officer examining the plaint is required to certify on the left hand margin of the first page of the plaint the sufficiency or otherwise of the stamp borne and to note the amount of deficiency, if any.

He should refer to the Presiding Judge if he thinks that it should be returned or rejected for any reason. It will then be for the Judge to deal with the matter.

Copies of certain papers to be given to opposite party

23. The party filing any of the following papers in a case, other than a case of Small Cause nature, shall file a written acknowledgement from the opposite party or his counsel of having received a copy thereof, and also of the affidavit, if any, accompanying such paper, and on default, the court shall cause a copy to be furnished immediately or served as soon as possible on such opposite party or his counsel at the cost of the party filing the paper :-

(a) a written statement ;

(b) an objection under section 47 or under order XXI, R. 58 of the Code,

(c) an application for the amendment of a Receiver or a Commissioner.

(d) an application for the amendment of a decree,

[redacted]

an objection to an award,

(f) an application for grant of a temporary injunction,

(g) list of documents.

Provided that the Presiding Judge, if he is of opinion that a copy of any other paper should also be supplied to the opposite party, may pass such orders, about the copy being furnished to the opposite party as he deems fit.

Amendment in pleadings

24. (I) An application for amendment made under order 1 rule 10, order VI, r. 17 or order XXII of the Code shall also contain all consequential amendments. The Presiding Officer shall reject the application if it is not in accordance with law or these rules.

(II) When a party dies pendente lite a note to that effect shall be added against the name of the party and necessary consequential amendment in the body of the petition or pleading shall also be made as prayed under sub rule (I).

(III) When the heirs of a deceased party are substituted for him, they shall be entered and numbered as follows :—

If the serial number of the deceased party was say "3" his heirs will be numbered as 3/1, 3/2, 3/3 and so on. If suppose the party numbered as 3/1, dies his heirs will be numbered as 3/1/1, 3/1/2, 3/1/3 and so on.

(B)—Documents.

Documents.

25. Every document produced by a party or his witness not written in English shall be accompanied by a correct translation or transliteration as the case may be of the document into English. The translation or transliteration as the case may be shall bear a certificate of the party's lawyer to the effect that the translation or transliteration as the case may be is correct. If the party is not represented by a lawyer, the court shall have the translation or transliteration as the case may be certified by any person appointed by it in this behalf at the cost of the party concerned.

Admission or denial of documents by opposite party.

26. A party desiring to produce any document in court shall before producing it in court obtain admission or denial recorded on the back of the document by the opposite party's lawyer. If the opposite party is not represented by a lawyer, the court shall get admission or denial recorded by the party in its presence and may, for the purpose, examine the party.

Erasures and additions.

27. If any private document, other than a registered document or certified copy, containing erasures, additions or interlineation is produced by a party to a case it shall be accompanied by a statement clearly describing each such erasure, addition or interlineation and signed by such party. Reference to such statement shall be made in the list with which the paper is filed.

Affidavit to accompany an application for production of public record.

28. When a party requires the production of a public record, the application shall, unless the court otherwise directs, be accompanied by an affidavit showing how the party requiring the record has satisfied himself that it is material to the suit and why a certified copy of the document cannot be produced or will not serve the purpose.

Post Office record not to be unnecessarily disclosed.

29. When any journal or other record of a post office is produced in court, the court shall not permit any portion of such journal or record to be disclosed, other than the portion or portions which seem to the court necessary for the determination of the case then before it.

Covers of documents received by registered post to be retained.

30. When a document of any kind connected with a judicial case is received under a registered cover, the cover shall not be destroyed, but shall be attached to the file of proceedings in the case to which the documents refer.

31. The court shall inspect and consider all documents as soon as possible after issues are framed and before evidence is produced and shall— Duty of court on production of documents

(a) where they are held by the court under order XIII, r. 3 to be irrelevant or otherwise inadmissible, forthwith reject them ;

(b) where not rejected under order XIII, r. 3 and held to be relevant and admissible in evidence, admit them in evidence, if admitted by the other side or where it is not required to be proved, mark them as provided in order XIII, r. 4, and note the fact in the record

32. (1) Documents produced by parties and duly admitted in evidence shall be marked as under :— Marking of documents.

(a) Documents produced by the plaintiff—1, 2, 3, 4, and so on.

(b) Documents produced by 1st defendant - A-1, A-2, A-3, A-4 and so on.

(c) Documents produced by defendant 2nd set :—B-1, B-2, B-3, B-4, and so on.

(d) Documents produced by defendants 3rd set : C-1, C-2, C-3, C-4 and so on and with regard to other sets of defendants—D-1, D-2, E-1, E-2, etc

Note :—In miscellaneous cases objectors can be treated as plaintiffs, for this purpose and opposite parties as defendants

(2) Where a document is produced by a witness at the instance of a party the number of witness shall be endorsed thereon e. g. Ex.P/ . W. 1 if it is produced by the plaintiff's first witness and Ex.A-1/D.W 1 if it is produced by the defendant's first witness and so on.

(3) Every exhibit mark shall be initialled and dated by the Judge.

33. When a party has, without good reason, refused to admit the genuineness of a document, the court may order it to bear the costs incurred in proving it, irrespective of the result of the suit or proceeding. Cost of proving documents.

34. A general notice shall be posted in a conspicuous part of every court house, giving warning that all documents filed in any suit or proceeding which may legally be returned, must be withdrawn as soon as the decree or order made in the suit or proceeding has become final or after four months of the decree or order, whichever is longer, and that if they are not so withdrawn, they will remain at the risk of the persons concerned. Return of documents.

(C)—Affidavits.

35. The C. O. C. shall be ex-officio Commissioner of affidavit in respect of matters and causes arising in the court of District Judge. In respect of other courts subordinate to the court of District Judge, the court itself may administer the oath to the deponent Oath Commissioner.

36. (I) Every affidavit shall be drawn up in the first person and divided into paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and each paragraph, as nearly as may be, shall be confined to a distinct portion of the subject. Form and contents of affidavit.

(II) Every affidavit shall contain the full name, age, father's name, profession or trade and true place of residence of the person making the affidavit.

Unless it be otherwise provided, an affidavit may be made by any person having cognizance of the facts deposed to. Affidavit may

Where two or more persons join in an affidavit ; each shall depose separately to those facts which are within his knowledge and such facts shall be stated in separate paragraphs. plaintiff or defendant.

Identification of the person making affidavit.

38. Every person making an affidavit, if not personally known to the Commissioner, shall be identified to the Commissioner by some one known to him, and the Commissioner shall state at the foot of the affidavit the name and description of the person identifying and the time and place of identification.

To let the deponent fully understand the contents of an affidavit and the Commissioner to certify the same.

39. (1) Every Commissioner of affidavit shall ask the person proposing to make affidavit if he has read the affidavit and understands the contents thereof, and if such person states that he has not read the affidavit, or appears not fully understood the contents or appears to be blind, illiterate or ignorant of the language in which it is written the Commissioner shall read and explain or cause some other competent person to read and explain it in his presence in a language which both he and the Commissioner understand.

(2) When an affidavit is read, translated or explained the Commissioner shall certify in writing at the foot of the affidavit that it had been so read, translated or explained in his presence and that the declarant seemed perfectly to understand the same at the time of making the affidavit and made his signature or thumb impression on every page of the affidavit in the presense of the Commissioner.

Forms of oath and affirmation.

40 In administering oath and affirmation to declarants the following forms are to be used :—

Oath (English).

I swear that this may declaration is true, that it conceals nothing, and that no part of it is talse. So help me God.

Oath (Vernacular).

ঐনা মসিদা হায়জরিবা পূম্নমক অসি অচুম্বা ঙাক্কনি ; অরানবা অমত্তা য়াওদে শ্রীমদ্ভাগবতনা সাক্কি ওইগনি।

Affirmation (English)

I solemnly declare that this my declaration is true, that it conceals nothing, and that no part of it is false.

Affirmation (Vernacular).

ঐনা রাশক্কনা হায়জরিবা অসিনি, ঐনা মসিদা হায়জরিবা পূম্নমক অসি অচুম্বা ঙাক্কনি, অরানবা অমত্তা য়াওদে।

Charges for affidavit.

41(1). Subject to the exceptions set out in sub-rule (2) the charge for administering the oath to the deponent in the case of any affidavit shall be one rupee in all civil courts in the Union Territory of Manipur. This charge shall be paid by means of a court fee stamp, and will be credited to Government.

(2) No charge should be made in respect of the following affidavits :—

(i) Affidavits if any, made by process-servers deposing as to the manner of service of a process.

(ii) Affidavits in proof of service or as to avoidance of service made by persons if any, who accompany such process server.

(iii) Affidavits made by public officers in virtue of their office.

[redacted]

affidavit to be signed by the deponent or his Pleader and counter-signed by the Commissioner.

if there be any, shall be signed by the party making affidavit, or his Pleader, or the deponent and counter-signed by the Commissioner.

Time.

43. No affidavit shall be sworn before any Commissioner after 1-00 p.m. without the order of the Court.

(D)—Fixing of dates and adjournment

Fixing of dates for hearing.

44. The first date of hearing in a case shall not ordinarily be fixed more than two months ahead. But in a case in which the Government is a party, the date for first hearing shall be fixed not less than two months after the institution of the suit.

Trial to be continuous without interruption.

45. Final hearing, when once commenced shall except for good and sufficient cause (to be recorded by the Judge with his own hand on the order sheet), proceed throughout the day on which it has been posted and from day to day, and throughout each day following, until it is completed

Adjournment.

46. In dealing with applications for adjournments courts should be guided by the following instructions—

(1) A date for hearing, once fixed, shall so far as is practicable, be strictly adhered to and no adjournment granted except for good and sufficient cause. In no case, when one of the parties is ready to proceed, should an adjournment be granted to the request of the opposite party, except on condition that a sum, commensurate with the costs which in the opinion of the court, the party ready to proceed has incurred on the date of the adjournment be paid as and when directed by the court to the party ready to proceed The amount of costs for witnesses so paid shall not be taxed to the decree In all cases, when adjournment is granted, the Judge shall record his reason for granting the same.

(2) The absence of the Advocate or Pleader of a party or want of preparation on his part through carelessness or negligence is not in itself good cause for adjournment

(3) Courts should bear in mind that the offer of costs or the fact that both sides are willing to get an adjournment is not of itself a sufficient ground for an adjournment

(4) The rules regarding the filing and calling for documents in proper time (Or. 13 C. P. Code) should be strictly observed, and parties have no right to ask for adjournment in order to produce documents if by exercise of diligence they could have procured them in time.

Adjournment costs.

47 Adjournment costs awarded against a party should be commensurate with the pecuniary loss incurred by the other party on the date of the adjournment and not merely a nominal sum. It should include the expenses (if any) of re-summoning the witnesses and a reasonable fee should also be allowed for the Advocate or Pleader engaged by the opposite party. In a small cause or Munsiff's Court a sum ordinarily not exceeding Rs. 15/- and in a subordinate Judge's or District Court, a sum ordinarily not exceeding Rs 20/- shall be deemed to be a reasonable fee for the Advocate or Pleader within the meaning of this rule. If any special circumstance justifies the granting of a higher fee, reasons should be recorded by the Presiding Judge.

Priority to cases to which soldiers, sailors or airmen are parties.

48(1). No case in which witnesses are present shall be allowed to stand out of its place in the list except for special reasons to be recorded by the Judge :—

Provided that every court shall bring to a hearing without regard to the order in which they may have been filed all suits in which an officer, soldier, sailor [redacted] on account of his absence from the Army, Navy or Air Force, may be a party and shall decide suits, as speedily as may be convenient and consistant with the due administration of justice.

(E).—Commissions.

Deposit of expense of commission.

49. No commission may be issued by the court unless the party at whose instance or for whose benefit such commission is to be issued has deposited with the cashier within such time as may be fixed, such sum as the court may consider reasonable for the expense of the commission.

Points to be considered by the issuing court.

50. When an application is made for the issue of a commission for local investigation the court in exercising its discretion upon the particular circumstances of the case should require to be satisfied on the following points

(a) that the application is not the intention of the party applied for to protract the litigation and to harass the other party by putting him to needless expenses ;

(b) that the application has been made at the earliest opportunity ;

(c) that the nature of the case requires for the particular mode of enquiry ; and

(d) that the matter could not be proved or ascertained in the ordinary way by producing documents and witnesses at the trial.

Commissioner's duties.

51. (1) A commissioner shall in his report give reasons and date on which he bases his opinion.

(2) A commissioner shall not issue copy of any map or report prepared by him or evidence taken by him to any party.

Local inspection by Presiding Officers.

52. When a Presiding Officer of a court considers it necessary to make a local inspection, it shall invariably during the time of inspection or as soon as is convenient thereafter, record a note to be placed on the file, the purpose of the inspection and all facts perceived or impressions received in the course thereof which are likely to affect his decision in the case. This note as far as possible be prepared in the presence of parties or their counsel. Where this is not possible, the parties or their counsel shall be informed of it.

Local inspection on the request of a party.

53. Where a Presiding Officer decides to make a local inspection on the request of a party or both the parties, he should require the party or parties concerned to deposit in court an amount sufficient to cover his travelling allowance according to the Rules. Such amount shall be entered in the cash book and the Presiding Officer shall be entitled to draw his travelling allowance admissible under the Rules after having his claim passed by the District Judge. But when the District Judge makes such inspection it shall not be necessary to have his bill passed by any authority and he may himself draw the amount.

Letters of request to and from the foreign countries

54(a) Subordinate court should strictly observe the instructions issued by the Government of India from time to time regarding letters of request, commissions and summonses for foreign countries and their transmission to these countries.

(b) When issuing such commissions the court shall have such funds deposited by the party at whose instance the commission is issued, as may, in the opinion of the court, be considered sufficient to defray the expenses [redacted] be taken from the party concerned to pay such further sum as may be required by the executing court.

(F)— Hearing of suits.

Order sheet.

55(a) An order sheet shall be attached to the record of every suit or case and all orders shall be recorded thereon. It shall be written in English.

(b). Notes on the order sheet are intended to be a record of the progress of the suit or proceeding. These notes shall be legible and complete.

Note: An order sheet shall show, among other matters, the dates on which the plaint and written statements were filed, issues were recorded or amended, witnesses examined, the date of the delivery of judgment, of the signing of the decree, and of any application for review of judgment and amendment of the decree.

Evidence common to two cases.

56. Whenever by consent of parties evidence given in one case is admitted by a civil court as evidence in another case separate proceedings stating the fact shall be recorded, signed by the Judge and placed on the records of both cases.

Witnesses in attendance to be examined.

57. On the day fixed for recording the evidence of witnesses, the evidence of all witnesses in attendance shall so far as is possible, be recorded. That some witnesses have not attended is no reason for not recording the evidence of those in attendance. If the examination of all the witnesses is not concluded on the same day, it shall be proceeded with, if possible, from day to day.

Recording of parties statements.

58. Statements of parties or their counsel under Order X rules 1,2 or of a similar nature shall be recorded either on the Judge's note or on a full sheet of foolscap paper and shall be signed by the person making it.

(G)—Judgment and decree.

Mode of recording judgment.

59(a). Every judgment shall be prefixed a heading specifying the number of the case and the names of all the parties.

(b) No judgment should be written on the order sheet. It shall be written on separate sheet of paper.

(c) A judgment may be written or type-written by the Judge or may be recorded at his dictation, but every page of the record of judgment, not in the hand writing of the Judge, shall be attested by the Judge.

Judgment not to be delayed.

60. A judgment shall be delivered within a reasonable time after the close of the case which shall not ordinarily exceed 15 days.

Statement of cases in which judgments have been reserved, to be submitted to the court of the Judicial Commissioner.

61. The District Judge shall submit to the court of the Judicial Commissioner a separate statement along with the monthly statement of cases, showing the cases and appeal that arguments have been heard and judgments have not been delivered, and every Subordinate Judge and Munsiff shall submit a similar statement to the District Judge.

The District Judge is to examine the statements submitted by Sub-Judge and Munsiff.

62. The District Judge shall scrutinise the statements submitted by the Sub-Judge and Munsiff and pass such orders thereon which he deems fit with a view to avoid all unreasonable delay in delivery of judgment, and if considered necessary, in any particular case, he may submit a report of the matter to the court of the Judicial Commissioner.

Completed cases to be decided by officer before proceeding on transfer or leave.

63. Every Judge proceeding on leave or transfer shall ordinarily deliver judgments in all cases complete in other respects.

Decree to be

[redacted] with the judgment and it shall be drawn up in such manner that, in order to the understanding [redacted] it may not be necessary to refer to any other document or paper whatever, which is not made part of the decree.

Drawing up of decree.

65. The decree or formal order shall be drawn up ordinarily within three days of the date of judgment and shall bear the date.

Contents of decree.

66(a). The decree or formal order shall contain the nature, number and year of the case, the names and descriptions of the parties, the names of their Advocate or Pleader if there be any and a clear specification of the relief actually granted or other adjudication made.

(b) It shall state the amount of costs incurred in the case and by whom and in what proportions such costs are to be paid.

Notice of decree or formal order for objection.

67 As soon as a decree or formal order has been drawn up and before it is signed a notice shall be exhibited on the notice board stating that the decree or formal order has been drawn up and any party to it or his Advocate or Pleader may on or before the date to be specified in the notice, peruse the same and sign it or file an objection thereto on the ground that there is a clerical error or omission in the decree or formal order or that it is not in accordance with the judgment or order upon which it is founded. Such objection, if any, shall state clearly what the alleged clerical error or omission is or in what respect the decree, or formal order is not in accordance with the judgment or order. It shall be signed and dated by the party filing it.

Procedure on objection.

68(a). If no objection has been filed on or before the date specified in the notice or if an objection has been filed and disallowed, the decree shall be laid before the Presiding Judge for his signature.

(b) If an objection has been filed and has been allowed the correction or alteration directed by the Presiding Judge shall be made. Every such correction or alteration shall be made by the Presiding Judge in his own handwriting. A decree amended in accordance with the correction or alteration directed shall be drawn up and laid before the Presiding Judge for signature.

Decree or formal order to be signed and sealed.

69(a). After the decree or formal order has been corrected or altered as directed by the Presiding Judge, it shall be signed by the Presiding Judge and sealed with the seal of the Court.

(b) If no objection is filed the Presiding Officer shall sign the decree or formal order and seal it with the seal of the court on the expiry of the date specified in the notice.

CHAPTER III.

(A)—Summons and other process (General).

Parties to file summons

70. A party shall file with the plaint, memorandum of appeal, or an application requiring the issue of a summons a printed summons form, where available, duly filled up except in respect of the date of appearance, hearing and date of issue of the summons. The court also may direct a party in any proceeding to file a summons to be served on the opposite party.

Date to be filled by office.

71. In summonses and notices the date of appearance, hearing and the date of issue shall be filled up by the Office of the Court, and the Presiding Judge or other Officer of the court to whom such authority may have been delegated, shall sign the summons or notice and also put the date

Forms to be legibly written and signed by parties.

72. The forms shall be filled up in a bold, clear and legible hand-writing. The parties or their Pleader shall sign the form in the left bottom corner, and will be responsible for the accuracy of the information entered in the forms.

73. Where there are printed forms available, such forms shall invariably be used. Where there is a prescribed form but no printed copies are available, a process shall be written in the prescribed form. In cases where there is no prescribed form, a form prescribed for analogous cases, if possible, shall be modified to meet the requirements of the particular case. Forms of process.

74. Except in so far as is otherwise provided by any rule or specially ordered by the court, no process shall be drawn up or issued for service or execution, as the case may be, until the fee chargeable under these rules has been paid by the party concerned in court fee stamps. Payment of process fees and other expenses.

75. When a court sends a process for service or execution to any court beyond its jurisdiction, it shall endorse on the process a certificate that the fee chargeable under the rules has been levied. Endorsement on the process sent for service to other courts.

76. If it appears to the court that sufficient information is not given as to the identity and place of residence of the person on whom or the house or property where a process is to be served, or if the court is satisfied from the declaration of the serving officer or upon his examination on oath that the person to be served on the house or property could not be identified after due deligence and enquiry, it may ask the party concerned to supply an identifier. Party may be asked to supply identifier of the person to be served when necessary.

77. A notice or process shall be served by delivering a copy of it to the person addressed. If the person is literate he shall be required to sign the original as an acknowledgment of receipt. If he is illiterate, his thumb impression should be taken on the original process. Mode of serving process.

78. The court to which the summons has been sent under Order V rule 21, shall retransmit it to the court by which it was issued together with— Particular in returning summonses.

(1) the Nazir's return and the affidavit or examination on oath of the serving officer;

(2) the record of further enquiry, if any, by such court;

(3) where the service has been effected by affixation under order V rule 17, a declaration by such court whether the service is sufficient or not.

(B —Foreign Process.

79. Provisions of Order V rr. 25 and 26; or. 16 r. 8 and or. 48 r. 2 of the Civil Procedure Code (Act V of 1908) are applicable to service of process in places outside India. Service of process in places outside India.

80. Where a process is issued outside India the court issuing the process shall require the party at whose instance the process is issued to pay in cash (not in court fee stamps) such fee as is required by the court to which the process is to be sent and shall transmit the same together with reasonable travelling and other expenses in case of summons to a witness. Deposit of expenses in summonses to be sent to foreign countries.

(C)—Service of process in Civil & Military employee.

81. A summons to soldier, sailor and airmen as defendant or as witness shall be sent for service to his Commanding Officer. In such cases sufficient time shall be given for arrangement for the relief of the person summoned. Summons to soldiers, sailors and airmen.

82. A summons or notice to a public officer [illegible] shall ordinarily be sent for service to the head of the office in which he is employed. public officers.

Sufficient notice to be given for enforcement of personal attendance of a public officer.

83. Where a summon has been issued under order V rule 3 to a public officer and if such officer is away from the district, sufficient notice shall be given to him and to his immediate superior to enable arrangements to be made for the discharge of his duties in his absence.

Warrant for arrest of Govt. servants.

84. No warrant of arrest shall ordinarily be issued against any Government servant until notice of the intended arrest has been given to the head of his office.

Service by publication.

85. Recourse to the mode of substituted service by publication in a newspaper shall be had only when service by any other method is considered impracticable.

(D)—Process fees.

86. (1) The fees chargeable for serving and executing processes issued by the court shall be as follows:—

(a) In every case in which personal or substituted service of any process on parties to the cause, or any persons who are not parties, is required, where the number of persons to be served is not more than four—one fee of rupee one.

When such persons are more than four, then the fee above-mentioned, and an additional fee of four annas for every such person in excess of four.

(b) Summons to witnesses, where the number of witnesses to be served is not more than four—one fee of rupee one.

When the number of such witnesses is more than four, the fee above mentioned, shall be charged for the first four together with an additional fee of four annas for every witness in excess of four.

(c) Warrant of arrest, in respect of each person to be arrested..... four rupees.

(d) Notice, proclaimation or injunction or other orders, not otherwise provided for, where the number to be served is not more than four—one fee of one rupee.

Where the number is more than four, the fee above-mentioned shall be charged for the first four together with an additional fee of four annas for every process in excess of four.

Where fee not chargeable

2. Notwithstanding anything contained in Rules above, no fee shall be chargeable for:—

(a) Serving or executing any process issued by the court of its own motion unless the court orders that the process fee be paid by any party; or

(b) Serving or executing any process issued in consequence of the adjournment of the case otherwise than at the instance of a party; or

(c) Affixing a copy of notice, summons, proclaimation or order in a court house or a public office; or

[redacted] order upon an officer in charge of a jail directing him to detain or release a person

(e) Serving or executing any process or order in connection with a departmental enquiry.

3. Where an application is made for the issue of process the court fee paid on the application itself shall not be amended on part of such process fee.

(E)—Other fees.

87. The following fee shall be charged on every application made in respect of the following matters and such fee shall be paid by means of court fee stamps affixed to such application. Searching fee.

(a) For every search in the offices, record-room, books or registers of the court, including searches consequent to applications for inspection, for information, for copies of documents and for return of documents or applications made by parties for records or documents under Order XIII rule, 10 of the C P. C. (1908)—one rupee.

Provided that no searching fee shall be charged in respect of application for inspection, information, copies or return of documents filed by parties to a suit or appeal or other proceeding if the records of such suit, appeal or proceeding have not been deposited in the record room.

CHAPTER IV.

INSTRUCTION OF RECORDS.

88. No record of any case shall be removed from the court building except under an order in writing of the Judge. Removal of records from the court building.

Provided that if a Judge requires a record at his residence he may take it. The official in whose custody the record is, shall keep a note of the date when the Judge takes the record and the date he returns it.

89. Any person permitted to inspect a record may inspect it between the hours 11-00 a. m. and 3-00 p. m. on such day or days for which permission is given. Time of inspection.

90. No record or paper of any department shall be inspected by any person other than a Judge or an officer of the court, except upon an order in writing of a Judge. Inspection not to be allowed without written order.

91. Every application for inspection shall specify clearly— Form of application.

(a) the particular of the record or paper of which inspection is desired ;

(b) the party or the person on whose behalf the application is made ;

(c) the name of the person by whom inspection is to be made ;

(d) whether the application is an ordinary or urgent one.

92. The fees for inspection of records in civil and criminal cases shall be paid in court fee stamps in accordance with the following scale— Fees.

(a) by a party, his counsel or agent—

1. Ordinary — rupee one.
2. Urgent — rupees two.

(b) by stranger—rupees four.

Provided that no fee shall be charged from officers of Government whose duty it is or who may have been empowered by Government to make inspection of record or from any person specially exempted from the payment of such fee by the Presiding Judge.

---

on a working day between the hours of 10-00 a. m. and 1-00 p. m. and shall bear the court fee stamp as provided in rule 93 above. Presentation of application.

Provided that a fresh application for the inspection of the same record on the next day shall be entertained upto 8-30 p.m.

Inspection of record.

94. No person inspecting a record or paper shall make any mark on, or in any respect mutilate any record or paper which is being inspected.

He may make short notes but shall on no account be allowed to make copy or translation of any paper on the record or to compare a copy or translation already made.

Inspection of register.

95. No one other than a Judge may inspect any register except on an order in writing of the Judge and in the presence of the Officer whose duty it is to keep such register.

CHAPTER V

COPIES.

Copy not to be made without order.

96. Except as otherwise directed by these rules or by a Judge no copy shall be made or permitted to be made of any record or of any paper in any record, without an order of the Judge on an application made as hereinafter provided.

Contents of application.

97. Every application for copy shall be in writing and shall state—

(a) the name and address of the applicant;

(b) whether the applicant is a party to the case to which the paper of which a copy is sought relates;

(c) whether the application is an ordinary or urgent one;

(d) full particulars of the paper of which a copy is sought and the record in which it is contained;

(e) whether the case has been finally disposed of and the date of decision or final order, if any and when the applicant is not a party to the proceeding the purpose for which the copy is sought.

Grant of copy to party.

98. A plaintiff or a defendant who has appeared to the suit is entitled at any stage of the suit to obtain a copy of the record of the suit, including exhibits which have been put in and finally accepted by the court as evidence.

Copy of judgment decree or order to stranger.

99. A stranger to a suit may also obtain, as of course, a copy of any judgment, decree or order at any time after it has been passed or made.

Grant of copy of exhibit to stranger.

100. A stranger to a suit has no right to obtain a copy of exhibits admitted in evidence, except with the consent of the person by whom they were produced, or his successor-in-interest. He may obtain copies of other documents.

Copy to be certified.

101. Every such copy shall be examined and certified as correct before it is issued from the office of the court.

Copying charge.

102. Copies whether certified or uncertified shall be prepared at the following rates —

Not exceeding 150 words.	As.	-/4/-
Exceeding 150 words but not exceeding 300 words.	„	-/8/-

Searching fee.

103. In addition to the foregoing charges a searching fee of Re. 1/- shall be charged on each application for copy if the record of the case has been deposited in the record room.

104. Every application for copy shall bear four annas court fee stamp. Court fee for application for copy.

Provided that this does not authorise an applicant to ask in a single application for copies of more than one paper. There must be a separate application, and, therefore, a separate stamp for each case.

105 When an applicant requires his copies before the expiry of three days, an extra fee of Re. 1 - (one) shall be charged on all copies so furnished, to be levied from him by a court fee stamp which shall be affixed to the application for the copy and be entered in the register for court fee stamps. Expedition fee.

106. Every copy must bear the signature of the copyist making it and the date on which the copy was completed. It must also bear the signature of the clerk who examined the copy and the date on which the copy was examined. Copy to bear signature of copyist and examiner.

107. (a) A certified copy shall bear the seal of the court and shall be certified to be true copy and be signed in full by an officer authorised to do so by the Judge Copy to be sealed.

(b) When a copy of a decree, judgment is granted, the following particulars shall be recorded on the back of the copy itself and in the form given below :—

1. Application for copy No.....
2. Date for presentation of the application—
3. Date of completion of the copy—
4. Date on which the copy was delivered—
5. Date on which the record was received by the copyist—
6. Cost of the copy -
7. Reason for delay in presentation of the copy, if any—

Signature of the copyist.

108. A register of application for copies shall be maintained by such officer as authorised by the Judge with the particulars given below— Register of application for copy.

1. Serial number.
2. Date of application.
3. Name of applicant
4. Description of paper of which copy is applied for.
5. Description of the case
6. Fee paid.
7. Date of receipt of record.
8. Date of return of record.
9. Date on which notice that copy is ready is posted on the notice board
10. Date on which copy is delivered.
11. Signature of the Assistant delivering copy.
12. Signature of receipient.

[redacted] applications will be in serial order.

109. All applications for copy shall be entered in the order of the date of representation, urgent applications being given priority over ordinary ones.

Defective application.

110. If an application for copy does not contain sufficient information to enable the record to be traced or if the fee is insufficient or the application is otherwise defective, a notice to that effect shall be affixed on the notice board.

If the defect is not removed or the deficiency not paid within one week, the application shall be rejected.

No charge for copy in certain cases.

111. Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, the Judge may order a copy of any paper on a record to be made and delivered free of charge upon an application on behalf of the Government or any High Court in India or any authority in India exercising jurisdiction similar to that of a High Court or any court subordinate to the court of Judicial Commissioner, Manipur.

Free copy.

112. (a) A copy of the decree in a pauper suit or appeal application may be supplied free of charge on application to a Government law officer.

(b) A copy of the whole or any part of the record when required for the purpose of conducting any trial or investigation or any Judicial proceeding on behalf of the Government in a criminal case may on application be supplied free of charge to a Government Law Officer.

If however, the Judge considers that the demand made is in excess of what is necessary for the purpose stated in the application, he may refuse to grant free of charge any or all the copies applied for.

(c) A copy of the judgment or order in a criminal case may be supplied free of charge to a prisoner confined in a Jail on an application received through the Officer in charge of the Jail concerned.

If the application is made through a friend, it shall be sent to the officer-in-charge of the Jail concerned to be attested by the prisoner and when so attested it shall be treated as the prisioners' own application.

Notice of ready copy.

113. Copies not delivered to the applicants on the day on which they are ready or on the following day shall be entered in a list which shall be affixed forthwith to the notice board.

Destruction of copies which cannot be delivered.

114. Where a copy remains undelivered to the applicant for a period of three months after the date of affixation of the notice on the notice board, it shall be destroyed under the order of the Judge, an entry to that effect being made in the remark column of the register of application.

CHATER VI

ARRANGEMENTS OF RECORDS.

Section (A).

Table of contents.

115 (a). There shall be a table of contents in every record. It shall be written up in English day by day as papers are filed and the case proceeds and, except as otherwise provided, shall show the papers in the order in which they are filed. The pages in the file shall be numbered consecutively.

---

as each new document or paper is filed in the course of trial. Entries in respect of papers filed on days other than hearing days shall be made as they are filed by the clerk in charge of the record.

Note :—The transfer of any paper from one file to another shall be noted in the remarks column of the table of contents of both the files.

Section "B"

Division of records of civil suit into files.

116. Every record of original civil suit shall be divided into four files, to be styled and marked respectively, File A, File B, File C and File D.

File A.

117. (A) File A shall contain—

(a) Table of contents.

(b) The order sheet.

(c) The plaint or application, together with any schedule annexed thereto.

(d) The written statement of the defendant or the counter-petition.

(e) Memorandum of the issues.

(f) Judgment upon which preliminary decree (if any) is founded and such decree, with the further directions (if any) given.

(g) Final order or judgment and the final decree.

(h) Award of arbitrators, petition of compromise, report of guardian-ad-litem (if any) that suit would not be contested, Commissioner's return or report, map field book (in matters relating to immovable property) referred to and given effect to in the decree, but not any portion of the evidence taken by such Commissioner.

(i) Copy of the judgment and decree of the appellate court or courts (if any).

Note : Registered address under Or. 6, r 14-A, should not be kept in this file.

File B.

2. File B shall contain

(a) Table of contents.

(b) All the evidence, oral and documentary, upon which the subject-matter of the suit is decided.

(c) List of documents admitted in evidence.

File C.

3. File C shall contain—

(a) Table of contents.

(b) All petitions and papers, including those relating to proceedings incidental to the suit, not specified as included in any other file, and in cases where any defendant is proceeded against ex-parte, only the last summons on the basis of which due service was declared and ex-parte decree was passed against him and the return and the order thereon with the identifier's affidavit, if any.

File D.

(a) Table of contents.

(b) All the remaining papers.

Division of records of Civil Appeal cases into files.

118. The record of civil appeal cases shall be arranged in three parts viz. A, B and C.

File A.

119. 1. File A shall contain the following papers—

(a) The table of contents

(b) The order sheet.

(c) The memorandum of appeal.

(d) Copies of judgment and decrees of lower courts.

(e) Any cross objection filed by the respondent under order 41, rule 22 C. P. C.

(f) Finding on issues referred to lower court for trial.

(g) Reports of commissioner (if any).

(h) Any additional evidence oral or documentary, admitted by the appellate court under order 41, rule 27 C P.C

(i) Award or other final return of Arbitrators ;

(j) Deed of withdrawal or compromise.

(k) The judgment or other final order.

(l) The judgment and decree of the appellate court.

(m) All notes in the hand-writing of the Judge.

(n) Application for review of judgment with the court's orders thereon.

File B.

2. File B shall contain the following papers —

(a) The Table of contents.

(b) Issues referred for trial by the appellate court with the evidence taken thereunder ;

(c) Commissions and proceedings held thereunder ;

(d) Applications to the appellate court to refer to arbitration reference with the proceedings, deposition submitted with the award, and any application to set aside the award, with the court's orders thereon.

(e) Applications for stay of proceedings in the trial court or applications for ad-interim injunction or appointment of any receiver and orders passed thereon.

(f) The affidavits to support the applications mentioned in "D" above.

File C.

3. File C shall contain all papers not included in the file A & B.

Division of records of a court of Small Causes.

120. The record of cases of a court of small causes shall be arranged in three files viz. A, B. & C.

File A.

121. 1. File A shall contain the following papers —

(a) The table of contents.

(b) The plaint with the papers annexed thereto.

(c) Any cross claim set up by the defendant by way of set off.

(d) All documents received by the court during the trial as evidence between the parties.

(e) Any award of arbitrators, or deed of withdrawal or compromise.

(f) The judgment or other final orders.

(g) The decree.

(h) Any application for review of judgment with the court's order thereon.

(i) Any order passed by the Judicial Commissioner of Manipur as a court of revision.

(j) Summons issued to defendants in cases heard ex-parte.

2. File B shall contain the following papers— File B.

(a) All orders passed in execution proceedings, with all application writs of which service has been effected notices, reports and returns relating thereto, receipts and acknowledgments filed in execution proceedings.

3. File C shall contain all papers not included in files A & B. File C.

Section B.

122. Each record, or when the record is maintained in separate parts, each part of the record shall be wrapped in a durable file papers and shall be stitched in book form, Wrapping of records.

123. Each record shall have a title page showing the following particulars :— Particulars to be written on the title page of a record.

1. Name of court.
2. Kind of case.
3. Title of case.
4. Number of year of case.
5. Date of institution.
6. Date of disposal.
7. Date of consignment to the record room.
8. Date of decision in appeal or revision.

Kind of file or part.

124. All proceedings, notes, depositions memoranda and reports shall be written on foolscap size paper. They shall be so recorded so as to leave sufficient margin on each side of the paper so that any writing may not be covered by the stitching or obliterated by fraying at the edges. Recording of proceedings, notes, depositions and reports in the records.

125. The existing rules and orders dealing with matters covered by these rules are hereby repealed. Repeal.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 91 Imphal, Wednesday, February 5, 1958 (Magha 16, 1879).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	Nil	Part III - Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	3 to 4
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	1 to 2	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	4 to 5

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—SIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 28th January, 1958

Sub :—Fixation of selling price of cement.

No. J-CS/18 56.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to fix the selling price of cement at Imphal at Rs. 9.64 N P. (Rupees nine and sixty four Naye Paise) only per bag exclusive of sales tax for sale of 1,380 bags of cement received against the authorisation No. R(E)'56'III CS 1 9715 dated 10-10-56 by M S Sardar Automobiles Co., Maxwell Bazar, Imphal, Procuring Agent to this Administration as per details given below :—

I.	Price of packed cement including excise duty ex-Manipur Road Station	Rs. 117.50	N. P.	per ton
II.	Freight from Manipur Road Station to Imphal O A	Rs. 55.10	„	„
III.	Transport charges from Imphal O'A to Procuring Agent's godown	Rs. 2.75	„	„
	Total	Rs. 175.35	„	„
IV.	Profit 10 , ...	Rs. 17.53	„	„
	Total	Rs. 192.88	„	„

[illegible] per bag

(Rupees nine and sixty four naye Paise only) per bag.

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 29th January, 1958.

No. R/7 52 314.—Whereas it appears to the Chief Commissioner, Manipur that land is likely to be acquired and to be taken by the Administration at the public expense for a public purpose namely for the construction of Irilbung Bridge approach road, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described below is likely to be needed for the above purpose.

2. This notification is made under the provisions of Section 4 of L. A. Act. 1894 as applied to the State of Manipur to all whom it may concern.

3. In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid Section the Chief Commissioner is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the said undertaking with their servants and workmen to enter upon the land and do all other acts required or permitted by the said Act.

4. Objections to the acquisition, if any, filed under Section 5 A by any person interested within the meaning of that section within 30 days from the date of the publication of this notification before the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur will be considered.

5. This cancels the notification No. R/7/52-56/124 dated 12-12-56.

SPECIFICATION OF THE LAND.

Name of village & Tahsil.	Patta No.	Dag No.	Area to be acquired. B	K	L
Bamonkampu, Imphal East	47 59	113	4	4	12
Keirao Bitra, Imphal East	57 331	5	4	0	7
—do—	57/348	4/549	0	3	2
	Total		9	3	1

TH K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, ASSAM, SHILLONG.

NOTIFICATION.

Shillong, the 30th December, 1957,

Sub :—Correction Slip to the Central Treasury Rules Vol. I First Edition (Third Reprint).

No. TM/14/55 92.—Advance copy of the draft correction Slip to the Central Govt compilation of Treasury Rules Vol. I First Edition (Third reprint) is published below for information of all Treasury and Sub-Treasury Officers in Assam, Manipur, Tripura, N.E.F.A., Naga-Tuensang Area and all Heads of Central Deptts/ Officers.

Correction

No. 240

Page 76 Rule 235 (i)

Insert the following as a Note below this rule :—

"The claims on account of pay and allowances of the Non-gazetted personal

Officers who draws the claims, is stationed.

T. C. KRISHNAN,
Dy. Accountant General (Admn) Assam,
Shillong.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 21st December, 1957.

No. J/15 54(II).—The Public Employment (Requirement as to Residence) Act, 1957 (No. 44 of 1957) which has been published in a Gazette of India, Extra-Ordinary Part II—Section 1 dated the 9th December, 1957 is re-published for general information.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

THE PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT (REQUIREMENT AS TO RESIDENCE) ACT, 1957

(44 OF 1957)

AN

ACT

to make in pursuance of clause (3) of article 16 of the Constitution special provisions for requirement as to residence in regard to certain classes of public employment in certain areas and to repeal existing laws prescribing any such requirement.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Public Employment (Requirement as to Residence) Act, 1957.

(*2*) It shall come into force on such date as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint.

Repeal of existing laws prescribing requirements as to residence

2. Upon the commencement of this Act, any law then in force in any State or Union territory by virtue of clause (*b*) of article 35 of the Constitution prescribing, in regard to a class or classes of employment or appointment to an office under the Government of, or any local or other authority within, that State or Union territory, any requirement as to residence therein prior to such employment or appointment shall cease to have effect and is hereby repealed.

Power to make rules in respect of certain classes of public employment in certain areas.

3. (*1*) The Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules prescribing, in regard to appointments to—

(*a*) any subordinate service or post under the State Government of Himachal Pradesh, or

(*b*) any subordinate service or post under the control of the Administrator of Himachal Pradesh, Manipur or Tripura, or

(*c*) any service or post under a local authority (other than a cantonment board) within the Telangana area of Andhra Pradesh or within the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh, Manipur or Tripura,

any requirement as to residence within the Telangana area or the said Union territory, as the case may be, prior to such appointment.

(2) In this section,—

(*a*) "subordinate service or post" means any service or post appointments to which are not notified in the Official Gazette but includes any service of tehsildars ;

(*b*) "Telangana area" comprises all the territories specified in sub-section (*1*) of section 3 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956. 37 of 1956

Parliamentary scrutiny of rules.

4 All rules made under section 3 shall, as soon as may be after they are made, be laid for not less than thirty days before each House of Parliament and shall be subject to such modifications as Parliament may make during the session in which they are so laid, or in the session immediately following.

Duration of section 3 and rules.

5. Section 3 and all rules made thereunder shall cease to have effect on the expiration of five years from the commencement of this Act, but such cesser shall not affect the validity of any appointment previously made in pursuance of the said rules.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

PRESS TENDER NOTICE No. 16.

Imphal, the 31st January, 1958.

The Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, invites Percentage rate tender in sealed cover for the work of "Construction of Keisampat Bridge" (Temporary Diversion Bridge) in P. W. D. form No. 7 from approved and eligible contractors of Manipur upto 3 P. M. on 7-2-58 which shall be opened at 3-30 P. M. on the same day.

Estimated cost is Rs. 4107 -, earnest money amounting to Rs. 103/- should be deposited in Treasury, Imphal, and receipted challans must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not deposit the earnest money in cash or through challans will be summarily rejected. Conditions and term of tender can be had from his Office before 1 P. M. and 3 P. M. on saturday and other working days respectively on payment of Re. 1/- (not refundable) upto 3-2-58.

[redacted],
Executive Engineer,
(Highways South Division) P.W.D.
Manipur.

NOTICES.

Sealed Tenders are invited from the registered Contractors of the P. W. D Manipur upto 2-30 P. M. on 8-2-58 and shall be opened by the undersigned on the same day at 3 P.M. for the work mentioned below :—

Sl. No	Name of work.	Approximate cost.	Earnest Money.	Time allowed for completion
	Special Repairs to Uchiwal road from 2-5 miles (laying premix-macadom and sealing coat)	Rs. 14,325/-	Rs. 360 -	3 (three) months from the date of work order issued

N. B Detailed plans and specifications can be seen in the Office of the undersigned on any working day within office hours Tender forms along with scheduled copy will be supplied from this Office on payment of Re 1 - each.

I. GOKULCHANDRA SINGH,
Executive Engineer,
Highways Division North, P.W.D., Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Imphal, the 29th January, 1958.

No. CS/13,57-58.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1917, the Paomata Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 13 of 1957-58 dated the 29th January of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 31st January, 1958.

No. CS.14 57-58.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1917, the Kiwai Naga Mayai weavers' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 14 of 1957 58 dated the 31st January of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies Manipur.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE No. 38

Imphal, the 10th January, 1958

It is hereby notified for general information that the annual AUCTION SALE for plucking Tera fruits from the Tera Mahals will take place in the Office of the Chief Forest Officer, Imphal from 24th Feb to 26th Feb., 1958 at 11-0 A. M. every day. Particulars regarding conditions of sale may be obtained from the Office of the Chief Forest Officer on every working day from 10-0 A. M. to 4-0 P. M

নোটিশ অসিনা মরম থইহুনা প্রজা পুম্নমক্তা অতেক্করি। মরমদি ফেব্রুয়ারী তারিখ ২৪দগী ২৬ ফাইব লমিং খদিংটা অমক পা ১১ তাবা মতমদা ফোরেষ্ট অফিসতা মনিপুরগী লমহাংদা অমদি ফোরেষ্ট রিজার্ভতা

মরোলদি ফোরেষ্ট অফিসতগী ফংবিরবা য়াগনি। ইতি— তাং ১০।১।৫৮

আরঃ কেঃ বিঃ সিং সিংহ,
চিফ ফোরেষ্ট অফিসার, মনিপুর

Imphal: Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 385 5-2-58

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 92-E-51. IMPHAL, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1958 (MAGHA 21, 1879).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

Imphal, the 7th February, 1958.

No. LH/1(F)/56.—In pursuance of section 28 of the Territorial Council Act, 1956 (103 of 1956), read with the Government of India Ministry of Home Affairs Order No. 26/5/57-SR(R) dated the 10th August, 1957, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to direct the following institutions be transferred to the control and Administration of the Manipur Territorial Council with effect from 11th February, 1958.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION.

1. Johnstone High School.
2. Tamphasana Girls' High School (including Montessori which is part of it).
3. Bhairodan Hindi M.E. School.

By Orders etc.,
S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 93 Imphal, Wednesday, February 12, 1958 (Magha 23, 1879).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1 to 3	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	5 to 7
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	2 to 4	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	7 to 9

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

ORDERS.

Imphal, the 11th January, 1958.

No. 305/G(Estt)-2(LR-I).—Shri Wazirchand Sikka, Additional District Magistrate, Manipur is granted 18 days earned leave on average pay under the Punjab Government Leave Rules with effect from 5-12-57.

No. 305/G(Estt)-2/LR-1).—Shri A. H. Scott, A. P. O. (I) is granted combined leave for 30 days with effect from 2-12-57 i. e. Earned leave for 25 days from 2-12-57 to 26-12-57 and half pay leave for the remaining period under the Revised leave Rules of 1933 as amended.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal the 28th January, 1958.

No. A/P/53/4/(S).Vol.III.—In continuation of this Administration Order No. A/P/53/4/(S) of the 15th June, 1955 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the continuance of Shri E. Krishnan, B.E. as an Executive Engineer against the post of Executive Engineer sanctioned from 1st March 1955 up to the 28th February, 1958 in the Govt. of India, Ministry of Works, Housing & Supply letter No. 24(49)/57/EWI of the 2nd August, 1957.

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 5th February, 1958.

No. R/16/54/378.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to release Shri Ziauddin Yusuf, Settlement Officer, Manipur from duty with immediate effect.

Th. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 5th February, 1958.

No. C-HDE 132 55/312 —In pursuance of the Accountant General's letter No. Esstt./2-9/55/4714, dated the 23rd January, 1958, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, has been pleased to extend the term of deputation of Shri R. C. Bhattacharjee, S. A. S., present Deputy Inspector of Schools, (Admn), Manipur for a further period of one year i.e. upto the 7th January, 1959.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 1st February, 1958.

Sub :—Fixation of selling price of cement.

No. J-CS/18/56.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to fix selling price of cement at Imphal at Rs. 10.20 N P. (Rupees ten and twenty Naye Paise) only per bag exclusive of sales tax for sale of 2,660 bags of cement received against the authorisation No. R(E)57/III.CS/4/2491 dated 13-8-57 by M/S Vishnu Agencies (P) Ltd., Calcutta, Procuring Agent to this Administration as per details given below :—

I.	Price of packed cement including excise duty ex-Manipur Road Station	....	Rs. 117.50 N. P. per ton
II.	Freight from Manipur Road Station to Imphal O.A	...	Rs. 55 10 do
III.	Transport charges from Imphal O/A to P.A's godown at Imphal	...	Rs. 2 75 do
			Rs. 175 35 do
IV.	Add 10% profit	...	Rs. 17.53 do
V.	Add insurance charge	...	Rs. 11.20 do
			Rs. 204.08 do

or Rs. 10.20 N.P. per bag

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 6th February, 1958.

Sub :- Fixation of selling price of cement.

No. J-CS/18/56.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to fix the selling price of cement at Imphal at Rs. 9.64 N.P. per bag (Rupees nine and sixty four Naye Paise) only exclusive of sales tax for sale of 1,360 bags of cement received against the authorisation No. E(E).56/IV/Rehab/9748 dated 26-10-56 by M/S Sardar Automobiles Co., Imphal, Procuring Agent to this Administration as per details given below :—

I.	Price of packed cement including excise duty ex-Manipur Road Station.	...	Rs. 117.50 N.P.	per ton.
II.	Freight from Manipur Road Station to Imphal O/A.	...	Rs. 55.10	do
III.	Transport charges from Imphal O/A to Procuring Agent's godown. ...		Rs 2.75	do
		Total	Rs. 175.35	do
IV.	Profit 10%		Rs. 17.53	do
		Total	Rs. 192.88	do

(Sales Tax extra)

or Rs. 9.64 N.P. per bag
(Rupees nine and sixty four Naye Paise only).

B. I. SHARMA,
Assistant, Secretary (Co-ord),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 28th December, 1957.

No. 302/N/34.—The assent of the Administration having been obtained under its No. A PW Misc 23 55-57 dated 24-12-57 the following Rules for the occupation of the Dak Bungalow at Imphal will come into force with effect from the 1st January, 1958. These rules supersede the existing ones.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

Rules for the occupation of the Dak Bungalow at Imphal.

1. The Imphal Dak Bungalow is meant primarily for the accommodation of gazetted Government Officers on duty whether they are on tour or otherwise. The Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, may, however, allow accommodation to non-officials subject to availability.

2. The Dak Bungalow can be occupied only on prior reservation for a maximum period of 10 days. In special cases, the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur can allow Central Government Officers to stay in the Dak Bungalow for a longer period. In cases of emergency, the Deputy Commissioner may ask any occupant to vacate the Dak Bungalow at short notice.

[redacted]

the permission of the Deputy Commissioner. For tents pitched within the Dak Bungalow enclosure, a fee of one rupee per diem per tent shall be charged.

4. Central Government Officials (which include employees of the Manipur Administration) on duty will be allowed to occupy the Imphal Dak Bungalow free of rent for 10 days during which they shall have to pay electric current and service charges. Rent will have to be paid for any period of occupation exceeding 10 days.

5. Nobody shall be allowed to occupy the dining room for living except under written orders of the Deputy Commissioner.

6. The followings are the prescribed fees for stay in the Dak Bungalow :—

(1) Rent I Rs. 1.50 per day for Government Officers on duty ;
Rent II Rs. 3 - per day for Others.

(2) **Electric current charges**—Rs. 0.75 N. P. per day (throughout the year).

(3) **Service charges**—Rs 0.50 (including services of Sweeper and Khidmatgar). The Khansama will have to be paid separately for food if supplied by him.

7. Servants accompanying their masters may occupy in out-houses free of charge.

8. Families of Government servants occupying the Dak Bungalow may also stay in the Bungalow without payment of rent if the Govt. servant and his families do not occupy more than one room in all. Only the service charge of Rs. 0.50 per adult per day in addition will in such cases however be paid. If additional rooms are occupied, rent, service charges and electric current charges will have to be paid in respect of additional accommodation so occupied.

9. All complaints and applications for reservation of seats should be addressed to the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

10. Bonafide occupants of the Dak Bungalow may use the telephone provided for local calls on payment but shall not make any trunk calls therefrom. All calls should be entered in a register kept for that purpose and completed by the occupant person making the call. Payment at rates fixed by the Deputy Commissioner shall be made by the occupant concerned to the Chowkidar before he vacates his accommodation in the Dak Bungalow.

11. Conveyances, animals and luggages, etc. can be kept in the Bungalow permises entirely at the owners' risk and the Government employees at the Dak Bungalow shall not be held responsible for any loss of, or damage done to, belongings of the visitors.

12. Whoever breaks or damages anything must pay its value according to the valuation list hung up in the Dak Bungalow or if the article or fixture is not listed, at a price fixed by Deputy Commissioner.

13. A book will be kept in the custody of the Chowkidar in which visitors should invariably enter the date and hour of arrival and departure as well as the amount paid with their dated signatures. All dues must be paid before an occupant vacates his accommodation in the Dak Bungalow.

14. The Chowkidar who is to collect money from the occupants shall have to make weekly deposits in Deputy Commissioner's Office on every Saturday. If the amount in hand exceeds Rs. 50 - at any time, he shall deposit the same immediately. He shall also be responsible for short recoveries.

15. Class IV employees attached to the Dak Bungalow have their own duties [redacted] the occupants.

16. Reserved accommodation in respect of visitors who fail to occupy such accommodation on the due date will be deemed to have been cancelled.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 30th January, 1958.

The undermentioned Act which was published in the Gazette of India, Extra-Ordinary Part II Section 1 of the 26th December, 1957 as act number noted against is re-published for general information.

Name of Act.	No. of Act.
1. The Union Duties of Excise (Distribution) Act 1957—	55 of 1957.

By order etc.—

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

THE UNION DUTIES OF EXCISE (DISTRIBUTION) ACT, 1957

AN

ACT

to provide for the distribution of a part of the net proceeds of certain Union duties of excise among the States in pursuance of the principles of distribution formulated and the recommendations made by the Finance Commission in its report dated the 30th day of September, 1957.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title. **1.** This Act may be called the Union Duties of Excise (Distribution) Act, 1957

Definition. **2.** In this Act, the expression "distributable Union duties of excise" means twenty-five per cent of the net proceeds of the duties of excise levied and collected under the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944, on matches, sugar, tobacco, vegetable product, coffee, tea, paper and vegetable non-essential oils as defined in Items Nos. 2,8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 21 and 23, respectively, of the First Schedule to that Act.

1 of 1944.

Distribution of a part of the Union duties of excise among the States. **3.** During each financial year commencing on and after the first day of April, 1957, there shall be paid out of the Consolidated Fund of India to each of the States specified in column 1 of the Table below such percentage of the distributable Union duties of excise as is set out against it in column 2 :—

TABLE

1	2
State	*Percentage*
Andhra Pradesh	9·38
Assam	4·46

TABLE

1	2
State	*Percentag*
Bihar	10 57
Bombay	12·17
Kerala	3·84
Madhya adesh	7·46
Madras	7 56
Mysore	6·52
Orissa	4 46
Punjab	4 59
Rajasthan	4·71
Uttar Pradesh	15·94
West Bengal	7·59
Jammu and Kashmir	1·75

Expenditure to be charged on the Consolidated Fund of India.

4. Any expenditure under the provisions of this Act shall be expenditure charged on the Consolidated Fund of India.

Power to Make Rules.

5. (*1*) The Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules providing for the time at which and the manner in which, any payments under this Act are to be made, for the making of adjustments between one financial year and another and for any other incidental or ancillary matters.

(*2*) All rules made under this section shall be laid for not less than thirty days before each House of Parliament as soon as may be after they are made and shall be subject to such modifications as Parliament may make during the session in which they are so laid, or the session immediately following.

Repeal.

6. The Union Duties of Excise (Distribution) Act, 1953, is hereby repealed. 8 of 1953.

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT (ORDINARY BRANCH).

Imphal, the 5th February, 1958.

No. FA/79/51-58—The following Notification dated 13-1-58. issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Post Box No. 268 Mathura Road, New Delhi-1 is published for general information.

N. N. PAL,
Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration.

No. 12-Exam(2 /58. In pursuance of Regulation 23 of the Chartered Accountants Regulations, 1949, the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India is pleased to direct that the Preliminary Examination under the said Regulations shall be held on the 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th May 1958, the Intermediate Examination on the 16th, 17 h, 19th, 20th and 21st May 1958, and the Final Examination on the 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 19th, 20th and 21st May 1958. The Examinations will be held at the following centres provided that sufficient number of candidates present themselves for the examinations at each of the centres :—

(1) Ahmedabad, (2) Allahabad, (3) Bangalore, (4) Bombay, (5) Calcutta, (6) Delhi, (7) Ernakulam, (8) Hyderabad, (DN.), (9) Madras and (10) Poona.

Applications for admission to these Examinations are required to be made on the prescribed forms, copies of which may be obtained from the Secretary to the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Post Box No. 268, New Delhi-1. Each such application together with the necessary certificates and a Demand Draft payable at New Delhi and drawn in favour of the Secretary referred to above, for the Examination fee of Rs. 25/- in the case of the Preliminary Examination, Rs. 50/- in the case of the Intermediate Examination, and Rs. 75/- for admission to both the groups of Rs. 50/- for admission to one group only of the Final Examination, must be sent so as to reach the Secretary to the Council, not later than the 12th March 1958.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

NOTICES.

Sealed tenders are invited for supply of requirements of the Jail estimated approximately at 1500 maunds of 1st class rice for the consumption of the prisoners during the year 1958-59. All tenders must accompany a chalan for deposit of Rs. 300/- (three hundred) under 'P'.—Deposit' being caution money and the sample of the rice. Supply of full quantities as might be asked for should be made quarterly for each quarter commencing from 1st April, 1958. Delivery should be made at Jail Godown at the expense of the contractor. The successful tenderer will have to deposit 10% of the value as an earnest money.

Tenders will be received upto 1 P. M. of 22-2-58 in the Jail Office.

WAZIRCHAND SIKKA,
Inspector General of Prisons, Manipur.

NOTICE No. 3(a).

Imphal, the 1st February, 1958.

Applications from all intending contractors are invited for enlistment as registered contractors for P.W.D., Manipur so as to reach the undersigned on or before the 28th February, 1958 for the under noted classes on the conditions noted below :—

Class.	Area of Operation.	Financial Limit.
Special Class.	Manipur.	Above Rs. 1 lakh.
I	-do-	For works estimated above Rs. 50,000/- and upto Rs. 1 lakh.
II	-do-	For works estimated above Rs. 25,000/- and upto Rs. 50,000/-
III	-do-	For works estimated above Rs. 10,000/- and upto Rs. 25,000/-
IV	-do-	For works estimated upto Rs. 10,000/-

Amount stated above are the value of works put to tender.

2. Those who have already applied for enlistment or are enlisted as contractors shall submit copies of their previous applications with full particulars or shall submit first applications with all the requisite particulars.

Detailed rules and requirements in this connection can be seen on the Notice Board of Office of P. E. O., Manipur P. W. D., Imphal or an enquiry from the Office itself.

N. R. RAMCHANDANI,
Principal Engineering Officer,
P. W. D., Manipur.

NOTICES.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Imphal, the 6th February, 1958.

No. CS/15/57-58.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947 the Manipur Regional Ghani Co-operative Association Ltd., has been registered and numbered as No. 15 of 1957-58 dated the 6th February of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. Bordoloi,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

TENDER NOTICE No. 17.

The Executive Engineer Highways South Division, P. W. D., Manipur invites item rate tender in sealed cover for the work "Construction of Keisampat Bridge" (Main Bridge) in P W. D. form No. 8 from approved contract of Manipur P. W D. and registered contractors of C. P. W. D. and Assam P. W. D. The tenders will be received upto 8 P. M. on 17. 2. 58 and will be opened on the same date at 3-30 P. M.

Estimated Cost of the work is Rs. 1,16,467/-.

Earnest money amounting to Rs. 2912/- should be deposited in Treasury, Imphal and receipted Chalan must accompany each tender. The contractor who does not deposit the earnest money in cash or through Chalan will be summarily rejected. Cond tions and terms of the tender can be had from his Office before 1 P. M. on Saturday and 3 P. M. on working days on payment of Re 1/- (Not refundable) upto 15-2-58.

S. Ramchandra,
(Highways South Division) P.W.D., Manipur.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA FIELD PROGRAMME 1957-58

MANIPUR.

1. Investigation of copper and nickel are near Chassad, 35 miles E. of Imphal and in the south-eastern part of Manipur and other minerals in the area bounded by Sansak on the nortl and Kwatha on the south.

2. Investigation for oil in Chingjaroi area, Ukhrul Sub-D vision.

3. Investigation of the occurance of limestone.

4. Geological investigation of the lignite deposits in the Moirang area and of the reported occurance of soapstone and asbestos in the Moreh area, Bordering Burma

5. Further investigation of the recently reported occurance of coal at Tareliui (Moirang) and elsehere in Manipur.

6. Continuation of the systematic mapping in the state.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY SECTION

7. Geological investigation of alternative dam-sites at Nongmun and Leikhong on the Thoubal River.

8. Continuation of the examination of the tunnel-site for a power cum drainage scheme, Loktak Lake.

G. H. Simon,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

Imphal, the 31st January, 1958.

No. T.7.Press Pub/55-57/Vol.II—The following notification published at page 1828 of Part II of the Fort St. George Gazette, Dated 18-12-57. is republished for general information.

LOSS OF DECLARATION FORMS.

Under rule 10(9) of the Central Sales Tax (Madras) Rules, 1957

It is hereby notified that declaration form No. J. 157093 issued to Shri V. M. Krishna Chetty and Brother, dealers is grains and commission agents, Shevapet, Salem 2, and sent by him on 29th July, 1957 to Messrs Alapati Hanumiah, son Subbarao, Cuntur, is reported to have been lost in postal transit

Salem, 6th Dec, 1957.

It is hereby notified that declaration form No. J. 155354 issued to Sri Prabudas B Patel, dealer in gold thread, Ammapet Main Road, Salem, and sent by him to Messrs Gamanlal Vithaldas Jariwala, Begumpura, Mumbaived, Surat, is reported to have lost in postal transit.

C S Devasahayam,
Commercial Tax Officer,

M. G. SINGH,
for Publicity Officer, Manipur Administration.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, MANIPUR.

Three months old chicks (protected from epidemic diseases) of White Leg Horn and Rhode Island Red improved breeds are available for sale at Rs. 1.88 N P. each at the Government Agricultural Farms, Mantripukhri, Wangbal, Maram and Ukhrul.

লৌনগনবা লাইনাশিংদগী ঙাকথোকখ্রবা থা অহুম ঙরবা য়েন মচা, হরাইট্ লেগ হোরন অমদি ড়োদ আইলেন্দ রেড অকবা য়েনবী চার অমমমদা পুপা ১ গা নয়া পৈশা ৮৮ দা সরকারগী ফার্ম, মন্ত্রিপুখ্রি, বাংবল, মরাম অমসুং উখ্রুলদগী ফংবিগনি।

M. K. RAJ,
Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT (ORDINARY BRANCH).

CORRIGENDUM.

Imphal, the 7th February, 1958.

No. NSS/2/55-56(ii)—For the sentence "In the case of Govt. schools or Govt. aided educational Institutions Agents should be made from among the teachers themselves" occurring in the last sentence of the second sub-paragraph of paragraph 2. Eligibility of this Department Notification No. NSS/2/55-56(ii) dated 21-10-57 published in the Manipur Gazette No. 63 dated 30-10-57—page 3, substitute "In Govt. schools and Govt. aided educational Institutions teachers in addition to the clerks and cashiers are eligible for taking up "Internal Agency".

N. N. PAL,
Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration.

Imphal:—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 337. 12-2-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 94 Imphal, Wednesday, February 19, 1958 (Magha 30, 1879).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	2 to 3
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ..	2	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	3 to 4

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 7th February, 1958.

No. F-DPC/2/55-III.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute a Co-ordination Committee consisting of the following members to coordinate and guide the development of Small Scale Industries as well as the Pilot Projects for Cottage and Small Scale Industries.

(1)	Development Commissioner	...	Chairman.
(2)	Director of Industries	...	Member/Secy.
(3)	The Asstt. Secretary (GIL)	...	Member.
(4)	Registrar, Co-operative Societies	...	Member.
(5)	Chairman, the State Khadi and Village Industries Board	...	Member.

2. The Action Committee for Cottage and Small Scale Industries at the State Level constituted under the Secretariat letter No. F-DPC/2/55-III dated 26-11-1956 shall cease to function and will be replaced by this Co-ordination Commitee.

Imphal, the 11th February, 1958.

No. F-DPC/4/52-56(D).—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to notify that Shri Larho, T. C. member, Mao, shall be the Vice-Chairman of the Block Advisory Committee of the Mao-Maram N.E.S. Block constituted under his Order No. F-DPC/4/52-56 dated 29-10-1957.

N. P. WATAL,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT (ORDINARY BRANCH).

Imphal, the 7th February, 1958.

No. F/T/33/50-56(II)-II.—In continuation of the order issued under Order No. F/T/33/50-56/423 dated the 31st January, 1957 the Chief Commissioner has been pleased to sanction the continuance of the temporary post of the S. D. C. (Treasury) for a further period of one year from the 1st March, 1958.

2. The expenditure involved will be met from the sanctioned Budget estimates for 25—General Admn.—Treasury Establishment—Pay of Officers for the year 1958-59.

N. N. PAL,
Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 6th January, 1958.

No. J/15/54(II).—The undermentioned Notification of 23-12-57 issued by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Home Affairs is re-published for general information.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi-2, the 23rd December, 1957.

No. F.9/1/57-J.II.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Union territories (Laws) Act 1950 (30 of 1950), the Central Government hereby extends to the Union territory of Manipur the Madras Livestock Improvement Act, 1940 (Madras Act XV of 1940), as at present in force in the State of Madras, subject to the following modifications :—

MODIFICATIONS.

1. Throughout the Act—

(a) for the words "State of Madras", the words "Union Territory of Manipur," shall be substituted ;

(b) save as otherwise provided in item 4 below, for the words "State Government", the words "Chief Commissioner" should be substituted.

2. In the long title and preamble, for the words "Province of Madras" the words "Union territory of Manipur" shall be substituted.

3. In sub-section (3) of section 1 and in sub-section (5) of section 20, for the words "Fort St. George Gazette", the words "Manipur Gazette" shall be substituted.

4. In section 17 and 18, for the words "officer or servant of the State Government" wherever they occur, the words "Officer or servant of the Administration" shall be substituted.

5. In section 19, for the words "themselves" and "they think fit" the words "himself" and "he thinks fit" shall be substituted respectively.

Annexure.

The Madras Livestock Improvement Act, 1940, as modified by the Notification.

By order etc.,

NARAYANSWAMY,
Dy. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal, the 8th February, 1958.

Separate sealed Percentage Rate Tenders are invited from the Registered contractors of P. W. D., Manipur for the undernoted works and will be received upto 12 noon on the 20th February, 1958 and opened on the same day at 12-30 P.M.

Earnest money indicated below will have to be deposited by the contractor at the Imphal Treasury and chalan attached along with their tenders.

Forms of P. W. D. 7 (Percentage Rate Tender) can be obtained at Re 1/- each from the Office of the Executive Engineer Water Supply Division P.W.D., Manipur.

All conditions of contract and Notice inviting tenders are the same as laid down in form No. 6, 7, of P.W.D., Form.

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Est. cost.	E. Money	Time
1.	Improvement of Iril River right bank bund from Angom Lawai miles 4/3 to Top Moirang Kampu miles 5/7.	Rs. 5,538/-	Rs. 140/-	1 month.
2.	Improvement of Imphal River right bank bund from 20/5 to 21/4 miles.	Rs. 24,845/-	Rs. 620/-	2½ months.
3.	Improvement of Imphal River right bank bund from 19/5 to 20/5 miles.	Rs. 33,018/-	Rs. 820/-	3 months.
4.	Repairs to Thoubal River left bank band from Thoudam to Irong Ishil.	Rs. 6,706/-	Rs. 150/-	40 days.
5.	Ordinary repairs to Iril River left bund from 11/4 to 13/6—300'ft.	Rs. 4,535/-	Rs. 110/-	40 days.
6.	Ordinary Repairs to Nambul River bund of both bank.	Rs. 5,922/-	Rs. 120/-	1 month.
7.	Repairs to Imphal River right bund from Utchiwa to Heiyan Hangoon, miles 33/0 to 36/4.	Rs. 9,235/-	Rs. 230/-	40 days.
8.	Ordinary Repairs to Imphal River right bund miles 31/3 to 32/2 miles, from Konchak to Satikhongnang.	Rs. 3,622/-	Rs. 90/-	25 days.

S. RAMCHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer,
Water Supply Division P.W.D., Manipur.

NOTICES.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Imphal, the 8th February, 1958.

No. CS/16/57-58.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Rajkumari Pramamayee Co-operative Welfare Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 16 of 1957-58 dated the 8th February of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. CS/17/57-58.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, Wangkhei Thoubalkhong Hand Pounders' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 17 of 1957-58 dated the 8th February of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 10th February, 1958.

No. CS/18/57-58.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Thanga Co-operative Fishing Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 18 of 1957-58 dated the 10th February of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 11th February, 1958.

No. CS/19/57-58.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies, Act, 1947, the Kyamgei Thongju Basket & Cane Making Industry Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 19 of 1957-58 dated the 11th February of the year one thousand nine hundred fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th February, 1958.

No. CS/20/57-58.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Langpok Hand Pounders' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 20 of 1957-58 dated the 12th February of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. CS/21/57-58.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Soceities Act, 1947, the Nongpok Moirang Hand Pounders' Co-operative Soceity Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 21 of 1957-58 dated the 12th February of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

Imphal:—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 345. 19-2-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 95 E-52 IMPHAL. FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1958 (PHALGUNA 2, 1879).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 21st February, 1958.

No J 19 53 --For the convenience of the public in connection with the ensuing Doljatra Festival and in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 11 of the Weekly Holidays Act, 1942 (XVIII of 1942), the Chief Commissioner is pleased to suspend the operation of section 3 of the said Act from the 23rd to 5th March, 1958.

Provided that the employees of the shops shall be allowed alternate holidays for the days for which but for this Notification, they would have been entitled to enjoy holidays under the provisions of the said Act, in addition to the usual holidays enjoyed by them.

BY ORDER,

Y. GOURMANI SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (GIL),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal: Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 235. 21-2-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 96-E-53. IMPHAL, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1958 (PHALGUNA 5, 1879).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 5th February, 1958.

No. J/15/54(11)—The undermentioned Acts which were published in the Gazette of India Extra-ordinary Part II Section 1 dated 26-12-57 and 28-12-57 respectively as Act numbers noted against each of them are republished for general information.

	Names of Acts.	No. of Acts.
1.	The Appropriation (No. 5) Act, 1957.	56 of 1957.
2.	The Estate Duty and Tax on Railway Passenger Fares (Distribution) Act, 1957.	57 of 1957.
3.	The Additional Duties of Excise (Goods of Special Importancee) Act, 1957.	58 of 1957.
4.	The Damodor Valley Corporation (Amendment) Act, 1957.	59 of 1957.
5.	The Indian Tariff (Second Amendment) Act, 1957.	60 of 1957.

By order,

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

THE APPROPRIATION (No. 5) ACT, 1957

AN

ACT

to authorise payment and appropriation of certain further sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India for the service of the financial year 1957-58.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title

1. This Act may be called the Appropriation (No. 5) Act, 1957.

Issue of Rs. 33,06,46,000 out of the Consolidated Fund of India for the year 1957-58.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of India there may be paid and applied sums not exceeding those specified in column 3 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum of thirty-three crores, six lakhs and forty-six thousand rupees towards defraying the several charges which will come in course of payment during the financial year 1957-58, in respect of the services specified in column 2 of the Schedule.

Appropriation.

3. The sums authorised to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purposes expressed in the Schedule in relation to the said year.

THE SCHEDULE

(See sections 2 and 3)

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
9	Defence Services—Effective—Army	...	8,000	8,000
18	Geological Survey	20,65,000	...	20,65,000
23A	Naga Hills—Tuensang Area ...	1,07,21,000	...	1,07,21,000
29	Union Excise Duties ...	...	9,36,29,000	9,36,29,000
30	Taxes on Income including Corporation Tax and Estate Duty ...	...	33,000	33 000
41	Pre-partition payments	...	1,33,000	1,33,000
	CHARGED—*Grants-in-aid to States*	...	22,07,76,000	22,07,76,000
88	Aviation	...	4,15,000	4,15,000
90	Communications (including National Highways)	...	9,000	9,000
93	Supplies	3,96,000	6,44,000	10,40,000
	CHARGED—*Union Public Service Commission* ...	...	7,38,000	7,38,000
104	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry ...	1,000	...	1,000
106	Defence Capital Outlay ...	...	46,000	46 000
117	Purchase of Foodgrains ...	...	18,000	18,000
118	Other Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture	...	4,000	4,000
126	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel ...	10,10,000	...	10,10,000
	TOTAL	1,41,93,000	31,64,53,000	33,06 46,000

THE ESTATE DUTY AND TAX ON RAILWAY PASSENGER FARES (DISTRIBUTION) ACT, 1957

AN

ACT

to provide for the distribution of the net proceeds of the estate duty and the tax on railway passenger fares among the States in pursuance of the principles of distribution formulated and the recommendations made by the Finance Commission in its report dated the 30th day of September, 1957.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Estate Duty and Tax on Railway Passenger Fares (Distribution) Act, 1957.

Definitions.

2. In this Act,—

(*a*) "estate duty" means the estate duty levied under the Estate Duty Act, 1953, in respect of property other than agricultural land,

34 of 1953.

(*b*) "State" does not include a Union territory;

(*c*) "tax on railway passenger fares" means the tax levied under the Railway Passenger Fares Act, 1957.

25 of 1957.

Distribution of net proceeds of estate duty assigned to the States.

3. (*1*) During each financial year commencing on and after the 1st day of April, 1957, the net proceeds of the estate duty levied and collected during that financial year shall after deducting therefrom a sum equal to one per cent. of the said proceeds are being attributable to Union territories, be distributed among the States in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (*2*).

(*2*) Out of the total amount falling to be distributed in any financial year under sub-section (*1*),—

(*a*) the amount attributable to immovable property shall be distributed among the States in proportion to the gross value of the immovable property situated in the respective States as determined in respect of that financial year;

(*b*) the balance shall be distributed among the State as follows:—

State	*Percentage*
Andhra Pradesh	8·76
Assam	2·53
Bihar	10·86
Bombay	13·52
Kerala	3·79
Madhya Pradesh	7·30
Madras	8·40
Mysore	5·43
Orissa	4·10
Punjab	4·52
Rajasthan	4·47
Uttar Pradesh	17·71
West Bengal	7·37
Jammu and Kashmir	1·24

(3) For the purposes of this section,—

(*a*) "amount attributable to immovable property" means an amount which bears to the total amount distributable in any financial year under sub-section (*1*) the same proportion which the gross value of all immovable property situated in the States bears to the gross value of all property, movable and immovable, so situated, as determined in respect of that financial year ;

(*b*) "gross value", in relation to movable or immovable property, means the total value of all movable property or, as the case may be, of all immovable property, passing on the death of any person as determined by the Controller under the Estate Duty Act, 1953; 34 of 1953.

(*c*) "immovable property" does not include agricultural land.

Special provision for distribution of net proceeds of estate duty in respect of financial years 1953-54 to 1956-57.

4. (*1*) In respect of each of the financial years commencing on the 1st day of April, 1953, 1954 and 1955, the net proceeds of the estate duty levied and collected during that financial year shall, after deducting therefrom a sum equal to two and three quarter per cent. of the said proceeds as being attributable to Part C States, be distributed among the Part A States and Part B States in the same manner as the percentage of the net proceeds of taxes on income falling to be distributed under clause (*2*) of article 270 of the Constitution has been distributed among those States in respect of that financial year.

(*2*) In respect of the financial year commencing on the 1st day of April, 1956,—

(*a*) seven-twelfths of the net proceeds of the estate duty levied and collected during the said financial year shall, after deducting therefrom a sum equal to two and three quarter per cent of the said proceeds as being attributable to Part C States, be distributed among the Part A States and Part B States in respect of the first seven months of the said financial year in the same manner as the percentage of the net proceeds of taxes on income falling to be distributed under clause (*2*) of article 270 of the Constitution has been distributed among those States in respect of the said seven months, and

(*b*) five-twelfths of the net proceeds of the estate duty levied and collected during the said financial year shall, after deducting therefrom a sum equal to one per cent. of the said proceeds as being attributable to Union territories, be distributed in respect of the remaining five months of the said financial year in the same manner as the percentage of the net proceeds of taxes on income falling to be distributed under clause (*2*) of article 270 of the Constitution has been distributed among the States in respect of the said five months.

(3) The provisions of this section shall be deemed to have had effect from the date on which the Estate Duty Act, 1953, came into force. 34 of 1953.

5. During each financial year commencing on and after the 1st day of April, 1957, the net proceeds of the tax on railway passenger fares levied and collected during that financial year shall, after deducting therefrom a sum equal to one quarter per cent. of the said proceeds as being attributable to Union territories, be distributed among the States as follows : — Distribution of net proceeds of the tax on railway passenger fares assigned to the States.

State	*Percentage*
Andhra Pradesh	8·86
Assam	2·71
Bihar	9·39
Bombay	16·28
Kerala	1·81
Madhya Pradesh	8·31
Madras	6·46
Mysore	4·45
Orissa	1·78
Punjab	8·11
Rajasthan	6·77
Uttar Pradesh	18·76
West Bengal	6·31

6. (1) The Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules providing for the manner in which the gross value of property is to be calculated, for the time at which, and the manner in which, any payments under this Act are to be made, for the making of adjustments between one financial year and another and for any other incidental or ancillary matters. Power to make rules.

(2) All rules made under this section shall, as soon as may be after they are made, be laid for not less than thirty days before each House of Parliament and shall be subject to such modifications as Parliament may make during the session in which they are so laid or the session immediately following.

THE ADDITIONAL DUTIES OF EXCISE (GOODS OF SPECIAL IMPORTANCE) ACT, 1957

AN

ACT

to provide for the levy and collection of additional duties of excise on certain goods and for the distribution of a part of the net proceeds thereof among the States in pursuance of the principles of distribution formulated and the recommendations made by the Finance Commission in its report dated the 30th day of September, 1957, and to declare those goods to be of special importance in inter-State trade or commerce

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Additional Duties of Excise (Goods of Special Importance) Act, 1957. Short title and extent.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of India.

Definitions.

2. In this Act,--

(*a*) "additional duties" means the duties of excise levied and collected under sub-section (*1*) of section 3 ;

(*b*) "State" does not include a Union territory ;

(*c*) the words and expressions "sugar", "tobacco", "cotton fabrics", "rayon or artificial silk fabrics" and "woollen fabrics" shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in Items Nos. 8, 9, 12, 12A and 12B of the First Schedule to the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944. 1 of 1944.

Levy and collection of additional duties.

3. (*1*) There shall be levied and collected in respect of the following goods, namely, sugar, tobacco, cotton fabrics, rayon or artificial silk fabrics and woollen fabrics produced or manufactured in India and on all such goods lying in stock within the precincts of any factory, warehouse or other premises where the said goods were manufactured, stored or produced, or in any premises appurtenant thereto, duties of excise at the rate or rates specified in the First Schedule to this Act.

(*2*) The duties of excise referred to in sub-section (*1*) in respect of the goods specified therein shall be in addition to the duties of excise chargeable on such goods under the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944, or any other law for the time being in force. 1 of 1944.

(*3*) The provisions of the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944, and the rules made thereunder, including those relating to refunds and exemptions from duty, shall, so far as may be, apply in relation to the levy and collection of the additional duties as they apply in relation to the levy and collection of the duties of excise on the goods specified in sub-section (*1*).

Distribution of additional duties among States.

4. During each financial year, there shall be paid out of the Consolidated Fund of India to the States in accordance with the provisions of the Second Schedule such sums, representing a part of the net proceeds of the additional duties levied and collected during that financial year, as are specified in that Schedule.

Expenditure to be charged on the Consolidated Fund of India.

5. Any expenditure under the provisions of this Act shall be expenditure charged on the Consolidated Fund of India.

Power to make rules.

6. (*1*) The Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules providing for the time at which, and the manner in which, any payments under the provisions of this Act are to be made, for the making of adjustments between one financial year and another and for any other incidental or ancillary matters.

(*2*) All rules made under this section shall, as soon as may be after they are made, be laid for not less than thirty days before each House of Parliament and shall be subject to such modifications as Parliament may make during the session in which they are so laid or the session immediately following.

Declaration of certain goods to be of special importance in inter-State trade or commerce

7. It is hereby declared that the following goods namely, sugar, tobacco, cotton fabrics, rayon or artificial silk fabrics and woollen fabrics are of special importance in inter-State trade or commerce and every sales tax law of a State shall, in so far as it imposes or authorises the imposition of a tax on the sale or purchase of the

declared goods, be subject as from the 1st day of April, 1958, to the restrictions and conditions specified in section 15 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956.

7A of 1956.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE

[*See* section 3 (*1*)]

Item No. in the First Schedule to the Central Excises and Salt Act 1944	Description of goods	Rate of additional duty
(1)	(2)	(3)
8.	SUGAR	Three rupees and thirty-one naye paise per cwt.
9.	TOBACCO—	
	1. Unmanufactured Tobacco—	Per lb.
	(1) if flue cured and used in the manufacture of cigarettes containing—	
	(*i*) more than 60 per cent. weight of imported tobacco.	*Nil.*
	(*ii*) more than 40 per cent. but not more than 60 per cent. weight of imported tobacco.	*Nil.*
	(*iii*) more than 20 per cent. but not more than 40 per cent. weight of imported tobacco.	*Nil.*
	(*iv*) 20 per cent. or less than 20 per cent. weight of imported tobacco.	*Nil.*
	(*v*) no imported tobacco.	*Nil.*
	(2) if flue cured and used for the manufacture of smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes.	Fifty naye paise.
	(3) if flue cured and not otherwise specified.	Twenty naye paise.
	(4) if other than flue cured and used for the manufacture of (*a*) cigarettes or (*b*) smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes.	*Nil.*
	(5) if not flue cured and not actually used for the manufacture of (*a*) cigarettes or (*b*) smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes—	

(1)	(2)	(3)
	(*i*) stems of tobacco larger than 1/4" and stems of tobacco not larger than 1/16" in size. (*ii*) dust of tobacco. (*iii*) granule ('rawa') of tobacco not larger than 1/16" square in size (*iv*) tobacco cured in whole leaf form and packed or tied in bundles, hanks or bunches or in the form of twists or coils.	Three naye paise.
	(6) if other than flue cured and not otherwise specified.	Twenty naye paise.
	(7) if used for agricultural purposes	*Nil.*
	(8) stalks	One naye paise.
II.	*Manufactured tobacco*—	Per hundred.
	(1) Cigars and cheroots of which the value—	
	(*i*) exceeds Rs. 30 a hundred	Three rupees.
	(*ii*) exceeds Rs. 25 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 30 a hundred.	Two rupees and fifty naye paise
	(*iii*) exceeds Rs. 20 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 25 a hundred.	Two rupees.
	(*iv*) exceeds Rs. 15 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 20 a hundred.	One rupee and fifty naye paise.
	(*v*) exceeds Rs. 10 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 15 a hundred.	One rupee.
	(*vi*) exceeds Rs. 5 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 10 a hundred.	Fifty naye paise.
	(*vii*) exceeds Rs 2-8-0 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 5 a hundred.	Twenty-five naye paise.
	(*viii*) exceeds Rs. 1-4-0 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 2-8-0 a hundred.	Ten naye paise.
	(*ix*) exceeds 14 annas a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 1-4-0 a hundred.	Five naye paise.
	(2) Cigarettes of which the value—	Per thousand.
	(*i*) exceeds Rs. 50 a thousand.	Eight rupees and sixty naye paise.
	(*ii*) exceeds Rs. 35 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 50 a thousand.	Seven rupees and sixty naye paise.
	(*iii*) exceeds Rs. 30 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 35 a thousand	Four rupees and twenty naye paise.
	(*iv*) exceeds Rs. 25 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 30 a thousand	Three rupees and eighty naye paise
	(*v*) exceeds Rs. 20 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 25 a thousand	Two rupees and sixty naye paise.
	(*vi*) exceeds Rs. 15 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 20 a thousand.	Two rupees and twenty naye paise.
	(*vii*) exceeds Rs. 10 a thousand but does not exceed Rs 15 a thousand.	One rupee and ten naye paise.
	(*viii*) exceeds Rs 7-8-0 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 10 a thousand.	Sixty naye paise.
	(*ix*) does not exceed Rs. 7-8-0 a thousand	Forty naye paise.

(1)	(2)	(3)
(3)	Biris in the manufacture of which any process has been conducted with the aid of machines operated with or without the aid of power	Sixty naye paise.
12.	COTTON FABRICS—	
(1)	Cotton fabrics, superfine	Thirteen naye paise per square yard.
(2)	Cotton fabrics, fine	Eight naye paise per square yard.
(3)	Cotton fabrics, medium	Four naye paise per square yard.
(4)	Cotton fabrics, coarse	Three naye paise per square yard.
12A.	RAYON OR ARTIFICIAL SILK FABRICS	Three naye paise per square yard.
12B.	WOOLLEN FABRICS	Five per cent. *ad valorem*.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE

(See section 4)

PART I

Distribution of additional duties on sugar

1. In this Part—

(*a*) "net proceeds", as respects any financial year, means the net proceeds of the additional duties in respect of sugar levied and collected during that financial year;

(*b*) "Table" means the Table at the end of this Part.

2. During each of the financial years commencing on or after the 1st April, 1958, there shall be paid—

(*a*) to the State of Jammu and Kashmir a sum equal to 1·25 per cent. of the net proceeds; and

(*b*) to each of the States specified in the first column of the Table—

(*i*) a sum equal to such percentage of one-fourth of the net proceeds as is specified against that State in the second column of the Table;

(*ii*) a sum equal to the difference between the sum specified against that State in third column of the Table and the sum payable to that State under sub-clause (*i*); and

(*iii*) if the total of the sums payable to all the States under the preceding provisions of this paragraph is less than 99 per cent. of the net proceeds by any amount, a further sum equal to such percentage of that amount as is specified against that State in the fourth column of the Table:

Provided that if during that financial year there is levied and collected in any State specified in the Table a tax on the sale or purchase of sugar by or under any law of that State, no sums shall be payable to that State under sub-clause (*ii*) or sub-clause (*iii*) of clause (b) in respect of that financial year, unless the Central Government by special order otherwise directs.

3. In respect of the financial year ending on the 31st March, 1958, the provisions of paragraph 2 (excluding the proviso) shall apply for the distribution of a part of the net proceeds, subject to the modification that each of the sums specified in the third column of the Table shall be deemed to have been replaced by one-fourth of that sum.

TABLE

1	2	3	4
		(Rupees in lakhs)	
Andhra Pradesh	9·38	40	6 65
Assam	3·46	15	2·55
Bihar	10·57	30	8·20
Bombay	12·17	245	20·17
Kerala	3·84	20	3·03
Madhya Pradesh	7·46	40	7·67
Madras	7·56	60	7·43
Mysore	6·52	25	5·13
Orissa	4·46	20	2·87
Punjab	4·59	50	7·21
Rajasthan	4 71	25	4·81
Uttar Pradesh	15·94	112	15·63
West Bengal	7·59	36	8·65

PART II

Distribution of additional duties on tobacco

4. The provisions of paragraphs 2 and 3 shall apply for the distribution of a part of the net proceeds of the additional duties on tobacco levied and collected during each financial year as they apply for the distribution of a part of the net proceeds of the additional duties on sugar, subject to the modification that the references therein to the Table shall be construed as references to the Table below.

TABLE

1	2	3	4
		(Rupees in lakhs)	
Andhra Pradesh	9·38	75	10·47
Assam	3·46	30	2·98
Bihar	10·57	20	8·90
Bombay	12·17	115	17·41
Kerala	3·84	37	3·43
Madhya Pradesh	7·46	32	7·10
Madras	7·56	57	9·53
Mysore	6·52	27	5·58
Orissa	4·46	15	3·21
Punjab	4·59	30	4·36
Rajasthan	4·71	15	3·59
Uttar Pradesh	15·94	63	16·13
West Bengal	7·59	40	7·31

PART III

Distribution of additional duties on textiles

3. In this Part,—

(*a*) "net proceeds", as respects any financial year, means the net proceeds of the additional duties in respect of cotton fabrics, rayon or artificial silk fabrics and woollen fabrics levied and collected during that financial year;

(*b*) "Table" means the Table at the end of this Part.

6. During each of the financial years commencing on or after the 1st April, 1958, there shall be paid —

(*a*) to the State of Jammu and Kashmir a sum equal to 1·25 per cent. of the net proceeds.

(*b*) to each of the States specified in the first column of the Table—

(*i*) such sum as is specified against that State in the second column of the Table; and

(*ii*) if the total of the sums payable to all the States under the preceding provisions of this paragraph is less than 99 per cent. of the net proceeds by any amount, a further sum equal to such percentage of that amount as is specified against that State in the third column of the Table :

Provided that if during that financial year, there is levied and collected in any State specified in the Table a tax on the sale or purchase of cotton fabrics, rayon or artificial silk fabrics or woollen fabrics by or under any law of that State, no sums shall be payable to that State under clause (*b*) in respect of that financial year, unless the Central Government by special order otherwise directs.

7. In respect of the financial year ending on the 31st March, 1958, the provisions of paragraph 2 (excluding the proviso) shall apply for the distribution of a part of the net proceeds, subject to the modification that each of the sums specified in the second column of the Table shall be deemed to have been replaced by one-fourth of that sum.

TABLE

1	2	3
	(Rupees in lakhs)	
Andhra Pradesh	120	7·38
Assam	40	2·72
Bihar	80	11·19
Bombay	600	16·46
Kerala	38	3·10
Madhya Pradesh	83	6·97
Madras	168	7·26
Mysore	48	4·98
Orissa	50	3·32
Punjab	95	6·56
Rajasthan	50	4·36
Uttar Pradesh	400	18·19
West Bengal	204	8·51

THE DAMODAR VALLEY CORPORATION (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1957

AN

ACT

to amend the Damodar Valley Corporation Act, 1948.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title.

1. This act may be called the Damodar Valley Corporation (Amendment) Act, 1957.

Amendment of section 5.

2. In section 5 of the Damodar Valley Corporation Act, 1948, sub-section (*1*) shall be omitted. 14 of 1948.

THE INDIAN TARIFF (SECOND AMENDMENT) ACT, 1957.

AN

ACT

further to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1934.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Indian Tariff (Second Amendment) Act, 1957.

(*2*) The provisions of clauses (*iv*) (*b*), (*iv*) (*c*), (*v*), (*vi*), (*vii*), (*xiii*) (*xiv*) and (*xvi*) (*a*) of section 3 [relating to Items Nos. *8* (*3*), *20* (*3*), *20* (*4*), *20* (*8*), *20* (*9*) *64*, *65* (*a*), *67*, *68* *69* (*2*), *70*, *70* (*1*), *70* (*4*), *70* (*5A*), *70* (*6*), *70* (*9*), *71* (*11*), *72* (*1*) and 72 (*40*)] shall come into force on the first day of January, 1958.

Insertion of new section 11A.

2 After section 11 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), the following section shall be inserted namely :— 32 1934.

Rules to be laid before Parliament.

"11A. All rules made under this Act shall be laid for not less than thirty days before each House of Parliament as soon as possible after they are made and shall be subject to such modifications as Parliament may make during the session in which they are so laid or the session immediately following.

Amendment of the First Schedule.

3 In the First Schedule to the principal Act,—

(*i*) in Items Nos. 11 (*3*), *28* (*20*), *63* (*33*)(*b*), *64* (*3*), *67*(*1*) *67* (*2*), *68* (*2*), *71* (*8*) and *75* (*15*), in the last column headed "Duration of protective rates of duty", for the word, figures and letters "December 31st, 1957", wherever they occur, the word, figures and letters "December 31st, 1959" shall be substituted ;

(*ii*) in Items Nos. 40(4), 40(5), 60(7), 64(4), 72(34), 75(5), 75(6), 75(7), 75(8), 75(12A) and 75(17), in the last column headed "Duration of protective rates of duty" for the word, figures and letters "December 31st, 1957", wherever they occur, the word, figures and letters "December 31st, 1960" shall be substituted ;

(*iii*) in Item No. 30(14), in the last column headed "Duration of protective rates of duty", for the word, figures and letters "December 31st, 1957", wherever they occur, the word, figures and letters "December 31st, 1961" shall be substituted ;

(*iv*) in Item No. 8(3)—

(*a*) in the second column, for the words "candied and crystallised", the words 'candied, crystallised or glaced" shall be substituted,

(*b*) in the third column, for the word "Protective", the word "Revenue" shall be substituted, and

(*c*) in the last column headed "Duration of protective rates of duty", the existing entry shall be omitted ;

(*v*) in Items Nos. 20(4), 65(*a*), 67, 68, 69(2), 70, 70(1), 70 (4), 70(6), 70(9) and 71(11)—

(*a*) in the third column headed "Nature of duty", for the word "Protective", wherever it occurs, the word "Revenue" shall be substituted, and

(*b*) in the last column headed "Duration of protective rates of duty", the existing entries shall be omitted ;

(*vi*) for Items Nos. 20(3), 20(8) and 20(9), the following Items shall respectively be substituted, namely :—

"20(3)	Fruits, canned or bottled or otherwise packed, not otherwise specified.	Preferential Revenue.	65 per cent *ad valorem.*	55 per cent *ad valorem.*
20(8)	The following fruits, canned or otherwise packed, namely : Apricots, Berries, Grapes, Plums and Prunes, and fruit salads composed not less than 80 per cent. in quantity and in value of the above named fruits.	Preferential Revenue.	45 per cent *ad valorem.*	39 per cent *ad valorem.*
"20(9)	Pineapples, canned or otherwise packed.	Preferential Revenue.	45 per cent *ad valorem*	37 per cent ... "; *ad valorem*

(*vii*) for Item No. 64, the following Item shall be substituted, namely :—

"64	Copper, wrought and manufactures of copper, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential Revenue.	40 per cent *ad valorem.*	30 per cent ... "; *ad valorem.*

(*viii*) after Item No. 64(4), the following Item shall be inserted, namely :—

"64(5)	Copper sheets, pipes and tubes—			
	(*a*) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent *ad valorem.*	... December 31st, 1959
	(*b*) not of British manufacture.	Protective	40 per cent *ad valorem.* ...	... December ... 31st, 1959";

(*ix*) after Item No. 67(3), the following Item shall be inserted, namely :—

"67(4)	Lead strips	Protective	35 per cent *ad valorem.*	... December 31st, 1959";

(*x*) after Item No. 68(3), the following item shall be inserted, namely :—

"68(4)	Zinc strips	Protective	35 per cent *ad valorem.*	... December 31st, 1959";

(*xi*) after Item No. 70, the following Item shall be inserted, namely :—

"70A	Brass sheets, pipes and tubes	Protective	35 per cent *ad valorem.* — —	— December 31st, 1959";

(*xii*) for Item No. 70(5), the following Item shall be substituted, namely :—

"70(5)	Brass rods	Protective	40 per cent *ad alorem*	... December 31st, 1959";

(*xiii*) after Item No. 70(5), the following Item shall be inserted, namely :—

"70(5A)	Brass wires and brass wire-mesh.	Revenue	40 per cent *ad valorem.*	...";

(*xiv*) in Item No. 72(1), in the second column headed "Name of article", for the words "and roller skins", the words "roller skins; and plain looms of all kinds" shall be substituted ;

(*xv*) for Item No. 72(12), the following Item shall be substituted, namely :—

"72(12)	Bare hard drawn or annealed electrolytic copper wires and cables of all sizes, solid or stranded, A.C.S.R. (aluminium conductors steel rainforced) and A.A.C. (all aluminium conductors).	Protective	35 per cent *ad valorem.* ...	... December 31st, 1960";

(*xvi*) in Item No. 72(40)—

(*a*) in the second column headed "Name of article", for the words "Looms of all kinds", the words "Looms of all kinds, other than plain looms" shall be substituted, and

(*b*) in the last column headed "Duration of protective rates of duty", for the word, figures and letters "December 31st, 1957", wherever they occur, the word, figures and letters "December 31st, 1960" shall be subtituted ;

(*xvii*) in Item No. 73(1), in the second column headed "Name of article", for the words "and wires and cables of other metals and alloys of not more than equivalent conductivity", the words "and wires and cables of other metals and alloys of not more than equivalent conductivity, not otherwise specified" shall be substituted ;

(*xviii*) after Item No. 73(19), the following Item shall be inserted, namely :—

"73(20)	Copper-weld wires.	Revenue	50 per cent *ad valorem.*	...";

(*xix*) in Item No. 75(7A)—

(*a*) in the second column headed "Name of article", for the words and figures "Rollers chains of size 1/2" × 1/8", the words and figures "Roller chains of sizes 1/2" × 1/8" and 1/2" × 3/16" " shall be substituted, and

(*b*) in the last column headed "Duration of protective rates of duty", for the word, figures and letters "December 31st, 1957", wherever they occur, the word, figures and letters "December 31st, 1960" shall be substituted ;

(*xx*) for Item No. 75(18), the following Item shall be substituted, namely :—

"75(18)	(*a*) Single cylinder fuel injection pumps for stationary diesel engines and component parts of such pumps.	Protective	60 per cent *ad valorem.*	December 31st, 1959.
	(*b*) Nozzleholders with a clamping capacity upto one inch clamping diameter for nozzles (atomisers) for use on stationary or automobile diesel engines and nozzles therefor ; and component parts of such nozzles and nozzleholders.	Protective	60 per cent *ad valorem.*	December 31st, 1959".

Imphal : – Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 235. 24-2-58.

ol wires	Revenue	50 per cent ad valorem

(2) In Item No. 74(74)—

(i) in the second column, before "wool" and "figures" insert "noils" and figures "noils" shall be substituted;

(ii) in the last column but one, for the words "duty", for the words "duty whether they occur, be

(3) In Item No. 75(18), for the words "after 31st, 1900" shall be s

(4) For Item No. 75(18), substituted namely :—

Cylinder fuel ump for ata- engines and parts of such	Protective	
olders with a acity upto one Diameter for isers) for use or automobile s and nozzles nd component h nozzles and	Protectiv	

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 97 Imphal, Wednesday, February 26, 1958 (Phalguna 7, 1879).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1 to 3	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	4
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	3	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	4 to 8

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 8th February, 1958.

No. D/HP/63/54.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to confirm Shri Nanda Kishore Singh as Inspector of Police, C. I. D. Branch, with effect from 8-3-56 in the post sanctioned in Government of India, Ministry of States' letter No F.41(10)-D/51 dated 17-2-53.

By order etc.,

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 20th February, 1958.

No. A/P/53/4(S).Vol.III.—On his services being placed at the disposal of the Manipur Administration temporarily as an Executive Engineer in the Central P. W. D. scale of pay viz Rs. 600-40-1000-1000-1050-1050-1100-1100-1150 from the date he assumes charge of the post under the Manipur Administration vide Chief Engineer C P. W. D. Office order No. 19/43/57(II)-El(A) dated 24-1-58, the Chief Commissioner Manipur is pleased to post on the recommendation of the P. E. O., Manipur Shri C. B. Jain, Assistant Surveyer of Works, Central Zone, as Executive Engineer, Water Supply Division, Manipur with effect from the date he assumes charge of the Division until further orders.

2. The expenditure is debitable to the head of Account of the said Division.

3. Shri S. Ramachandran has been reposted as Executive Engineer, Highways Division South with effect from 18th February, 1958. Shri C. B. Jain, will take charge of Water Supply Division from Shri S. Ramachandran.

By order etc,

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

Imphal, the 11th February, 1958.

No. F-DPC 4 52-56(A)—In supersession of his Order Nos. F-DPC/7/55/B dated 1-2-1956 and F-DPC 4 52/A dated 20-10-56 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to reconstitute the Block Advisory Committee of the Ukhrul NES Block consting of the following members :—

1.	Sub-Divisional Officer, Ukhrul	...	Chairman.
2.	Shri Ngalangzar Ragui, T. C. member	...	Vice-Chairman.
3.	Block Development Officer, Ukhrul NES Block	...	Member/Secretary.
4.	Representative of the Agriculture Department	...	Member.
5.	do Co-operative do	....	do
6.	do Forest do	...	do
7.	do Education do	...	do
8.	do Medical do	...	do
9.	do Animal Husbandry do	...	do
10.	do Industries do	...	do
11.	do P. W. D. do	...	do
12.	Officer in charge of the Police Station, Ukhrul	...	do
13.	Head master, Ukhrul High School	...	do
14.	Shri Z. Yarnao, Ukhrul	...	do
15.	Shri A. S. Lungshi, Hundung	....	do
16.	Shri Phungshin, Headman of Phadang	...	do
17.	Shri Marongmi, Headman of Nungbi village	...	do
18.	President, Tangkhul Long	...	do
19.	President, Kuki Association	...	do

No. F-DPC/4/52-56(B)—In supersession of his order No. F-DPC/4/52/285-86., dated 28-6-56, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to reconstitute the Block Advisory Committee of the Imphal East NES Block consisting of the following members. :—

1.	S. D. C, Imphal East Tahsil	...	Chairman.
2.	Shri Amzad Ali, T. C. Member	...	Vice-Chairman.
3.	The Block Development Officer, Imphal East N. E. S Block	...	Member-Secretary.
4.	Representative of Agriculture Department	...	Member.
5.	Representative of Co-operative Department	...	do
6.	Representative of Education Department	...	do
7.	Representative of Medical Department	...	do
8.	Representative of Forest Department	...	do
9.	Representative of Animal Husbandry Department	...	do
10.	Representative of Industries Department	...	do
11.	Representative of Police Department	...	do
12.	Representative of P. W. D.	...	do
13.	Shri Tonbram Kundo Singh	...	do
14.	Shri Borthakur Sharma	...	do
15.	Shri Soram Angou Singh	...	do
16.	Shri Chungkham Nimai Singh, Sawombung	...	do
17.	Shri Laisram Chinglen Singh	...	do
18.	Shri Bhageswar Singh	...	do
19.	Chairman, Yohon Large Sized Primary Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd.	...	do

N. P. WATAL,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

Imphal, the 11th February, 1958

No. F-DPC/4 52-56(C).—In supersession of his order No. F-DPC/4 52/B dated 18-6-56, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to reconstitute the Block Advisory Committee of the Thoubal Post Intensive Block consisting of the following members :—

1.	S. D. C. Thoubal	...	Chairman.
2.	Shri W. Nimaichand Singh, T. C. Member	....	Vice-Chairman.
3.	The Block Development Officer	...	Member/Secretary.
4.	Representative of Agricultural Department	...	Member.
5.	Representative of Co-operative do	....	do
6.	" " Forest do	...	do
7.	" " Education do	...	do
8.	" " Medical do	...	do
9.	" " Animal Husbandry Department	...	do
10.	" " Industries Department	...	do
11.	" " P. W. D.	...	do
12.	Officer in charge of Thoubal P. S.	...	do
13.	Head Master, Thoubal Chayaima Government High School	...	do
14.	Shri E. Nadi, T. C. Member	...	do
15.	Shri S. Chawrajit Singh, T. C. Member	...	do
16.	Shri Kh. Itocha T. C. Member	...	do
17.	Md. Alimuddin T. C. Member	...	do
18.	Shri Nabakumar Singh, Hiyanglam	...	do
19.	Shrimati Naorem Muktabali Devi, Kakching	...	do

N. P. WATAL
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

MANIPUR STATE TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

ORDER.

Imphal, the 31st January, 1958.

No. 6346-8/ST/P-Manager/57.—Sanction is hereby accorded to the grant of Earned Leave to Shri Kh. Budha Singh, Manager M. S. T., Imphal for 56 (fifty six) days with effect from 4th August, 1957 with permission to affix the holidays from 29th September, 1957 to 3rd November, 1957.

R. L. SETHI,
Officer On Special Duty, M.S.T., Imphal.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

ORDER.

Imphal, the 22nd February, 1958.

No. J-CS/18/55-57.VI.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to decide that sale of cement to the public by local dealers authorised to deal in cement from quotas allotted to them for sale to the public will henceforth not require any permits from the Depnty Commissioner, Manipur. Such authorised local dealers will however maintain records of quantities sold and parties to whom sold and furnish

weekly statements to the Deputy Commissioner (Civil Supplies , Manipur giving particulars of antities sold and parties to whom sold. The price collected for each sale should be noted against it and the signature and full address of the party should also be given in token of his having received the cement and the correctness of the price noted. Maximum selling price of cement will however continue to be fixed by the Administration and no sale of cement at rates exceeding prices so fixed may be made.

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH

Imphal, the 14th February, 1958.

No. FA 40 50-56 Part II.—The following letter No. 1/102/57-MT dated 5-2-58 issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi-2 is published for general information.

Y. G SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (GIL)
Manipur Administration.

Subject :— Creation of a temporary post of Finance Secretary, Manipur and appointment on deputation thereto of Shri N N Pal, Assistant Accounts Officer of the office of the Accountant General, West Bengal.

With reference to the correspondence resting with your demi official letter No. FA/40,50-56 Part II, dated the 9th December 1957, on the above mentioned subject, I am directed to convey the sanction of the President to the creation of a temporary post of Finance Secretary, Manipur, in the scale of Rs. 600-30-660-40-900, for a period from the 13th November 1957 to the 28th February 1958, the post of Assistant Secretary, Finance, Manipur will be held in abeyance for the pariod.

Sanction is also accorded to the appointment on deputation of Shri N. N. Pal, Assistant Accounts Officer, Office of the Accountant General, West Bengal, as Finance Secretary, Manipur, with effect from 13th November 1957 on the standard terms of deputation contained in this Ministry's letter No. F. 4/.8/55-Est. C dated the 28th October 1955, as amended from time to time.

2. The extra expenditure involved should be met from within the sanctioned budget grant of Manipur for the current financial year.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES

NOTICE.

No. 12 F 57-58.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act. IX of 1932 M s Ganesh Janany Soap Works has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as of 1957-58 dated the 19th February of the year one thousand nine hundred fifty eight Anno Domini.

U. M. SINHA,
Registrar of Firm, Manipur.

NOTICES.

OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER.

Imphal, the 10th Feb. 1958.

No. B/201/552 —Applications are invited for some posts of Progress Assistants in the N. E. S. Blocks of Manipur in the pay scale of Rs 100-5-180/- plus usual D. A. plus 20% Hill Allowance and 10% Winter Allowance and will be received till 15th March, 1958. Requisite qualification is a Second Class Bachelor's Degree in Economics/Statistics/Mathematics/Science/Agriculture of a Recognised University. Applicants should state (1) Name and Address, (2) Educational qualifications, (3) Experience, (4) Number of wives in the case of married candidates, (5) Number of local languages known and (6) Details of Experience of Social Work in rural areas.

T. KIPGEN,
Additional Development Commissioner.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE No. 40

Imphal, the 23rd January, 1958.

It is hereby notified for general information that the exclusive right to work out timbers from Laloi Chingkhodung in Block No. M XVI will be sold by public auction at the Forest Office, Imphal, at 11-00 A.M. on the 27th February, 1958. The period of contract for working the compartment is three years and it will commence from the date of acceptance of sale by Manipur Administration. The intending bidders should deposit a sum of Rs. 2,000·00 (rupees two thousand) only as earnest money in the Imphal Treasury and a copy of Chalan be produced. Only those persons who submit application to the Chief Forest Officer, attaching the copy of the chalan, will be eligible for bidding in the Auction. In case of unsuccessful bidders the earnest money will be refunded. No withdrawal of earnest money before acceptance of sale will be allowed.

The particulars of the notice and other terms and conditions of the sale may be had from the Forest Office during office hours

R. K. B C. SINGH,
Chief Forest Officer,
Forest Department Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (TW) MANIPUR.

NOTICE No 6/57-58/TW.

Imphal, the 20th February, 1958.

Sealed Percentage tenders for construction of one Garrage-cum-Godown costing Rs 4,259/- at Imphal for Deputy Commissioner (Tribal Welfare) are invited from the intending Contractors upto 28th Feb. 1958 (12 A.M.). The plan and estimate and condition may be seen in the Tribal Welfare Department during Office hours. The tenderers should deposit 3% of the estimated cost in Imphal Treasury under "P-Deposit and Advances Deposit" and attach duplicate copy of the Chalan to their tenders. Tenders will be opened on 28th February, 1958 at 2-30 P. M. Decision of the Deputy Commissioner (TW) will be final in all cases.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner (T.W.) Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE MAO-MARAM NES BLOCK.

TENDER NOTICE.

Tadubi, the 14th February, 1958.

No. MB iv-24/57 12.- Sealed percentage Tenders are invited for the following works and will be received by the undersigned upto the 12 A. M. of the 26th February, 1958. Tenders should be submitted in the prescribed forms obtainable at Re. 1/- each from the Block Office during office hours on any working day. Challans of the earnest money deposited in the Imphal Treasury in favour of the undersigned should accompany the tender. No tender will be eligible for acceptance without the requisite challan The Government do not bind themselves to accepting the lowest or any of the tenders and to assigning reason thereof.

Other particular can be had from the Office of the undersigned during Office hours.

S. No.	Particular of work.	Expenditure sanction.	Earnest Money to be deposited	Date of Completion.
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Repair of the Mao-Maram N. E S. Block Office Building.	Rs. 995/-	Rs. 25/-	25th March 1958.

K. OBOU,
Block Development Officer,
Mao-Maram N. E. S. Block.

Imphal, the 20th February, 1958.

No. T.7.Press Pub/55-57/Vol.II. –The following Press note is published for general information.

GOPENDRA SHARMA;
Publicity Officer, Manipur Administration.

PRESS INFORMATION BUREAU
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

PRESS NOTE

UNIVERSAL COPYRIGHT CONVENTION RATIFICATION BY INDIA

It is hereby announced for the information of the general public that the Government of India have ratified the Universal Copyright Convention and Protocols 1 and 2 thereto and acceded to Protocol 3 of the Convention.

The Instrument of Ratification was deposited with UNESCO on October, 21, 1957, and the Convention will come into force as respects India with effect from January, 21, 1958.

India has been a party to the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Work ever since 1887.

A number of countries from Europe, Asia and America have joined this Convention but United States of America and Certain other American countries have not been members of the Berne Convention as those countries had a copyright system which could not fit into some of the important provisions of the Berne Convention.

The position, therefore, was that though the Borne countries were bound to one another by the Berne Convention, they were required to enter into separate agreements with non-Berne countries in regard to copyright matters.

This position was obviously unsatisfactory and unceasing efforts were made for many years to bring the various countries following divergent systems under a common umbrella in the matter of international copyright.

For this purpose, an inter-Governmental Conference was convened under the auspices of the UNESCO, at which deligations of Governments of about 50 countries including India were present. This Conference adopted a convention called the "Universal Copyright Convention", along with three Protocols, for regulating copyright relations amongst the countries ratifying or acceding to the Convention.

UNIVERSAL COPYRIGHT

The Universal Copyright Convention does not, however, supersede the Berne Convention. In fact, the Berne Convention continues to regulate the Copyright relationship amongst the Berne countries (vide Article XVII and the Declaration annexed thereto).

The Universal Copyright Convention only established relationship between the Berne countries and the non-Berne countries ; it serves as a bridge between the Berne countries and the non-Berne countries. Berne countries ratifying the Universal Copyright Convention will no longer need to enter into separate arrangements with non Berne countries ratifying the Convention and the copyright relations between each countries will be regulated by the provisions of the Universal Copyright Convention Likewise, the non-Berne countries which are signatories to the Universal Copyright Convention will claim protection under that Convention in the Berne countries which are signatories to the Universal Convention without any further special arrangements.

BASIC PRINCIPLE

The basic principle adopted in the Universal Copyright Convention is of 'National treatment'. It is expressed in Article II of the Convention in the following works :—

"1. Published works of nationals of any contracting State and works first published in that State shall enjoy in each other Contracting State the same protection as that other State accords to works of its nationals first published in its own territory".

"2. Unpublished works of nationals of each Contracting State will enjoy in each other contracting State the same protection as that other State accords to unpublished works of its own nationals".

Accordingly, Indian works and works of Indian nationals can, by virtue of this provision, claim in every non-Berne Universal Copyright Convention country the same protection which is enjoyed by the national of that country in respect of his works published in that country.

Many countries require under their domestic law compliance with certain formulation (e. g. registration, deposit of copies, notice, etc.) for acquisition of copyright within their territory.

The Universal Copyright Convention dispenses with this requirement and provides that it shall be deemed to have been satisfied if all copies of a work bear at a prominent place merely the syphol (c) (the letter C in a circle) accompanied by the name of the copyright proprietor and the year of first publication (Article III); Indian works have thus not now to comply with the formulaties prescribed in the laws of the non-Berne Universal Copyright Convention countries and will secure Copyright protection by reason of the aforesaid symbol.

The Universal Copyright Convention also permits translation of published writings under certain conditions (Articles V).

The following Non-Berne countries have so far ratified the Universal Copyright Convention :

Andorra, Argentine, Republic Cambodia, Chile, Costa Rica, Cuba, Ecuador The German Federal Republic, Guatemala, Haiti, Ireland, Laos, Liberia, Mexico, Nicaragua, Republic of El Salvador, Republic of Honduras, Republic of San Marino, Uruguay and the United States of America.

It is necessary that the India law of copyright should enable India to give effect to the terms of the Universal Copyright Convention. Parliament has recently passed the Copyright Act 1957, and it is proposed to bring the Act into force and make a suitable order under sections 40 and 41 thereof for the purpose before January, 21, 1958.

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE, DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 21st Feb., 1958.

No. F-Plan 26-55— Applications are invited for the post of Deputy Statistical Officer, Manipur. Post temporary. Pay - Rs. 175-175-200-15-275-15 350-20-450-25-500/-. Age— Between 25 and 35 years (40 years for Scheduled Caste, and Tribal candidates). Relaxable for Govt. servants. Qualifications Essential :—Either (i) Degree of recognised University, with Mathematics, Statistics, Economics or Commerce and Agriculture as subjects (ii) about 3 years' experience of statistical work, including analysis and interpretation of statistical data, OR (i) Master's degree in Mathematics, Statistics, Economics or Commerce and Agriculture of recognised University, (ii) About 2 years' experience of statistical work Other things being equal preference of statistical work. Other things being equal preference will be given to candidates knowing one or more local language. Appointment can be terminated according to Rules.

Apply stating qualifications, experience, age and number of wife living (if any) on or before the 12th March 1958.

N. P. WATAL,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

CORRIGENDUM.

Imphal, the 24th February, 1958.

Please read "with effect from 28-3-57 to 2-6-57" for "for 2 months with effect from 1-4-57" appearing in para 1 of this Administration Order No. D/HP/63/54 dated 27-9-57.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home)
Manipur Administration.

Imphal:—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 230. 26-2-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

). 99-E-55. IMPHAL. MONDAY, MARCH 3, 1958 (PHALGUNA 12, 1879).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

Form No. 1 Fishery.

NOTIFICATION No. 1.

Imphal, the 27th February, 1958.

NOTICE OF SALE OF GOVERNMENT FISHERIES IN MANIPUR FOR THE YEAR 1958-59.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Government fishery, Kharungpat . No. 164) details of which are enclosed herewith in Annexure I may be sold by public tion at the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, at Imphal at 10 A.M. (I.S.T.) 31-3-58 for a period of one year (i.e. from 1-4-58 to 31-3-59), if the present lessees to complete the excavation of the old course of the Sekmai river by the 30th March, s to the satisfaction of the Additional Deputy Commissioner who will inspect the work 30-3-58. The present lessees have been informed accordingly. Intending purchasers are ted to be present on the day fixed and bid for the Fishery Mahal.

The sale will be made subject to the following conditions :—

1. The officer conducting the sale does not bind himself to accept the highest bid or bid and reserves discretion to auction the settlement for either a longer or a shorter than that specified above.

2. Intending bidders should furnish proofs of financial solvency to the officer conduc- the sale before they are allowed to bid. They should also deposit an earnest money of the average of the accepted bid in respect of the fishery concerned for the prece- 3 years as shown in column No. 4 of the Annexure I, before they are allowed to bid he case of successful bidders the earnest money will be converted into security deposit

3. The successful bidders are required to pay the difference between the earnest money deposited by him and ¼th of the revenue for the full term of the settlement within 24 hours of the acceptance of the bid. Failure to do so will entail forfeiture of the earnest money and settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder. He should also recoup any loss caused to the Government due to the settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder.

4. If the purchaser fails to execute a counterpart in Form III not later than 2 weeks after intimation of confirmation of sale, the fishery shall be resold at his risk and he shall be bound to make good the difference between his bid for one year of the settlement and the amount realised by the subsequent sale.

5. Every lessee should pay half of one year's revenue on or before 15th May, and half of one year's revenue on or before 31st August. If the accepted bid is Rs. 100/- or less the entire bid is to be paid by the auction purchaser immediately after acceptance of the bid.

6. Should the lessee relinquish his lease during its term or infringes any of the conditions of payment or the terms of the lease or other rules laid down in the Fishery rules of Manipur, the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur will have the power to cancel the lease from his own authority and he will put the fishery to re sale which shall be at the risk of and on account of the lessee concerned.

7. The Settlement will be subject to the approval of the Chief Commissioner, Manipur.

U. CHAKMA,
A.P.O. (I),
for Deputy Commissioner, Manipur

ANNEXURE 1.

Fixed for sale on 31. 3. 58.

Serial No.	Fishery No	Name and location of the fishery.	Earnest money to be deposited by the bidder.	Term and price for which last sold.		Special condition to be observed by the lessees
				Term.	Price.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
1.	161	Kharungpat.	To be announced to the bidder immediately before the fishery is put to auction	one year.	Rs. 25,000/-	To be announced to the bidder immediately before the fishery is put to auction.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 230, 3-3 58

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 98-E-54. IMPHAL, SATURDAY, MARCH 1, 1958 (PHALGUNA 10, 1879).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 24th April, 1957.

No. J/15/54(II).—The Undermentioned Acts which were published in the Gazette of ndia, Extraordinary Part II-Section I of the 3rd April, 1957 as Acts Nos. noted against each f them are republished for general information.

	Name of the Acts.	No. of the Acts.
1.	The Sea Customs (Amendment) Act, 1957.	10 of 1957.
2.	The Foreigners Laws (Amendment) Act, 1957.	11 of 1957.

BY ORDER,

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home)
Manipur Administration.

THE SEA CUSTOMS (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1957

(10 OF 1957)

AN

ACT

further to amend the Sea Customs Act, 1878.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. This Act may be called the Sea Customs (Amendment) Act, 1957. **Short title.**

8 of 1878. 2. In section 3 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), after clause (*g*), the following clause shall be inserted, namely :— **Amendment of section 3.**

"(*gg*) 'Indian customs waters' means the waters extending into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line on the coast of India ;".

Insertion of new Chapter VIA.

3. After section 52 of the principal Act, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"CHAPTER VIA

PROHIBITION OF ENTRY OF VESSELS, CONSTRUCTED, ETC., FOR CONCEALING GOODS

Prohibition of entry of vessels constructed, etc , for concealing goods.

52A. No vessel constructed, adapted, altered or fitted for the purpose of concealing goods shall enter, or be within, the limits of any port in India, or the Indian customs waters."

Amendment of section 167.

4. In the Schedule to section 167 of the principal Act,—

(*a*) after item 3, the following item shall be inserted, namely :—

"3A. If any part of the cargo of a vessel is thrown over-board or is stowed or destroyed so as to prevent its examination or lawful seizure by any officer of customs or other person duly employed for the prevention of smuggling— (*a*) while the vessel is within the Indian customs waters, or (*b*) where the vessel having been properly summoned while within such waters to bring to by any ship in the service of the Central Government, fails to do so and chase is given, at any time during the chase.	General.	Such vessel shall be liable to confiscation and the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand rupees.";

(*b*) for item 4, the following item shall be substituted, namely :—

If any vessel which has been within the limits of any port in India or within the Indian customs waters, with cargo on board be afterwards found elsewhere in such waters or in any port, bay, river, creek or arm of the sea in India. (*i*) light or in ballast, or (*ii*) with any part of such cargo missing. and the master of the vessel is unable to give due account of how the vessel came to be light or in ballast, or of the missing cargo,	II and General.	Such vessel shall be liable to confiscation and the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand rupees.";

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home)
Manipur Administration.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 230. 26-2-58.

(c) after item 12, the following item shall be inserted, namely :—

12A.	If a vessel constructed, adapted, altered or fitted for the purpose of concealing goods, enters or is within the limits of any port in India or within the Indian customs waters	54A.	Such vessel shall be liable to confiscation and the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand rupees.";

(d) after item 76B, the following item shall be inserted, namely :—

"76C.	If, save for good and sufficient cause, any vessel having been properly summoned to bring to, in the manner provided in section 171, fails so to do,	171	Such vessel shall be liable to confiscation and the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand rupees".

Amendment of sections 169 and 170A.

5. In section 169 and in sub-section (*1*) of section 170A of the principal Act, after the words "any port in India", the words "or within the Indian customs waters" shall be inserted.

Substitution of new section for section 171.

6. For section 171 of the principal Act, the following section shall be substituted, namely :—

Powers of customs officer for boarding and searching such vessels

"171. (*1*) Any duly empowered officer of customs or other person duly employed for the prevention of smuggling may, for the purpose of ascertaining whether any breach of this Act or any other law relating to customs has been, is being or is likely to be, committed,—

(*a*) stop and board any vessel in India or within the Indian customs waters and examine and search such vessel and every part thereof and every trunk, package or cargo on board and may inspect and examine the manifest and other documents and papers ;

(*b*) stop and search any cart or other means of conveyance at any place in India.

(2) Where in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*a*) of sub-section (*1*), it becomes necessary to stop any vessel, it shall be lawful for any ship in the service of the Central Government while flying her proper ensign, to summon such vessel, under the direction of any such officer or person as is referred to in that sub-section, by means of an international signal code or other recognised means, and thereupon such vessel shall forthwith bring to, and if it fails to do so, chase may be given to the vessel by any such ship as aforesaid, and if after a gun is fired, the vessel still fails to bring to, the vessel may be fired upon by such ship.".

Amendment of sections 173 and 178.

7. In section 173 and in section 178 of the principal Act, for the words "either upon land or water", the words "in India either upon land or water, or within the Indian customs waters" shall be substituted.

THE FOREIGNERS LAWS (AMENDMENT) ACT 1957

(11 OF 1957)

AN

ACT

further to amend the Foreigners Act, 1946, and the Registration of Foreigners Act, 1939.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Foreigners Laws (Amendment) Act, 1957.

(*2*) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 19th day of January, 1957.

Amendment of section 2.

2. In the Foreigners Act, 1946 (hereinafter referred to as the Foreigners Act), in section 2, for clause (*a*), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :— 31 of 1946.

'(*a*) "foreigner" means a person who is not a citizen of India ;'.

Amendment of section 3.

3. In section 3 of the Foreigners Act,—

(*a*) in sub-section (*2*), the brakets, letter and words "(*g*) shall be arrested and detained or confined ;" shall be omitted ;

(*b*) in sub-section (*3*), for the words, brackets and letters "clause (*f*) or clause (*g*)", the words, brackets and letter "or clause (*f*)" shall be substituted.

Insertion of new section 3A.

4. After section 3 of the Foreigners Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

Power to exempt citizens of Commonwealth countries and other persons from application of Act in certain cases.

"3A. (*1*) The Central Government may, by order, declare that all or any of the provisions of this Act or of any order made thereunder shall not apply, or shall apply only in such circumstances or with such exceptions or modifications or subject to such conditions as may be specified in the order, to or in relation to—

(*a*) the citizens of any such Commonwealth country as may be so specified ; or

(*b*) any other individual foreigner or class or description of foreigner.

Secretary (Law & Home)
Manipur Administration.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 230. 26-2-58.

(2) A copy of every order made under this section shall be placed on the table of both Houses of Parliament as soon as may be after it is made".

Amendment of section 4.

5. In section 4 of the Foreigners Act,—

(a) sub-section (1) shall be omitted ;

(b) for sub-sections (3) and (4), the following sub-sections shall be substituted, namely :—

"(3) No person shall—

(a) knowingly assist a person on parole to escape from the place set apart for his residence or knowingly harbour any such person, or

(b) give a person on parole any assistance with intent thereby to prevent, hinder or interfere with the apprehension of such person.

(4) The Central Government may, by order, provide for regulating access to, and the conduct of persons in, places where persons on parole are restricted, and for prohibiting or regulating the despatch or conveyance from outside such places to or for such persons therein of such articles as may be prescribed".

Amendment of section 5.

6. In section 5 of the Foreigners Act, in sub-section (5), the word 'Royal' shall be omitted

Omission of section 10.

7. Section 10 of the Foreigners Act shall be omitted.

939

Amendment of section 2.

8. In the Registration of Foreigners Act, 1939, in section 2, for clause (a), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

'(a) "foreigner" means a person who is not a citizen of India ;'.

957.

Repeal and saving.

9. (1) The Foreigners Laws (Amendment) Ordinance, 1957, is hereby repealed

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken in the exercise of any powers conferred by or under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken in the exercise of the powers conferred by or under this Act, as if this Act were in force on the date on which such thing was done or action was taken.

mpbal -Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 232,1-3 58

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 100 Imphal, Wednesday, March 12, 1958 (Phalguna 21, 1879).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ..	1 to 2	Part III—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	2
Part II—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders Notifications, Rules etc. ...	2	Part IV Advertisements and Notices etc.	2 to 4

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 19th February, 1958.

No. G-Hill-41/54/56 II. The Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute a local Tribal Advisory Board for Churachandpur Sub-Division consisting of the following members. The term of the Board is from 1-3-58 to 28-2-1959.

(1)	S.D.O., Churachandpur ...	Chairman.
(2)	Shri Lampum, Member of D.C.C. of Chiengkon ...	Member.
(3)	Shri Paolian, T.C.M. ...	,,
(4)	Shri Vumkhom, T.C.M. ...	,,
(5)	Shri Lalkhopao, Chief of Phaijang ...	,,
(6)	Shri Mangjachin, Chief of Phaitong ...	,,
(7)	Shri L. Twana of Pherjol ...	,,
(8)	Shri Semkhohao, Chief of Ukhatampak ...	,,
(9)	Shri Khupkhanhao, Chief of Singngat ...	,,
(10)	Shri Ngulthang, Chief of Saungpekmun ...	,,
(11)	Shri Khupneitong, Khullakpa of Sagang ...	,,
(12)	Shri Tomba, Khullakpa of Kokodan ...	,,
(13)	Shri Thiankhokam, Chief of Munpi ...	,,

Imphal, the 24th February, 1958.

No. F-DPC/62/55/555.— In continuation of this Order No. F-DPC/62/55/336 dated 15-2-57, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the continuance of the term of the temporary post of Statistical Officer of the Administrative [illegible] and NES [illegible] with effect from 1-3-58 upto 28-2-59 and the appointment of Shri Haridev Sarma until further orders.

The expenditure will be debitable to "Account-III Civil Administration-A.2-Development Commissioner-A.2(1)-Pay of Officers" of the Budget Grant for Manipur for 1958-59.

No. F-DPC/62/55/557.—In continuation of his Order No. F-DPC/62/55/337 dated 15-2-57, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the continuance of the term of the temporary post of Assistant Engineer attached to the Deve. [illegible] Commissioner with effect from 1-3-58 upto 28-2-59 and the appointment thereto of Shri I. Raghumani [illegible] until further orders.

The expenditure will be debitable to "Account-III [illegible] Administration-A.2-Development Commissioner A.2(1)-Pay Officers" of the Budget Grant for Manipur for 58-59.

No. F DPC 62/563.—In continuation of his Order No. [illegible] F DPC 62/55/340 dated 15-2-57, the Chief Commissioner pleased to sanction the continuance of the temporary post Block Development Officer, Thoubal Development [illegible] with effect from 1-3-58 upto 29-2-59 and the appointment thereto of Shri S. Tombi Singh until further orders.

The expenditure will be debitable to "Account-III [illegible] Administration A.2-Development Commissioner— A.2(1) of Officers" of the Budget Grant for Manipur for 1958

No. F-DPC 62/55/565.—In continuation of his Order [illegible] F DPC/62/55/346 dated 15-2-57, the Chief Commissioner pleased to sanction the continuance of the term of [illegible] temporary post of B. D. O., Mao-Maram NES Block [illegible] effect from 1-3-58 upto 28-2-59 and the appointment [illegible] to of Shri K. Ubou Mao until further orders.

The expenditure is debitable to "63 B-Community [illegible] lopment Projects, NES and Local Development Works [illegible] NES" of the Budget Grant for Manipur for 1958-59.

No. F-DPC/62/55/567.—In continuation of his Order No. F-DPC/62/55/342 dated 15-2-57, the Chief Commissioner pleased to sanction the continuance of the term of [illegible] temporary post of B. D. O., Imphal East NES Block [illegible] effect from 1-3-58 upto 28-2-59 and the appointment th [illegible] of Shri G. Chandrakumar Sarma until further orders.

The expenditure is debitable to "63-B-Community [illegible] lopment Projects, NES and Local Development Works [illegible] NES" of the Budget Grant for Manipur for 1958-59.

F-DPC/62/55/344 dated 15-2-57, the Chief Commissioner pleased to sanction the continuance of the term of the t [illegible] rary post of B.D.O., Ukhrul NES Block with effect [illegible] 1-3-58 upto 28-2-59 and the appointment thereto of L. Kipgen until further orders.

The expenditure is debitable to "63-B-Community [illegible] lopment Projects, NES and Local Development Wo [illegible] NES" of the Budget Grant for Manipur for 1958-[illegible]

N. P. WATAL,
Secretary, Manipur Administ[illegible]

Imphal, the 24th February, 1958.

No. F-DPC 62/55/571.—In continuation of his Order No. F DPC/12/55 dated 29-4-57, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the continuance of the term of the temporary post of B. D. O., Jiribam NES Block with effect from 1-3-58 upto 28-2-59 and the appointment thereto of Shri Thanglora Hmar until further orders.

The expenditure is debitable to "63-B Community Development Projects, NES and Local Development Works-A3 NES" of the Budget Grant for Manipur for 1958-59.

N. P. WATAL,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Imphal, the 4th March, 1958.

No. G-TW/10/55-56-III-A.— In exercise of the powers conferred upon him under the Government of India Ministry of Home Affairs letter No. F.12/55/55-Estt (C) dated the 4th October, 1955, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the extension of the following posts for a further period of one year from the 1st March, 1958

The expenditure is debitable to tribal welfare budget for 1958-59.

Sl. No.	Description of posts.	No. of posts	Scale of pay sanctioned
	A. ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF.		
1.	Tribal Development Officer in the rank of Extra Asstt. Commissioner	1	250-250-300(Con)-25-400 EB-400-EB-25-650/-
2.	Sub-Deputy Collector	1	150-150-200(Con) 10-0-EB-10-300 12½-375-EB-12½-450/-
	B. TECHNICAL.		
1.	Assistant Engineer to be attached to D. C's Office (Tribal).	1	200-15-275 EB-20-375-25-400/-

N. P. WATAL,
SECRETARY MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL ASSAM.

NOTIFICATION.

Shillong, the 25th February, 1958.

No. TM-2-38/52 95.—Attention of all Administrative Deptts, and Heads of Deptts. is invited to the Government of Assam, Finance Deptt. letter No. FE. 10/58/2 dated 24-1-53 & No. BB. III 54/1 dated 19-1-54 the Government of Tripura, Finance Deptt., Circular No. Fin 2287(24)/51 158/52 dated 23-2-53 Government of Manipur, Finance and Revenue Deptt. Memo No. FA/97/53/5 dated 21-2-58. As instructed in they are requested to see that the instructions issued by the Government, are strictly observed so as to avoid a heavy rush of payments towards the close of the financial year. The orders requiring authority for payment or bills for preaudit which are intended to be acted upon before the close of the year **should be so submitted as to reach the office of the Accountant General, Assam before** the 15th of March at the latest. This office is not in a position to guarantee that bills etc. received in this office after 15th March, 1958 will be acted upon before the lose of the financial year.

T. C. KRISHNAN,
Deputy Accountant General, Assam.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT
(ORDINARY BRANCH).

Imphal, the 28th February, 1958

No. 1005(Misc)'FOB/56-57-III.—Notification No. 9(116)-ST/57 dated 16th December, 1957 issued by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), New Delhi is reproduced below for general information.

N. N. PAL,
Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration.

S R.O.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 (74 of 1956), and in supersession of the notification of the Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs, S.R.O. No. 2960 dated the 13th September, 1957 and all other previous notifications on the subject, the Central Government hereby appoints the 1st day of April, 1958, as the date on which section 15 of the said Act shall come into force.

SECRETARIAT -GENERAL, INDUSTRIES & LABOUR SECTION.

Imphal, the 4th March, 1958.

No. J-IN/18/56/58.—The following Notification No S. R O. 199 dated the 8th January, 1958 issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry is re-published for general information.

G. M SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (GIL)
Manipur Administration.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

New Delhi, the 8th January, 1958.

S R.O 199.- In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955) the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment in the Cotton Textiles (Production by Handloom) Control Order, 1956, namely :—

In the said order :—

In sub-clause (1) of clause 4, for the figures and words "31st December, 1957", the figures and words "31st March, 1958" shall be substituted.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER.

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 24th February, 1958.

No. 308/G/S.S/5.—Applications addressed to the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur for appointment as Agents for the sale of National Plan Saving Certificate on a 1.25% commission basis are invited from candidates who have read at least upto Class VIII standard (both man and female upto 14.3.1958).

Preference to be given to those having wide social contacts and influences.

Printed forms of applications can be had from the Deputy Commissioner's Office, on working days during Office hours.

U. CHAKMA,
Asstt. Political Officer (I).
for Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

NOTICES.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER : MANIPUR.

Applications are invited by the undersigned upto 13th March, 1958 at the latest for admission to Compounder Training Schools Civil Hospital, Imphal Candidates should at least Class IX passed, age must be between 17 and 23 years possessing good health and character. The applicants are also required to be present at the Office of the undersigned on 15th March, 1958 at 10 A. M. to sit in the competitive Examination for selection of suitable students and the class will start without delay.

The course is for one year and no tuition fees will be taken from the trainees. Ten scholarships of Rs. 20/- (Rupees twenty) each will be awarded to ten deserving intelligent students for six months if approved by the Administration.

Imphal, the 20th February, 1958.

Sealed tenders separate for each group are invited for supply of the following to the Medical Department, Manipur and will be received by the undersigned upto 4 P. M. of the dates given for each group. Tenderers are requested to be present on the date & time of opening of tenders.

1. Tenders containing erasures or alterations are liable to rejection, 2. All cancellations should be initialed by the tenderers himself 3. Successful tenderer will have to pay security deposit at 10% of the total value within 5 days from the date of receipt of the acceptance of the tender, failing which the tender will be cancelled, 4. There is no obligation to accept the lowest tender, 5. Rates should clearly be written both in figures and words, 6. The duration of the contract shall be for one year from 1st April, 1958, to 31st March, 1959, 7. Further details can be had from the Office of the undersigned during Office hours except Sunday & holidays.

Group No 1.

S. No.	Particulars.	Rates.	
1.	First Class Rice (with sample)	per md.	Last date of receiving tender 20th March, 1958.
2	Second Class Rice (with sample)	do	Opening date 21st March, 1958 at 10 A. M.

Group No 2

Name of Articles.	Size of Than.	Rate per Than.	
1. Bandage cloth	2 Yds × 36 inch	—	Last date of receiving tenders 14-3-58 Opening date of tenders 15-3-58 at 10A.M.
2 Cauze cloth	20Yds. 36 inch	—	
3. Marakpakpi	20Yds 36 inch		

N B. Tenderers should supply samples along with the tender No standared cloth will be accepted.

Group No. 3.

S. No.	Name of articles.	Rate per md.		
1.	Wheat (flour)	per seer.		
2.	Butter	do		
3.	Hen's egg	per each		
4.	Orange	per each		
5.	Banana	do	—	Last date of receiving tenders 7-3-58 Opening date 10-3-58 at 10 A. M.
6.	Papaw	do	—	
7.	Pineaple	do	—	
8.	Chicken	do	—	
9.	Tea leaf	do	—	
10.	Mutten	do	—	

Group No. 4.

Name of articles.	Rate per md.	—	
1. Pure Cow Milk	Rs N. P.	—	Last date of receiving tenders 11-3-58. Opening date 12-3-58, at 10 A. M.

N. C. BHOWAL,
Chief Medical Officer, Manipur.

Imphal, the 25th February, 1958.

Sealed tenders separate for each group are invited for supply of the following articles to the Medical Department, Manipur for the period of one year from the 1st April, 1958 to 31st March, 1959. The tenderers are requested to be present on the dates and hours of opening tenders given below.

(1) Tenders containing erasures or alterative are liable to rejection, (2) All cancellations should be initialled by the tenderers. (3) There is no obligation to accept the lowest tender, (4) Rates should clearly be written both in figures and words, (5) Successful tenderer will have to pay security deposit at 10% of the total value within 5 days from the date of receipt of the acceptance of the tender, failing which the tender will be cancelled, (6) Further details may be had from the Office of the undersigned during Office hours except Sunday and Holiday.

GROUP I.

Last date of receiving tender 19-3-58.
Date of opening 20th March, '58 at 10 A. M.

S. No.	Particulars.	Rates.
1.	501 Soap (Case of 60 bars)	per case
2.	life bouy soap	per doz.
3.	Carbolic soap (with maker's name	do
4.	Coconut oil (with sample)	per lb
5.	Mustard oil (with sample)	per seer.
6.	Aluminium plate (with maker & size)	each
7.	Aluminium Mug (size)	do
8.	Bucket, Middle size (capacity)	do
9.	Bazar Scissors Middle size	do
10.	Ordinary towel 1½yds (maker & with sample)	do
11	Turkist Towel (maker & size	do
12.	Brasso (4 oz tin)	per tin
13.	Pine	per seer
14.	Lock & Key (maker & size)	each
15.	Blade 7 O'clock	per pkt. of 10.
16.	Electric bulb, 25 & 100W (with maker's name)	each
17.	Battery Cell (big size, Ever ready)	per pair
18	Lantern long size (with maker s name)	each
19.	Lantern Chimney (maker's name)	do
20.	Spade No. 4	do
21.	Dao (big size)	do
22.	Axe (big size good quality)	
23.	Sickle (middle)	do
24.	Sand paper	per sheet.
25.	Table cloth (size & sample)	each.
26.	Match (safty)	per doz.
27.	Thread	per ball.
28.	Camphor	per pkt.
29.	Mat (manipuri, with size)	each.
30.	Safty pin (with assorted size)	per doz.
31.	Painting brush (with maker's name)	each.
32.	White paint (manufactures' name)	per lb.
33.	Black paint. (Manufactures' name)	per lb.
34.	Blue paint	do
35.	Red paint (Manufactures' name)	do
36.	Aluminium paint (manufactures name)	do
37.	White enamal paint (manufactures' name)	do
38.	Jute	per seer
39.	Turbinth oil	per lb.
40.	Aluminium suspen (4 seers capacity)	each
41.	Glass Jar (with assorted size)	do
42.	Bazar knife	do
43.	Swab stick	per doz. (containing 100 sticks per bundle)

GROUP II.

Last date of receiving tender--21-3-58.

Opening date 22nd March, 1958 at 10 A.M.

S.No.	Name of articles.	Particulars.	Rate.	Unit.	Remarks.
1.	Fresh raw fish (porom)	Minimum size 1 foot in length	--	per unit	Supply is to be made 5 days a week.
2.	Fresh raw fish (Ukabi)	Minimum size 4" in length	—	do	
3.	Fresh raw fish (white Pengba, Tharak, Nganoi and Ngaten	Minimum size 6" in length	—	do	Supply is to be made twice a week.

N. C. Biswas,
Chief Medical Officer, Manipur.

PRESS TENDER NOTICE No. 19

Imphal, the 25-2-1958.

The Executive Engineer, Highways South Division invites percentage rate tender in sealed cover for the work of "Special repair to Yairipok Bridge at 13¼ miles of Imphal Yairipok Road", in P. W. D. form No 7 from approved and eligible Contractors of Manipur upto 3 P. M on 13-3-58 which shall be opened at 3-30 P. M. on the same day.

Estimated cost is Rs. 7,158/ , earnest money amounting to Rs. 179/- should be deposited in Treasury, Imphal and receipted Challans must accompany each tender The tender of the Contractor who does not deposit the earnest money in cash or through challans will be summerily rejected. Conditions and terms of tender can be had from his Office before 1 P. M. and 3 P. M. on Saturday and other working days respectively on payment of Re. 1/- (not refundable) upto 11-3-58.

N. Chakravarty.
Asstt. Engineer
Cachar Road Sub-Division, No. III,
for Executive Engineer, Highways South
Division P.W.D., Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Imphal, the 18th February 1958

No. CS/22/57-58.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Chinga Makha More Weaver's Co-operative Production & Sale Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 22 of 1957-58. dated the 18th February of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 24th February, 1958.

No. CS/23/57-58.--It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Elang Khanpokpi Fishermen's Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 23 of 1957-58 dated the 24th Feb. of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. Bordoloi,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, MANIPUR

No. 13/F 57-58--It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act. IX of 1932 M S Racha Apiary has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 13 of 1957 58 dated the 3rd March of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. 14/F 57-58—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act, IX of 1932 M/S Janata Oil crushing has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 14 of 1957 58 dated the 3rd March of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No 15/F/57-58—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act IX of 1932 Wangkhei Thangapat Mapal Oil Crushing has been incorporated in my Office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 15 of 1967-58 dated the 3rd March of the year One thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini

No. 16 F/57-58.— It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of Indian Partnership Act IX of 1932 M/S Ningomthong Apiary has been incorporated in my Office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 16 of 1957 58 dated the 3rd March of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Dom ni.

U M. Sinha,
Offg , Registrar of Firm, Manipur.

Imphal, the 21st February, 1958.

It is hereby notified for information and guidance of all Government Departments that the rate of wharfage charges of consignments booked from Dimapur to Imphal against Railway receipts surrendered to M. S. T for taking delivery at Dimapur and bringing them to Imphal will be as under :—

(1) 1st day 0·19 n.p. per maund or part of a maund and thereafter 0·25 n.p per maund or part of a maund per day or part of a day

(9) No wharfage charges will be realised upto 48 hours from midnight of the date on which the consignments are available for delivery at the Imphal Out Agency Office.

R. L. Sethi,
Officer On Special Duty,
Manipur State Transport.

Imphal, the 12th March, 1958.

The 5th March, 1958 being a holiday on account of Doljatra Festivel there was no issue of the Manipur Gazette on that day.

Dr. Singh,
Superintendent, Govt. Press, Manipur.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 251/12-3-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 101-E-56. IMPHAL. FRIDAY, MARCH 14, 1958 (PHALGUNA 23, 1879).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 8th March, 1958.

No. R/101/50/A.—The following notification of the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs dated New Delhi, the 6th March, 1958, extending to the Union Territory of Manipur the Bombay Vidarbha Region Agricultural Tenants (Protection from Eviction and Amendment of Tenancy Laws) Act, 1957, (Bombay Act-IX of 1957), with certain modifications, is published hereby along with the said Act as modified, for general information.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

No. F.9(1)/58-Judl.II

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi-2, the 6th March, 1958.

S.R.O.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 2 of the Union Territories (Laws) Act, 1950 (30 of 1950), the Central Government hereby extends to the Union Territory of Manipur the Bombay Vidarbha Region Agricultural Tenants (Protection from Eviction and Amendment of Tenancy Laws) Act, 1957, (Bombay Act IX of 1958), as now in force in the State of Bombay, subject to the following modifications, namely :—

1. In section 1,

(i) for sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely—

(2) It shall apply to such areas as the Chief Commissioner of Manipur may by notification in the Official Gazette, determine in this behalf, but shall not apply to leases of land granted by the Govt." ;

(ii) in sub-section (4), in clause (a), the brackets and letter '(a)' and clause (b) shall be omitted.

2. In section 2,

(i) for clause (1), the following clause shall be substituted, namely—

"(1) "landlord" means a person from whom a tenant holds land" ;

(ii) for clause (3), the following clause shall be substituted, namely—

(3) "tenant" means a person who cultivates the land of another under an agreement, express or implied, on condition of paying therefor rent in cash or in kind or delivering a share of the produce, and shall include a person who cultivates the land on payment of lousal or under the system generally known as bhag, adhi or barga ;

(iii) clause (4) shall be omitted.

3. In section 3, for the words and figures "the Berar Regulation of Agricultural Leases Act 1951, or the Madhya Pradesh Land Revenue Code, 1954, or in any other", the word "any", for the words "during a period of two years from the date of the commencement of this Act" the words "during the period this Act remains in force", and for the words and figures "the agricultural year ending on the 31st day of March, 1958", the words and figures "the year previous to the year commencing on the Basant Panchmi day of 1958" shall be substituted.

4. In section 4, for the words and figures "the agricultural year ending on the 31st day of March, 1958", the words and figures "the year previous to the year commencing on the Basant Panchmi day 1958" shall be substituted.

5. In section 6, for the words "State Government", the words "Chief Commissioner of Manipur" shall be substituted.

6. Section 7 and 8, and the Schedule shall be omitted.

ANNEXURE

The Bombay Vidarbha Region Agricultural Tenants (Protection from Eviction and Amendment of Tenancy Laws) Act, 1957 as modified.

BOMBAY ACT No. IX OF 1958.

An Act to provide for the protection from eviction of tanants of agricultural lands in the Vidarbha region of the State of Bombay, for the stay of proceedings pending or commenced therefor, and for the amendment, for certain purposes hereinafter appearing of the Berar Regulation of Agricultural Leases Act, 1951, and the Madhya Pradesh Land Revenue Code, 1954.

WHEREAS it is necessary to provide for the protection of tenants from eviction of agricultural lands in the Vidarbha region of the State of Bombay, for the stay of proceedings pending or commenced therefor, and for the amendment for certain purposes hereinafter appearing, of the Berar Regulation of Agricultural Leases Act, 1951, and the Madhya Pradesh Land Revenue Code, 1954; it is hereby enacted in the Eighth year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title, extent, commencement and duration.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Bombay Region Agricultural Tenants (Protection from Eviction and Amendment of Tenancy laws) Act, 1957.

(2) It shall apply to such areas as the Chief Commissioner of Manipur may, by notification in the Official Gazette, determine in this behalf, but shall not apply to leases of land granted by the Government.

(3) It shall come into force at once.

(4) This Act shall remain in force upto and inclusive of 31st day of December, 1958.

Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,

(1) "landlord" means a person from whom a tenant holds land.

(2) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act;

(3) "tenant" means a person who cultivates the land of another under an agreement, express or implied, on condition of paying therefor rent in cash or in kind or delivering a share of the produce, and shall include a person who cultivates the land on payment of lousal or under the system generally known as bhag, adhi or barga.

Bar against eviction of tenants.

3. Notwithstanding anything in any law for the time being in force, or in any contract, or the judgment, decree or order of a Court, tribunal or authority, no tenant shall, during the period this Act remains in force, be evicted from any land held by him as a tenant if such tenant tenders, within the prescribed period, to the landlord, or any person acting on his behalf, any rent or lease-money due to the landlord in respect of the land for the year previous to the year commencing on the Basant Panchmi day of 1958, and is willing to hold the land thereafter as tenant on the same terms and conditions on which he was holding the land.

Stay of proceedings.

4. Notwithstanding any law for the time being in force, all proceedings pending at the date of the commencement of this Act, or which may be instituted during the period this Act remains in force, for the termination of the tenancy and the eviction of the tenant (including any proceedings for the execution of an order of eviction) shall be stayed if the tenant deposits, within such period as may be prescribed, in court, or before the authority or officer, in which, or before whom the proceeding is pending or instituted, the rent or lease-money due to the landlord for the year previous to the year commencing on the Basant Panchmi day of 1958.

Manipur Administration.

Revival of Rights, liabilities, etc., on the provisions of Act ceasing to have force;

5. (1) Any right, privilege, obligation or liability acquired, accrued or incurred under any enactment, judgment, decree or order of any Court of tribunal or authority or by any contract between the parties immediately before the commencement of this Act, or which may be acquired, may accrue or be incurred during the period for which this Act remains in force, but the enforcement of which has been stayed by the provisions of this Act, shall immediately on such provisions ceasing to have force revive and be enforceable as if such provisions had not come into force.

(2) In computing the period of limitation for the enforcement of any such right, privilege, obligation or liability, the period during which the proceedings in respect thereof are stayed under this Act shall be excluded, notwithstanding any thing contained in any law for the time being in force.

Rules.

6. The Chief Commissioner of Manipur may make rules for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act Such rules shall be subject to the condition of previous publication and shall, when finally made, be published in the Official Gazette.

Sd/- S. NARAYANSWAMY,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 255 14-3-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 102-E-57. IMPHAL MONDAY, MARCH 17, 1958 (PHALGUNA 26, 1879).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 8th March, 1958.

No. R/101/501.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (2) of Section 1 of the Bombay Vidarbha Region Agricultural Tenants (Protection from Eviction and Amendment of Tenancy Laws) Act, 1957, (Bombay Act IX of 1957), as extended to the Union Territory of Manipur by Notification No. F.9(1) 58-Judl.II, Govt. of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, dated the 6th March, 1958, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to direct that with effect from 6-3-58 the said Act shall apply to the following areas, namely :—

1. Area within the Valley of Manipur.
2. Sub-division of Jiribam excluding the area comprising Hill villages.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 230 17-3-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 103 Imphal, Wednesday, March 19, 1958 (Phalguna 28, 1879).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I —Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ..	1 to	Part III Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India, ...	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Resignations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	3 to 4	Part IV Advertisements and Notices etc.	4

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 12th March, 1958.

No. Estt/1/55-56(16).—In continuation of his order No. H/Misc/96/51/1 dated 14. 7. 52, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri T. Kipgen, B. A., permanently as a Secretary to the Manipur Administration with effect from 12th November, 1956.

By orders etc.,

A. K. Ray,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 8th March, 1958.

No. R/22/55-58(A).—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to appoint Shri Ahanthem Nilmani Singh to the post of temporary Sub-Deputy Collector created under Order No. R/22/55-58 dated the 8th March, 1958 with effect from 1.3.58.

Th. K. Singh,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—MEDICAL CO-OPERATIVE & TRANSPORT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 11th March, 1958.

No. B.HP/36/51/73-4.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 44(1) & (2) of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 (IV of 1939) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Transport (Transport Wing) Notification No 26/T(1)/57 of 26-4-57 and in continuation of this Administration Order No. HP/30/51 dated the 11th February, 1952, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to nominate Shri A. Daiho, B. A. as a Member of the State Transport Authority Vice Shri S. Somorendra Singh resigned.

By order etc.,

K. G. Singh,
Assistant Secretary (MCT),
Manipur Administration, Imphal.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

Imphal, the 12th March, 1958.

No. Police 15/56.—In pursuance of the letter No. F. 11/2/57-P. I.(A) dated 21. 1. 58, of the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs the Chief Commissioner is pleased to extend the term of the appointment of Shri L. Gopal Singh as Additional Superintendent of Police in the scale of Rs. 600-40-1000/- for one year with effect from 1. 3. 58.

2. The expenditure involved should be met from within the budget grant for the year 1958-59 of the Police Department.

S. C. Bardhan,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—GENERAL, INDUSTRIES & LABOUR SECTION.

Imphal, the 12th March, 1958.

No. I Regist/2/54-58/225.—In continuation of the Order issued under this Secretariat Noti. No. I Regist/2/54-56 dated 2-1-57, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to accord sanction to the continuance of the post of the temporary Sub-Registrar in the Registration Office, Imphal, for a further period of one year w.e.f. 1. 3. 58.

The Chief Commissioner is also pleased to accord sanction to the reversion of the present incumbent Md. Maniruddin Choudhury, B. A. to his previous post and appointment of Shri K. Kipgen to that post vacated by Md. Choudhury with immediate effect.

The expenditure is debitable to the Budget of the Registration Department for the year 1958-59.

No. I Regist/6/54-58/301.—The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to accord sanction to the continuance of the posts of one Sub-Registrar, four L. D. Clerks & one Peon, created under Order No. I/Regist/6/54-56 dt. 11-9-56 in connection with the opening of a Sub-Registry Office at Thoubal, for a further period of one year with effect from 1st March, 1958.

The Chief Commissioner is also pleased to sanction the continuance of the present incumbent Shri Th. Tomchou Singh in the said post for the said period

The expenditure is debitable to the provision in the Part II Budget of the Registration Dept. for the year 1958-59.

G. M. Singh,
Assistant Secretary (GII),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 27th February, 1958.

No. C/HDE/9/56-57/193.—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to accord sanction to the extension of the posts and the appointment of the incumbents shown against them in these posts as detailed in the Annexure A & B attached herewith for one year with effect from 1. 3. 58.

The expenditure is debitable to the appropriate Sub-Head of the Education Budget for Manipur for the year 1958-59.

By order etc.,
M. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secretary, (Edn). Manipur Administration.

ANNEXURE 'A'

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, DATED 27TH FEB. 58.

Temporary Gazetted posts in the Inspectorate.

Sl. No.	Name & No. of post	Scale of pay.	Name of incumbent.	Date to which extended.	Previous Order No.
1.	1 post of Special Officer (Planning & Statistics)	Rs. 175-15-250-20-350-EB-25-400/-	Brigumala Das	28. 2. 59	C.HDE/119/55/507 dt. 26. 2. 57.
2.	1 post of D. I. (Admn) of Schools.	Rs. 100-10-120-EB-6-150-EB-10-250/- plus special pay of Rs. 50/- p. m.	... ...	... ...	do
3.	1 post of District Social Edn. Organiser.	Rs. 100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250/- plus special pay of Rs. 50/- p. m.	Th. Gouro Singh	do	do
4.	Audio Visual Education Officer.	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250/-	M. Krishnacharan Singh	28. 2. 59	C.HDE/31-1/55-57-III/1108 dated 28. 3. 57.
5.	1 post of D. I. of schools (Hindi & Misc)	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250/- plus special pay of Rs. 50/- p. m.			

ANNEXURE "B"

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, DATED 27TH FEBRUARY 1958.

Temporary Gazetted post in the Office of the Principal D. M College, Imphal.

Sl. No.	Name of post.	Scale of pay.	Name of incumbent.	Ref. No. of last order.
1.	1 Lecturer in Economics	175-175-200-15-350-20-450/-	Sri Santi Prasad Jain	C. HDE/109/55/220 dt 26-2-57
2.	,, in Botany	do	Sri Chidananda Barua	do
3.	,, in Manipuri	160/-(fixed)	Sri Minaketon Singh	do
4.	,, in History	175-175-200-15-350-20-450/-	Md. Riyazuddin Chowdhury	do
5.	,, in Botany	do	Sri Krishna Kanta Sarma	do
6.	,, in Zoology	do	Sri P. Raikumar Singh	C. HDE/31-1/56-57/1549 dt. 3-7-57
7.	,, in History	do	Sm. Ibetombi Devi	C. HDE/35/54-57/164 dt. 3-7-57
8.	,, in Philosophy	do	Sm. Minakshi Chaliha	C.HDE/31-1/55-57/IV/1413 dt. 31-5-57.
9.	2 in Chemistry	do	Sri I. A. Ashtaputre Vacant	
10.	1 in Commerce	do	Sri Anil Kumar Chakravarti	C.HDE/31-1/56-57/1549 dt. 2-7-57.
11.	1 in Mathematics	do	Sri H. Nabakumar Singh	C.HDE/31-1/55-57/IV/1413 dt. 31-5-57.

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

ORDER

Imphal, the 12th March, 1958.

e. Estt/4/55-58(II).—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to accord sanction to the continuance of the following temporary posts in the Manipur Secretariat for the periods indicated against each.

The expenditure involved will be met out of the sanctioned budget of the Manipur Secretariat for the year 1958-59.

Sl. No.	Name of post.	No. of post.	Scale of pay.	No. & date of order under which post sanctioned upto 28.2.58.	Period for which continued.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Asstt. Secretary (MCT).	1	250-15-400 (Con)-25-400-EB-25-600-EB-25-650.	Estt 4/55-57 dt. 3-5-57.	One year effect from 1-3-58.
2.	Asstt. Secretary (Co.)	1	do	do	do
3.	Asstt. Secretary (GIL)	1	do	do	do
4.	Asstt. Secretary (Ed .)	1	do	do	do
5.	do . (RAV)	1	do	do	do
6.	do (S y. & Pig)	1	do	do	do

By orders.,

A. K. Ray,

Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH,

Imphal the 8th March, 1958.

No. R 22/55-58.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the creation of a temporary post of Sub-Deputy Collector in the scale of Rs. 150-15-)-200(Con)-10-26 (EB)-10-300-12½-375(EB)-12½-450/- from 1-3-58 to 28-2-59.

The expenditure will be met from the Deputy Commissioner's budget for 1958-59.

Th. K. Singh,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 11th March, 1958.

No. R/1/57.—In supersession of forms hitherto used in this respect, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to direct that application for settlement of land shall hereinafter be made in the following form, namely :—

Th. K. Singh,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

APPLICATION FOR SETTLEMENT OF LAND.

(If this sheet of paper is not sufficient to give full particulars under any head, additional sheets may be added).

1. Date of application
2. Name of applicant, father's name, and full residential address.
3. Age of applicant.
4. Present occupation and annual income.
5. Name of Community and whether it is included among Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribes or Backward Classes.
6. Are you a displaced person ? If so please attach copies of official documents in support of the claim and giving particulars of original residence, date and place of arrival received since.
7. Particulars of the land applied for :
   (i) Tahsil
   (ii) Village
   (iii) Survey or Dag No. of other full particulars that will enable clear indentification.
   (iv) Area of the land applied for.
   (v) Description of land (waste, fallow or relinquished).
8. Whether the land is in the possession of anyone, by encroachment or otherwise and if so name and address of the person, from what year it has been in his possession, and the use to which it is being put by him.
9. If the land was formerly held by someone and relinquished, the name of the person previously in occupation and date of relinquishment.
10. Present condition of land (e. g cultivated by encroacher, grassland, fishery, grazing ground, village common land etc.)
11. Is there any person residing on the land ? If so give the name.
12. Terms of lease required – annual or periodic.
13. Purpose for which the land is required e.g. construction of residential or other buildings, cultivation etc. If for cultivation, state crops proposed to be raised.
14. Time within which applicant can utilise the land for the purpose stated against item 12 13 above.
15. Full particulars of any land, whether or not standing in the name of the applicant, in which the applicant has any valuable right as owner, tenant, usufructuary mortgagee etc.
16. Full particulars of any transferable rights in land, transferred by the applicant to others within a period of five years before the date of the present application. The nature of the right transferred, the person to whom transferred, the date of transfer, the consideration if any, and full details of the land should be given.
17. Any other particulars or information.
18. DECLARATION TO BE SWORN BY THE APPLICANT BEFORE A REVENUE COURT.

I hereby declare that the information I have given above is full and true to the best of my knowledge and belief and that I have not withheld any information or any of the items above, which have a bearing on the disposal of my application on its merits. The statements I have made above may be used against me in the course of any legal proceedings relating to my rights or liabilities. In case any of the information given above is false or any relevant information under the above items is found to have been with-held, without prejudice to any other legal action, the land, if settled is liable to be resumed by the Government without any compensation to me on any ground whatsoever.

Signature of Department

Date .....

Sworn before me

Name of Officer

Designation of Court.

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL ASSAM.

NOTIFICATION

Dated, 3-2-58.

Subject :—Submission of Annual Establishment Return by Head of offices.

No. TM 16/56/95.—Attention of all Heads of Offices/Departments, both Central and State, under the audit Control of this office is invited to Rule 119 of the General Financial Rules Vol. I and Rule 158 of the Assam Financial Rules as amended which require that a detailed statement of the Establishment existing on 1st March should be prepared by each Head of Offices/Departments and transmitted to the audit office as soon as possible but not later than the 15th of April.

It is requested that suitable steps may be taken to ensure the submission of the Annual returns of Establishment (including personal holding temporary non-gazetted post in superior pensionable services against temporary sanctions) as it stood on the 1st March, 1958 to this office on or before the 15th of April, 1958 as required under the Rules.

T. C. KRISHNAN,
Deputy Accountant General, (Admn).

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

NOTICES

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE MANIPUR

Imphal, the 4th March, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited for the supply of Mustard oil cake on or before the 1st April, 1958

2. The rate per maund of loose oil cake should be quoted in Naya Paise delivery at the godown of the tenderer. Gunnies will be provided by the Department.

3. The tenders will be opened on 1-4-58 at 11 A. M. in the presence of such tenderers who may be present.

4. The contract will last upto 31-3-59.

5. The quantity required will be about 40 tons.

6. The Director of Agriculture, Manipur reserves the right to accept any tender or refuse all the tenders without assigning reason.

M. KANTI RAJ,
Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

EDUCATION OFFICE

RESULT OF THE COMPARTMENTAL EXAMINATION OF BASIC TRAINING 1956-57.

Imphal, the 4th March, 1958.

No. ED/VIII 56-1/105.— The following candidates have passed the compartmental Examination of Basic Training 1956-57 of Manipur Administration.

Sl. No.	Name of Candidates.
1.	W. Nimaichand Singh
2.	Josai
3	Leukholam
4.	L. Mangoljao Singh

LALA SINGH,
Deputy Inspector of Schools,
Valley.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, G. 250/.9-3 58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 104-E-58. IMPHAL, MONDAY, MARCH 24, 1958 (CAITRA 3, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS

Imphal, the 21st March, 1958

No. LH/1(F)/56(II).—In continuation of this Administration Order No LH 1(F)/56 dated 28-2-57 and in pursuance of Section 28 of the T. C. Act. 1956 (103 of 1956) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Order No. 26/5/57-SR(R) dated the 10th August, 1957, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to direct that the following institutions be transferred to the control and administration of the Manipur Territorial Council with immediate effect.

NAME OF EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS

1. Namtiram M. E. School.
2. Langkao U. P. School.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

IMPHAL :—PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT GOVT. PRESS C. 255/24-3-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 105-E-59. IMPHAL, TUESDAY, MARCH 25, 1958 (CAITRA 4, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT (ORDINARY BRANCH)

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 27th July, 1957.

No. 1002(Tax)/FOB/57.—The following Notifications issued by the Government of India are republished for general information :—

1. S.R.O. 491.
2. S.R.O. 2241 dated 6.7.54.
3. S.R.O. 800 dated 6.4.55.
4. S.R.O. 289 dated 1.2.56.
5. Notification No. 46/4/20/56-ED dated 17.12.56.
6. Notification No. 2/18/18/53-ED dated 30.1.57.

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

ESTATE DUTY (CONTROLLED COMPANIES) RULES, 1953.

S.R.O. 491.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 20 of the Estate Duty Act, 1953 (XXXIV of 1953), the Central Board of Revenue hereby makes the following rules, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 85 of the said Act and also laid before the House of the People for not less than fifteen days before the date thereof, as required by sub-section (2) of section 20 of the said Act.

1. Short title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Estate Duty (Controlled Companies) Rules, 1953.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force from the 15th October, 1953.

2. Definitions.—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires—

(1) "the Act" means the Estate Duty Act, 1953 (XXXIV of 1953);

(2) "assets" includes goodwill;

(3) "associated operations" has the same meaning as in clause (iv) of sub-section (7) of section 27 of the Act;

(4) "average rate" means, in relation to a company, a rate percent per annum, the percentage being ascertained by—

(a) computing the aggregate amount of the net income of the company for the relevant accounting years (a deduction being made where the company sustained a loss in any of those years, of the amount of the loss);

(b) dividing that amount by the number of those years; and

(c) comparing the result with the principal value of the assets of the company passing on the death of the deceased by virtue of section 17 of the Act after making the allowances to be made under rule 10;

(5) "debenture" means, in relation to a company any obligation of the company in respect of any loan capital issued by the company otherwise than as consideration for a loan made to it in the ordinary course of a banking business, or in respect of any debt incurred by the company—

(a) for any money borrowed by the company, otherwise than by way of temporary loan made in the ordinary course of a banking business;

(b) for any transfer of capital assets made to the company by any person, unless the obligation is one resulting from a dealing with a person who transferred such assets to the company in, and on terms consistent with, the ordinary course of a business carried on by him;

(c) without consideration, or for consideration the value of which to the company at the time when the debt was incurred was substantially less than the value at that time of the debt (including any premium thereon); or

(d) Where the debt was of such a nature that it would, in the ordinary course of business and apart from some special arrangement, have carried interest, if the debt did not carry interest or carried interest at a rate which was either unreasonably high or unreasonably low ;

(6) "disposition" includes any trust, covenant, agreement or arrangement, whether made by a single operation or by associated operations, and also, in relation to shares in or debentures of a company, the extinguishment or any alteration of rights attaching thereto, whether effected by a single operation or by associated operations ;

(7) "distributed assets" means, in relation to a company, assets of the company to which sub section (3) of section 17 of the Act applies which were disposed of or distributed by the company as mentioned in that sub-section, and "value of the distribution" means, in relation to any distributed assets, the value thereof or, if partial consideration (other than the extinguishment, or an alteration, of rights attaching to shares in or debentures of a company to which that section applies) was given for the distribution in money or money's worth received by the company for its own use and benefit, the value thereof less the value of the consideration given ;

(8) "dividend" includes any sum which would be treated as dividend for the purposes of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922) ;

(9) "member" means, in relation to a company, a holder in his own right of any share in or debenture of the company, and a person interested in any share in or debenture of the company held, whether by himself or another, otherwise than in the holder's own right ;

(10) "payment" includes a transfer of property and a set-off or release of an obligation and references to the amount of a payment include, in relation to property transferred or to an obligation set-off or released, references to the value thereof ;

(11) "power" includes any right or power exercisable by virtue of the holding of shares in or debentures of a company, and any right or power to procure an issue of shares in or debentures of a company.

as aforesaid by an exercise in the three years ending with his death of any power exercisable by him or with his consent ;

and where the deceased could, by an exercise in the said three years of any such power as aforesaid, have become entitled to receive as aforesaid any payment out of the resources or at the expense of the company not being a periodical payment, but did not in fact receive or become entitled to receive that payment, there shall be treated as a benefit accruing to the deceased from the company interest on that payment at the average rate from the earliest date on which he could have become entitled to receive it.

(2) For the purposes of these rules, the expression "periodical payment" means a payment by way of dividend or interest, a payment by way of remuneration not being a single lump sum payment, and any other payment being one of a series of payments, whether interconnected or not, whether of the same or of varying amounts, and whether payble at regular intervals or otherwise.

6. Surrender of title to or of power to obtain benefits.—(1) Subject to the provisions of sub-rule (3), if the deceased has made, whether for value or not, a surrender of his title to receive any such income or payment or enjoyment as is mentioned in the last preceding rule, or of any such power as is therein mentioned, the last preceding rule shall have effect as if the surrender had not been made.

(2) The deceased shall be deemed to have made such a surrender as aforesaid, if a right which he had to receive any such income or payment or enjoyment as aforesaid, or if any such power as aforesaid, has been extinguished or suspended by the effect solely or partly of any disposition made by him or with his consent of shares in or debentures of a company or of any other property or right, or of the exercise or the leaving unexercised by him or with his consent of any power or right, or of the extinguishment or suspension by him or with his consent of any power or right, otherwise than in a fiduciary capacity, or if apart from such a disposition or other act or omission he would have become entitled to receive any such income or payment or enjoyment as aforesaid but by the effect solely or partly thereof, he did not become entitled to receive it.

(3) This rule shall not apply to a surrender made *bona fide* before the beginning of the two years ending with the death of the deceased (or if it was made for public charitable purposes,

before the beginning of the six months ending with his death), if the deceased was at all times during those two years or during those six months, as the case may be, entirely excluded from receiving, or being entitled to receive, or having any capacity by an exercise of any power exercisable by him or with his consent to receive, any periodical payment by virtue of the surrender or of any associated operations of which the surrendor was one.

7. Determination of the amount of benefits.—(1) The provisions of this rule shall have effect for the purpose of determining the amounts to be taken into account, for the purposes of sub-section (2) of section 17 of the Act, as the amounts of benefits accruing to the deceased from the company.

(2) No amount shall be taken into account more than once.

(3) Where an amount is taken into account by reference to the deceased's having been entitled to a benefit which he did not in fact receive, or by reference to a power which was not in fact exercised or was surrendered, due regard shall be had to the effect that his receiving the benefit, or the powers' being exercised, would have had in relation to other benefits.

(4) The amounts that are to be taken into account by reference to the deceased's having been entitled to a benefit which he did not in fact receive, or by reference to a power which was not in fact exercised or was surrendered, shall be such as would have fallen to be taken into account as benefits received by the deceased if he had acted in relation to the claiming of benefits and the exercise of powers during the three years ending with his death to his greatest financial advantage, due regard being had to any consideration which he would have had to give in respect of a claim to any benefit or the exercise of any power.

(5) In making for the purposes of the last preceding sub-rule a computation of any diminution of income which the deceased would have sustained by giving any such consideration as is therein mentioned, or of any increase of income which the company would have obtained from any such consideration to be given to the company, it shall be assumed that the consideration would have yielded income equal to interest at the average rate on the amount or value thereof.

(6) The amounts to be taken into account shall include any income-tax or super-tax which the deceased paid or bore in respect of the benefits in question.

(7) The amount to be taken into account in respect of a benefit consisting of any enjoyment in *specie* of land or other property of

the company or of a right thereover shall be the value of the enjoyment thereof for the period during which the benefit subsisted.

8. **Time of accrual of benefits.**—(1) The provisions of this rule shall have effect for the purpose of determining—

(a) whether a benefit accruing to the deceased from the company is to be treated as having accrued to him during the three years ending with his death, or during a particular accounting year, or at any other relevant time, and

(b) the period during which a benefit consisting of any enjoyment in *specie* of land or other property of the company or of a right thereover is to be treated as having subsisted.

(2) A benefit consisting of income of the company or a periodical payment which the deceased received, or became entitled to (but did not in fact) receive, shall be treated as having accrued to him at the earliest time at which he could have obtained receipt thereof.

(3) A benefit consisting of income of the company or a periodical payment which the deceased could have become entitled to receive by an exercise in the three years ending with his death of a power which was not in fact exercised or was surrendered shall be treated as having accrued to him at the earliest time at which he could have obtained receipt thereof if he had acted as mentioned in sub-rule (4) of the last preceding rule.

(4) A benifit consisting of interest on such a payment other than a periodical payment as is mentioned in rule 5 which the deceased could have become entitled to recieve shall be treated as having accrued to him in any accounting year, to the extent to which the period during which the interest is to be treated as accruing fell within that year.

(5) A benefit consisting of any such enjoyment in *specie* as aforesaid shall be treated as having accrued to the deceased in the said three years if any part of the period during which it subsisted fell within those years, and shall be treated as having accrued to him in any accounting year to the extent to which the period during which it subsisted fell within that year.

(6) A benefit consisting of any such enjoyment in *specie* as aforesaid shall be treated as having subsisted during the following period, that is to say :—

(a) in the case of enjoyment that the deceased had, during the period for which he had it ;

(b) in the case of enjoyment which he became entitled to (but did not in fact) have, during the period for which he could have had it ;

(c) in the case of enjoyment which he could have become entitled to have by an exercise in the three years ending with the death of a power which was not in fact exercised or was surrendered, during the period for which he could have had it if he had acted as mentioned in sub-rule (4) of rule 7.

9. Determination of net income or loss of company.—(1) The income of the company for any accounting year, or for the period between the end of the last accounting year and the death of the deceased, shall, subject to sub-rules (2) and (3) be determined by computing the aggregate income of the company from its various sources in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922) except for agricultural income which shall be computed separately according to sub-rule(4), provided that there shall be excluded from the computation of the income of the company any income thereof which was neither *bona fide* earned in the ordinary course of business nor the produce of income yielding assets held by it.

(2) The computation shall always be made by reference to the income for that year or period and not by reference to the income of any other period, notwithstanding anything in the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922) to the contrary.

(3) In making the computation, no deduction from the income of the company shall be made in respect of—

(a) the amount of any loss sustained before the beginning of that year or period, which is admissible under the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 24 of the Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922);

(b) the amount of any deduction admissible on account of depreciation under proviso (b) of clause (vi) of sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922) ; or

(c) any dividend on shares of or interest on debentures in the company and liabilities incurred otherwise than for the purposes of the business of the company wholly and exclusively.

(4) The agricultural income of a company shall be computed in the manner provided in sub-section (2) of section 12 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922).

(5) There shall be deducted in arriving at the amount of the income any annual charge or interest not being interest on debentures, which would have been deducted irrespective of whether tax were recovered from it or not.

(6) Sub-rules (1), (2) and (3) shall apply with the necessary adaptations, to the determination of any loss sustained by a company as they apply to the determination of the net income of a company.

10. Determination of value of assets of company.—(1) In determining the value of the estate for the purpose of estate duty the provisions of section 44 of the Act as to making allowance for debts and incumbrances shall not have effect as respects any debt or incumbrance to which assets of the company passing on the death by virtue of section 17 of the Act were liable, but the Controller shall make an allowance from the principal value of those assets for all liabilities of the company (computed, as regards liabilities which have not matured at the date of the death, by reference to the value thereof at that date, and, as regards contingent liabilities, by reference to such estimation as appears to the Controller to be reasonable) other than—

(a) liabilities in respect of shares in or debentures of the company ; and

(b) liabilities incurred otherwise than for the purposes of the business of the company wholly and exclusively.

(2) In estimating the principal value of the said assets the Controller shall fix the price thereof on the basis of a sale of the business of the company as a going concern.

(3) Where the said assets include any distributed assets, if partial consideration (other than the extinguishment, or an alteration, of rights attaching to shares in or debentures of a company to which section 17 of the Act applies) was given for the distribution in money or money's worth received by the company for its own use and benifit, a further allowance shall be made, in addition to the allowances specified in sub-rule (1), of an amount equal to the value of the consideration given.

(4) For the purpose of the estimation of the principal value of any distributed assets, section 36 of the Act shall have effect with the substitution for the reference therein to the time of the death of the deceased of a reference to the time of the distribution, and effect shall be given to the proviso to the said section 36 (which relates to depreciation by reason of the death of the deceased) as at the

time of the distribution only, due regard being had to the expectation of life of the deceased at that time.

11. Limitation on, and prevention of duplication of, charge.—(1) If it is shown to satisfaction of the Controller that—

(a) the value of all such property as is mentioned in sub-section (1) of section 17 of the Act of which the deceased made a transfer to the company, together with an amount equal to any excess of interest at the average rate on the value thereof from the date or respective dates of transfer to the death of the deceased over the aggregate amount of the benefits received by the deceased by virtue of the transfer, is less than—

(b) the value on which estate duty would be chargeable on the death under the said section if all benefits accruing to him from the company other than the benefits received by him by virtue of the transfer were disregarded.

an amount equal to the deficiency shall be deducted from the proportion of the value of the company's assets that corresponds to the benefits received by him by virtue of the transfer.

Reference in this sub-rule to benefits received by the deceased by virtue of a transfer shall be construed as references to benefits accruing to him from the company which he received or had as consideration for the transfer, or in consequence of his having received as consideration therefor shares or debentures or other property which produced any of those benefits.

(2) Where the following conditions are satisfied, that is to say, that the deceased has, within three years before his death, disposed of any shares in or debentures of the company for consideration in money or money's worth paid to him for his own use or benefit, and that any benefits accrued to the deceased from the company by virtue of those shares or debentures or by virtue of a power's having been exercisable by him or with his consent in relation to those shares or debentures, then—

(a) if the value of the said consideration is equal to or greater than the proportion of the value of the company's assets that corresponds to the benefit that so accrued to him, or if the Controller is satisfied that the said proportion would not, if fully ascertained be found to be substantially in excess of the value of the said consideration, duty on the said proportion shall not be payable ;

(b) in any other case, the amount on which duty is to be charged in respect of the said proportion shall be reduced by the amount of the value of the said consideration :

Provided that, in the case of any shares or debentures—

(i) this sub-rule shall not apply where estate duty is payable on the death on their value or any part thereof or would be so payable but for an exemption from estate duty ; and

(ii) for the purpose of determining to what extent, if any, the disposition of them satisfies the conditions, of this sub-rule, rule 16 (which relates to transactions through the medium of a company) shall apply as it applies for the purposes of section 26 of the Act.

(3) Where the following conditions are satisfied, that is to say, that any benefits accrued to the deceased from the company by virtue of any interest that he at any time had in shares in or debentures of the company, or by virtue of a power's having at any time been exercisable by him or with his consent in relation to shares in or debentures of the company, and apart from this sub-rule estate duty would be payable on the death both on the value of those shares or debentures by virtue of any provisions other than section 17 of the Act, and on the proportion of the value of the company's assets that corresponds to the benefits that so accrued to him by virtue of that section then—

(a) if the value of the shares or debentures is equal to or greater than, the said proportion, or if the Controller is satisfied that the said proportion would not, if fully ascertained, be found to be substantially in excess of the value of the shares or debentures, duty on the said proportion shall not be payable ;

(b) in any other case, the amount on which duty is to be charged in respect of the said proportion shall be reduced by the amount of the value of the shares or debentures.

(4) Where the conditions set out in the last preceding sub-rule would be satisfied but for the fact that by reason of an exemption from estate duty (not being an exemption on the ground that the deceased or other person having an interest in the shares or debentures ceasing on the death of the deceased had only an interest as the holder of an office), estate duty is not payable on the value of the shares or debentures, paragraphs (a) and (b) of that sub-rule shall apply as if that

exemption did not operate and as if the duty had been payable on the value of the shares and debentures accordingly :

Provided that where —

(a) the exemption in question depends on a payment of any duty on an earlier death, or does not depend on such a payment but depends wholly or partly on any dispositions having been made ; and

(b) since the date of that death or disposition, as the case may be, the shares or debentures have been substantially increased in value by reason of a transfer of property to any company by any person or by reason of the extinguishment of, or any alteration of the rights attaching to, shares in or debentures of any company,

then, unless the exemption takes the form of a deduction from the value of the shares or debentures of a fixed amount which is independent of the value of the shares or debentures, the references in paragraphs (a) and (b) of the last preceding sub-rule to the value of the shares or debentures therein mentioned shall have effect as if they were references to the value thereof reduced to the extent to which, in the opinion of the Controller, that value is attributable to that transfer, extinguishment or alteration.

(5) Where, by reason of an exemption from estate duty, that duty is payable on part only of the value of the shares or debentures, sub-rule (3) shall, with the necessary adaptations, be applied to the part of the value of the shares or debentures on which duty is payable and sub-rule (4) shall be applied to the part of the value of the shares or debentures affected by the exemption ; and, where there are two or more exemptions from estate duty each of which operates on part only of the value of the shares or debentures and the exemptions are such that the said sub rule (') would operate differently in relation to them, then, whether or not there is any part of the value of the shares or debentures on which estate duty is payable, the said sub-rule (4) shall, with the necessary adaptation, be applied separately in relation to the parts of the value of the shares or debentures affected by each exemption.

(6) In this rule the expression "exemption from estate duty" includes any exemption conferred by any provision of the Act which has the effect of exempting property, in whole or in part, from the duty, whether that provision takes the form that the property

is not to be deemed to pass, or the form that the duty is not to be payable or the form that a deduction is to be made from the value of the property, or any other form ; and the reference in paragraph (b) of the proviso to sub-rule (1) to an increase in the value of shares or debentures includes, where those shares or debentures have been acquired in substitution for any other property, any increase in the value of any property which those shares or debentures directly or indirectly represent.

(7) References in this rule to the proportion of the value of the company's assets that corresponds to any particular benefits shall be construed as references to so much of the value on which estate duty is chargeable on the death by virtue of section 17 of the Act as is chargeable by reason of the bringing of these benefits into the computation made under sub-section (2) of that section.

(8) So much of any income or periodical payment or enjoyment of a kind mentioned in rule 5 as is shown to the satisfaction of the Controller to have represented or to have been such that it would if received have represented, reasonable remuneration to the deceased for any services rendered by him as the holder of an office under the company shall, notwithstanding anything in that rule, not be treated for the purposes of these rules as a benefit accruing to the deceased from the company ; and any liability of the company in respect of the remuneration of any person as the holder of an office under the company shall be treated for the purposes of these rules as incurred for the purposes of the business of the company wholly and exclusively to the extent to which it is shown to the satisfaction of the Controller that the amount thereof was reasonable and to that extent only.

(9) For the purposes of sub-rule (3) where the benefits that accrued to the deceased from the company in the relevant accounting years included benefits that accrued to him otherwise than as mentioned in that sub-rule but the deceased had at any time an interest in, or a power was at any time exercisable in relation to, shares in or debentures of the company in respect of which estate duty would be payable on his death apart from anything in that sub-rule and by virtue of that interest or power benefits accrued to the deceased from the company in those years, or would so have accrued to him if any payments had been made by virtue of rights attached to those shares or debentures, then—

(a) if the first mentioned benefits consisted to any extent of payments made out of moneys which, if not so applied,

could have been applied in increasing the last mentioned benefits, or as payments which would have constituted such benefits ; or

(b) if the first mentioned benifits are brought into the computation made under sub-section (2) of section 17 of the Act to the exclusion to any extent of the last mentioned benefits ;

the first mentioned benefit shall to that extent be treated as if they had accrued to the deceased by virtue of his interest in, or of the powers exercisable in relation to, the said shares or debentures.

12. Adjustments as to distributed assets.—(1) Where the assets of the company passing on the death of the deceased by virtue of section 17 of the Act include any distributed assets, or by reason of the company's having been wound up or dissolved before the death, consist of distributed assets, the following provisions of this rule shall have effect.

(2) That net income of company shall be determined as if the income of the company had included, or the company had had income equal to, interest on a sum equal to the value of each distribution at the average rate from the date thereof.

(3) If on any distribution the deceased received beneficially an interest in any of the distributed assets, the benifits accruing to the deceased from the company shall be ascertained as if the amount brought into the income of the company under the last preceding sub-rule by reference to the value of the distribution of those assets had been income of the company which the deceased was entitled to receive immediately on its accrual to the company, or, where the interest in those assets which the deceased received was less than an absolute interest, had been such income to an extent corresponding to the proportion which the value of the interest in those assets received by him bore to the value of those assets.

(4) Where sub-rule (3) has effect :—

(a) the value on which, apart from this provision, estate duty would be payable on the death of the deceased by virtue of section 17 of the Act shall be reduced by an amount equal to the value of the distribution of the assets in question, or, where the interest in those assets which the deceased received was less than an absolute interest, by an amount equal to the proportion aforesaid of that value ; and

(b) any amount which is treated as a benefit accruing to the deceased from the company by virtue of that sub-rule shall be treated for the purposes of sub-rule (1) of rule 11, as a benefit received by him.

13. Adjustments as to additions to assets.—(1) Where the principal value of the assets of the company passing on the death of the deceased by virtue of section 17 of the Act is increased by reason of an addition's having been made to the assets of the company, otherwise than by way of receipts representing income in respect of which the company was liable to pay or bear income-tax or super-tax between the beginning of the first of the relevant accounting years and the death of the deceased, either :—

(a) in consideration of an issue of shares in or debentures of the company, or

(b) otherwise, howsoever, except by way of purchase for full consideration in money or money's worth given by the company,

the following provisions of this rule shall have effect in relation to the added assets.

(2) The net income of the company shall be determined as if the income of the company had included interest on a sum equal to the value of the addition at the average rate from the beginning of the first of the relevant accounting years to the date of the addition.

(3) If a transfer of any of the added assets or of any interest in any of them was made to the company by the deceased, the benefits accruing to the deceased from the company shall be ascertained as if the amount brought into the income of the company under the last preceding sub-rule by reference to the value of the addition of those assets had been income of the company which the deceased was entitled to receive immediately on its accrual to the company, or had been such income to an extent corresponding to the proportion which the value of the interest transferred bore to the value of those assets, as the case may be.

(4) Where sub-rule (3) has effect, if the deceased received as consideration for the addition of the assets in question an interest in any shares in or debentures of the company in respect of which estate duty would be payable on his death apart from anything in sub-rule (3) of rule 11 any amount which is treated as a benefit accuring to him from

the company by virtue of the last preceding sub-rule shall be treated for the purposes of the sub-rule (3) of rule 11 as a benefit accruing to him by virtue of his interest in those shares or debentures.

(5) In this rule the expression "value of the addition" means, in relation to any added assets, the value thereof or, if partial consideration (other than an issue of, or an alteration of rights attaching to, shares in or debentures of the company) was given therefor in money or money's worth out of the resources or at the expense of the company, the value thereof less the value of the consideration given.

14. **Accounting year.**—(1) The expression "accounting year" means if the company has before the death of the deceased, made up accounts for a period of twelve months ending in the last year of his life, that period and each previous period of twelve months or other period ending on the date corresponding to that to which the accounts were made up, or, if not, a period of twelve months or other period ending on such date in the last year of his life as the Controller may determine and each previous period of twelve months or other period ending on the date corresponding to the date determined.

(2) The expression "relevant accounting years" means the accounting years by reference to which the extent of the passing of the assets of the company is to be determined under section 17 of the Act.

(3) Where an accounting year does not coincide with a period for which accounts of the company were made up, the Controller may for the purpose of determining the income or net income of the company for that accounting year, divide any such period and make such apportionments and aggregations of the income of the company as may be necessary, so, however, that any apportionments so made shall be made in proportion to the number of months or fractions of months in the respective periods for which the apportionment is made.

15. **Valuation for estate duty of shares and debentures of certain companies.**—(1) Where for the purposes of estate duty there pass, on the death of a person shares in or debentures of a controlled company then if -

(a) the deceased had the control of the company at any time during the three years ending with his death : or

(b) dividends which were declared by the company for any period falling wholly or partly within those three years, or which, not having been declared for any particular period, were declared at a time within those three years together with any amounts which accrued due during any period falling wholly or partly within those three years for interest on debentures of the company, are, as to amounts forming in the aggregate more than one-half of the total amount of such dividends and interest to be treated by virtue of any of the provisions of rules 5 and 6 as benefits accruing to the deceased from the company, or would have fallen to be so treated if the deceased had made a transfer of property to the company ; or

(c) the deceased had at any time during those three years a beneficial interest in possession in shares in or debentures of the company, or in both, of an aggregate nominal amount representing one-half or more of the aggregate nominal amount of the shares in and debentures of the company then issued and outstanding, and no one other person had at that time the control of the company ;

the principal value of the shares or debentures, in lieu of being estimated in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 36 of the Act shall be estimated by reference to the net value of the assets of the company in accordance with the provisions of the next succeeding sub-rule.

(2) For the purposes of such ascertainment as aforesaid —

(a) the net value of the assets of the company shall be taken to be the principal value thereof estimated in accordance with sub section (1) of section 36 of the Act less the like allowance for liabilities of the company as is provided by sub-rule (1) of rule 10 in relation to the assets of a company passing on a death by virtue of section 17 of the Act but subject to the modification that allowance shall be made for such a liability as is mentioned in paragraph (b) of that sub-rule unless it also falls within paragraph (a) thereof ;

(b) the aggregate value of all the shares and debentures of the company issued and outstanding at the death of

the deceased shall be taken to be the same as the net value of the assets of the company ;

(c) in a case in which there are both shares in and debentures of the company issued and outstanding at the death, or different classes of either, the net value of the assets of the company shall be apportioned between them with due regard to the rights attaching thereto respectively ; and

(d) the value of any share, or of any debenture, or of a share or debenture of any class, shall be a rateable proportion, ascertained by reference to nominal amount, of the net value of the assets of the company as determined under paragraph (a) of this sub-rule or, in the case mentioned in paragraph (c) of this sub-rule, of the part thereof apportioned under that paragraph to the shares of the company, or to its debentures, or to that class thereof, as the case may be.

(3) For the purposes of this rule a person shall be deemed to have had control of a company at any time if he then had—

(a) the control of powers of voting on all questions or on any particular question, affecting the company as a whole which if exercised would have yielded a majority of the votes capable of being exercised thereon ; or

(b) the capacity to exercise, or to control the exercise, of any of the following powers that is to say, the powers of a board of directors or of a governing director of the company, power to nominate a majority of directors or a governing director thereof, power to veto the appointment of a director thereof, or powers of a like nature ;

or if he could have obtained such control or capacity by an exercise at that time of a power exercisable by him or with his consent.

(4) This rule shall not apply to the valuation of shares or debentures of a class as to which permission to deal has been granted by a recognised stock exchange and dealings in the ordinary course of business on that stock exchange have been recorded during the year ending with the death of the deceased, and, in making an apportionment under paragraph (c) of sub-rule (2) in the case of a company having shares or debentures of such a class, the part of the value of the assets of the company to be apportioned to shares or debentures of that class shall be determined by reference to the prices recorded on such dealings.

(5) Control of a company which a person had in a fiduciary capacity shall be disregarded for the purposes of this rule.

(6) In this rule references to the assets of a company shall be construed as references to the assets that it had at the death of the deceased.

16. **Limitation of exceptions for consideration, and for exclusion of deceased, where company concerned.**—(1) For the purposes of section 26 of the Act (which relates to exceptions for transactions for money consideration), if a controlled company was concerned in a transaction in relation to which it is claimed that the provisions of that section have effect, or in any one or more of associated operations of which that transaction formed one, those provisions shall have effect in relation thereto if and only, if, and to the extent only to which, the Controller is satisfied that those provisions would have had effect in the following circumstances, namely, if the assets of the company had been held by it on trust for the members thereof and any other person to whom it is under any liability incurred otherwise than for the purposes of the business of the company wholly and exclusively, in accordance with the rights attaching to the shares in and debentures of the company and the terms on which any such liability was incurred and if the company had acted in the capacity of a trustee only with power to carry on the business of the company and to employ the assets of the company therein.

(2) Where a controlled company was concerned in the disposition or determination of an interest limited to cease on a death, effected or suffered as mentioned in sub-section (2) of section 11 of the Act, or in a surrender made as mentioned in sub-rule (3) of rule 6 or was concerned in any one or more of associated operations of which the disposition or determination or surrender formed one, the conditions as to the entire exclusion of the person who had the interest or of the deceased, and of any benefit to him, specified in the said sub-section (2) or in the said sub-rule (3) as the case may be, shall be treated as having been satisfied if and only if they would have been so treated in the circumstances aforesaid

17. **What is investment company.**—For the purpose of clause (iv) of sub-section (4) of section 17 of the Act a company is an investment company if its income is derived mainly from investments in stocks, shares, bonds and debentures, that is to say, the income is of a nature which, if the company were an individual, would not be earned income as defined in clause (6A) of section 2 of Indian

Income-tax Act, 1922, provided that any income apportioned to the company under section 23A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, shall be deemed to be income of the company and to be its income from investment.

[No. 1.]
R. K. DAS, Secy.

ESTATE DUTY RULES, 1953

S. R.O. 556.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 85 of the Estate Duty Act, 1953 (XXXIV of 1953), the Central Board of Revenue hereby makes the following rules, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 85 of the said Act.

1. **Short title and commencement.**— (1) These rules may be called the Estate Duty Rules, 1953.

(2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 15th October, 1953.

PART I— PRELIMINARY

2. **Definitions.**— In these Rules unless the context otherwise requires—

(a) "the Act" means the Estate Duty Act, 1953 (XXXIV of 1953);

(b) "accountable person" means any person accountable for the delivery of an account or payment of duty under the provisions of the Act;

(c) "duty" means estate duty leviable under the Act;

(d) "Income tax Act" means the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922);

(e) "India" means the territories of India excluding the State of Jammu and Kashmir.

PART II—TRANSFER OF CASES AND PROCEDURE ON TRANSFER

[Section 4 (2)]

3. Where an Assistant Controller, who is an Income-tax Officer of Class II Service, or an Assistant Controller, who is an Incom-tax Officer of Class I Service, or a Deputy Controller, as the case may be, finds that the principal value of the estate in any case pending before him exceeds or is likely to exceed the pecuniary limits of his jurisdiction, he shall,—

(a) In the case of an Income-tax Officer of Class II Service, transfer the case to such Assistant Controller (being an Income-tax Officer of Class I Service) as the Controller may, by general or special order, designate in this behalf ;

(b) in the case of an Assistant Controller who is an Income tax Officer of Class I Service, to the Deputy Controller having jurisdiction over the estate ; and

(c) in the case of a Deputy Controller, to the Controller having jurisdiction over the estate.

4. (a) The Controller, the Deputy Controller or the Assistant Controller, to whom the case of an estate has been transferred under rule 3, may continue the proceeding so transferred to him from the stage at which it stood immediately before the transfer or recommence the proceeding:

Provided that before recommencing any proceeding the accountable person shall be given a reasonable opportunity of being heard.

(b) The jurisdiction of any authority to whom the case of an estate has been transferred under rule 3 shall not be called in question merely on the ground that the principal value of the estate as determined by that authority is less than the value specified for the purpose of his jurisdiction.

5. Notwithstanding that an Assistant Controller, a Deputy Controller or a Controller is not exercising the functions of the Income-tax Officer, the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner or the Commissioner, as the case may be, in respect of the assessment under the Income-tax Act of a deceased person, he shall exercise the functions of the Controller in respect of the estate of the deceased if the case relating to the estate is specifically assigned to him under the second proviso to sub-section (2) of section 4 of the Act.

6. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in rule 3 or in any other rule, the Board may at any stage of the proceeding relating to the case of any estate transfer it from one assessing authority to another and thereupon the provisions of rule 4 shall, so far as may be, apply.

(2) Whenever a Controller, a Deputy Controller or an Assistant Controller ceases to exercise jurisdiction in respect of any proceeding under the Act and is succeeded by another who has or exercises such jurisdiction, the Controller, Deputy Controller or Assistant Controller

so succeeding may continue the proceeding from the stage at which it was left by his predecessor :

Provided that the person accountable may, when the succeeding Controller commences to exercise jurisdiction, demand that the previous proceeding or any part thereof taken before his predecessor be recommenced or that before any order imposing the duty is passed, he be re-heard.

PART III—DETERMINATION OF NATURE AND LOCALITY OF ASSETS

[Section 21 (2)]

7. **Determination of nature of property.** – The nature of assets which for the purpose of duty form or are deemed to form part of the property passing on death shall be determined in accordance with the following clauses, namely :–

(a) Immovable property includes land, water covering the land, buildings, rights to ways, lights, ferries or fisharies or any other benefit to arise out of land (other than the forms of benefit for which specific provision is made in these rules) and things attached to the earth or permanently fastened to anything which is attached to the earth, but does not include standing timber, growing crops and grass.

Explanation.—Attached to the earth means —

(i) rooted in the earth, as in the case of trees and shrubs ;

(ii) imbedded in the earth, as in the case of walls or buildings ; or

(iii) attached to what is so imbedded for the permanent beneficial enjoyment of that to which it is attached.

(b) The interest of a mortgagee in immovable property other than a mortgagee who is entitled to possession of the property under the terms of the mortgage and is actually in possession of the property, is movable property.

(c) The share of a partner in a partnership shall be treated as an indivisible asset for the purpose of determination of its nature and locality. The share of a partner in a partnership is movable property, notwithstanding that the firm owns immovable property.

(d) The interest of a member in the joint family property of a Hindu family governed by the Mitakshara, Marumakkattayam or Aliyasantana law, which ceases on his death is movable property notwithstanding that the family owns immovable property.

(e) The share or other interest of any member in a company is movable property, notwithstanding that the company owns immovable property.

(f) A debt or periodical payment secured by a charge on immovable property is movable property.

(g) The interest of a beneficiary in an unadministered estate is movable property.

(h) Movable property shall mean property of every description except property which is immovable.

8 Location of movable property.—The locality of movable assets which for the purpose of duty form or are deemed to form part of the property passing on death shall be determined in accordance with the following clauses, namely :—

(a) Rights or interests (otherwise than by way of security) in or over immovable property shall be deemed to be situated at the place where such property is situated.

(b) Rights or interests (otherwise than by way of security) in or over tangible movable property, other than such property for which specific provision is made herein and in or over bank or currency notes, other forms of currency recognised as legal tender in the place of issue, negotiable bills of exchange and negotiable promissory notes, shall be deemed to be situated at the place where such property, notes, currency or documents are situated at the time of death, or, if *in transitu*, at the place of destination.

(c) Debts, secured or unsecured and whether under seal or not, excluding the forms of indebtedness for which specific provision is made in this rule, shall be deemed to be situated at the place where the debtor was residing at the time of death, provided that if the interest on such debt was chargeable to income-tax under the Income-tax Act, it shall be deemed to be situated in India

(d) Bank accounts shall be deemed to be situated at the branch at which the account was kept.

(e) Securities issued by any government, municipality or local authority shall be deemed, if in bearer form, to be situated at the place where they are situated at the time of death and, if inscribed or registered, to be situated at the place of inscription or registration.

(f) Shares, stock, debentures or debenture stock in a company (including any such property held by a nominee, whether the beneficial

ownership is evidenced by scrip certificates or otherwise) shall be deemed to be situated at the place where the company was incorporated.

(g) Monies payable under a policy of assurance or insurance, whether under seal or not, shall be deemed to be situated at the place where the policy provides that the monies shall be payable or in the absence of any such provision, at head office of the company.

(h) Shares in a partnership shall be deemed to be situated at the place where the business is principally carried on.

(i) Ships and aircraft and shares thereof shall be deemed to be situated at the place of registration of the ship or aircraft.

(j) Goodwill as a trade, business or professional asset shall be deemed to be situated at the place where the trade, business or profession to which it pertains is carried on

(k) Patents, trade marks and designs shall be deemed to be situated at the place where they are registered.

(l) Copyright, franchises, and rights or licences to use any copyrighted material patent, trade mark or design shall be deemed to be situated at the place where the rights arising therefrom are exercisable.

(m) Rights or causes of action *ex-delicto* surviving for the benefit of an estate of a deceased person shall be deemed to be situated at the place where such rights or causes of action arose.

9. **Location of immovable property.**—The locality of immovable assets which for the purpose of duty form or are deemed to form part of the property passing on death shall be determined in accordance with the following clauses, namely :—

(a) Tangible immovable property shall be deemed to be situated in India, if the property actually lies in India.

(b) Rights or interests in immovable property or benefits to arise out of immovable property, which are immovable property within the meaning of these rules, are situate in India, if the property to which the rights are attached or out of which the benefits arise, actually lies in India.

PART IV—PURCHASE OF ANNUITIES FROM RELATIVES

(Section 27)

10. **Purchase of annuities from relatives.**—(1) Subject to the provisions of this rule, the relief specified hereunder shall be granted

where any estate duty becomes, or would but for this rule become, payable by virtue of section 27 of the Act.

(2) The sum on which duty would be payable apart from this rule on the death in respect of the property which was the subject matter of the disposition or in respect of the property liable to a debt or encumbrance created by the deceased which was the subject matter of the disposition, as the case may be, shall first be computed and, subject to the limitations provided for by sub-rule (3) of this rule, there shall then be allowed as a deduction from that sum—

(a) the amount, if any, by which the aggregate of the payments which have been made on account of the annuity or other interest for the period from the date when the annuity or other interest began to accrue in favour of the deceased until his death, exceeds the aggregate of the income derived from the deceased by virtue of the disposition for the period from the date of the disposition until his death ; and

(b) simple interest on so much, if any, of the amount aforesaid, and for such period, as, in the opinion of the Controller, is in all the circumstances just, at the rates from time to time payable during that period on duty in arrear.

The expression "the aggregate of the income derived from the deceased by virtue of the disposition" means—

(i) in relation to so much of the property which was the subject matter of the disposition as did not consist of a debt or encumbrance created by the deceased, such amount as, in the opinion of the Controller, is in all the circumstances equal to a reasonable return from the property ; and

(ii) in relation to so much of the property which was the subject matter of the disposition as did consist of a debt or encumbrance created by the deceased, the aggregate amount of the interest paid or payable by the deceased in respect of that debt or encumbrance.

(3) The amount to be allowed as a deduction under sub-rule (2) shall, in the circumstances mentioned hereunder, be limited to the extent specified in this sub-rule. Further, the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 46 of the Act shall, in the manner specified in this

sub-rule, have effect in relation to the computation of the amount allowed—

(a) Where, if—

(i) the annuity payments had formed the consideration for a debt created by the deceased equal to the total amount of those payments ; and

(ii) section 44 of the Act (which provides for an allowance for debts in computing the amount on which the duty is payable), were applied to that debt,

the full amount of that debt would not, having regard to the operation of sub-section (1) of section 16 of the Act, have been allowable under section 44 of the Act, the annuity payments shall, for the purpose of ascertaining the amount allowed, be reduced, so as not to exceed the amount, if any, which would have been allowable in the circumstances aforesaid under section 44 of the Act :

Provided that, in applying the said section 46 for the purposes of this rule, property which is the subject matter of the disposition shall not be treated as property derived from the deceased.

(b) Where under section 27 of the Act, a deduction for partial consideration would have been allowable in respect of the annuity or other interest, if sub-section (2) of that section had not applied to the disposition and if any other consideration for the disposition had not been given, the amount allowed shall not exceed the amount of that deduction.

(c) Where the amount allowed is allowed as deduction from the value of property liable to a debt or encumbrance created by the deceased, it shall not exceed the amount, if any, which would be allowed under section 44 if section 27 had not been enacted.

(d) In this rule, the expression "the annuity payments" means the payments specified in clause (a) of sub-rule (2) and the expression "the amount allowed" means the amount to be allowed as a deduction under this rule.

PART V—OBJECTS OF NATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND HISTORIC INTEREST OR OTHER DRAWINGS, PAINTINGS, ETC. RETAINED IN THE FAMILY

[Section 33 (1) (i) and (j)]

11. **Conditions for exemption.**—(1) Objects of national, scientific or historic interest or other drawings, paintings, or things specified

in clauses (i) and (j) of sub-section (1, of section 33 of the Act which are retained in the family of the deceased shall be exempt from the duty on an undertaking being given by such person as the Board may think appropriate in the circumstances of the case that, until the objects again pass on a death or are sold —

(a) the objects will be kept permanently in India and will not leave it temporarily except for a purpose and a period approved by the Board ; and

(b) reasonable steps will be taken for the preservation of the objects ;

(c) reasonable facilities for examining the objects for the purpose of seeing the steps taken for their preservation, or for purposes of research or report will be allowed to officers of the National Museum, National Art Gallery, Department of Archaeology and the National Archives or to any person authorised by the Board so to examine them ; and

(d) the objects will be dealt with or disposed of in accordance with the directions of the Central Government.

(2) In the event on the sale of any objects to which this rule applies, duty shall, subject to an hereinafter provided, become payable on the proceeds of sale in respect of the last death on which the objects passed at the rate appropriate to the principal value of the estate passing on that death and the persons by whom or for whose benefits the objects were sold shall be accountable for the duty and shall deliver an account for the purpose thereof within one month after the sale :

Provided that the duty shall not become payable as aforesaid if the sale is to Government or to any University or other public institution in India.

12. **Exceptions to undertaking.**— If on a claim for exemption under clause i) and (j) of sul-section (1) of section 33 of the Act it is made to appear to the Board that any documents for which the exemption is claimed contain information which for personal or other reasons ought to be treated as confidential, the Board may exclude those documents either altogether or to such extent as it thinks fit from any undertaking under sub-rule (1) of rule 11 so far as the undertaking relates to the examination of the documents for purposes of research.

13. **Effect of default in complying with the undertaking.**—(1) Where any objects are exempted from duty in pursuance of an undertaking under sub-rule (1) of rule 11 and the Board is satisfied that at any time during the period for which the undertaking was given it has not been observed in a material respect, then duty shall become payable on the value at that time of those objects in respect of the death on which the exemption was given and at the rate appropriate to the principal value of the estate passing on that death upon which duty would have been payable if they had not been objects to which clauses (i) and (j) of sub section (1) of section 33 apply; and any person who, if the objects were sold when the duty becomes payable, would be entitled to receive (whether for his own benefit or not) the proceeds of sale or any income arising therefrom shall be accountable for the duty.

(2) Where any objects are sold after they become liable to duty under sub-rule (1) in respect of any death, the proceeds of the sale shall not be liable to duty in respect of the same death under sub-rule (2) of rule 11.

Part VI—Valuation and Inspection of Property

(Section 41)

14. **Valuation.**—(1) The Controller may accept the valuation as shown in the account delivered by the accountable person or may, if he is not satisfied with the valuation shown therein, either himself place a valuation thereon on his own estimate or appoint a person to appraise such properties and to set the valuation thereon. The cost of any such professional assistance shall be defrayed by the Government.

(2) The price or value at which a testator may have given by his will to a particular person the option to acquire a property will not be considered as a test of its market value.

(3) When a property has actually been sold within a short time after the death of the deceased under open market conditions, the gross sum realised shall be taken as the principal value and no deduction shall be made for the expenses of the sale.

(4) If the property is part of an unadministered estate or a share of property subject to a trust already in operation which involves conversion or if the property consists of certified chattels of national,

historic or scientific interest, a reasonable deduction for cost of sale may be allowed by the Controller in determining the value thereof.

(5) If the property consists of land containing minerals a separate value should be placed on the latter on the basis of a certificate by a qualified Mining Engineer.

(6) In the case of any agricultural land the principal value shall not ordinarily exceed twenty times of the annual value as assessed for the purpose of land revenue.

(7) In arriving at the market value of interests in expectancy, the following conditions shall be taken into account namely :—

(a) The age and state of health of the life tenant, the contingencies affecting the duration and extent of his interests and the possible cost of covering his interest by insurance.

(b) The duty and costs of realization and distribution payable when the interests fall into possession.

(c) The character of the assets and the possibilities of their appreciation or depreciation in value.

(d) The rate of interest, and officially recognised tables of mortality.

(8) Value of the dutiable property abroad should be calculated at the rate of exchange on the date of death.

15. **Inspection.**—(1) The Controller may by written order signed by him authorise any person to enter upon or inspect any property for the purposes of the Act.

(2) The person or persons having the custody or possession of the property shall permit the person so authorised to enter upon and inspect it on any day excluding Sundays and holidays under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, at any time between 6 A.M. and 6 P.M.

Part VII—Allowance For Duty Paid in a Non-Reciprocating Country

(Section 19)

16. **Amount of allowance.**—Where any property liable to duty in India under the Act has been subjected to estate duty in any other country with which no arrangement has been made for avoidance or relief of double taxation with respect to estate duty, the amount

to be allowed by the Controller under section 49 of the Act as a deduction from the value of the property shall be—

(2) the full amount of duty paid in the other country if the law in the other country relating to the determination of the *situs* of the property concerned for the purpose of imposition of the duty is the same as in India.

(d) Such amount as the Board may direct, in other cases.

Part VIII—Payment of Duty

(Section 51)

17. **Calculation and adjustment of duty.**—Duty shall, in the first instance, be calculated at the proper rate according to the principal value of the estate as set forth in the account delivered under section 53 or clause (a) of section 57 or prepared under sub-section (2) of section 61 of the Act but if, afterwards it is found that for any reason too little duty has been paid, the additional duty shall by payable and be treated as duty in arrear subject to the conditions specified in sub-section (2) of section 62 of the Act.

18. **Method of payment.**—(1) Payment of duty or deposits may be made—

(a) by delivery of a cheque on a scheduled bank at the office of the Controller ;

(b) by delivery of a bank draft issued by a scheduled bank at the office of the Controller ;

(c) by depositing the amount of the duty to the credit of the Central Government at any Government treasury or sub-treasury, or at any branch of the Reserve Bank of India, or at any branch of the Imperial Bank of India or at any of its agencies conducting Government treasury business or at any other bank authorised by the Central Government in this behalf.

(d) where an amount is deposited under clause (c) above it shall be accompanied by the appropriate treasury challan, the receipted portion of which will be returned to the person making the payment.

(2) The cheques and bank drafts shall be drawn in favour of the Reserve Bank of India and shall be crossed.

(3) Where a cheque has been delivered to the Controller the duty shall not, notwithstanding any receipt given therefor, be deemed to have been paid until the amount for which the cheque is drawn has been collected.

(4) Receipts for payment of duty shall be issued only by such persons as the Controller may authorise.

19 **Payment on account or of deposit in respect of duty.**—(1) A sum may be paid on account of duty in the manner provided in the preceding rule, the cheque or the bank draft being accompanied by a letter stating the name and date of death of the deceased person and if known, the official reference No. of his estate.

(2) Any person desirous of depositing money for the purpose of paying duty that may become payable on his death shall furnish to the Controller a statement of the net assets existing on the date of making the deposit and the principal value thereof, on the basis of which the amount of duty has been calculated.

Part IX—Delivery and Preparation of Accounts

(Sections 53, 57, 61 and 72)

20. **Form of account.**—(1) The account required to be delivered under sub-section (3) of Section 53 of the Act shall be in Form ED 1 appended to these rules, and the supplementary account mentioned in sub-section (4) of the said section shall be in the same form duly adapted to suit the requirements of the items included therein.

(2) The account to be annexed to the affidavit of valuation mentioned in clause (a) of section 57 of the Act shall also be in Form E.D. 1.

(3) The account mentioned in sub-section (2) of section 61 of the Act shall be in Form E.D. 1.

(4) All such accounts shall show the principal value of each item of property comprised in the estate with full details together with the basis of valuation. Such valuation may be ascertained by the accountable person either by estimating it himself or if ascertained with professional assistance, the certificate of the qualified valuer shall be appended.

(5) The Controller may at his discretion accept the Form of account substantially similar to the prescribed Form.

(6) Where a grant of representation is not required and an exemption from duty is claimed by reason of the smallness of the estate, the account may be delivered in Form E.D. 5.

21. **Beneficiaries to account.**—Where the property of the deceased liable to duty has been distributed, each of the persons to whom the property has been distributed shall furnish a full and complete account of all the property received by him from the deceased.

22. **Copy of the will to accompany account.**—The accountable person shall furnish with the original account to be delivered under sub-rule (1) or (2) of rule 20 a certified copy of the will, if any, of the deceased and of codicils thereto.

23. **Account to be in duplicate.**—An account required to be delivered under any of the foregoing rules shall be in duplicate.

24 **Production of books of account and documents.**—The accountable person shall produce or cause to be produced at the office of the Controller having jurisdiction over the estate of the deceased, any book of account or document which may by a notice in writing be required by the Controller in connection with an account delivered under the provisions of the Act or these rules or for the purposes of assessment of the duty.

25. (1) **Account when deemed to be duly delivered.**—An account shall be deemed to have been duly delivered to the Controller when—

(a) the prescribed Form signed by the accountable person and containing a full true and complete statement of all matters and things required to be stated therein by the Act, these rules, the Controller and the form itself, and

(b) all documents and copies of which, by the Act, these rules, or the Controller are required to be furnished with the account,

have been received by the Controller or by an officer authorised by the Controller to receive them, and not otherwise.

(2) It shall be sufficient if the account required to be delivered in pursuance of the provisions of section 53 by a person accountable for duty or a copy of the affidavit with the account required to be delivered by an executor under section 57, is delivered by him to the Assistant Controller, the Deputy Controller or the Controller as the case may be, who has jurisdiction in respect of the estate concerned.

(3) A company or person under an obligation to give information

to the Controller under sub-section (1) of section 18, or a company required to furnish particulars to the Controller under sub-section 1) of section 84 shall be deemed to have complied with the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 18 or of the said sub-section (1. of section 84, as the case may be, if the information or particulars are furnished to the Assistant Controller or Deputy Controller who is exercising the functions of the Income-tax Officer in the case of the company.

PART X—MISCELLANEOUS

Forms Generally

(Section 72)

26. **Forms.**—(1) An application for a certificate under sub-section (5) of section 67 of the Act shall be in Form E. D. 2.

(2) A certificate under section 60 of the Act shall be in Form E. D. 3.

(3) A certificate under sub-sections (1), (2), and (3) of section 67 and under sections 68 and 69 of the Act shall be in Form E. D. 4.

(4) A discharge certificate where no duty is payable shall be in Form E. D. 6.

Recovery of Duty

(Section 73)

27. **Duty to be recovered under certificate.**—(1) For the purpose of recovery of duty under section 73 of the Act, the Controller shall issue a certificate in writing to the effect that—

(a) the person named in the certificate is the executor or other person accountable or liable under the Act to pay the duty ;

(b) the amount of duty stated in the certificate includes duty payable in respect of the property mentioned in the certificate ;

(c) notice of the duty payable was duly served on the person named in the certificate ;

(d) the sum named in the certificate was, at the date of the certificate, due to the Government of India in respect of duty.

(2) In this rule the expression "duty" includes any interest or penalty payable under the Act.

Particulars to be Furnished by a Company Regarding a Deceased Member

(Section 84)

28. **Particulars to be furnished by a foreign company.**—For the purposes of section 84 of the Act, a company to which that section applies shall furnish to the Controller a statement showing the following particulars : —

(1) Name of the deceased member.

(2) Last known address.

(3) Date of death.

(4) Date of lodgment or notification of probate or letters of administration or of notice of death.

(5) Description of the shares and or stocks held in the company by the member at the time of his death.

(6) No. of such shares and or stocks with distinctive No.(s) of stock or share certificates.

(7) Nominal value of the shares and stocks.

(8) Market value per share or stock at date of death.

(9) Basis of valuation.

(10) Total value of holding.

(11) Names and addresses of trustees, administrators or any other legal representatives.

29. **Particulars to be furnished by an Indian company.**—Where a company formed and registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913) has come to know through any of its principal officers, of the death of any of its members, it shall within one month of the receipt of such knowledge, furnish the following particulars to the Assistant Controller or the Deputy Controller, who is exercising the functions of the Income-tax Officer in the case of the company—

A. Where any transfer of a part or whole of the stocks and shares standing in the name of the deceased has been registered by the company because it was satisfied that the transferee had acquired such shares for valuable consideration—

(i) name and address of the deceased member in whose name the shares stood ;

(ii) name and address of the transferee ;

(iii) description of the shares transferred (with distinctive numbers) ;

(iv) nominal value of the shares transferred ;

(v) amount of consideration paid by the transferee ;

(vi) name and address of the transferor to whom or of the broker through whom, the consideration was paid ;

(vii) description of any other shares still standing in the name of the deceased on the date of furnishing the particulars.

B. Where no transfer of any shares standing in the name of the deceased has been registered on the date of furnishing the particulars—

(i) name and address of the deceased member ;

(ii) discription (with distinctive numbers) of stocks and shares standing in the name of the deceased ;

(iii) nominal value of the stocks and shares held ;

(iv) estimated market value thereof on the date of the death of the deceased ;

(v) name and address of the trustee, administrator or other legal representative of the deceased ;

(vi) whether any application has been received from any person for the transfer of such shares ;

(vii) if so, name and address of the person who has applied for transfer.

FORMS

E.D.-1 ESTATE DUTY

(*See* rule 20)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

In the Office of the Controller of Estate Duty, Range/Circle.....

NOTE.—Form 1E issued herewith contains the notes to which reference is made in this Form by numbers or letters enclosed in brackets.

In the estate of..... deceased.

I/we (1) ....make oath/affirm and declare as follows:—

1. I am/We are the person/persons liable under the Estate Duty Act, 1953, to deliver an account of the estate of the above-mentioned deceased and to pay the duty thereon under the said Act.

2. That the deceased died on the .... day of ..... 19 ... . .. at..... and was aged.....years. He/She was at the time of death domiciled in (2).....

3. The First Part of the account No. 1, hereto annexed, is a true account of the particulars and value, as at the date of the deceased's death, so far as I/we have been able to ascertain the same, of all the movable property of the deceased, whether in possession or reversion, within the States of India, exclusive of what the deceased may have been possessed of or entitled to as a trustee and not beneficially, but including any such movable property over which the deceased had and exercised by will a general power of appointment.

The gross value thereof, as at the date of the deceased's death, was Rs. .. as per Account No. 1 (First Part).

4. The Second Part of the Account No. 1, hereto annexed, is a true account of the particulars and value, as at the date of the deceased's death, so far as I/we have been able to ascertain the same, of all the immovable property except agricultural land, situate in the States of India, to which the deceased was entitled for an interest not ceasing on his her death, including any immovable property except agricultural land over which the deceased exercised by will a general power of appointment, but exclusive of property which the deceased may have been possessed of or entitled to as a trustee and not beneficially.

The gross value thereof, as at the date of the deceased's death, was Rs. ..... as per Account No. 1 (Second Part).

5. The Third Part of the Account No. 1 hereto annexed is a true account of the particulars and value as at the date of the deceased's death, so far as I/we have been able to ascertain the same, of all agricultural land situate in the States of India, to which the deceased was entitled for an interest not ceasing on his/her death including any agricultural land over which the deceased exercised by will a general power of appointment, but exclusive of agricultural land which the deceased may have been possessed of or entitled to as a trustee and not beneficially.

6. The Fourth Part of the Account No. 1 hereto annexed is a true account of the particulars and value as at the date of the deceased's death, so far as I/we have been able to ascertain the same, of esser of interest in joint property of a Hindu family governed by the Mitakshara, Marumakkattayam of Aliyasantana Law situate in the States of India

7. The Account No. 2(2) hereto annexed, is a true account of the particulars and gross value, as at the date of the deceased's death,

so far as I/we have been able to ascertain the same, of all the movable property of the deceased, whether in possession or reversion, situate out of the State of India, exclusive of what the deceased may have been possessed of or entitled to as a trustee and not beneficially, but including any such movable property over which the deceased had and exercised by will a general power of appointment

8. There was (4) ..... other movable property of which the deceased was at the time of his/her death competent to dispose within the meaning of sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Act. The particulars and value thereof, as at the date of the deceased's death, so far as I/we have been able to ascertain the same, are truly set forth in the Account No. 3(a) hereto annexed.

9. The deceased had (5) ..... general power ..... to charge money on immovable property. The particulars of such power are set forth in the Account No. 3(b) hereto annexed.

10. ( ) I/We have not been able to ascertain the precise amount or value of the movable property referred to in Exhibit .. .. annexed to Account Nos. 1, 2, 3(a) and 3(b), although I we have made the fullest possible enquires, but so far as the amount and value can now be estimated, they are stated in Account No. (6) .. ..by reference to the said Exhibit, which contains all the particulars of such property known to me us. I we undertake, as soon as the amount and value are fully ascertained, to bring in a full account thereof and to pay both the additional duty (if any) payable thereon for which I/we am are or may be liable, and any further duty, payable by reason thereof, for which I we am are or may be liable on the other property mentioned in this declaration.

11. The First Part of the Schedule No. 1, hereto annexed, contains a true and particular list of the debts due and owing from the deceased at the time of his her death to persons resident within the States of India, or due to persons resident out of the said States, but contracted to be paid in any such State or charged on property situate within any such State with the names and addresses of the several persons to whom the same are respectively due, and the descriptions and amounts of such debts.

The Second Part of the said Schedule contains a true and particular statement of the allowances under section 44, on account of debts by way of dower, payable out of the estate of the deceased.

The Third Part of the same Schedule contains a true account of the funeral expenses of the deceased.

12. Schedule No. 2([3]) hereto annexed contains a true and particular list of the debts due and owing from the deceased at the time of his/her death to persons resident out of the State of India (other than debts contracted to be paid in any such States, or charged on property situate within any such States, which have been entered in the Schedule No. 1) with the names and addresses of the several persons to whom the same are respectively due, and the descriptions and the amount of such debts. The Schedule No. 2 contains also a true statement of the amount of any duty payable in any foreign country by reason of the deceased's death in respect of property situate in that foreign country, and included in the Account No. 2.

13. The said debts in the said Schedule Nos. 1 and 2 are payable by law out of property comprised in the said Accounts Nos. 1 and 2 respectively. They were incurred by the deceased *bona fide* for full consideration ([4]) in money or money's worth wholly for the deceased's own use and benefit. They are not, nor are any of them, debts which are primarily payable out of any immovable property ([5]) or debts in respect whereof there is a right to reimbursement from any other property or person ([6]).

14. The Schedule No. 3 hereto annexed, contains a true and particular list of the debts and encumbrances which were subsisting charges at the deceased's death on the immovable property except agricultural land comprised in the said Account No. 1 or on some part or parts thereof, with the particulars of the instruments by which the debts and encumbrances were secured or created, and the names and addresses of the several persons to or in whom the said debts and encumbrances are now due or vested.

The said debts and encumbrances were incurred or created by the deceased, or by some one or more of his/her predecessors in title. In so far as they were incurred by the deceased, or were created by a disposition made by him/her, they were incurred or created *bona fide* for full consideration in money or money's worth, wholly for the deceased's own use and benefit, and they take effect out of his/her interest. The said debts and encumbrances are not, nor are any of them, primarily chargeable upon any other property, and they are not debts or encumbrances in respect whereof there is a right to reimbursement from any other property or person ([6]).

15 Schedule No. 4 hereto annexed contains a true and particular list of the debts and encumbrances which were subsisting charges at the deceased's death on the agricultural land comprised in the said Account No. 1 or on some part or parts thereof, with the particulars of the instruments by which debts and encumbrances were secured or created and the names and addresses of the several persons to or in whom the said debts and encumbrances are now due or vested.

The said debts and encumbrances were incurred or created by the deceased, or by some one or more of his/her predecessor in title. In so far as they were incurred by the deceased or were created by a disposition made by him/her they were incurred or created *bona fide* for full consideration in money or money's worth, wholly for the deceased's own use and benefit, and they take effect out of his/her interest. The said debts and encumbrances are not, nor are any of them, primarily chargeable upon any other property and they are not debts or encumbrances in respect whereof there is a right to re-imbursement from any other property or person.

16 That the deceased made no gifts in contemplation of death (10) save those described and valued in Exhibit .. .. which have been entered in Account No ... .

17. That the deceased made no disposition of property within two years of his/her death, purporting to operate as an immediate gift *inter vivos* whether by way of transfer, delivery, declaration of trust, settlement upon persons in succession, or otherwise save (10) those described and valued in Exhibit... ....which have been entered in Account(s) No.(s)... ....

18. That the deceased made no disposition of property at any time in respect of which the donee did not assume *bona fide* possession to the immediate and entire exclusion of the donor, or where a benefit was reserved or secured to the deceased by contract or otherwise save those described and valued in Exhibit.....which have been entered in Account(s) No.(s) ....

19. That there is no other property falling under the following descriptions (10) save those described and valued in Exhibit ..... which have been entered in the appropriate accounts as indicated in Exhibit . .....

(a) Property in which the deceased or some other person had an interest which ceased on the death of the deceased.

(b) Property which the deceased had enjoyment of or interest in for life, or for some period determinable by reference to his/her death under an expressed or implied trust in a settlement made by himself/herself

(c) Property which the deceased caused to be vested in himself/herself and some other person jointly either by disposition, or purchase, so that the other person takes by survivorship.

(d) The deceased's severable share of property of which he/she was a joint tenant or joint owner with another or others.

(e) Policies which the deceased affected on his/her life, and kept up wholly or partly for the benefit of a donee, whether nominee or assignee

(f) Annuities or other interests which the deceased either alone or by arrangement with any person purchased or provided, including annuities purchased or provided wholly or partially by some person who was at any time entitled to any property derived from the deceased.

(g) Gifts by way of creation of a burden or release of a right.

2. That to the best of my/our knowledge and belief there is no other property under any title whatsoever in respect of which duty is chargeable on the death of the deceased.

I/we(1) ..... swear/affirm that the statements in paragraphs ..... are true, and that the statements in paragraphs ..... are made upon information received by me/us and solemnly and sincerely believed to be true.

Signed .....

Signed .....

Declared on oath/affirmation

before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

at (place) by the above named .....

who is/are personally known to me.

identified by

*Signed .....

Designation .....

*This may be sworn or affirmed before any Magistrate or other Court, or before a person having by law authority to receive evidence. The designation of the Magistrate, Court or person should be added below the signature.

ACCOUNT No. I-(FIRST PART)

Movable Property situate in the States of India

	National value of Securities	Market price of Securities at the date of death	Gross principal value at the date of death
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Stocks, Bonds or Funds (including Treasury Bills) of the Central Government or State Governments, as per Form I-A annexed.			
Stocks or other securities of local authorities in India, as per Form I-A annexed.			
Stocks, Bonds, Funds, etc., of other Governments or Foreign countries, and stocks, Debentures, or Bonds of Municipal or other Corporations, or Public Authorities, etc. in Foreign countries as per Form I-A.			
Stocks, Shares, Bonds, or Debentures, of Companies, as per Form I A annexed (A) (The denomination of each share or stock unit should be stated.)			
Unclaimed dividents and interest, dividends declared, and interest accrued due, in respect of the above investments, to date of death, as per statement annexed (B).			

	Gross principal value at the date of death
	Rs.
Money in hand or house	
Money in Bank (C) (1) On current account, including accrued interest. (2) On deposit, including accrued interest.	as per statement annexed.

Money at the Post Office or other Savings Bank ; Building of Co operative Society, etc., as per statement annexed.

Money out on mortgage, and interest thereon to date of death, as per statement annexed.

Money out on bonds, bills, promissory notes and other securities, and interest thereon to date of death, as per statement annexed.

Book debts, as per statement annexed.

Other debts, as per statement annexed.

Unpaid purchase money of movable and lease hold property contracted in life-time of the deceased to be sold, as per statement annexed.

Deceased's interests in proceeds of sale of immovable property subject to a trust for sale, whether actually sold or not, as per statement annexed (D).

Property over which the deceased had and exercised by will a general power of appointment as per statement annexed (D).

Property over which the deceased had, but did not exercise, a general power of appointment, and which, by default of exercise of the power of appointment, belonged to the deceased absolutely, as per statement annexed (D).

Policies of insurance and bonuses (if any) thereon, on the life of the deceased, as per statement annexed.

Household goods, furniture, books, plate, any wearing apparels including any precious or semiprecious stones or ornaments sewn into the wearing apparel, etc. (E). — If sold, realised gross Rs. / If unsold, estimated at Rs.

Jewellery, watches, trinkets, etc. (E). — If sold, realised gross Rs. / If unsold, estimated at Rs.

Motor cars, carriages, horses, harness, saddlery, etc (E) — If sold, realised gross Rs. / If unsold, estimated at Rs.

Stock in trade, live and dead farming stock implements for agricultural purposes, etc. — If sold, realised gross Rs. / If unsold, estimated at Rs.

Goodwill of business, — If taken over at a price Rs. / If valued according to custom of trade Rs. / If neither, estimated at Rs.

Profits of business from .... 19 .. .. to date of death.

Ships and shares of ships registered at ports in India, as per statement annexed (F) ... ..

Profits of same to date of death, (G) estimated at ..

The deceased's share in movable and immovable property as a partner in the firm of ..
as per balance sheet annexed, signed by the surviving partners ... ...

If a balance sheet is not available, estimated at ...

Leasehold property for (If sold, realised gross Rs
years, as per Form 1 B (If unsold, estimated at Rs

(Mortgages on the leasehold property should be deducted by inclusion in Schedule No 1).

Rents of the deceased's own immovable and leasehold property due prior to the death, but not received by the deceased, (G) estimated at ... ...

Apportionment of the rents of the deceased's immovable and leasehold property to date of death, (G) estimated at . . . . . .

Income accrued due, but not received prior to the death arising from immovable and movable property in which the deceased had a life or other limited interest, *viz.*, (D) . . . . . .

Apportionment of income from such source to date of death . . . . . .

Any other income apportioned where necessary, to which the deceased was entitled at his/her death (*e. g.*, pensions, annuities, director's fees, etc.) as per statement annexed . . . . . .

Any interests in expectancy, as per statement annexed (J) . . . . . .

Other movable property not comprised under the foregoing heads, *viz.*, ...

Gross Movable Property carried to item I of the Summary . . . . . .

ACCOUNT No I (SECOND PART)

Immovable Property except agricultural land situate in the States of India.

Each item of property should be listed and particulars should be given in Form I-B in respect of land and any interest in expectancy in immovable property should also be stated (K).	Gross annual value at the date of death	Gross principal value at the date of death.
1	2	3
	Rs	Rs.
Gross value carried to item XI of the Summary		

To be signed by the person(s) making oath or affirmation.

ACCOUNT No. I (THIRD PART)

Agricultural land situate in the States of India

Each item of agricultural land should be listed and particulars should be given in Form I-C, in respect of agricultural land and any interest in expectancy in agricultural land should also be stated.	Gross annual value at the date of death	Gross principal value at the date of death
	2	3
	Rs.	Rs.
Gross value carried to item XIV of the Summary.		

To be signed by the person(s) making oath or affirmation.

ACCOUNT No. I (FOURTH PART)

Cessor of interest in joint family property of a Hindu family governed by Mitaksh-ra/Marumakkattayam or Aliyasantana law

Principal value of the family property (Each item of property should be listed and particulars should be given in Form I-D in respect of all properties belonging to the joint family with details of any gifts, transfers, settlements or trusts, etc., made by the family within 2 years of the death of the deceased.)	Deceased's interest therein	Principal value of deceased's interest ceasing (Carried to item No 1X of the Summary)
1	2	3

Name of the karta of the family	Name of the members of the family who would be entitled to a share if portion took place immediately before death of the deceased and their share	Age of the deceased	If the deceased was below 18 years of age whether a lineal male ascendant of the deceased was a coparcener in the family.
4	5		

To be signed by the person(s) making oath or affirmation.

ACCOUNT No. 2

Movable Property situate outside the States of India, which is not saleable or transferable in any such States

NOTE.—Property saleable or transferable in such States should be included in Account No. I (First part).

Particular of Property	Local situation	Principal value at the date of death
1	2	3
	Gross value *less* Cost of administration or realisation (not exceeding 5 per cent.)	Rs.
	Net value carried to item VI of the Summary.	

To be signed by the person(s) making oath or affirmation.

ACCOUNTS Nos. 3(*a*) AND 3(*b*)

3 (*a*).—An account of movable property other than those in Accounts Nos. 1 and 2, of which the deceased at the time of death was competent to dispose within the meaning of section 3(1).

3 (*b*).—An account of money which the deceased had, at the time of death, a general power to charge on immovable property whether the power was exercised by will or not.

Short material particular of disposition conferring the power	Particulars of Property (Full particulars of any leaseholds for years should be separately stated.)	Principal value at date of death
1	2	3
		Rs.
3(*a*)	Gross Value .	
Deduct—Debts and encumbrances upon lease-holds, as per statement annexed.		
	Net Value .	
3(*b*).—(i) Where the power was exercised (as per statement annexed)	Rs.	
(ii) Where the power was not exercised (as per statement anne ed)	Rs.	
	TOTAL of 3 (*a*) and 3 (*b*) carried to item VIII of the Summary.	

To be signed by the person (s) making oath or affirmation.

SCHEDULE No. 1 (FIRST PART)

An account of the debts (including mortgage debts secured on leasehold property) due and owing from the deceased to persons resident within the States of India or due to persons resident out of the said States but contracted to be paid in any such State, or charged on property situate within any such State.

(Where the debts on the deceased's movable property exceed the value thereof, and the deficiency is a proper deduction for Estate Duty purposes against the deceased's immovable property, deduction of such deficiency may be taken in Schedule No. 3.)

Name and address of creditor	Description of debt (including date and short particulars of any security for the debt)	Amount
(1)	(2)	(3)
Read Notes (H) and (L)		Rs.
	Total of First Part	

SCHEDULE No. 1 (SECOND PART)

A statement of the allowances claimed under clause (*d*) of section 44 on account of debt by way of dower.

	Amount Rs
Total of Second Part	

SCHEDULE No. 1 (THIRD PART)

An account of the funeral expenses of the deceased

	Amount (actual or Rs. 1000 whichever is less) Rs
Total of Third Part	
Total of First, Second and Third Parts.	

To be signed by the person (s) making oath or affirmation.

Schedule No. 2

An account of the debts due and owing from the deceased to persons resident out of the States of India, other than debts contracted to be paid in any such State, or charged on property situate within any such State, which have been entered in the Schedule No. 1.

Name and address of creditor	Description of debt including date and short particulars of any security for the debt	Amount
(1)	(2)	(3) Rs.
Read Note (M)		
	Total	

To be signed by the person(s) making oath or affirmation.

Schedule No 3

An account of the debts and encumbrances upon the immovable property in Account No 1 (Second Part).

(Where the debts on the deceased's immovable property exceed the value thereof, and the deficiency is a proper deduction for Estate Duty purposes against the deceased's movable property, deduction of such deficiency may be taken in Schedule No 1.)

Nature of debt or encumbrances and by whom created	Short material particulars of security with date and names of parties to, any deed	Short particulars of property charged, to identify it in above account	Names and addresses of persons to or in whom the debt or encumbrances are now due or vested	Amount of debt or encumbrances
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) Rs.

*Read Notes (H) and (L).

To be signed by the person(s) making oath or affirmation.

SCHEDULE No. 4

An account of the debts and encumbrances upon agricultural land in Account No 1 (Third Part).

(Where the debts on the deceased's agricultural lands exceed the value thereof and the deficiency is a proper deduction for Estate Duty purposes against the deceased's other immovable or movable properties, deduction of such deficiency may be taken in appropriate Schedule.)

Nature of debts or encumbrances and by whom created	Short material particulars of security with date and names of the parties to, any deed	Short particulars of the agricultural land charged, to identify it in the above account	Names and addresses of persons to or in whom the debts or encumbrances are now due or vested	Amount of debts or encumbrances
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
			TOTAL	Rs.

To be signed by the person(s) making oath or affirmation.

SUMMARY

		Rs.	Rs.	Rs
I.	Gross movable property in Account No. 1 (First Part)			
II	*Deduct*—Total of Schedule No 1			
III.	Net movable property in Account No. 1			
IV.	Gross movable property in Account No. 2			
V.	*Deduct*—Total of Schedule No. 2			
VI.	Net movable property in Account No. 2			
VII.	Net movable property in Account Nos. 1 and 2 (Total of III and VI) ...			

		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
VIII.	Net movable property in Account Nos 3 (*a*) and 3 (*b*)			
IX.	Coparcenary interest in HUF ceasing in Account No. 1 (Fourth Part) ...		———	
X.	Net movable property in Account Nos. 1, 2, 3 (*a*) and 3 (*b*) (Total of VII, VIII and IX)		———	
XI.	Gross immovable property except agricultural land in Account No 1 (Second Part)			
XII.	*Deduct*—Total of Schedule No. 3			
XIII.	Net immovable property in Account No. 1	———		
XIV.	Gross agricultural land in Account No. 1 ... ... (Third Part)	———	———	
XV.	*Deduct*— Total of Schedule No. 4	———		
XVI.	Net agricultural land in Account No. 1	———	———	———
XVII.	Net movable and immovable property (Total of X, XIII and XVI)	———		

Exemptions claimed (N).

FORM 1-A

E. D.-1. ESTATE DUTY

Statement of Stocks and Shares to accompany the Estate Duty Account

Amount of stock or No. of shares	Name of company, followed by full description of holding	Nominal value of holding	Market price at date of death	Principal value at date of death
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	2	3	4	5

To be signed by the person (s) making oath or affirmation.

FORM 1-B

E.D.-1. ESTATE DUTY

Statement of immovable and/or Leasehold Property excluding agricultural lands

Identification No.	Description of property including situation (If the property is leasehold for years, the unexpired term, as at the date of death of the deceased, should be stated). NOTE.—The description and situation of the property should be such as to enable it and its boundaries to be clearly identified.	Rental, if let	If unlet, the gross annual value
1	2	3	4
		Rs.	Rs.

Nature of deductions from gross annual value	Amount of annual deductions	Net annual value	Estimated principal value as at date of death, and, if since sold, gross amount realised and date of completion of sale.
5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.

To be signed by the person (s) making oath or affirmation.

FORM 1-C

E.D.-1. ESTATE DUTY

Statement of Agricultural land in the States of India

NOTE.—(1) Several allotments of land forming one property or managed as one estate should be entered as one item.

(2) If land is distributed over different States, the aggregate of such land in each State should be shown separately.

Description and situation					Deceased's share	Nature of the crop (paddy, jute, etc.)	Total acreage
Name of the State	Name of the district	Name of the police station	Touzi No. or name of pargana	Identification No. or number of plots under settlements records			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Crop for one year to date of death	Rental, if let	If unlet, the gross annual value	Annual deduction, if any	Net annual value	Land revenue payable	Estimated principal value as at date of death and if since sold, gross amount realised and date of sale	Basis of valuation
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

To be signed by the person (s) making oath or affirmation.

FORM 1-D

E.D.-1. ESTATE DUTY

Statement of property of the Hindu undivided family governed by Mitakshara, Marumakkattayam or Aliyasantana law of which the deceased was a co-parcener, as at the date of death

Details of				
Movable property Situated in India	Situated outside India	Immovable property situated in India Agricultural land (Details as in form 1-C.)	Others	Gross value of the estate
1	2	3	4	5 Rs.

Gifts or dispositions *bona fide* made by the Family within 2 years of the death of the deceased purporting to operate as an immediate gift *inter vivos* whether by way of transfer delivery, declaration of trust, settlement upon persons in succession, or otherwise.	Details of debts and encumbrances.	Net value.
6	7	8 Rs.

To be signed by the person(s) making oath or affirmation.

E.D.-1. **FORM 1-E**

Notes to which reference is made in Form E.D.-1 by numbers or letters enclosed in brackets

(1) Insert the name, full address and description of each person who joins in the declaration.

(2) Where it is claimed that the deceased was domiciled outside the States of India at the time of his/her death, insert the name of the country or the State in which he/she is considered to have been domiciled. The circumstances relied upon to establish such Domicile should be set out in a statement attached to the declaration. The domicile of origin should always be given.

(3) Where the deceased died domiciled out of India, the Account No. 2 and Schedule No. 2 should not be filled in.

(4) Insert "no" if the fact is so, and strike out all words after "section 3".

(5) Insert "a" or "no" or add "s" to "power" as the fact may require, and if "no", strike out all remainder of paragraph after "property". The paragraph does not refer to the deceased's power in right of ownership to charge money on his/her own immovable property.

(6) Strike out paragraph if inappropriate.

(7) Where the consideration for the debt, either consisted of property derived from the deceased, or was given by any person who was at any time entitled to or amongst whose resources there was at any time included any property derived from the deceased, particulars should be furnished.

(8) A mortgage debt not created by the deceased himself but charged on immovable property which was acquired by the deceased subject to the mortgage is primarily payable out of such immovable property.

(9) If there is a right to reimbursement but it cannot be obtained, adapt the paragraph. A debt for payment of which the deceased was surety only must not be deducted, unless the amount guaranteed, has ripened from a mere liability into a debt and is actually recoverable from his estate.

(10) Adapt as the circumstances require.

(11) Insert the name of each deponent.

(A) Where securities have been valued according to the official list of a recognized stock exchange, a copy of that list should be

attached, but where there is no official market quotation the estimate of principal value should be supported by other published quotations or broker's certificates, or letters from the secretaries of the companies.

Any such certificate or letter should show either the date, price and amount of recent sales in the open market, or particulars of the last three years dividends. No apportionment of the dividends is necessary, where they are 'ex dividend", the valuation

If there have been no such recent sales, the date price and amount of the last sale in the open market should be given

If any bonus has been distributed, the fact should also be stated.

(B) Where the securities are "cum dividend" on the day of the deceased's death, no apportionment of the dividend is necessary; where they are "ex dividend", the whole of the dividend valued as on that day should be included.

(C) The name or names of the banks should be stated

(D) If the interest or power was derived under a will or intestacy, state name and date of death of the testator or intestate, but, if under a deed, state the date together with names and addresses of the trustees and if the deed has been already produced give the official reference appearing upon it

(E) A valuation should normally be annexed: details and individual values of items valued at Rs. 500 and upwards should be given

(F) A valuation must be annexed.

(G) These words to be struck out where the amount is actually ascertained.

(H) No mortgage debt created by the deceased himself is to be deducted unless such debt was created *bona fide* for full consideration in money or money's worth wholly for the deceased's own use and benefit.

(J) Particulars should be stated of all interests in expectancy and movable property whether vested or contingent.

(K) Particulars should be stated of all interests in expectancy in immovable property.

(L) A statement of any debts payable by law out of the property in Account No. 1, but which cannot be deducted for the purpose of duty, should be annexed to the Schedule, for information.

Where a debt is claimed to be due to the husband or wife, or any other member of the deceased's family a full explanation should be given and evidence of the debt should be annexed.

A mortgage debt not created by the deceased himself but charged on immovable property which was acquired by the deceased subject to the mortgage is primarily payable out of such immovable property and must not be deducted against the movable property.

Where the debt is for "money lent" or "over draft" to a bank the date of the loan and particulars of the security if any, given or if none, the facts relied on as showing that the debt is legally recoverable should be stated

(M) Deduction may be here claimed (a) of any duty payable in any foreign country by reason of the deceased's death in respect of property situate in that foreign country and included in the Account No. 2 and (b) of an amount not exceeding 5 per cent. of the value of any property in the Account No. 2 representing additional expense incurred in administering or realising such property by reason of its being situate out of the States of India ; see also note (L) above.

(N) Under section 34 of the Act the following properties are not to be included in the principal value of the estate:

(1) Property in which the deceased had never any interest. (For this item separate account in form ED1 is to be filed).

(2) Household goods, including tools of artisans, agricultural implements or any other tools or implements as were necessary to the deceased to enable him to earn his livelihood, to the extent of rupees two thousand and five hundred in value.

(3) Books not intended for sale.

(4) Wearing apparel, but not including any precious or semi-precious stones or ornaments worked or sewn into the wearing apparel.

(5) Drawings, paintings, prints, manuscripts, works of art or archæological or scientific collections which are of national, scientific or historical interest and which are retained in the family of the deceased and dealt with or disposed of in accordance with such conditions as the Board may prescribe, or which are given absolutely or bequeathed to Government or to any University or other public institution.

(6) Drawings, paintings, photographs, prints, manuscripts and any other heir-loom, not falling within item (5) above, which are retained in the family of the deceased and are dealt with or disposed of in accordance with such conditions as the Board may prescribe and are not intended for sale.

The following kinds of property are to be included in the principal value of the estate for the purpose of rate ; but no duty shall be payable in respect of such properties to the extent specified against each of them:—

(*a*) Gifts for public charitable purpose made within six months of death to the extent of Rs. 2,500

(*b*) Gift for any other purpose within 2 years of death, to the extent of Rs. 1,500.

(*c*) Proceeds of insurance policy for the purpose of paying estate duty and assigned to the Government to the extent of duty payable but not exceeding Rs 50,000.

(*d*) Moneys deposited with the Government for the purpose of paying duty to the extent of duty payable but not exceeding Rs. 50,000

(*e*) Insurance proceeds on the life of the deceased to the extent of Rs. 5,000.

(*f*) Moneys earmarked under a policy of insurance or under a declaration of trusts or settlement for the marriage of any of the female relative dependent on the deceased for necessaries of life to the extent of Rs. 5,000 for each of such relatives.

(*g*) Agricultural land in any State in India not specified in the First Schedule to the Act

If exemption is claimed on any of these items a separate list of such items with full details should be attached.

E.D.-2. GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

ESTATE DUTY

In the Office of the Controller of Estate Duty

Circle ... ..., the 19 .

APPLICATION UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SUB-SECTION (5) OF SECTION 67

(*See* rule 26)

In the ESTATE of .. .. Official Reference No. E.D./File 19

Application is hereby made to the Controller of Estate Duty to determine the estate duty payable in respect of the property described hereinafter for which I am (we are) accountable as passing on the death of .... late of ..... who died on the .... day of 19

The Property hereinbefore referred to—

2. I (We) hereby attach and deliver in Form E.D.-1 a full statement to the best of my (our) knowledge and belief of all property passing on the death of the aforesaid ....

3. The persons entitled on the death of the deceased to the property described in paragraph 1 of this application are as follows :—

1. ....

2. ....

4. The persons entitled on the death of the deceased to the other property specified and described in the statement attached are as follows :—

5. I (We) confirm all the particulars which have already been stated by me (us) or on my (our) behalf, and declare that to the best of my (our) knowledge and belief there are no further particulars, which ought to be disclosed.

Signature of applicant (s) ..... Date 19

E.D-3

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

ESTATE DUTY

Controller of Estate Duty, Circle No. .....

The..... .. 19

CERTIFICATE UNDER SECTION 60

(*See* rule 26)

In the ESTATE of ... ... Official Reference No. E.D./ File .. ..19 .

It is hereby certified that the full estate duty has been paid or will be paid or that none is due in respect of the property hereinafter described as passing on the death of ... ...late of .. .. who died on the... ... ...day of .. ..19 .

The property was accounted for in the Account (s) No. (s) ... ...annexed to the Estate Duty Account dated ... ...19 , which was delivered with reference to the death of the deceased.

The property hereinbefore referred to.

Controller of Estate Duty.

Seal of Controller of Estate Duty.

E.D-4. GOVERNMENT of INDIA

ESTATE DUTY

Controller of Estate Duty, Circle No. ... ...

The ... ... 19 .

CERTIFICATE UNDER SECTION 67, 68 OR 69

(*See* rule 26)

In the ESTATE of ... ... Official Reference No. E.D./File ... ... 19 .

It is hereby certified that the full estate duty has been paid in respect of the property hereinafter described as passing on the death of .... late of..... .....who died on the .. ..day of .. .. 19 .

The property hereinbefore referred to.

Controller of Estate Duty
Secretary, Central Board of Revenue.

Seal of Office.

E.D-5. GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

ESTATE DUTY.

FORM OF RETURN FOR SMALL ESTATES WHERE A GRANT OF REPRESENTATION IS NOT REQUIRED AND EXEMPTION FROM ESTATE DUTY IS CLAIMED BY REASON OF THE SMALLNESS OF THE ESTATE

This form should be transmitted to the Assistant Controller of Estate Duty having jurisdiction over the deceased's estate.

An Account* of the Estate of .. . .of ..... who died on the .. . .day of ....19 , delivered by† . ...

Description of property	Value as at the date of death
	Rs.
1. *Immovable Property*	
(*i*) *Agricultural land* (Give area, locality and land revenue paid if necessary in a separate statement.)	
(*ii*) *Non-agricultural property* (Give description, locality, rent receivable, etc. if necessary in a separate statement)	

Description of property	Value as at the date of death
	Rs.

2. *Movable Property*

(*i*) Cash in the House and/or lockers, etc.

(*ii*) Jewellery in the House and/or lockers

(*iii*) Furniture, wearing apparel, etc.

(*iv*) Deposits with Post Office, Banks, Co-operative Societies and other debts due to the deceased.
(Give details separately, if necessary.)

(*v*) Government securities, National Savings Certificates
(Give details separately, if necessary.)

(*vi*) Life Assurance policies

(*vii*) Stocks, shares and debentures
(Give details.)

3. *Usufructuary interest*

(*i*) In joint family property of a Hindu family governed by Mitakshara, Marumakkattayam or Aliyasantana law.

(*ii*) In any settled property, annuity, etc. in which the deceased had life-interest.

See observation No. 1 below as to assets (if any) nominated by the deceased in favour of any person.

4. *Any other property or money not included in the above*
(Give details.)

Deductions

Actual funeral expenses
(deduction will be allowed of actual expenses or one thousand rupees whichever is the less).

Debts due by the deceased including any mortgage debt, dower debt etc.
(Give details separately as to when the debt was incurred and for what purpose.)

NOTE.—*The Account should show the position as at the date of death of the deceased.

† State the name, last address and occupation of the deceased and if a female whether married, single or a widow.

‡ State the name and address of the person by whom this account is delivered and how related to or connected with the deceased.

Observations	Answers

(1) *Nominations*

Did the deceased during his lifetime nominate any moneys or assets of any description in favour of any person ?

If so, please furnish particulars.

(2) *Money and Other Property held jointly*

Was the deceased joint owner of any money, Post Office Savings Bank or other bank accounts, Stocks and Bonds, Savings Certificates, money invested in other Government securities or other stocks and shares, or any other property ?

If so, please give particulars and state :—

(*a*) The date of purchase, investment or deposit.

(*b*) Why the property was placed in the joint names ? Was it the intention that the survivor should take the whole ?

(*c*) The names and relationship of the joint holders.

(*d*) By whom the money was provided and how much by each ?

(*e*) In the case of husband and wife, if the wife provided any of the money, how she acquired the means to do so.

(All the above questions should be answered where there is joint property of any kind.)

Observations	Answers

(3) *Gifts—Inter Vivos*

(*a*) Did the deceased make any gift or gifts of money or other property within two years of his death ? If so, give details:

(*b*) Did the deceased, at any time, make any gifts :—

(*i*) reserving to himself a life or other interest therein ? or

(*ii*) providing for himself any benefit by contract or otherwise: or

(*iii*) not to his entire exclusion:

If so, please furnish full particulars of all such gifts.

(4) *Life Interes*

Was the deceased in receipt of any annuity, or interest for life in any property other than the property shown in the account of the estate overleaf ?

If so, please give particulars.

If the deceased was entitled to the annuity or life interest under a will the full name and date of death of the testator should be stated; if under a deed the original or full copy should be sent for perusal.

(5) *Policies of Insurance*

Has any money (other than the money shown in the account of the estate over leaf) become payable on the death under any policy of insurance effected either by the deceased or by any other person, or under any newspaper insurance ?

If so, please give particulars.

(6) *Annuities, Pensions, Gratuities, etc.*

Has any annuity or sum of money become payable upon the deceased's death to any person under any provident, superannuation, pension or other fund or scheme, or otherwise ?

Observations	Answers.

If so, please give particulars.

(7) In respect of which item is a certificate of exemption required.

Declaration.— I do hereby declare that this Account and the Answers to the Observations above are true, correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date ... . *Signature*..... .....

(The person by whom this account is delivered should sign it here.)

E D.-6.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

ESTATE DUTY

Office of the Controller of Estate Duty, Circle No... .....

The ..... *19* .

DISCHARGE CERTIFICATE WHERE NO DUTY IS PAYABLE

In the ESTATE of .....

Official Reference No. ED File.....19..... .....

It is hereby certified that there is no claim for Estate Duty under the Estate Duty Act, 1953 in respect of the property hereinafter described as passing on the death of .....

late of ....who died on the ... ... day of ... . . .

. . . . . 19 . . . . . .

The property hereinbefore referred to.

Seal of the Controller of Estate Duty

Controller of Estate Duty.

(No 2.)

R. K. DAS,

Secretary, Central Board of Revenue.

CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE

NOTIFICATION

ESTATE DUTY

New Delhi, the 6th July, 1954.

S. R. O. 2241.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section of section 85 of the Estate Duty Act, 1953 (34 of 1953), the ntral Board of Revenue hereby makes the following amendments the Estate Duty Rules, 1953, the same having been previously blished as required by sub-section (1) of section 85 of the said t, namely :—

In the said Rules –

1 After sub rule (5) of rule 26, the following sub rules shall be serted, namely :—

"(6) The appeal to the Central Board of Revenue under section 63 of the Act shall be in Form E.D. 9.

(7) An application requiring the Central Board of Revenue to refer to the High Court any question of law arising out of an order passed under sub-section (3) of section 63 shall be in Form E.D. 10".

After rule 29, the following rule shall be inserted, namely : –

"Information to be furnished by a company regarding a deceased joint shareholder.

29A.— *Particulars to be furnished by an Indian Company in the ase of the death of a joint holder of shares.* —Where a company formed nd registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913) as come to know through any of its principal officers, of the death f any of the joint holders of a share or shares in the company, t shall within one month of receipt of such knowledge furnish the ollowing particulars to the Assistant Controller or Deputy Controller who is exercising the functions of the Income-tax Officer in the case of the Company : –

(i) The name and address of the deceased joint holder ;

(ii) the name and address of every other person holding the share or shares jointly with the deceased joint holder ;

(iii) the description of the share or shares so held jointly ;

(iv) the nominal value of the share or shares held jointly immediately before the death of the joint holder ;

(v) the beneficial interest of the deceased joint holder in the share or shares, if known ;

(vi) the estimated market value of the joint share or shares on the date of the death of the deceased ;

(vii) the name and address of the trustee, administrator or other legal representative of the deceased, if known"

3. After Form E.D. 8, the following Forms shall be added, namely:—

"FORM E.D. 9

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Estate Duty

Form of appeal under section 63 of the Estate Duty Act 1953

BEFORE THE CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE, NEW DELHI

The ..... day of ..... 19.....

In the matter of the estate of ..... deceased, of ..... who died on the ..... day of ..... 19..... and was residing at ..... P. O. ..... District ..... , State ..... sheweth as follows :—

*1. Your petitioner (s) $\frac{\text{is}}{\text{are}}$ the accountable person (s) in respect of the above Estate.

*2 Under the Estate Duty Act 1953,

(a) the principal value of the estate which passed or was deemed to pass on the deceased's death has been determined at .....

or

(b) the amount of Estate Duty payable by your petitioner(s) has been determined at .....

or

(c) the amount of penalty levied on your petitioner (s) is .....

or

(d) the $\frac{\text{Liability}}{\text{Obligation}}$ to pay duty in respect of the above estate has been fixed on the petitioner(s) by the Assistant Controller of Estate Duty, ... Deputy

and

the Notice of Demand attached hereto was served upon your petitioner (s) on ..... 19.....

*3. Your petitioner s) has submitted an Account(s) of the deceased's have accepted

total property to the Assistant Controller of Estate Duty . . . .
prepared by Deputy

as required by sub-section (3) of section 53/clause (a) of section 57 under sub-section (2) of section 61.

4. Your petitioner(s) claim(s) that in respect of the estate which passed or was deemed to pass on the deceased's death :—

(a) the principal value works out at .. ..

or

(b) the amount of duty payable works out at .. ..**

or

(c) the amount of penalty works out at... ... ...**

or

(d) no penalty is payable by your petitioner(s),

and

that on the death of the said deceased and no other property passed or may be deemed to have passed.

*5. Your petitioner(s) applied for the grant of a Certificate of Certificate
Discharge
under section 60 This request was rejected by the Assistant Deputy Controller of Estate Duty .. .. *vide* his order No. dated the . . . .19 .

On the ground(s) stated below, your petitioner(s) therefore pray(s) that:—

(a) the deceased's estate may be valued accordingly,

or

(b) the duty may be fixed accordingly

or

(c) the amount of penalty may be reduced accordingly

or

(d) he / they may be declared not liable to penalty

or

(e) he / they may be declared not to be accountable for duty,

or

(f) he / they may be granted Certificate of Discharge. / Certificate under section 60.

*"Signature s)

N.B. —* Delete the inappropriate words.

** The duty or penalty need not be entered by the appellant (s) if the grounds of appeal indicate clearly the objections to the duty or penalty, as the case may be, determined by the Assistant Deputy Controller of Estate Duty

Grounds of Appeal

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

Form of verification

I,
We, _____

_____

_____

_____

the petitioner (s) named in the above petition, do declare that what is stated therein is true to the best of $\frac{\text{my}}{\text{our}}$ information and belief.

***Signature(s) _____

_____

_____

_____

*** The form of appeal and the form of verification appended thereto, shall be signed by the executor, manager or 'Karta' of a Hindu joint family, trustee, guardian, Commitee or any other person to whom any property of the deceased passes or in whom it is vested or who takes possession of or intermeddles with the estate or by the person(s) on whom the liability/ obligation to pay estate duty has been fixed.

FORM E.D. 10

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Estate Duty

Form of Reference Application under section 64(1) *of the Estate Duty Act,* 1953.

BEFORE THE CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE, NEW DELHI.

The... ... ... day of... ... ...19 . ...

In the matter of the estate of..... ....(name of the deceased) of . ... 64 R. A. No. ... . 195/5, (to be filled in by the office).

. . .. V . . ..

(Applicant) (Respondent)

State from which the application is filed ... .

Number of the appeal which gives rise to the reference. .. . .

The applicant states as follows :—

1. That the appeal noted above was decided by the Central Board of Revenue on . . . .

2. That notice of the order under sub-section (3) of section 63 of the Estate Duty Act, 1953, was served on the applicant on ...

3. That the facts which are admitted and/or found by the Central Board of Revenue and which are necessary for drawing up a statement of the case, are stated in the enclosure for ready reference.

4. That the following questions of law arise out of the order of the Central Board of Revenue :—

(1)

(2)

(3)

5. That the applicant, therefore, requires under sub-section (1) of section 64 of the aforesaid Act that a statement of the case be drawn up and the questions of law numbered — — — out of the questions of law referred to in paragraph 4 above be referred to the High Court.

6. That the documents or copies thereof, as specified below (the translation in English of the documents, where necessary, is annexed) be forwarded to the High Court with the statement of the case.

Address.

Signed.

(applicant)

Signed.

(authorised representative if any)

N.B.—The application when made by an accountable person must be accompanied by a fee of one hundred rupees. It is suggested that the fee should be credited in the Treasury or a branch of the Imperial Bank of India or a branch of the Reserve Bank of India, after obtaining a chalan from the Controller of Estate Duty and the triplicate chalan sent to the Central Board of Revenue with the application. The Central Board of Revenue will not accept cheques drafts hundies or other negotiable instruments.

No. 13]

R. K. DAS, Secy.

C. No 12,6,-ED 51

Copy forwarded to :—

All Commissioners of Income-tax
Director of Inspection (Income tax)
Director of Inspection, Income-tax (Investigation).
All Chambers of Commerce
All Officers of the the I. T. Wing.
All Branches of the I. T. Wing.
Deputy Secretary (T. E C).

M. K. GHOSH, Under Secy.

CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE

NOTIFICATION

ESTATE DUTY

New Delhi, the 6th April 1955

S. R. O 800—In Exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 85 of the Estate Duty Act, 1953 (34 of 1953), the Central Board of Revenue hereby makes the following further amend-

ment to the Estate Duty Rules, 1953, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 85 of the said Act, namely :—

In the said rules, after sub rule (2) of rule 19, the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"(3) Interest at the rate of 2 *per cent. per annum* shall be allowed on all deposits made under clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 33 of the Act for the purpose of paying estate duty".

[No. 5.]

R. K. DAS, Secy.

CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 1st February 1956

S R O. 289 —In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 85 of the Estate Duty Act, 1953 (34 of 1953), the Central Board of Revenue hereby makes the following further amendments in the Estate Duty Rules, 1953*, as amended†, the same having been previously published as required by the said sub section, namely :—

In the said Rules—

(1) In clause (c) of rule 2 shall be omitted ;

(2) to sub-rule (6) of 11, the following proviso shall be added, namely :—

"Provided that, if the Controller is satisfied that the principal value so ascertained is less than three-fourths of the market value of the land at the time of the death of the deceased, the principal value of the land shall be estimated under section 36 of the Act." ;

(3) in sub-rule (6) of rule 26, after the words "The appeal to the Central Board of Revenue under section 63 of the Act shall be in Form E.D.9", the following shall be added, namely :—

"Every memorandum of apeal shall be in duplicate and shall be accompanied by two copies (at least one of which shall be a certified copy) of the order appealed against."

---

*S.R.O. 556 of 1954.

†S R.Os. 1706 and 2241 of 1954 and S.R O. 800 of 1955.

(4) In rule 30, for the word "company", wherever it occurs the word "insurer" shall be substituted;

(5) In rule 31,—

(a) in the form of assignment, for the expressions "the within policy of Assurance No. ..... of the ..... Co. Ltd.", the following shall be substituted, namely:—

'the within policy of Assurance No ..... of the ..... Co. Ltd /the within Postal Life Insurance Policy/ Postal Endowment Assurance Policy No. .....

(b) In the proviso, for the word "Company" in both the places where it occurs, the word "insurer" shall be substituted;

(6) After rule 31, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:—

"31A. *Lodgment of insurance policies and former deeds of assignment or re-assignment of policies with the Controller:*— (1) Where a policy of insurance is taken out for the express purpose of paying estate duty or where an existing insurance policy is assigned to the President of India for the purpose of paying estate duty, the assured shall within three months of the date of issue of the policy or within three months of the date of registration of the assignment by the insurer, as the case may be, deposit the policy with the Commissioner of Income-tax (who is also the Controller of Estate Duty) within whose jurisdiction the assured resides

(2) In the case of a policy assigned to the President for the purpose of paying estate duty, the assured shall surrender to the Controller of Estate Duty all former deeds of assignments or reassignments, if any, in respect of that policy."

(7) In rule 32, for the word "company", the word "insurer" shall be substituted.

(8) In rule 33, for the words "insurance company" in both the places where they occur, the word "insurer" shall be substituted.

(9) After rule 34, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :—

"35. *Particulars to be furnished by insurers*.—(1) In the case of insurance policies taken out in the form prescribed by rule 30 or assigned to the Government of India in the form prescribed by rule 31 for the purpose of paying estate duty, the insurer shall furnish to the Assistant Controller or Deputy Controller of Estate Duty for the time being exercising the functions of the Income-tax Officer in respect of the insurer, quarterly statements containing the following particulars, namely :—

(a) (i) the number of policies so taken out ;

(ii) the names and addresses of the assured ;

(iii) the amounts payable under such policies,

(b) (i) the number of policies so assigned in favour of the President ;

(ii) the names and addresses of the assured ;

(iii) the amounts payable under such policies.

Each quarterly statement shall be furnished within one month of the end of the quarterly period to which the statement relates, each quarterly period being computed with reference to the commencement of the financial year.

(2) Whenever an insurer makes payment of an amount exceeding Rs. 10,000 due under one or more life insurance policies on the death of the assured to his legal heirs, executors, administrators, other legal representatives or to his nominees or assignees, the insurer shall within two months of the date of payment furnish the following particulars to the Assistant or Deputy Controller of Estate Duty for the time being exercising the functions of the Income-tax Officer in respect of the insurer, namely :—

(i) the name and address of the assured ;

(ii) the amount paid under the policy ;

(iii) the name and address of the nominee or assignee to whom the payment is made, or if the policy has not been subjected to nomination or assignment, the name and address of the legal heir, executor, administrator or other legal representative,

(iv) the date on which payment is made."

(10) After rule 35. the following headings and rules shall be inserted, namely :—

"Particulars to be furnished by statutory Corporations regarding stocks, shares or other securities held by a deceased person.

36. *Particulars to be furnished by Statutory Corporations.*— (1) Where a statutory corporation so constituted under any Act of Parliament or a State Legislature has come to know through any of its principal officers or otherwise of the death of any person who is a registered holder of stocks, shares or other securities in such corporation, it shall within one month of the receipt of such knowledge, furnish the particulars mentioned in sub rule (2) to the Assistant or Deputy Controller of Estate Duty, for the time being exercising the functions of the Income-tax Officer in respect of the Corporation.

(2) (a) Where any transfer of a part or whole of the stocks, shares or other securities standing in the name of the deceased has been registered in the books of the corporation and such transfer has been made for valuable consideration, the following particulars shall be furnished, namely : —

(i) the name and address of the deceased in whose name the stocks, shares or other securities stood ;

(ii) the name and address of the transferee ;

(iii) the description (with distinctive numbers) of the stocks, shares or securities transferred ;

(iv) the nominal value of the stocks, shares or securities transferred ;

(v) the amount of consideration paid by the transferee ;

(vi) the name and address of the transferor to whom or of the broker through whom, the consideration was paid ;

(vii) the description of any other stocks, shares or other securities still standing in the name of the deceased on the date of furnishing the particulars.

(b) Where no transfer of any stocks, shares or other securities standing in the name of the deceased has been registered in the books of the corporation, the following particulars shall be furnished, namely :—

(i) the name and address of the deceased holder of stocks, shares or securities ;

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 3-E-2. IMPHAL, TUESDAY, APRIL 8, 1958 (CAITRA 18, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal the 3rd April, 1958.
13th Caitra, 1880.

No. J 15/54(II).—The Criminal Law Amendment Bill, passed by the Parliament and received the assent of the President and published as Act No. 2 of 1958 in Part II section I of the Gazette of India Extraordinary dated the 28th February, 1958 is re-published for general information.

By order —

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Bill No. 94-F of 1957

THE CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT BILL, 1958.
(As passed by the Houses of Parliament).

A
Bill

further to amend the Indian Penal Code, the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1947, and the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1952.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. This Act may be called the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1958. Short title.

2. In section 21 of the Indian Penal Code,— Amendment of section 21, Act 45 of 1860.

(a after clause Eleventh, the following clause shall be inserted, namely : —

"Twelfth.—Every officer in the service or pay of a local authority or of a corporation engaged in any trade or industry which is established by a Central, Provincial or State Act or of a Government company as defined in section 617 of the Companies Act, 1956."; 1 of 1956.

(b) after Explanation 3, the following Explanation shall be inserted, namely :—

'Explanation 4.—The expression, "corporation engaged in any trade or industry" includes a banking, insurance or financial corporation, a river valley corporation and a corporation for supplying power light or water to the public.'

Amendment of Act 2 of 1947.

3. In the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1947,—

(a) in section 5, for sub-section (2), the following sub sections shall be substituted, namely :—

"(2) Any public servant who commits criminal misconduct in the discharge of his duty shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than one year but which may extend to seven years and shall also be liable to fine :

Provided that the court may, for any special reasons recorded in writing, impose a sentence of imprisonment of less than one year.

(2A) Where a sentence of fine is imposed under sub-section (2), the court, in fixing the amount of fine, shall take into consideration the amount or value of the property which the accused person has obtained by committing the offence of criminal misconduct or where the conviction is based on the presumption under sub-section (3), the pecuniary resources or property referred to in that sub section for which the accused person is unable to account satisfactorily.' :

(b) after section 7, the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

Statement by bribe giver not to subject him to prosecution.

'8. Notwithstanding anything contained in any law for the time being in force, a statement made by a person in any proceeding against a public servant for an offence under section 161 or section 165 of the Indian Penal Code or under sub section (2) of section 5 of this Act, that he offered or agreed to offer any gratification (other than legal remuneration) or any valuable thing to the public servant, shall not subject such person to a prosecution under section 165A of the said Code.',

45 of 1860.

Amendment of section 8, Act 46 of 1952.

4. In the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1952, in section 8, after sub-section (3), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely :—

"(3A) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the provisions contained in sub-section (3), the provisions of section 350 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, shall, so far as may be apply to the proceedings before a Special Judge, and for the purposes of the said provisions a Special Judge shall be deemed to be a magistrate."

5 of 1898.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 280/8-4-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No 4-E-3 IMPHAL, TUESDAY, APRIL 8, 1958 (CAITRA 18, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal the 8th April, 1958
18th Chaitra 1880.

No. LH I(S) (1) 56.—The Order No. F.26 26 58-SR(R) dated 1-4 58 of the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs New Delhi is re-published for general information.

By order—

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

New Delhi, the 1st April 1958.

ORDER

No. F.26 26 58-SR(R).—Whereas the Territorial Council of Manipur has failed to adopt the budget estimate of the council for the financial year 1958-59 in accordance with the provisions of section 50 of the Territorial Councils Act, 1956 (103 of 1956) (hereinafter referred to as the said Act) read with Part III of the Territorial Councils Rules, 1957;

And whereas the dates prescribed in rule 35 of the said rules for the completion of the various stages of the budget have expired.

And whereas a difficulty has arisen in relation to the discharge of the functions assigned to the Territorial Council under section 28 of the said Act.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 63 of the said Act, the Central Government hereby makes the following order, namely :—

1. (1) This order may be called the Manipur Territorial Council (Removal of Difficulties) Order No. 1.

(2) It shall come into force at once

2. The Administrator may by order authorise the Territorial Council to incur expenditure from the Council Fund in the financial year 1958 1959 until the adoption by the Council of the budget estimate for that year in due course; and the Administrator may for that purpose prescribe the dates for the completion of the various stages of the budget notwithstanding anything contained in rule 35 of the Territorial Councils Rules, 1957.

Sd. HARI SHARMA,
Joint Secretary

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, 240 + 4 58

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 5 Imphal, Wednesday, April 9, 1958 (Caitra 19, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal matters. ...	1 to 2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Etc. of the Government of India. ...	2 to 3
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	2	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	3 to 4

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 28th March, 1958.

No. E/AGR/23/56.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri Kh. Tombi Singh, Assistant Food Production Officer as Agricultural Officer in the scale of Rs. 150-10-200-EB-15-350-EB-450/- p. m. in the vacancy caused by the deputation of Shri Y. Mohendra Singh, Agricultural Officer for training in Horticulture at the Government Fruit Research Stations, Uttar Pradesh, with effect from the date of joining.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 31st March, 1958.

No. C.HDE/9 56-57/209.—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur, has been pleased to accord sanction to the extension of the temporary services of Shri Dwijasekhor Sharma, Lecturer in Economics, D. M. College, Imphal for a period of one year with effect from 1-3-58.

2. The expenditure is debitable to the appropriate Sub-head of the Education Budget for Manipur for the year 1958-59.

By order.,
M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Edn.),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—MEDICAL CO-OPERATIVE &
TRANSPORT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 10th February, 1958.

No. H.Co/29/55-58.—The Chief Commissioner Manipur is pleased to accord sanction to the continuance of the following temporary posts of Co-operative Department upto the end of February, 1959.

2. The expenditures involved will be met from the sanctioned Budget of Co-operative Department for 1958-59.

Sl. No.	Name of post.	No. of post.	Order under which the post was created.	Order under which the post was extended upto the end of February, 1958.
1.	Principal, Manipur Co-operative Training Institute Imphal.	1 (one)	1-Co/23/55 dt. 18.5.56.	H. co/23/55-57 dt. 21st March, 1957.
2.	Co-operative Development Officer	1 (one)	H. Co/23/55(i) Vol. II dt. 1.2.57.	H. Co/23/55-57 (i) dt. 13th April, 1957.

Imphal, the 3rd April, 1958.

No. B.TP/28/52/249-50.—In continuation of this Administration Order No. B.TP/28/52/139-40 dated the 19th February, 1958, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to extend the tenure of the temporary post of Assistant Engineer in the Manipur State Transport Department created vide Order No. TP/28/52 dated the 16th March, 1955 for a further period of one year i. e. for 1st March, 1958 upto 28th February, 1959.

The expenditure is debitable to sub-head 'Establishment' under Major Head XLVI-Receipts from Road Transport Scheme-Deduct working expenditure on Bus Service for the year 1958-59.

Imphal, the 2nd April, 1958.

No. H.CO/2/55-57.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant Shri Th. Indrakumar Singh, Co-operative Development [illegible] from 16-9-57 to 25-9-57.

By order etc.,

K. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (MCT),
Manipur Administration,
Imphal.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER
MANIPUR.

ORDER 619.

Imphal, the 27th March, 1958.

No. 321/A/Bill/58.—The Deputy Commissioner is pleased to grant extension of joining time for two days from 1-6-57 to 2-6-57 to Shri Wazir Chand Sikka, Additional District Magistrate, Manipur in connection with his transfer to Manipur Administration, in accordance with Sl. No. 70, Appendix 13 of the P & T Compilation of the Fundamental Rules and the Supplementary Rules Vol. II.

S. M. Krishnatry,
Addl. Deputy Commissioner,
for Deputy Commissioner,
Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER,
TRIBAL WELFARE.

Imphal, the 5th April, 1958.

No. 74/57-58/TW.—Shri H. Henkai, Tribal Development Officer, Tribal Welfare Department has been granted earned leave for 120 (one hundred and twenty) days with effect from 1-4-58 subject to admissibility of the leave to be reported by the Accountant General, Assam, Shillong.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner (TW) Manipur.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—WORKS AND FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 31st March, 1958.

No. A/PW Apptts/24/56.—In partial modification to this Administration Order of even number dated the 12th July, 1957 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the following re-allocation of works :—

(i) Imphal Buildings & Electricity Division will deal with Electricity Works and electrical installation in Government buildings only. [The Executive Engineer concerned will be re-designated as Executive Engineer, Electricity Manipur P. W. D.]

(ii) Water Supply Division will take over Imphal buildings with the permanent staff of the building Sub-Division. [This Division will be re-designated as Water Supply and Imphal Buildings Division.]

This order will be operative from 5th April, 1958.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 1st April, 1958.

No. R/2/53.—The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to accord sanction to the extension of the date for payment of land revenue for 1957-58 without penalties upto and inclusive of the 15th April, 1958.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW AND HOME DEPARTMENTS.

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 3rd April 1958.
13th Caitra, 1880

No J/1[illegible]/54(LI)—The Indian Reserve Forces (Amendment) Act, 1958 which was published in the Gazette of India, Extra Ordinary Part II Section I on 10-3-58 as Act number 3 of 1958 is re-published for general information

By order,

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

THE INDIAN RESERVE FORCES (AMENDMENT) ACT 1958
(3 OF 1958)

AN

ACT

further to amend the Indian Reserve Forces Act, 1888.

Be it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

[illegible]

Short title.

Insertion of new sections 7 and 8 in Act 4 of 1888.

Reinstatement in civil employ of persons belonging to Reserve Forces on termination of period of training, muster of army service.

2. After section 6 of the Indian Reserve Forces Act, 1888, the following sections shall be inserted, namely :— 4 of 1888.

"7. (1) If a person belonging to the Indian Reserve Forces is, during the period of his employment under an employer, called up for training, muster or army service in pursuance of his liability under any rule or order under this Act, it shall be the duty of every such employer to reinstate the person in his employment on the termination of the period of his training, muster or army service in an occupation and under conditions not less favourable to him than those which would have been applicable to him had his employment not been so interrupted :

Provided that if the employer refuses to reinstate such person or denies his liability to reinstate such person, or if for any reason reinstatement of such person is represented by the employer to be impracticable, either party may refer the matter to the authority prescribed in this behalf by rules made under this Act, and that authority shall, after considering all matters which may be put before it and after making such further inquiry into the matter as may be prescribed in the said rules, pass an order—

(a) exempting the employer from the provisions of this section, or

(b) requiring the employer to re-employ such person on such terms as the authority thinks suitable or

(c) requiring the employer to pay to such person by way of compensation for failure or inability to re-employ, a sum not exceeding an amount equal to six months' remuneration at the rate at which his last remuneration was payable to him by the employer.

(2) If any employer fails to obey the order of any such authority as is referred to in the proviso to sub-section (1), he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, and the court by which an employer is convicted under this section shall order him (if he has not already been so required by the said authority) to pay to the person whom he has failed to re-employ a sum equal to six months' remuneration at the rate at which his last remuneration was payable to him by the employer, and any amount so required to be paid either by the said authority or by the court shall be recoverable as if it were a fine imposed by such court.

(3) In any proceeding under this section it shall be a defence for an employer to prove that the person formerly employed did not apply to the employer for reinstatement within a period of two months from the termination of the period of his training, muster or army service.

(4) The duty imposed by sub-section (1) upon an employer to reinstate in his employment a person such as is described in that sub-section shall attach to an employer who, before such person is actually called up for training, muster or army service, terminates his employment in circumstances such as to indicate an intention to evade the duty imposed by that sub-section, and such intention shall be presumed until the contrary is proved, if the termination takes place after the issue of orders calling him up for training, muster or army service under this Act.

Preservation of certain rights of person belonging to Reserve Forces when called up for training, muster or army service.

8. When any person belonging to the Indian Reserve Forces and called up for training, muster or army service in pursuance of his liability under any rule or order under this Act has any rights under any provident fund or superannuation fund or other scheme for the benefit of employees maintained in connection with the employment he relinquishes, he shall continue, so long as he is engaged in training, muster or army service and if he is reinstated, until such reinstatement under the provisions of this Act, to have in respect of such fund or scheme such rights as may be prescribed by rules made under this Act."

SECRETARIAT- FINANCE DEPARTMENT
(ORDINARY BRANCH).

Imphal, the 2nd April, 1958.

No. 1005(Misc) FOB 56-57-RI.—Notification No. 90116-ST/57-I, dated the 19th March, 1958 issued by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), New Delhi is reproduced below for general information.

N. N. PAL,
Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration.

S R O.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-[illegible] Act 1958 (74 of 1953), and in supersession of the [illegible] Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs, S.R.O No. 4029 dated the 16th December, 1957, the Central Government hereby appoints the 1st day of July, 1958 as the date on which section 15 of the said Act shall come into force.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

MANIPUR STATE TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE

Applications stating father's name, full address, age and number of wives living if married are invited and will be received upto 30th April, 958 for the post of Mechanical Supervisor in Manipur State Transport in the scale of Rs. 120-5-175/- plus usual dearness allowance admissible under the rules.

Applicants should be citizens of India of good character. Minimum educational qualification—Matriculate. Technical qualification—diploma or degree holder in Automobile Engineer-[illegible] dature must be supported by character certificates from 2 (two) gazetted Officers or respectable gentlemen Other things being equal preference will be given to those knowing one or more local languages

R L. SETHI,
Officer On Special Du[illegible]
Manipur State Tran[illegible]

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER IMPHAL BUILDINS & ELECTRICITY P.W.D. MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE. No 18.

Imphal, the 28th March, 1958.

Separate sealed percentage rate tenders are invited from the registered contractors of P. W. D., Manipur for the under-noted works and will be received by the undersigned in his Office at Imphal upto 3 P. M. on 11th April, 1958 and opened on the same day at 3-15 P. M. unless otherwise notified.

Earnest money indicated below will have to be deposited by the contractors at Imphal Treasury and challans attached along with their tenders.

Forms of tenders can be obtained at Re. 1 - each from the Office of the undersigned. No tender form will be sold on the date fixed for the opening of tenders. All conditions of contract and notice inviting tenders are the same as laid down in form No. 7, Schedule rate, estimates, drawings etc. can be seen from the Office of the undersigned during Office hours.

	Name of works.	Estimated Cost.	Earnest Money,	Time allowed for the work.
1.	Construction of Latrine & Urinal for T. B. Ward and Leprosy Hospital at Chingmeirong	Rs 4,500/-	Rs. 112/-	One mont
2	Construction of Garrage-cum-fuel shed for D. M. Collage Principal's Quarter.	Rs. 1,220/-	Rs. 30/-	do
3.	Providing partition walls to Hostel building, at D. M. College.	Rs 1,970 -	Rs. 48/-	do
4.	Providing partition walls to Arts & Science Blocks at D. M College.	Rs. 477/-	Rs. 10/-	One week
5.	Providing barbed wire fencing around the hostel of D M College.	Rs. 3,113 -	Rs. 77 -	One month
6.	Shifting of I. Sc. Laboratory to B. Sc Block for D. M. College, Imphal.	Rs. 310/-	Rs. 8/-	One week

B. M. SHARMA,
Executive Engineer,
(Imphal Building & Electricity Division)
P.W.D. Manipur.

IMPHAL :—PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVT. PRESS C. 236/9-4-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 6 Imphal, Wednesday, April 16, 1958 (Caitra 26, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1 to 2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	2	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	2

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 3rd April, 1958.

No. T.2/FYP/Pub 57.—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to appoint until further order Shri A. Daiho as temporary District Information and Field Publicity Officer, Manipur against the post created under his Order even number dated the 26th January, 1957 and extended under his Order No. F. DPC/62/55/561 dated 24th Feb., 1958 in the scale of pay Rs. 150-150-200(Con)-10-260-EB-10-30 -12½ -375-EB-12½-450/- P.M. The order will take effect from the date Shri A. Daiho joins Office.

2. The expenditure is debitable to "Account-III Civil Administration-A.2-Development Commissioner-A.2(1) Pay of Officer" of the Budget Grant for Manipur 1958-59.

By order etc.,
A. K. Ray.
Chief Secretary Manipur Administration.

Imphal, the 9th April, 1958.

No. F-DPC/49/55-57-II(A).—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to accord sanction to the appointment of Shri Th. Gouro Singh, D. S. E. O. in the Inspectorate of Schools, Manipur to the temporary post of District Social Education Organiser created under this Administration Order No. F-DPC/49/55-57-II dated the 9th April, 1958 with effect from the date of his joining until further orders.

By orders etc.,
T. Kirgen,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 10th April, 1958.

order No. R/22/55-57/752 dated the 20th November, 1957 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that Shri L. Thagoi Singh will continue to act as Sub-Deputy Collector from the 1st March, 1958 till further orders.

Th. K. Singh,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT - WORKS AND FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 11th April, 1958.

No. A/P/53/4(S)Vol.III.—In continuation of this Administration Order of even number dated the 16th December, 1957 read with this Administration Order No. A/P/53/4(s), dated the 1st November, 1957 in which Shri I. Gokulchandra Singh was allowed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Highways Division North, P. W. D., Manipur in the scale of Rs. 600-25-750(EB)-25-900/- P. M. the Chief Commissioner is pleased to allow Shri I. Gokulchandra Singh to officiate as Executive Engineer in the scale of Rs. 600-25-750(EB)-25-900/- P. M. with effect from 4. 11. 57 (after-noon) on which he took charge of the Division and that no additional pay for holding dual charge will be allowed.

By order etc.,
G. H. Singh,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 11th April, 1958.

No. Estt.1/57(27).—The Chief Secretary is pleased to sanction leave for one month to Shri N. N. Pal, Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration with effect from 15-4-58 with permission to prefix 13-4-58 Sunday & 14-4-58 Holiday. The nature of leave will be decided on receipt of leave report from the Accountant General, Assam, Shillong.

By Order etc.,
Y. G. Singh,
Assistant Secretary (GIL),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—LAW AND HOME DEPARTMENTS.

Imphal, the 8th April, 1958.
18th Caitra, 1880.

No. D/HP 63/54.—In continuation of the Notification No. D/HP 63/54(b) dated 21.3.57, the Chief Commissioner of Shri H. K. Chawdhury, Inspector of Police, Assam as Deputy Superintendent of Police, C. I. D. Branch, Manipur on the existing terms and conditions for a further period of one year from 1-3-58.

S. C. Bardhan,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal, the 7th April, 1958.

No. F-DPC/61/55-II(A).—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the creation of a temporary post of Block Development Officer for the N. E. S. Block for 1958-59 in the scale of Rs. 150-150-200-(Con)-10-260-EB-10-300-12½-375-EB-12½-450 - with dearness allowance as admissible under the rules from the date on which the post is filled upto the 28th February, 1959.

The expenditure is debitable to "63-B-Community Development Projects, NES and Local Development Works-A.3-NES" for Manipur for 1958-59.

Imphal, the 9th April, 1958.

No. F-DPC/49/55-57-II.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to accord sanction to the creation of a temporary post of District Social Education Organiser in the Development Department in the scale of Rs. 150-150-200(con)-10-260-EB-10-300-12½-375-EB-12½-450/- p. m. plus dearness allowance as admissible under the rules with effect from the date on which the post is filled to the end of February, 1959.

2. The expenditure is debitable to "25-General Administration—A. 2-Development Commissioner—Pay of Officers" in the Budget for Manipur for 1958-59.

By order etc.,
T. KIPGEN,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 9th April, 1958.

No. C.HDE/109/55-57/508.—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur has been pleased to sanction the creation of the following posts in the D. M. College, Imphal in the scale of Rs. 175-175-200-15-350-20-450/- P. M. plus the usual D. A. as admissible under the Rules temporarily with effect from the date of filling in upto the end of February, 1959.

(1) One post of Lecturer in Hindi.
(2) One post of Lecturer in Economics.
(3) One post of Lecturer in English.

The expenditure is debitable to the Head E. 1(1) Pay of Officer of the current budget.

By order etc.,
M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Edn),
Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 15th April, 1958.

No. R/2/53.—In continuation of the order of even number dated the 1st April, 1958 the Chief Commissioner has been pleased to accord sanction to further extension of the date for payment of Land Revenue for 1957-58 without penalties upto and inclusive of the 30th April, 1958.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

D. M. COLLEGE.

NOTICES

Applications stating age, nationality, permanent address academic qualifications previous experience, if any, etc. and addressed to the Principal D. M. College, Imphal, are invited, so as to reach him by 15th May, 1958 for the following Gazetted posts, carrying the scale of Rs. 175-175-200-15-350-20-450, subject to upward revision, plus D A at 17½%. The posts are temporary at present, but are likely to be made permanent Age should be below 35 years. True copies of certificates and testimonials attested by Gazetted Officers should be enclosed with applications.

Other things being equal, preference will be given to a person with a record of co-curricular activities and sports, N. C. C., Fine Arts, Music etc.

1. Lecturer in Hindi—

Qualification essential :—	2nd Class Master's Degree in the subject.
Desirable :—	3 years' teaching experience in a College.

2. Lecturer in Economics—

Qualifications essential :—	2nd Class Master's Degree in the subject with special paper in Currency Banking.
Desirable :—	3 years' teaching experience in a college and ability to take up Economics Theory and Monetary Problems upto Honours Class in Economics

3. Lecturer in English—

Qualification essential :—	2nd Class in English.
Desirable :—	3 years' teaching experience in a College.

S N KAUL,
Principal,
D. M. College, Imphal, Manipur

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Imphal, the 17th January, 1958.

No. B-Coop/12/56.—Applications stating age, educational qualification, father's name, address and number of wives living (for the married candidates) are invited from the graduates for the post of Inspector, Co operative Societies and Assistant Auditor, Co-Operative Societies. The applications should be in candidate's own hand writing and will be received by the undersigned upto 30-4-58. Candidates are to appear in an Interview in this Office on 6-5-58. They are to produce testimonials in original at the time of Interview.

Requisite qualifications :—

(1) B. A, B.Sc or B. Com. (Economics or Mathmatics as one of the subjects of combination in graduation is essential).

(2) Experience in Co operative field or training received in the line

(3) Age limit 24 years (relaxable in deserving cases).

Scales of Inspector, C. S. Rs. 100-100-110 Con-5-140-EB-10-200-EB-10-250/-

Pay of Inspector, C. S. Rs. 100-100-110 Con-5-140

With a starting pay of Rs-100/ P. M. for the Graduate A/Auditor, C. S.

IROBI SINGH,
Assistant Registrar,
Co-Operative Societies, Manipur.
For Registrar, Co-Operative Societies.

IMPHAL :—PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT GOVT. PRESS C. 230/16-4-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 7-E-4. IMPHAL, FRIDAY, APRIL 18, 1958 (CAITRA 28, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR

Form No. 1 Fishery.

NOTIFICATION No 2

Imphal, the 15th April, 1958.

NOTICE OF SALE OF GOVERNMENT FISHERIES IN MANIPUR FOR THE YEAR 1958-59.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Government fisheries details of which are enclosed herewith in Annexure I will be sold by public auction at the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, at Imphal at 10 A. M. (I. S. T.) on the 17th May, 1958 for a period of one year (i. e. from the day of sale upto 31. 3.59). Intending purchasers are invited to be presented on the day fixed and bid for the Fishery Mahals

The sale will be made subject to the following conditions :—

1. The officer conducting the sale does not bind himself to accept the highest bid or any bid and reserves discretion to auction the settlement for either a longer or a shorter term than that specified above

2. Intending bidders should furnish proofs of financial solvency to the officer conducting the sale before they are allowed to bid. They should also deposit an earnest money ¼th of the average of the accepted bids in respect of the fishery concerned for the preceding 3 years as shown in column No. 4 of the Annexure I, before they are allowed to bid In the case of successful bidders the earnest money will be converted into security deposit which will be finally adjusted towards the payment of the last instalment

3. The successful bidders are required to pay the difference between the earnest money deposited by him and ¼th of the revenue for the full term of the settlement within 24 hours of the acceptance of the bid. Failure to do so will entail forfeiture of the earnest money and settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder. He should also recoup any loss caused to the Government due to the settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder.

4. If the purchaser fails to execute a counterpart in Form III not later than 2 weeks after intimation of confirmation of sale, the fishery shall be resold at his risk and he shall be bound to make good the difference between his bid for one year of the settlement and the amount realised by the subsequent sale.

5. Every lessee should pay half of one year's revenue on or before 15th May, and half of one year's revenue on or before 31st August. If the accepted bid is Rs 100/- or less the entire bid is to be paid by the action purchaser immediately after acceptance of the bid.

6. Should the lessee relinquish his lease during its term or infringes any of the conditions of payment or the terms of the lease or other rules laid down in the Fishery rules of Manipur, the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur will have the power to cancel the lease from his own authority and he will put the fishery to re-sale which shall be at the risk of and on account of the lessee concerned.

7 The Settlement will be subject to the approval of the Chief Commissioner, Manipur.

L. CHAKMA
A. P. O (I).
for Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

ANNEXURE, (I).

Fixed for Sale on 17-5-58.

Serial No.	Fishery No.	Name and Location of the Fishery.	Earnest money to be deposited by the bidder.	Term and price for which last sold.		Special condition to be observed by the lessees.
				Term.	Price.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	107	Takmupat	To be announced to the bidders before the fishery is put to sale.	1 years	Rs. 2,550 -	To be announced to the bidders before the fishery is put to auction
2	108	Thanga Chinglak	do	do	Rs. 2,450/-	do
3	118	Khangalamjao	do	do		
4	329	Ngakrapat Thanga	do	do	Rs 400 -	do
5	330	Sammukol pat	do	do	Rs 160/-	do

Imphal :--Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. 25018-4-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 8-E-5. **IMPHAL, MONDAY, APRIL 21, 1958 (VAISAKHA 1, 1880).**

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 19th March, 1958.

No. J/27(a)/54.—In continuation of this Administration Order No. J 27/(a)/54 dated 17th December, 1957 results of the election to the Village Authorities held under the Manipur (Village Authorities in Hill areas) Act, 1956 are hereby published.

By Order—
S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

RESULTS OF ELECTION TO THE VILLAGE AUTHORITY :

HILL SADAR CIRCLE.

S. No.	Name of Village.	Name of member elected.	Remarks
1	2	3	4
1.	Laikoiching (Jugnu)	1. Mituba 2 Dasingpa 3. Asaneng 4. Kali 5. Kasungam	
2.	Thayong	1. Jampu 2 Thanglon 3. Rekapchung 4. Reneikhup 5. Rungkhup	
3.	Sandang Semba (Kabui)	1. Khunbu Meba 2. Punyeiba Meba 3 Moting Meba 4 Keisang Meba 5 Koba Yaima Koba	
4.	Lemba Khun	1. Amo Khullakpa 2. Amo Khunbu 3. Amo Hisanglakpa 4. Angte Tomba Khullakpa 5. Loiba	
5.	Poiroutongba (Tangkhul)	1. K. Mingthing 2. K. Matuching 3. R Loiba 4. K. Selengam 5. L. Pase	
6.	Phunai Maring	1. [illegible] 2. Parhai Merung 3. Mopung Menaiba 4. Chathum Kothil 5. Khunpu Konai 6. Leihao Koba 7. Khulak Mophomba	
7.	Chingkham	1. Karouba 2. Thaningjao 3. Ira Sing 4. Khanglamlung Kabui 5. Punshijao	
8.	Kamu Kharang Koireng	1. Sedlem 2. Shelsem 3. Hoisoshet 4. Shemshon 5. Shaoshelt	
9.	Kamu Ching (Waifei)	1. Sontakmangkhonek 2. Sontakkhaikhogen 3. Sontak Lalkhopao 4. Buite Naipao 5. Sontak Hamkholet	
10.	Saikhang	1 Jikkhohen 2. Seijang 3. Ngamjakhup 4. Hembul 5 Ngamkhohen	
11.	Bongbal Khullen	1. Ngamjapao 2. Letkhokam 3. Soikhogin 4 Letkhohen 5. Paokhokam	
12.	Molen	1. Helkhokhai 2. [illegible] 3. [illegible] 4. Jamkhokhai 5. Jamkhohem	
13.	Irong Tangkhul (Waifei)		

1	2	3	4
14.	Phailengyang (Pharengjang Waifei)	1. Soikhotinpao 2 Jangkhopao 3. Lalneipao 4. Ngulkhogin 5. Songmang	
15.	Gelbung	1. Kimkhopao 2. Lutkhosoi 3. Lamkhothang 4. Mangset 5. Ngamkhosat	
16.	Soda Tangkhul	1. Chongmeimo 2. Khudongte 3. Masihangmi 4. Khurainang 5. Lamihang	
17.	Kharam Tangkhul	1. Makimo 2. Sanavang 3. Thimbinangko 4. Punangko 5. Sinangmi	
18.	Kakching Mantak.	1. Sanajao 2. Ningthem 3. Khomei 4. Chingkhei 5. Makoi	
19.	Gotangkot.	1. Thantinsoi 2. Lamtinkhup 3. Lenkhonek 4. Thanghol 5. Singneikhai	
20.	Talan Khunou (Chiru)	1. Thongniru 2. Utheichong 3. Rengkhotong 4. Songengir 5. Rechoisem	
21.	Loibol.	1. Hemjathang 2. Chungkhonoh 3. Onkhomang 4. Onkholam 5. Paokhothang	
22.	Charoipandongba.		
23.	Sinam Tonpol.	1. Holkhojam 2. Hemlhun 3. Letkhoneh 4. Sojam 5. Lhunhao	
24.	Yongakoireng.	1. Sereng Sing 2. Songkhuba 3. Mummongir 4. Tingrang 5. Thangchun	
[illegible]		2. Rongil 3. Longkaphun 4. Thangchinsong 5. Tanso	
26.	Ireng Kacha naga. (Kuki & Kabui)	1. Laithoi 2. Poipoi 3. Thoukok 4. Bulong 5. Khuplam	

1	2	3	4
27.	Kairang Khullen (Kharam Waifei)		
28.	Waifei Lailon.		
29.	Makhan Kacha Naga. (Kabui)	1. Khagiba 2. Khumngakpa 3. Namsongui 4. Kaihomba 5. Khulingba	
30.	Saitu.		
31.	Tuipayang.		
32.	Chaljang.	1. Chongkhosat 2. Sutkai. 3. Lalkhochon 4. Haokholal 5. Thangkholam	
33.	Tuyang,	1. Ngulchung 2 Lhunkhosat 3. Singjadou 4. Seikhojang 5. Otkhosei.	
34.	Tokpa Kacha Naga.		
35.	Bongmol.	1, Jamkhoseh 2. Tongdeh. 3. Thangjahen 4. Thangkhopao 5. Letkhosei	
36.	Military Colony at Keithelmanbi (Ex-servicemen)	1. Mangneilam 2. Palun 3. Paojathang 4. Henkhothang 5. Songkhopao	
37.	Songpekyang	1.	
38.	Nungshai Chiru	1. Jalilel Chiru 2. Thangaphul 3. Phathoingir 4. Rengtolthoi 5. Rangmuwan	
39.	Bungte Chiru	1. Tosoi 2. Lantondoi 3. Ronginnglung 4. Pachoidoi 5. Yatashong	
40.	Tingkai Mangkhon Khunou.	1. Seikhohen 2. Poukhongam 3. Paukhoneh 4. Thangkhuyang 5. Onkholan.	
41.	Waitum Khu-	1.	
42.	Nungphou	1.	
43.	Khunkhu	1. Kapneba 2. Poudikhonang 3. Seikhoneh 4. Ngulkhokam 5. Kuripou	
44.	Samuk	1.	
45.	Chalwa	1.	

1	2	3	4
46.	Makui Mayangkhang	1. Dikhothang 2. Seikholet 3. Jangjangul 4. Seikhokam 5. Otkhopao	
47.	Langka	1. Maipilangbou 2. Kaijalang 3. Jilanang 4. Namthomrai 5. Paojan Ngui	
48.	Tuyang Waichong	1.	
49.	Selshei (Irang)	1. Lalkhomang 2. Nohkholet 3. Sonthang 4. Jamkam 5. Jankhosei	
50.	Thonglang Akutpa	1. Khenghou 2. Masenglou 3. Ngouni 4. Chamni 5. Karong	
51.	Thonglang Atongba	1. Ngouni 2. Uitalang 3. Teisanbou 4. Mahalang 5. Lareng	
52.	Mapao X'tain.	1. V.S. Ngazek. 2. W. Leishi. 3. W. Sangrem. 4. L. Kanthou 5. Athai	
53.	Yongba Langkhong	1. Doutong 2. Ngulkhuthang 3. Lunpao 4. Demlel 5. Hunngam	
54.	Purum Likli	1. Gopal 2. Thangkhapson 3. Rangyengthoi 4. Shangkhalngir 5. Achung	
55.	Gangpikon	1.	
56.	Angom Patong	1.	
57.	Songbem	1. Paokhosei 2. Kelsei 3. Jamkhokam 4. Kaimang 5. Daishei	
58.	Makeng Chainba	1. Apong 2. Kharekpa 3. Ngeinou 4. Ngeinoue 5. Khamba	
59.	Thanggal Surung	1.	
60.	Nurathen	1. Chongril 2. Chimsong 3. Rilsutchong 4. Monsongir 4. Hemden.	
61.	Bolyang (Beyang)	1. Nangvum Ngamdou 2. Baite Onjam 3. Mangvum Thongngam 4. Hlungdim-Ngamdou	
62.	Motbung	1	
63.	Tumnoupokpi	1.	
64.	Tumuyon Khullen	1. Charang 2. Kapong 3. Khamba 4. Thalou 5. Rauba	
65.	Mayangkhang	1. Thalouba 2. Abung 3. Khamba 4. Koiremba 5. Ngouni	
66.	Maohing	1.	
67.	Mongcham (Monglem)	1. Khaikholet 2. Ngamkhopao 3. Letkhothang 4. Maolet 5. Jangkhokhai 6. Ngulkhosei 7. Konkhomang 8. Jamkhothang 9. Doujathang 10. Doukhomang	
68.	Sareng Monjang	1. Oncham 2. Yamhol 3. Yamngam 4. Hemkhoyam 5. Thonghem	

RESULTS OF ELECTIONS TO VILLAGE AUTHORITY :
TENGNOUPAL CIRCLE :

S. No.	Name of Village	3	4
1	2		
1.	Machi	1. Moba Meitei Lambu 2. Kopak 3. Kanchao Mothil 4. Moting Angdun 5. Moba Wairoka 6. Monoi Moba 7. Mophun Moba	
2.	Karongthel (Charongthel)	1. Moba Meitei Lambu 2. Moba Mantri 3 Kosil 4. Angba Khulakpa 5. Mekha	

1	2	3	4
3.	Lamlong Khulen	1. Mantri Konai 2. Meba Meitei Lambu 3. Wangkhei Mothil 4. Maiba Tomba 5. Angshang Angba 6. Maicham macha Koril 7. Khanden Angba 8. Monthang 9. Heigru Koba 10. Phaibok Khamba	
4.	Kangoi	1. Meba Khulakpa 2. Meba Meitei Lambu 3. Sandang Maiba Khamba 4. Moba Mothin 5. Leihou Moba	
5.	Khudei Khulen	1. Morung Khulakpa 2. Konei 3. Koning Khamba 4. Selung Khamba 5. Moba Mothil	
6.	Khalbung		
7.	Leitan	1. Helkhokhai Ningthou 2. Ngamkhokhai Mantri 3. Yamkhoson 4 Yamkhosei 5. Konkhojang	
8.	Leibi	1. Keisang Thodar 2. Keisang Modar 3. Thangsa Mesin 4. Selung Modil 5. Khoibom Manai	
9.	Kwatha	1. Charo 2. Yaima 3. Indro Singh 4. Punsi 5. Mongtho	
10.	Loikhom Tengnoupal	1. Jamkhothang 2. Holkholet 3. Ngamkhothang 4. Ngamyang 5. Jilhun	
11.	Thamlai	1. Angba 2. Koba 3, Koba Jaima 4. Machitaba	N. B.:-only 4 members have been elected due to want of men qualified or elegible to stand as candidate
12.	Talen (Tollen)	1. T. Lemyamang 2. M. Douyapao 3. B. Thongkhlet 4. T. Limkhuson 5. T. Yamkhoson	
13.	Tongchang Khunou	1. Holkhujam (Chief) 2. Houngam 3. Ngulkholet	
14.	Khoibu	1. Shaljal Khunbu 2. Shangkung 3 Shalman 4. Shangphom 5. Timtim	
15 8.	Bongli	1. L. Letso 2. L. Semhol 3. B. Ngamyang 4 B. Hemlun 5. Letyathang	
16.	Bongmol	1. D. Songkhai 2. D. Tongdem 3. M. Yanghem 4. K. Douyangam 5. D. Paokholet	
17.	Molhang	1. L. Demkhuyam 2. M. Yamngam 3. L. Lhumhem 4. I. Holkhuyang 5. L. Hemyathang	
18.	Keiphon	1. B. Surou 2. T. Sulhum 3. M. Sungkhulit 4. T. Haohem 5. Yamkhulun	
19.	Yongkhun	1. Pitom 2. Thangkoi 3. Moshel 4. Singpun 5. Sangtim	
20.	Narum	1. Moba, Village Chairman 2. Thomkhu, Luplakpa 3. Kotang. Khunbu 4. Sanghol, Maring 5. Tangjang Maring	
21.	Lamyang Tombi	1. Jamkhosei 2. Somkhojam 3. Onkhojang Kuki 4. Hemtong Kuki 5. Chungjang Kuki	
22.	Loibol	1. Tolkhum 2. Sonlop 3. Melungngam 4. Korong 5. Angte	
23.	Lamlong Khunou	1. Koba Mantri 2. Manjang Angnai 3. Khunbu Modun 4. Kodun 5. Thumung Konung	
24.	Kumbang	1. Leinoi, Khulakpa 2. Modar khunpu 3. Khamba Meirambu 4. Leithil 5. Meba Mekha	
25.	Sita		
26.	Samukon		
27.	Nungtek		

1	2	3	4
28.	Khoubum (Langthabal)	1. Poujaichung 2. Thuirungba 3. Lunggaidim 4. Gyangngam 5. Lakhupu	
29.	Thupokpi	1. Ngamhring 2. Mono 3. Betham 4. R. Angson 5. Motham	
30.	Beru	1. Larshung 2. Bejing 3. Sherthung 4. Vollum 5. Mobing	
31.	Tousem	1. Pukchon 2. Moaon 3. Goshai 4. Rumnong 5. Apabi	
32.	Khamsom (Komsem)	1. Thamdang 2. Settevi 3. Thamno 4. Tingphong 5. Betoi	
33.	Charangching Khullen	1. Thampol 2. Kotrang 3. Darmeng 4. Rongkanol 5. Darhong	
34.	Charangching Khunou	1. Benong 2. Lhingchuk 3. Shechur 4. Kharchoi 5. Komuk	
35.	Angkhel Chalyang	1. Rengnung 2. Darnong 3. Thamtit 4. Darhon 5. Beshui	
36.	Ahau (Aihang)		
37.	Purum Khullen	1. Darkhuk 2. Donpu 3. Chilangngam 4. Kulapchao 5. Raongam	
38.	Purum Pantha	1. Beshui 2. Angnoi 3. Rengtangar 4. Rengthu 5. Rengkonong	
39.	Purum Tampak	1. Leikhamjao 2. Kankung 3. Snaba 4. Bino Singh 5. Kaorung	
40.	Khudei Khunou	1. Meba 2. Keisang 3. Konai 4. Motong 5. Angkha	

1	2	3
41.	Phunan Sanbung (Maring)	1. Khulphuwa Kodun 2. Makukha Angphul 3. Khulphuwa Morungpham 4. Dangshawa Moshilphul 5. Dangshowa Morungpham
42.	Liwachangning	1. Ngamdil 2. Kamchim 3. Kobung 4. Kotheng 5. Mochung
43.	Purum Chumbang	1. Thambou 2. Laichung 3. Khiram 4. Vurha 5. Mosam
44.	Liwa Khulen	1. Multha 2. Kamshir 3. Angjur 4. Mumuk 5. Bemong
45.	Japhou	1. Kato 2. Lartin 3. Thumvar 4. Kopham 5. Angkusang
46.	Chandel Christain (Khuman)	1. Behnung 2. Shehlung 3. Koshel 4. Chodil 5. Choshel
47.	Mitong	1. Ngamchim 2. Anglar 3. Moshum 4. Warkhum 5. Angshong
48.	Lamkang Khunthak	1. Sheltho 2. Khumshen 3. Kochek 4. Pavum 5. Onsho
49.	Tarao Laimanai	1. Mothil Khulakpa 2. Thampong Ningthou 3. Mona 4. Peirom 5. Kongtong
50.	Lamkang Khunkha	1. Rengpol 2. Thamthi 3. Tingthu 4. Thamnok 5. Wangphung
51.	Lamkang Khunou	1. Thamtik 2. Angnu 3. Darchut 4. Wangneng 5. Soyang
52.	Aimol Khunyai	1. Sanaichung 2. Raiten 3. Korshusan 4. Shumsolon 5. Shumkhureng

1	2	3	4
53.	Laiching Khullen	1. Kodar 2. Modun Meitei Lambu 3. Angkhong 4. Ko—in 5. Memang	
54.	Laiching Mission (Minou)	1. Moba Meitei Lambu 2. Pheibok 3. Modarban 4. Moba Khullakpa 5 Angba 6. Modar 7. Khamba	
55.	Langol	1. Angba 2. Angkhul 3. Modunpham 4. Koyaingam 5. Moba Moshil 6. Koba Mothil 7. Koba Kosil	
56.	Khunbi Maring (Khunbi)	1. Mophun 2. Kopham 3. Mothil 4. Kodar 5. Koba Khullakpa 6. Koba 7. Meba	
57.	Khongjol	1. Bekung 2. Bevum 3. Kocham 4. Ng. Bepum 5. Thomnong	
58.	Lambung	1. Chonal 2. Behlung 3. Rungthu 4. Bering 5. Rino	
59.	Chalon	1. Darhon 2. Rengthu 3. Thamrok 4. Kanshal 5. Selun	
60.	Khubung Khulen	1. Ringtham 2. Hrungdil 3. Angbung 4. Angsung 5. Lemthung	
61.	Oklu	1. Chonung 2. Kothi 3. Thumhnung 4. Monem 5. Nungvol	
62.	Lamphou Phasua	1. Ngamshel 2. Kothi 3. Koti 4. Lumthung 5. Kono	
63.	Lamphou Chiru	1. Chuthom 2. Kothi 3. Shoungthu	
64.	Anan Khullen	1. Rungnal 2. Thungtham 3. Moving 4. Kojong 5. Monoh	
65.	Chakpi Kangbung	1. Benung 2. Kono 3. Kowol 4. S R. Angsel 5. W. S Ngamhring	
66.	Khobung Khunou	1. N. L Dalnal 2. R. T. Thungtham 3. R. D. Kodang 4. S. Koring 5. S. R. Nikodin	
67.	Gobok		
68.	(Kharohang) Thorchan	1. Bechum 2 Kotlung 3. Thamjorg 4. Betlung 5. Kono	
69.	Youpi		
70.	Mombi	1. Sri Sohem 2. ,, Holakhothang 3. ,, Songam 4. ,, Khetlim 5. ,, Khonglim	
71.	Chalmon	1. Sri Ngamkhothang 2. ,, Shonkhothang 3. ,, Sheinlet 4. ,, Shimngam 5. ,, Hunggam	
72.	Angbrasu	1. Sri Darmuk 2. ,, Darthu 3. ,, Rengcham 4. ,, Thammek 5. ,, Kanshel	
73.	Maipi Manglen	1. Sri Yamsei Ningthou 2, ,, Jinkhothong 3. ,, Chongkhothong 4. ,, Ngulkhokhai 5. ,, Yamkhothong	
74.	Larong Khullen	1. Sri Horglun 2. ,, Lurgkam 3. ,, Behring 4. ,, Argthi 5. ,, Darwar	
75.	Tengnoupal Laisan	1. Sri Yamkhuthang 2. ,, Ngamon 3. ,, Ngamhol 4. ,, Thongyam 5. ,, Tongkhojam	
76.	Mantak (Moltuk)	1. Sri Linkhai Ningthou 2. ,, Ngamkhuyam 3. ,, Yamngum 4. ,, Hotkhet 5. ,, Sukhol	
77.	Khangbarol	1. Sri Jamkhothong 2. ,, Haukholet 3. ,, Thangyalet 4. ,, Ngamkhulet	

1	2	3	4
78.	Sarken Bamphei	1. Sri Sunyam 2. ,, Onkhothang 3. ,, Thonglet 4. ,, Chalhol 5. ,, Thangsho	
79.	Khenjoy		
80.	Tualbung (Tolbung)		
81.	Tharaklei		
82.	Purum Laining	1. Sri Chandrajao 2. ,, Kundojao 3. ,, Mivom Singh 4. ,, Nobojao 5. ,, Gandhar Singh	

RESULTS OF ELECTIONS TO VILLAGE AUTHORITY :

UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION :

S. No.	Name of Village	Name of members elected.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
	(1)— CHASSAD MASHANG AREA		
1.	Nungsong	1. Haotei s/o Malungring 2. Changson s/o Pheisir 3. Maringthei s/o Pashi 4. Ngalangzar s/o Haotei 5. Luingai s/o Ralei	
2.	Maku Tangkhul	1. Maphok s/o Yuishi 2. Rimeshi s/o Mangkhap 3. Veiya s/o Mashokthei 4. Machihan s/o Khareiwung 5. Kuirei s/o Shongko	
3.	Alang (Langri)	1. K. Khanang 2. K. Shongalong 3. K. Vachung 4. K. Pinoleng 5. J. Puyoleng.	
4.	Gilchingnang	1. Hemkhomang s/o Wumtou 2. Ngayashon s/o Kangpu 3. Shokhoet s/o Lukhuyang 4. Ngulkholun s/o Paikhoyam 5. Helkhohem s/o Thangkhoshei	
5.	Chahong Khulen	1. Philip s/o Maringthei 2. Shareiphi s/o Shuni 3. Mangaphan s/o Mingmayang 4. Mathang s/o Shukhang 5. Yushi I s/o Vachi.	
6.	Lakhan Khuman	1. Wonhem s/o Jomyen 2. Lengkhopao s/o Ngujalun 3. Ngalkhulun s/o Komhen 4. Yamkhongam s/o Temkhoyam 5. Vumkhushun s/o Yangtong.	
7.	Nambisha	1. Ambui Raleng 2. R. Kadosung 3. J. Shimthar 4. J. Mayuirar 5. Sashileng	
8.	Kangpat Khulen	1. L. Tongai 2. L. Shopan 3. L. Kongsing 4. J. Pongam 5. R. Ating	
9.	Kangpat Khunou	1. N. Hongam 2. L. Puhom 3. K. Puji 4. N. Pukhem 5. N. Ponem	
10.	Meiti	1. Langan Shontak 2. Tongkhosei Mishao 3. Phutngam Lhamao 4P. Ngulkhoheim Mishao 5P. Langkhongam Shontak	
11.	Gnihang	1. S. Maringthei 2. K. Hongreinang 3. K. Ngamsung 4. S. Ninghei 5. D. Pulaning	
12.	Bongpa Khunou	1. H. Ramthar 2. K. Heisung 3. H. Lungai 4. H. Honami 5. K. Sabileng	
13.	Bongpa Khulen	1. N. Shimthar 2. S. Elizang 3. M. Khunglhinang 4. M. Lungshim 5. B. S. Chitho	
14.	Ningthi	1. Inglingprang s/o Paisho 2. Kadao s/o Puchou 3. Mara s/o Purichao 4. Hongvaileng s/o Hongyuileng 5. Reiyai s/o Zakhanang	
15.	Nungoi Tangkhul	1. Vareisui s/o Maransa 2. Wungmazum s/o Kuilui 3. Ringai s/o Luitheng 4. N. s. Khumkho s/o Mayabing 5. AV. Khumkho s/o Kuiy	

1	2	3	4
16.	Nungou Kuki	1. Tongjarem s/o Ngamyang 2. Demkhoyang s/o Tongkhoyam 3. Ngamkhoshei s/o Shongkhohen 4. Tongkhopao s/o Vumjachung 5. Lhunkhoyam s/o Letdou	

(2)—CHOITHER MASHANG AREA :

1.	Choither	1. H Pearson s/o Fasing 2. Tuimanang s/o Changthitleng 3. Shanghei s/o Luitong 4. Fasing s/o Kareiwung 5. M. H. Naomazum s/o Luingam	
2.	Khangkhui	1. Kareiwung 2. S. Khanang 3. T. Mingmayang 4. K. Luiraphang 5. K. Seichuileng 6. H. Keising 7. S. Kamoyao	
3.	Pushing	1. A. Yarchung 2. K. Thikatai 3. A. Yarhung 4. S. Kuisang 5. A. Tharikkui	
4.	Maokot	1. H. T. Vumdong 2. B. Dhongkhokhai 3. H. T. Holngam 4. H. T. Holngam II 5. Yamkholet	
5.	Chatrik	1. Yirei 2. Yartong 3. Mamahai 4. Thishamphang 5. Shanghei	
6.	Khayang Tangkhul	1. Wungpam 2. Shangmalai 3. Mama 4. Wungshir 5. Machihan	
7.	Chamu	1. Maungthei 2. Shimluivai 3. Shangyang 4. Maringthei 5. Maichi	
8.	Chingshou East	1. P. Rangana 2. H. Mara 3. K. Kahangshai 4. P. Chungai 5. H. Hamring	
9.	Mapum	1. P. Theingai 2. A. Maringmi II 3. N. Yarkao 4. S. Honsan 5. S. Manaothei 6. S. Maungthei 7 P. Maringmi III	
10.	Shiroi	1. Yanrei 2. Shangkatit 3. Yarteo 4. Yuishi 5. Langzar	
11.	Langdang	1. Yarteo 2. Ngavaophung 3 Ngasangsang 4. Theingai 5. Zingnim	
12.	Sirarakhong (Khunthak West)	1. K Haitong 2. W. Chinaochin 3 S. Luithui 4. L Khanot 5. W. Ngahor 6. V. Malungring 7. R. Khanong	
13.	Ngahui (North Kasom)	1. A. Shangshum 2. R. Maringmi II 3. A. Yarngai 4. A Kairi 5. A. Shimmaso	

(3)—UKHRUL MASHANG AREA :

1.	Ukhrul	1. L. Shangngam s/o late Namek 2. R Phonchum s/o late Khayakring 3. Haopung s/o Yangmaso 4. Tuizar s/o late Yarkao 5. Panghom s/o late Malungring 6. R. Luitong s/o late Malungring 7. Sakho s/o late Heitheng 8. S. Achin s/o late Malungchang 9. Khashim s/o late Kazaching 10. Phangrei s/o Lungrei 11. Yangmaso s/o Paisho 12. K. Wungleng s/o late Naokahao	
2.	Huining	1. H. Kanleng 2. C. Moreiphung 3. K. Vaoshai 4. C. Houlei 5. S. Malungchang 6. K. Shangzak 7. H. Reichumhao 8. C. Khamang 9. S. Misang 10. K. Vakham	
3.	Phungam (Phungkam)	1. H. Thisan 2. K. Mahai 3. Phanitsui 4. P. Machihan 5. K. Changkhareng 6. Y. Ngashanpung 7. Y. Khamang 8. Y. Mingthing 9. H. Yaokhalek 10. Z. Yangmaso	

1	2	3	4
4.	Paoyii	1. S. Yiwung 2. S. Shareng 3. K. Ngahaushang 4. R. Seikhap 5. R. Achin 6. Vaoshai 7. Chungpai	
5.	Huimi	1. Z. Seingai 2. P. Ngarsi 3. K. Thiyur 4. K. Luita 5. S. Marasin	
6.	Kachai (Tangkhul)	1. S. Tuichung 2. K. Harngai 3. S. Yarnao 4. H. Yarphui 5. R. Tuinai 6. K. Wungnaochin 7. H. Shangyom 8. K. Tuingana 9. Z. Yarngai 10. K. Mangarung	
7.	Khukon	1. Helkhoshei 2. Shemthong 3. Lhunyathang 4. Shonkhopao 5. Douyavum	
8.	Phungthar	1. Onngam 2. Chungkhothang. 3. Onthang 4. Onkho 5. Lukho	
9.	Moichon	1. H. P. Shangrem 2. K. P. Maringthei 3. Mz. Shurei 4. M. Vanao 5. Mz. Maiteingam	
10.	Tora Tangkhul	1. C. Reichumhao 2. CR. Luilai 3. R Champhung 4 H. Phanitphang 5. Z. Suiphung	
11.	Champhung	1. K Vangai s/o Changeiphang 2. F Ngalangzar s/o late Yarteo 3. P. Vaorei s/o late Vareisui 4. K. S. Mashangthei s/o late Pashi 5 V. S. Malungring s/o late Luirang	
12.	Leishan Tangkhul	1. Maringthei s/o late Yangmanchung 2. Maingui s/o Ngalangzar 3. Paisho s o late Hamring 4. Yangshi s/o late Phanitphang 5. Yangnang s/o late Miklang	
13.	Khumonom	1. Letpao s/o late Ngulyot 2. Lundou s/o late Lhuot 3. Otkhoyang s/o late Hepkithang 4. Khupjapao s/o late Khatjashei 5. Thongkhoyang s/o late Heijangul	
14.	Mollen Kamshei (West)	1. Ngumkhohao s/o late Shongjam 2. Paokhothang s/o late Haolen 3. Shongjahang s/o late Muljahao 4. Sheikhohen s/o late Tongmang 5. Thangkhoshat s/o late Lamjapao	
15.	Nanakeithel	1. K. Ramshaphang 2. L. Machihan 3. M. Homi 4. L. Chinaochin 5. M. Thisha	
16.	Shangkai	1. T. Tomcha 2. P. Lhunkhothang 3. L. Holkhosei 4. H. Onlhun 5. L. Paokhonem	
17.	Litan	1. P. Solun 2. S. Pason 3. L. Henpao 4. L. Soyang 5. P. Shongkhopao	
18.	Mongkot Chepu	1. L. K. Ngamjan 2. S. Lhunkhothang 3. L. K. Nguldou 4. L K Lunkhothang 5. L. K Onthang	
19.	Lamlai Chingphei	1. B Hemjathang 2. B. Lunkhosei 3 B. Lungkholun 4. H. Thurao 5. L. Sunkhohin	
20.	Tungou	1. As. Shungrei 2. As. Tungshing. 3. N. K. Mahaphang 4. As Rashing 5. N. L. Ringai 6. N. L. Malungring 7. N. K. Joseph	
21.	Tuinem	1. R Thungleng 2. K. Kayangnam 3. V. S Shangreihan 4. L. K. Matuinam 5. R. Heiyui 6. W. Rashang 7. Vs. Hamring 8. L Mingkhayei 9. R. Seikhap 10. V. L Ruira 11. V. Yarho 12. Y. Z. Ningchui	

1	2	3	4
22.	Phadang	1. A. Mingmayang	
		2. R. Chingochin	
		3. R. Shailei	
		4. A. Hanshi	
		5. Ng. Kashui	
		6. R Zingthan	
		7. K. Shangai	
		8. J. Ringshi	
		9. R. Paisho	
		10. J. Ngalangzar	
		11. R. Lamai	
		12. Ng. Ngareophung	
23.	Somdal Christian	1. R. Ramang	
		2. KR. Jacob	
		3. AW. Lamai	
		4. KR. Ngalangzar	
		5. M. Shimthar	
		6. K Chiri Makhan	
		7. Rv. Ngalangzar	
		8. Rv. Hamring	
		9. M. Vakhap	
		10. M. Ningkhalem	
24.	Phungton	1. S. Mangamleng	
		2. RS. Suilei	
		3. V. Ngayan	
		4. L Yangla	
		5. RS. Joseph	
		6. RS. Moreiphung	
		7. V. Vahei	
25.	Tolloi	1. S. Chinaongai	
		2. Luilai	
		3. R. Leishisan	
		4. L. Ngachan	
		5. Z. Ngahor	
		6. V. Naokahao	
		7. H. Yarchung	
26.	Ngaimu	1. R. Tasan	
		2. M. Shangazan	
		3. MR. Yangshi	
		4. M. Khathing	
		5. KP. Shimthar.	
		6. Mz. Suilei	
		7. R. Shangam	

(4)—HUNDUNG, SHANGSHAK MASHANG AREA :

1.	Hundung Thawaichao	1. Masayang	
		2. Ngalangzar	
		3. Wungkhayng	
		4. Naomazum	
		5. Mathuingai	
		6. Yuishi	
		7. Vaomi	
		8. Nachui	
		9. Mimazum	
		10. Chinaoching	
		11. M. Maitheiyao	
		12. Rathing	
2.	Nungsang Chingkha	1. Shangchin	
		2. Mangarin	
		3. A. R. Pingshi	
		4. Naokahao	
		5. Juingapai	
3.	Shangching	1. R. K. Ramnganing	
		2. R. K. Alungleng	
		3. Vareichin	
		4. Khanang	
		5. Kuishum	
4.	Shangshak Khunou	1. M. Phanitphang	
		2. A. S, Kashikui	
		3. T. Ranui	
		4. A. S. Yangshi	
		5. V. Hangphui	
5.	Shangshak Khulen	1. Manaung	
		2. Heiyui	
		3. Shangreikhai	
		4. Sayai	
		5. Ramnganing	
6.	Lousing	1. LK. Mariha	
		2. Pashileng	
		3. LK.Khayao	
		4 J. Ngalikhang	
		5. K. Shimthar	
7.	Chakap	1. Ngamkhoyam	
		2. Thongyam	
		3. Chungyapao	
		4. Yamkholhun	
		5. Lungkhokai	
8.	Tusom (South)	1. M Hangting	
		2. R. Moipileng	
		3. PK. Hangyei	
		4. L. Mita	
		5. M. Ramnganing	
9.	Mollen Chungkholet	1. Yamkholun s/o late Chungkholet	
		2. Yangkhoshei s/o Holkhoyam	
		3. Holkhothang s/o Limyathang	
		4. Ngamhem s/o late Thonglet	
		5. Doukhongam s/o Thangyashu	
10.	Patbung	1. J. Koba	
		2. J. Tombrang	
		3. KS. Khating	
		4. J. Maungngai	
		5. S. Yuishi	
11.	Ngaprum	1. J. Puchan	
		2. K. Miba	
		3. K. Rampaileng	
		4. N. Khayawon	
		5. N. Thomba	
12.	Nongman	1. H. Benjamin	
		2. H. Nganaongai	
		3. R. Leipishing	
		4. L. Ngathingkhui	
		5. H Shiluinang	
13.	Meiring	1. Ngachanching s/o Akham	
		2. Chabuihongte s/o late Hongyimi	
		3. Pakhsi s/o Khatingleng	
		4. Shantaitung s/o late Prunang	
		5. Pinangmi s/o late Chumannangki	
14.	Shorde	1. H. Mopa s/o late H Saluinanglo	
		2. C. Thahung s/o late C. Punanglong	
		3. A. Phunang s/o A. Yomba	
		4. H. Pinangko s/o H Chakhami	
		5. A. Yako s/o late A. Tahungdi	

1	2	3	4
15.	Sharbung	1. Prangamlong 2. Angam 3 Yenang 4. Taileng 5 Chahangam	
16.	Phunchong	1 H Molkhothang 2. H. Ondou 3. H Shamkholet 4 H. Yamkhothang 5 H. Yamdow	
17.	Kashung south	1 T. Yangshung 2. K Shangam 3 M. Moshang 4. H. Pishileba 5. T. Shilhang	
18.	Nampasi	1. K. Nawongba 2. H. Shaphei 3. K. Miba 4 N. Thamthing 5. K. Thamkhung	
19.	Tarong	1. K. Mangchekhoring 2. K. Hangphungam 3. N Kasopa 4. S. Phungamtai 5. N. Lataisheng	
20.	Khunthak South	1. Ningwontai 2. Pulaisheng 3. Ngakmi 4. Pranghongtai 5. Mayonpam	
21.	Mawai	1. Sl. Yatha 2. Sl. Peter 3. N. Bungbranghong 4 N. Ningkanmi 5. Ns. Hemi 6. Ks. Shangreingam 7. Ns. Latintai	
22.	Kasom Khunou	1. Angam 2. Mayarbing 3. Ngalingtai 4. Ngachanring 5. Mashangthei	
23.	Lairam Khulen	1. Ngatangmi 2. Shangtaihing 3. Shangyitha 4. Moteiba 5. Shanglangam	
24.	Kasom Khulen	1. S. Kasomphung 2. Sh. Maloshim 3. K. Tolairing 4. St. Thoshenlhing 5. J. Taiching 6. S. Punglaisheng 7. Sh. Shangtunghong	
25.	Khamlang	1. Rinamthao 2. Tekhunghong 3. Lahongpreng 4. Shangtunghong 5. Ngamchingtai	

1	2	3
(5)—LAMLANG & THOUBAL MASHANG AREA :		
1.	Lamlang	1. V. Maiteichi s/o Thishamphang 2 V. Heilung s/o Ningchui 3. L. Hangyang s/o Shanghei 4. P. Phungyo s/o Mapangmi 5 R. Khayao s/o Phanitphang 6. R. Chinaoching s/o Yuishing 7 S. Shangkating s/o Ngashir
2.	Seikhor	1 L. Manei 2. P. Farah 3. W. Takngarar 4. R. Ramkaiphang 5. Vz. Shangrei 6. R. Kahangshai 7. Aring Leisan
3.	Chahongnao (Tushen)	1. M. Alungleng 2. M Changson 3. M. Meiram 4. M. Yuishi 5. M Kuipei
4.	Tushem	1. Sw. Malungring 2. Sp. Hungnam 3. Sw. Seirem 4. Z. Mashangrar 5. Sp. Mingmayang 6. V. Naokahao 7. Sw. Kayangnam
5.	Lambui	1. Haora s/o Mangai 2 Yuishi s/o Hongai 3. Fareng s o Katuishang 4. Siraphui s o Ruichumleng 5. Yomchang s/o Mara
6.	Shokpao	1. Wungnaoshang s/o Thuingaleng 2. Shengshim s o Yarphuk 3. Morsha s o Chamshileng 4. Ramayang s/o Khayuileng 5. Paisho s o Shangshim
7.	T.M. Kasom (Tongjei Marin Kasom)	1. S. Kuishang 2. C. Theingai 3. C. Apuka 4. Z. Vareng . . Yuishi
8.	Shikibung Tangkhul	1. R. Mingkhayei 2. J. Kuipei 3. S. Vakhang 4. S Kuingai 5. S. Homshi
9.	Thawai Kuki	1. H. Thangpu 2. L Thongthang 3. H. Seipao 4. H. Jamkholun 5. L. Khamjasei
10.	Loutai Tangkhul	1. J. Thousoshang 2. K. Taluingam 3. K.Anganang 4. K. Makuinang 5. P. Kuingai
11.	Lamlai Kuki	1. P. Hemkhotong 2. T. Lengkhulun 3. P. Doulun 4. P. Lhunyam 5. P. Thoukholet

1	2	3	4
12.	Chadong Tangkhul	1. Maiphuk s/o Buyungba 2. Maheining s/o Bihaiba 3. Chaningpa s/o late Pashingpa 4. Neikhong s/o late Athangnang 5. Kathaiba s/o late Hangneiba	
13.	Chadong Kuki	1. Helkhulun s/o Konthong 2. Holyang s/o late Onthang 3. Khomhen s/o late Sashem 4. Yanglet s/o late Shempao 5. Solun s/o late Chalyom	
14.	Nongdam Kuki	1. Thangyalet s/o late Pahen 2. Semkhothang s/o late Haohem 3. Yamkhulun s/o late Thangkhopao 4. Yamkhothang s/o late Ngulsem 5. Hemkholet s/o late Semyam	
15.	Nongdam Tangkhul	1. Mawungai s/o Buyokba 2. Heneprang s/o Buyokba 3. Amphangza s/o late Ruitingleng 4. Satkhoyang s/o late Langhul 5. Khunoiba s/o late Akhainang	
16.	Khulop	1. Doukhokhai s/o Lhungam 2. Haokhuyang s/o Thangjahem 3. Doukholun s/o Khupkhoyang 4. Tongkhothng s/o Wonkhokai 5. Ngamhen s/o Khupwon	
17.	Chongdan	1. Dhoheilong s/o Rangai 2. Katohei s/o Parangleing 3. Kataochin s/o Masavei 4. Kataotai s/o Parangleng 5. Tangka s/o Paisileng	
18.	Tangkhul Hundung	1. Langampa s/o late Ashonang 2. Thuopaileng s/o Pingamleng 3. Thaoyipa s/o Nakoleng 4. Shorileng s/o Yeroipa 5. Tashipa s/o Mishapa 6. Thanmi s/o Shimnaohai 7. Ahengnang s/o Khunoipa	
19.	Shingkap Tangkhul	1. Wungnaohei s/o Shomingpa 2. Yarphuk s/o Heichapa 3. Malengthao s/o Samprangpa 4. Vareiso s/o Pureihe 5. Honeingam s/o Pareiprang	
20.	Hingyol	1. Ngamkho 2. Haolhun 3. Henjakhui 4. Pajil 5. Tongmang	
21.	Yongpha	1. A. Kahaosan s/o Ringshileng 2. K. Kachaileng s/o Mayaongai 3. M. Naomazum s/o Paileng 4. A Wungnaoshang s/o Ningohungleng 5. Ks. Shimreingam s/o Shangreivao	

(6)—RAPHEI MASANG AREA :

1.	Nunghar	1. A. S. Yarseng 2. H. S. Maimeng 3. A S. Leoza 4. G. S Khashim 5. Sh Kengzak 6. A. W. Areithei 7. G. H. Sharei	
2.	Sihai	1. K. Yangshi 2. H. Saphei 3. K Phaham 4 K Sakathan 5. H Luiha 6. S. Vareichung 7. K. Shaitui	
3.	Khamasom	1. S. Ngalangzar 2. K. Nganaongai 3. H. Tatung 4. L. Zingchar 5. K Maikhar 6. J. Miksha 7. W. Shimrei 8. K. Khanei 9. K. Maringmi 10. W. Mikying	
4.	Phungrei	1. V Khapeng 2. A. S. Shangkai 3. K. Namek 4. S. Mayarping 5. K. Shimsa	
5.	Huishu	1. Mikngao s/o Kuitar 2. Tuishung s/o late Natam 3. Kuisang s/o late Luita 4. Khayuimi s/o late Wungzak 5. Maringthuk s/o late Mortar	
6.	Poi	1. Shangreiyom 2. Tari 3. Mariphu 4. Khaoao 5. Liliyo	
7.	Tusom Khulen	1. Wugrai s/o Kharenr 2. Priye s/o Huiring 3. Somi s/o Kkarithang 4. Wungchin s/o late Khamba 5. Khayaophung s/o Koleithang 6. Kuihung s/o late Zapung 7. Neoprang s/o late Rishi	
8.	Soraphung	1. Thebufe 2. Chuman 3. Kalefa 4. Khatchlo 5. Setjo	

1	2	3	4
9.	Phungdret (Jessami)	1. Openi 2. Morhin 3. Ngulozer 4. Khwaloni 5. Ati khalow 6. Hiwefa 7. Futezu	
10.	Kharasom Tangkhul	1. S. Chokchai s/o late S Tuiphung 2. R Makhai s/o late R Khalithang 3. Z. Mara s/o late Z. Seipong 4 K. Pase s/o late K. Sami 5. Z Peter s/o Z. Khiko	
11.	Chingjaroi Tangkhul (Non X' tian)	1. M. Karshew 2. T. Akhui 3. T. Ariya 4. R. Karshew 5. S. Khanglo 6. Sl. Ramphutha 7. R. Karsew 8 R. Akhew 9. K. Ariya 10. M. Proza	
12.	Chingjaroi (X' tian)	1. M Solomon 2. R Khalui 3. M. Adaza 4. A. Kasho 5. R. Yanghui	
13.	Chayang (Paotong)	1. S. Khupjadeh s/o late S. Onkhothong. 2. C. Haokhokam s/o C. Paokhosei 3. Shokhu Kipgen s/o late Onjathang 4. C. Seikhomang s/o late C. Lunkhohem 5. C. Lhukhopao s/o late C. Thongjalet	
14.	Chingai	1. Maninglum 2. Yarngai 3. Rawung 4. Mikying 5. Ayok	
15.	Namli	1. S. Mara 2. M. Phangai 3. K. Honrei 4. S. Nganaongai 5. R Zingnim	
16.	Maram (Khullen)	1. Kashi, Christian leader 2. K. Langzar 3. H. Longyao 4. R. Meiphuk 5. K. Kachang	
17.	Huirei (Kalhang Khunou)	1. Lungrei 2. Luiha 3 Vareishum 4. Kuishum 5 Matuiching	
18.	Kalhang Khullen	1. Khaso 2. Theikhaning 3. Zaungai 4. Mahuiri 5. Meiteiching	
19.	Nungbi Khunou (Kachui)	1. Kahong 2. Machihan 3. Haopa 4. Mikying 5. Layik 6. Khangang 7. Hulen	
20.	Nungbi Khullen	1. Maishui 2. Sharei 3. Wungshir 4. Ngaran 5. Kuiwor alias Miktharei 6. Zarza 7. Vareichung	

RESULTS OF ELECTIONS TO VILLAGE AUTHORITY :
MAO CIRCLE

1	2	3	4
1.	Song Song	1. Mahrili Kollo 2. Neli Choro 3. Kaikho Pukini 4. Kathipri Neni 5. Ashiho Loso 6. Athiso Kholi 7. Adaho Sibo 8. Hraili Alemo 9. Athu Nipuni 10. Pukini Adani 11. Kolo Obow 12. Heso Nini	
2.	Kalinamei	1. Neli Mathibo 2. Khili Pukreho 3. Nipuni Mathibo 4. Mahrili Hepuni 5. Mahrili Eve 6. Chobo Lowli 7. Kholi Asoso 8. Loso Lokho	
2.	Kalinamei	9. Pepu Neli 10. Sibo Daiho 11. Kholi Mahrili 12. Pukrini Daiho	
3.	Rabunamei	1. Asoso Kaikho 2. Adaho Kholi 3. Peli Neli 4. Heni Besu 5. Hepuni Saheni 6. Hepuni Akha 7. Kaikho Lohru 8 Nikhini Komou 9. Elow Ashuli 10. Elow Nipuni	
4.	Chawainu	1. Puni Neni 2. Kaikho Kreho 3. Neshini Lowli 4. Obow Adani 5. Komou Kaikho 6. Ashupe Mayuli 7. Oyuo Kollo	

1	2	3	4
5.	Punanamei	1. Hepuni Kholi	
		2 Isho Roy	
		3. Adaho Assoso	
		4. Ashiho Tokho	
		5. Kreho Tashoni	
		6. Heni Kholi	
		7. Mathibo Kaisho	
		8. Kaikho Lorho	
		9. Kaisho Chapulo	
		10. Sanuo Heshu	
		11. Adaho Daili	
		12. Athiso Heni	
6.	Pudunamei	1. Sibo Adaso	
		2. Kaisho Tholi	
		3. Nini Puro	
		4. Neli Puni	
		5. Daikho Neluni	
		6. Rili Nepuni	
		7. Ashiwa Elow	
		8 Lorho Kathipri	
		9. Kathipri Ashihe	
		10. Uyow Kotuho	
		11. Pukeni Elow	
		12. Kohesu Adahe	
7.	Mao Pungdong	1. Shalini Hepuni	
		2. Mangaili Asokho	
		3. Shaheni Loli	
		4. Sito Beleso	
		5. Asosu Henil	
		6. Kholi Pukeni	
		7. Adaho Daili	
8.	Chawainamei Khunou	1. Kaiso Hepuni	
		2. Sibo Kahrai	
		3. Athikho Chisuw	
		4. Lokho Athili	
		5. Kasinu Kahrai	
9.	Chawainamei Khullen	1. Nepuni Nishini	
		2. Daili Kaiso	
		3. Lokho Obow	
		4. Athisu Ashikho	
		5. Chobo Kokho	
10.	Makhan	1. Hepuni Athikho	
		2. Kacha Daili	
		3. Mathibo Nipuni	
		4. Kholi Puni	
		5. Poji Ephru	
		6. Mangaili Sani	
		7. Yonu Hepuni	
		8. Mathibo Heni	
		9. Asoso Mathibo	
		10. Lokho Kaisu	
11.	Chakumai	1. Sani Kaikho	
		2. Ashikho Akha	
		3. Hreni Kollo	
		4. Shibo Mathibo	
		5. Nepuni Pukello	
12.	Tadubi	1. Kapani Kasipri	
		2. Athiso Salew	
		3. Pukini Saheni	
		4. Kapani Mangaili	
		5 Kathipri Lokho	
13.	Makhel Sajaoba	1. Sibo Daikho	
		2. Athiso Asoso	
		3. Hepuni Ashiho	
		4. Modoli Asoso	
		5. Chopukho Krili	
		6. Kaiso Chamaikho	
		7. Daikho Kaisho	
		8. Kapu Daili	
		9. Hepuni Daiho	
		10. Nepuni Athikho	
14.	Makhel Khullen	1. Puyi Salew	
		2. Kholi Asoso	
		3. Asiho Puni	
		4. Osou Chamaikho	
		5. Heni Hekha	
15.	Makhel Kaibi	1. Adaho Lowli	
		2. Hepuni Lokho	
		3. Sani Ashihru	
		4. Daikho Kapani	
		5. Kokho Pukehru	
		6. Nepuni Dasisu	
		7. Pukelo Athisu	
16.	Tungam Khunou	1. Nipuni Saheni	
		2. Adni Pukeho	
		3. Nikhini Kaisho	
		4. Kahre Komuo	
		5. Athili Sosow	
17.	Tungjoi	1. Khani Khosu	
		2 Thesu Ngopuni	
		3. Khaye Ngo	
		4. Hozhii Aro	
		5. Kaikho Ahre	
		6. Theba Dai	
		7. Mitho Sibo	
		8 Kh. Maikho	
		9. Siva Akha	
		10 Soni Seso	
		11. Sa Puni	
		12. Daikho Hre	
18.	Tungam Khullen	1 Daili Pfulibo	
		2. Thezu Teli	
		3. Sibo Adaho	
		4. Lowli Nepuni	
		5 Haba Bow	
		6. Salew Kholi	
		7. Hepuni Sani	
		8. Athikho Asholi	
		9. Sozu Adani	
		10. Shozu Bow	
		11. Nepuni Manguo	
		12. Kaikho Pukeni	
19.	Livai	1. Akha Padu	
		2. Daso Thoiso	
		3. Thaiso Sikho	
		4. Thaiso Waha	
		5. Heni Aro	
		6. Thaiso Thoso	
		7. Yau Khayi	
		8. Daso Saloni	
		9. Railu Kholu	
		10. Phojo Daikho	
		11. Dailu Pukho	
		12. Sojo Ngapuni	
20.	Kataphumai	1. Rilu Thailu	
		2. Nasho Daikho	
		3. Waye Putoukho	
		4. Nasho Shokho	

1	2	3	4
21.	Laii	1.	Putokho Ziva
		2.	Mathibo Mahaba
		3.	Thekho Sani (a)
		4.	Athai Sani (b)
		5.	Kru Hepuni
		6.	Hepuni Hrai
		7.	Louni Motheba
		8.	Souko Athai
		9.	Thezu Ngopuni
		10.	Voba Tho
		11.	Thohru Thekho
		12.	Medinza Moni
22.	Chingmai Khullen	1.	Modo Ngopuni
		2.	Thaikho Poutokho
		3.	Mangai Chase
		4.	Louni Maikho
		5.	Limo Daikho
23.	Chingmai Khunou	1.	Dazu Dani
		2.	Hepuni Dakho
		3.	Dahra Saloni
		4	Thikho Thaisu
		5.	Ahrai Raikholo
		6.	Duchou Nipuni
		7.	Palu Aro
24.	Phaibong Khunou	1.	Siba Laro
		2.	Pani Phoyu
		3.	Khu Sihri
		4.	Choyi Payi
		5.	Buni Ngaopuni
25.	Phaibong Khullen	1.	Krudu Kholu
		2.	Nakhu Paolu
		3.	Loni Thoyi
		4.	Akna Hralu
		5	Lipi Aso
		6.	Woba Choyi
		7.	Yumo Ngaoni
		8	Siba Ngaolu
		9.	Loni Pani
		10.	Kholu Yao
		11.	Khosi Phri
		12.	Ngaoni Woba
26.	Phuba	1.	Kronu Sepole
		2.	Suyu Daso
		3.	Thole Chisu
		4.	Rehru Soyu
		5.	Khao Vikhaini
		6.	Krono Lono
		7.	Shoyu Visu
		8.	Daihru Themoso
		9.	Ziso Dahru
		10.	Hrono Seva
		11.	Ahrai Trono
		12.	Seva Sosow
27.	Maiba	1.	Dasu Lacho
		2.	Ngaoni Maikho
		3.	Thikhru Pani
		4.	Thiba Maikho
		5.	Huso Soni
		6.	Siwa Siji
		7.	Lochao Daily
28.	Saranamai	1.	S. Aro
		2.	Ng. Lao
		3.	G. Shihre
		4.	S. Lao
		5.	S. Kio
		6.	S. Meo
		7.	K. Seso
28.	Saranamai	8	Y. Lao
		9.	P. Sano
		10.	W. Shekho
29.	Maram Mathak Sagei	1.	Ngaoniba s/o Taluba.
		2.	Thaiong s/o Phuba
		3.	Takengba s/o Ngatuba
		4.	Rang s/o Kashong
		5	Kangba s/o Kuba
		6.	Thoiba s o Charang
		7.	Leokang s/o Shing
30.	Maram Khulakpa Sagei	1	Raishong s/o Namba
		2.	Khangba s/o Ketue
		3.	Bamui s o Ngaumba
		4.	Shara s/o Kuba
		5.	Lamak s/o Kuba
		6.	Kangba s o Talo
		7.	Tueba s/o Khamba
		8.	Rapung s o Lamak
		9.	Tuiba s o Ghagi
		10.	Rangba s/o Thalo
31.	Khabung	1.	Daji Lolli
		2.	Ki Thaisho
		3.	Chungli Ngouli
		4.	Ngoli Sini
		5.	Kouwai Ngouni
32.	Sorbung	1.	Killi Deiho
		2.	Phosi Pao
		3.	Kavi Ngoli
		4.	Deo Shonhai
		5.	Yeiho Huttong
33.	Ngatan	1.	Khangba Apung
		2.	Ngouni Thulow
		3.	Phausi Khangba
		4.	Khangba Phausi
		5.	Hingba Talupu
34.	Khamson	1.	Ngaulu Zungi
		2.	Thusu Dahiu
		3.	Paupi Show
		4.	Siba Duchaw
		5.	Paupi Ngoulu
35.	Thangyam Khullen	1.	Lhunkhosei s/o Jampao
		2.	Haokholun s/o Lhunshei
		3.	Thangkhongam s/o Khaijantong
		4.	Seikholet s/o Paokholun
		5.	Lungkhothang s/o Ngulmang
36.	Chawai	1.	Oknaoshung s/o Tamnem
		2.	Ontil s/o Onkhomang
		3.	Thuon s/o Phanipheng
		4.	Tongkhopao s/o Jamet
		5.	Chinaongai s/o Chingkhareng
37.	Tingsong	1.	Konghang s/o Yaolei
		2.	Khavangsing s/o Yomnang
		3.	Vangai s/o Ayok
		4.	Vareichin s/o Lamthong
		5.	Khohen s/o Zongjupao
38.	Ngamju	1.	Shouw Tiw
		2.	Manda Vang
		3.	Dovang Shangso
		4.	Thoho Hakhu
		5.	La Lani

1	2	3	4
39.	Ngawar Kuki	1.	
40.	Khongdei	1. Ng. Hamsha 2. Kh. Usung 3. D. Vazam 4. P. Pangsha 5. N. Pama 6. Kh. Dukua 7. Kh. Sanaihi	
41.	Thiwa	1. Khiromo Chimuk 2. Luithar Yarshang 3. Shirang Nakha 4. Shishan Charang 5. Raisha Yarshang 6. Patma Pukhang 7. Ramri Shishon	
42.	Ngari Khullen	1. Sangli Khapu 2. Ayangu Kammo. 3. Simang Kapthei 4. Rangkhiw Shirummo 5. Kharam Kapthei 6. Muku Thukhummo 7. Ashow Sangli	
43.	Ngari Khunou	1. Kammo Lungtipu 2. Ayuo Kapthei 3. Charang Shirummo 4. Kammo Vaphei 5. Ashow Shemsak	
44	Kodom	1. S. Maikho 2. Y. Sara 3. V. Shashi 4. Chithiso 5. Y. Thaikhu	
45.	Lakhomai	1. Aro Mario 2. Seju Thaile 3. Ngauni Payi 4. Kravi Kha 5. Thai Loni 6. Shusho Pao 7. Sholo Ngouni 8. Khayu Maikho 9. Huyi Shaio 10. Sezi Loni	
46.	Sirong	1. Pouso Pfoushi 2. Shiho Thaipri 3. Kroni Shozu 4. Khow Pani 5. Pfoushi Hri	
47.	Purul Akutpa	1. Raili Vei 2. Hekho Sow 3. Thai Sow 4. Nani Shiba 5. Sani Heni 6. Buni Ngokhani 7. Sani Vale 8. Dayu Paole 9. Raisu Sheva 10. Sheyuva Thaiso	
48.	Purul Atongba	1. Neni Heni 2. Kaba Yuni 3. Sani Hai 4. Daso C h 5. Hobo Nguoluni 6. Buni Maikho	

1	2	3
49.	Koide	1. Rule Chisu 2. Tale Sile 3. Raisu Siba 4. Hraili Thaiho 5. Juzu Loli 6. Lew Sile 7. Khayi Sosu 8. Ruhru Luni 9. Saheni Yikhu 10. Ngaoni Thaisu 11. Ngauluni Thaisu 12. Lew Maikho
50.	Oinam	1. Paodi Khai 2. Thang Raoping 3 Reya Thang 4. Loma Pani 5. Kho Lani 6. Ngulani Sanglong 7. Sang Lani 8. Lani Sanang 9. Reya Ka 10. Longni Lani
51.	Thingba Khunou	1. Raili Ngolu 2. Dowa Thoho 3. Kha Saloni 4. Khayi Kho 5. Pukho Ngoni 6. Kholi Heni 7. Podi Saluni
52.	Thingba Khullen	1. Khola Shiba 2. Soso Hepuni 3. Khiyu Thiba 4. Ngani Changew 5. Yow Law 6. Heso Hini 7. Sani Ngopuni 8. Lemo Hena 9. Sipu Sani 10. Kholo Sewa
53.	Sadim Pukhri	1. Ngoulong s/o Ngouni 2. Ngouni s/o Phousiba 3. Puba s/o Thaluba 4. Puba s/o Bi 5. Rangsong s/o Phousiba
54.	Maram Khunou	1. Setu Kangbi 2. Kuba Pungding 3. Kalong Khaba 4. Thalo Maiba 5. Kangba Tuba
55.	Taphou Kuki	1. Khupkhopao s/o Mangkhokai 2. Sehkhomang s/o Lelkhup 3. Letkhusei s/o Lalkholet 4. Thangkho s/o Khaise 5. Thangkhohen s/o Chungkhup
56.	Oklong	1. Hingba Sakpa 2. Ngaoniba Hingba 3. Tuiba Ngaoniba 4. Kuba Ngaulong 5. Hingba Karang 6. Shoiba Paosiba 7. Talu Paosiba
57.	Rajamei	1. Kangba s/o Ngouning 2. Thalong s/o Kangba 3. Kangba s/o Karang 4. Longluba s/o Majukpa 5. Kasung s/o Toiba

1	2	3	4
58.	Tamphung	1. Lukeecheng s/o Kupabong	
		2. Eyoengba s/o Deotalong	
		3. Dedawlong s/o Helaanlai	
		4. Delonghui s/o Kapowbui	
		5. Eralong s/o Hangtuin	
59.	Thuyeng	1. Deenghiba s/o Longdau	
		2. Huirahingba s/o Nangamtalong	
		3. Sarang s/o Gangching	
		4. Ijoi[illegible]o Heraging	
		5. Nimiangbengu s/o Nangampang	
60.	Yang Khulen	1. Raipoing s/o Khanlong	
		2. Namlihing s/o Ebam	
		3. Erangsung s/o Haibanglung	
		4. Eramching s/o Lohang	
		5. Chaleng s/o Elongchong	
		6. Hailamba s/o Kaing	
		7. Elungching s/o Echolung	
		8. Kirangging s/o Ebam	
		9. Echohangba s/o Elamba	
		10. Paulbilungba s/o Halungchong	
		11. Haikomba s/o Ngaunang	
		12. Ebaochung s/o Kamoingba	

1	2	3	4
61.	Willang	1. Karaiba Tomrai	
		2. Kangba Ngatuba	
		3. Kar[illegible] Tajung	
		4. Sing Kasihing	
		5. Ditong Namkang	
		6. Nanding Haibamba	
		7. Hingteng Gaisoinga	
		8. Hung Kasing	
		9. Torai Kangsing	
		10. Hingtong Loikang	
62.	Maram Makha Sagei	1. Kuba Lungtuba	
		2. Tuba Ngouba	
		3. Thoiba Kuba	
		4. Pusiba Kuba	
		5. Hingba Kangsung	
		6. Tuba Kuba	
		7. Kuba King	
		8. Kamba Khamba	
		9. Kaluba Sakpa	
		10. Tulo Hingba	
63.	Yang Khunou	1. Nanterang s/o Haituirang	
		2. Ehang ung s/o Haichulung	
		3. Lungchingba s/o Eluirangba	
		4. Dobikung s/o Kusari	
		5. Lokisung s/o Etung	

RESULTS OF ELECTIONS TO VILLAGE AUTHORITY

TAMENGLONG SUB-DIVISION.

S. No.	Name of Village.	Name of member elected.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
1.	Bhalok	1. Sri Komping	
		2. ,, Gangjaonang	
		3. ,, Ngoudiubuiyang	
		4. ,, Nampipou	
		5. ,, Piyong	
2.	Wairongba	1. Sri Miklao	
		2. ,, Khenku	
		3. ,, Adondi	
		4. ,, Thuichum	
		5. ,, Kabilung	
		6. ,, Pukchao	
		7. ,, Habikam	
3.	Mongjarong Khunou	1. Sri Kajilungpou	
		2. ,, Thiubonang	
		3. ,, Kiugongrei	
		4. ,, Pheicheilung	
		5. ,, Giangdaipow	
4.	Mongjarong Khullen	1. Sri Lunggaiga	
		2. ,, Kalanchungpow	
		3. ,, Meigungampow	
		4. ,, Karudung	
		5. ,, Kasangai	
5.	Mukti Khullen	1. Sri Khusungnang	
		2. ,, Namdinchung	
		3. ,, Khuri	
		4. ,, Gangneidun	
		5. ,, Mayadun	
		6. ,, Thuyokpou	
		7. ,, Tappikhon	

S. No.	Name of Village.	Name of member elected.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
6.	Taikhang	1. Sri Palal	
		2. ,, Khupkholam	
		3. ,, Paokholam	
		4. ,, Sehjakhup	
		5. ,, Khonsing	
7.	Longpi	1. Sri Dalkhohen	
		2. ,, Shoikhohen	
		3. ,, Demkholam	
		4. ,, Thangkholal	
		5. ,, Kamkhothang	
8.	Gallon	1. Sri Khupjathang	
		2. ,, Pumjapao	
		3. ,, Ginkhopao	
		4. ,, Khupkhopao	
		5. ,, Thangboi	
9.	Chongmun	1. Sri Sawilal	
		2. ,, Sawipu	
		3. ,, Kawpgo	
		4. ,, Genjalam	
		5. ,, Lalkhogin	
10.	Molbung (Shehjang)	1. Sri Thangjahen	
		2. ,, Lunkhosat	
		3. ,, Ngamkhojang	
		4. ,, Kholum	
		5. ,, Paokhogin	
11.	Longphailun	1. Sri Thangkholen	
		2. ,, Paokholam	
		3. ,, Pasei	
		4. ,, Paokhotinseh	
		5. ,, Chingkhokhai	

1	2	3	4
12.	Longkaiphun	1. Sri Seikhotinhang	
		2. ,, Thangkholet	
		3. ,, Khupkhothang	
		4. ,, Ngulkholen	
		5. ,, Lunkhokam	
13.	Kambiron	1. Sri Pilo[illegible]a	
		2. ,, Taipalung	
		3. ,, Tagonpou	
		4 ,, Kagabou	
		5. ,, Malengchung	
14.	Nungba	1. Sri Chunkinpou	
		2. ,, Reilengpou	
		3. ,, Kuimpou	
		4. ,, Ganglungpou	
		5. ,, Kaipinang	
15.	Keikao	1. Sri Taithuiyang	
		2. ,, Namthuijang	
		3. ,, Ningpongpou	
		4. ,, Dibammang	
		5. ,, Themjanang	
16.	Sanlungpang	1. Sri Rikangpou.	
		2. ,, Gojanthonang	
		3. ,, Songdinang	
		4. ,, Kounamang	
		5. ,, Khanglajei	
17.	Akhui	1. Sri Hukebuiyang	
		2. ,, Keimapow	
		3. ,, Ngangphui	
		4. ,, Gingong	
		5. ,, Khisinang	
		6. ,, Ramkhonbuiyang	
		7. ,, Jenghemang	
18.	Khongjarong Khunkha	1. Sri Hiewleng	
		2. ,, Kalajey	
		3 ,, Ramkhonang	
		4. ,, Kuikongkumang	
		5. ,, Shahotjinang	
19.	Khongjarong Khunthak	1. Sri Khuipatrang	
		2. ,, Khuibuyang	
		3. ,, Hudonpunang	
		4. ,, Pherongkuwang	
		5. ,, Khuihenang	
20.	Dailong (Dilenang)	1. Sri Lungkeng	
		2. ,, Ngamlu	
		3. ,, Songku	
		4. ,, Khoijin	
		5. ,, Phenda	
21.	Tamenglong	1. Sri Kuirisinang	
		2. ,, Henkamang	
		3. ,, Champuiyang	
		4 ,, Ramhomang	
		5. ,, Khuihomang	
		6. ,, Delemang	
		7. ,, Direyang	
22.	Thilon	1. Sri Pingrisiyang	
		2. ,, Disunreiyang	
		3. ,, Dilinnang	
		4. ,, Humiyang	
		5. ,, Pingbaiyang	
		6. ,, Lungsujinang	
		7. ,, Guonghiu	

1	2	3	4
23.	Saramba	1. Sri Dikuipou	
		2. ,, Keithiupou	
		3. ,, Ramkuiyang	
		4. ,, Liyangdowang	
		5. ,, Khunjiyang	
24.	Namtiram	1. Sri Namdinbou	
		2. ,, Kemunsinan	
		3. ,, Poudrkhiu	
		4 ,, Huchambou	
		5. ,, Singsithui	
25.	Phelong	1. Sri Dumdi	
		2. ,, Langguyang	
		3. ,, Kemping	
		4. ,, Nganping	
		5. ,, Namsuding	
26.	Ningjam	1. Sri Teiphulong	
		2. ,, Chougaing	
		3. ,, Ichuleng	
		4. ,, Khomning	
		5. ,, Paodenhung	
27.	Katang	1. Sri Haimisong	
		2. ,, Kubing	
		3. ,, Hetakut	
		4. ,, Loreiging	
		5. ,, Lungchubuing	
28.	Magulong	1. Sri Dileijimbou	
		2. ,, Hai-inchung	
		3. ,, Rowvang	
		4. ,, Ngailak	
		5. ,, Hereiliang	
		6. ,, Mireiging	
		7. ,, Kutuing	
29.	Impa.	1. Sri Heukung	
		2. ,, Namjeorangbou	
		3. ,, Heluijeing	
		4. ,, Haisamrangbou	
		5. ,, Takje	
30.	Maovom.	1. Sri Nungkholal	
		2. ,, Vumkhopao	
		3. ,, Helkholam	
		4. ,, Lamjalam	
		5. ,, Hemngul	
31.	Phoklong Khunou	1. Sri Kuheuwang	
		2. ,, Heikuireijimbou	
		3. ,, Gadahingbou	
		4. ,, Heibamdungbou	
		5. ,, Heluiwang	
32.	Tonshem (Khullen)	1. Sri Chitui	
		2 ,, Dingam	
		3. ,, Heugading	
		4. ,, Haigalungbou	
		5. ,, Rumraing	
		6. ,, Tarangbou	
		7. ,, Poukuwatrangbou	
		8. ,, Luinsambou	
		9. ,, Kungsang	
		10. ,, Ejang	
33.	Mandu	1. Sri Kuheiwang	
		2. ,, Hairamsong	
		3. ,, Haileemnang	
		4. ,, Kubileng	
		5. ,, Sakeulang	
		6. ,, Langsimlakpou	
		7. ,, Kalobambou	

1	2	3	4
34.	Changkel (Wangai)	1. Sri Thanghao 2. ,, Letsat 3. ,, Saikhotong 4 ,, Tongjakai 5. ,, Lunsat	
35.	Oinamlong	1. Sri Guidunang 2. ,, Namkapou 3. ,, Lungkung 4 ,, Gangdemmang 5. ,, Lunggunmang 6. ,, Khangbiyang 7. ,, Phumding	
36.	Kaimai	1. Sri Thangjinmang 2. ,, Paongul 3 ,, Saikholam 4 ,, Letkhokam 5. ,, Demjaseh	
37.	Longkao	1. Sri Kinkhonang 2 ,, Mathiuram 3. ,, Longkaokhonang 4. ,, Kiurongjinang 5. ,, Thonmonang	
38	Dibilong	1. Sri Dilinang 2. ,, Khiujeipou 3 ,, Khondikhonang 4 ,, Maliyangchung 5 ,, Khangchongpou	
39.	Chingkhong-long	1 Sri Kiupan 2. ,, Namgemthon 3. ,, Ngamthonang 4. ,, Jakob 5. ,, Hachanggiyang	
40.	engba	1. Sri Phensinang 2. ,, Dinri 3. ,, Husiyang 4. ,, Lunglemang 5. ,, Keinimang	
41.	Joute (Pabram)	1. Sri Silak 2. ,, Heilatrangba 3. ,, Loyatigumba 4. ,, Meirisammang 5. ,, Hijarei	
42.	Joute (Manga)	1. Sri Chonglalmeng 2. ,, Chungkho 3. ,, Thangkhosei 4 ,, Letjathang 5. ,, Tongkhoseh	
43.	None	1. Sri Phenruongdinang 2. ,, Rugangpou 3. ,, Phunsing 4. ,, Hokamnang 5. ,, Ningchanglung	
44.	Charoi Chakotlong	1. Sri Pousingbon 2. ,, Kahodinang 3. ,, Chagiangkhni 4 ,, Pungiangzei 5. ,, Zeikhonang	
45.	Lamdangmei Chiru	1. Sri Duroilen 2. ,, Chekneiding 3. ,, Risinreng 4. ,, Rengsomlar 5. ,, Sekangir	
46.	Thanggan	1. Sri Gonmeichung 2. ,, Chingong 3. ,, Panmeijei 4 ,, Benpuijei 5. ,, Sikamlung 6. ,, Kajeikhon 7. ,, Kejeichung	
47.	Thingkra Loiyam	1. Sri Yamneh 2. ,, Mangkhothang 3. ,, Thongngaan 4. ,, Seivang 5. ,, Dang Khoneh	
48.	Sangji	1. Sri Gaikhangrang 2. ,, Mangki 3. ,, Churimpou 4. ,, Lungdimrei 5 ,, Gaisinglung	
49.	Dolang Chiru	1 Sri Chongba 2. ,, Thangkhoisom 3. ,, Thangkhothoi 4. ,, Mechekchon 5. ,, Yampu	
50.	Lubanglong	1. Sri Banthaodai 2. ,, Nansinrei 3. ,, Kachinglungpow 4. ,, Damsoklung 5 ,, Gaithanglungpou	
51.	Luanglong Khunou	1. Sri Lairenchao 2. ,, Gaikhangthonpou 3. ,, Peipanlung 4. ,, Gaigangampou 5. ,, Simna	
52.	Tingkai Hellun	1. Sri Tingjam 2. ,, Palum 3. ,, Helkhoneh 4. ,, Lunkhothang 5. ,, Jangkhoneh	
53.	Nungadang Kabui	1 Sri Chingjeipow 2. ,, Mahoubipow 3. ,, Paklung 4. ,, Dadaipow 5. ,, Didaipow	
54.	Khoubum	1. Sri Mathulungbou 2. ,, Kailachung 3. ,, Poukhondai 4. ,, Phaome a 5. ,, Gaidamlin 6. ,, Kalonthui 7. ,, Namtonglei 8. ,, Saojing 9. ,, Nampatrei 10. ,, Batjei.	
55.	Taosang Kabui	1. Sri Nambonrei 2. ,, Chapadik 3. ,, Gaisokpao 4. ,, Khangmeibon 5. ,, Kujokpou	
56.	Nungnang	1. Sri Lunggaiphun 2. ,, Gairichang (Gainichang) 3. ,, Nanjonglung 4. ,, Damsoklung 5. ,, Jojok	

1	2	3	4
56.	Nungnang	6. Sri Pouchengai 7. „ Lalhung 8. „ Kachakbon 9. „ Lackei 10. „ Goljeng	
57.	Songpram Kabui	1. Sri Keidongping 2. „ Huponang 3. „ Hupeng 4. „ Hujarnang 5. „ Lemba	
58.	Palong	1. Sri Disimang 2. „ Amun 3. „ Kokhoklakpou 4. „ Diiuwnang 5. „ Dilimang	
59.	Phaipi (Khunou)	1. Sri Hremlal 2. „ Jambong 3. „ Thangchung 4. „ Pajing 5. „ Hrolpu	
60.	Lamlabu	1. Sri Phenchammui 2. „ Pingging 3. „ Jindarbou 4. „ Kammundinang 5. „ Khiusibou	
61.	Taloulong	1. Sri Hengon 2. „ Taongkhopao 3. „ Otkhopao 4. „ Thangkhosei 5. „ Mangmiolen	
62.	Langmei	1. Sri Namrijinang 2. „ Nampoubou 3. „ Kiulungbou 4. „ Kariuleng 5. „ Kaijengbou	
63.	Tama	1. Sri Lunglakbou 2. „ Chitan 3. „ Namrilungbou 4. „ Seilam 5. „ Phengkhomang	
64.	Dulen	1. Sri Jangsei 2. „ Lunsat 3. „ Seikholet 4. „ Ngamjakhup 5. „ Sehpao	
65.	Khunphung Baga	1. Sri Alungbou 2. „ Tarampingbou 3. „ Azuobou 4. „ Hurauangbou 5. „ Ngamjathang	
66.	Joupi	1. Sri Seikholam 2. „ Helkhosei 3. „ Doukhopao 4. „ Lutkhosei 5. „ Henjalun	
67.	Boljang	1. Sri Thangkhohel 2. „ Ngulkhosei 3. „ Thawngpao 4. „ Doulet 5. „ Paokhohen	
68.	Ileng	1. Sri Namgiang 2. „ Keisonghu 3. „ Lelakbou 4. „ Dinobou	
69.	Lenglong Kuki	1. Sri Thuomlal 2. „ Zaknosei 3. „ Kamkhual 4. „ Paulam 5. „ Thana	
70.	Makuinong	1. Sri Pathombou 2. „ Sunpingbou 3. „ Sangdonbou 4. „ Sangphuibou 5. „ Jangdinbou	
71.	Lenta	1. Sri Witalang 2. „ Sangdinbou 3. „ Wamaiu 4. „ Langdon 5. „ Chamthiulang	
72.	Kuilong	1. Sri Lunangbou 2. „ Hupotou 3. „ Hurdiyang 4. „ Jinhang 5. „ Namjangkambou	
73.	Kadi	1. Sri Hubongbou 2. „ Sakkbou 3. „ Banginbou 4. „ Joumotbou 5. „ Namsongtanang	
74.	Chaton	1. Sri Siliyabou 2. „ Phubambou 3. „ Karangkambou 4. „ Keisongbou 5. „ Hottaibou	
75.	Takao	1. Sri Sangjinbou 2. „ Majatlakbou 3. „ Geninbou 4. „ Majaronang 5. „ Lungjanbou 6. „ Dijnang 7. „ Lanjo	
76.	Puning	1. Haokholum 2. Paokholou 3. Helkhosheh 4. Mangkhohen 5. Paokosat	
77.	Jami	1. Mangkhokai 2. Khupkhopuo 3. Lamkhothang 4. Seikhohen 5. Lamkhoneh	
78.	Taipram	1. Namgengthui 2. Tiuwangbou 3. Dipannang 4. Jinkuikamang 5. Dipatbou	
79.	Sangnao (Pabram)	1. Adao 2. Asumbou 3. Rampuibou 4. Hugeng 5. Jintalang	
80.	Tharon	1. Kaisongpingbou 2. Akhembou 3. Dijinnang 4. Kachalang 5. Phensongraiyang 6. Rampibou 7. Sangsikammang	

1	2	3	4
81.	Molsang (Tujang)	1. Dongkhohen 2. Letkhohen 3. Haokhohen 4. Letdem 5. Yangkhohen	
82.	Haochong (Khunjao)	1. G. Bumring 2. Meijikamang 3. Ganibuiba 4. Khangcheiba 5. Khonikamang	
83.	Marangjing	1. Kadisingpou 2. Lima 3. Namgoulung 4. Pouhimlung 5. Ginbollung 6. Gaichanglung 7. Lanrilung	
84.	Haochong Khunou	1. Angou 2. Rikhangjiba 3. Kaguitalang 4. Aki 5. Thonkinba	
85.	Ijeirong (Ajeirwram)	1. R. Meirijinang 2. K. Namke 3. P. Keidiatpou 4. R. Riamgong 5. R. Hulam	
86.	Oktan	1. Tariti 2. Thoilai 3. Akuba 4. Chaphungamba 5. Petlai	
87.	Ponlen (Haoben)	1. Shekholun 2. Otkhosei 3. Paokhosei 4. Jamkholam 5. Thangkai	
88.	Khundong Khunkhaiba	1. Therigomang 2. Khangbui 3. Sangbi 4. Kapo 5. Marithomang	
89.	Nurathen	1. Tangngamang 2. Saneibou 3. Godisungbou 4. Ujingsungbou 5. Nairibou	
90.	Thonjang	1. Helkhotinpao 2. Khupkholam 3. Thangkhosei 4. Jamkholam 5. Helkhopao	
91.	Khajinglong	1. Pouridinang 2. Guibamdinang 3. Kensonggui 4. Sangdinang 5. Athubou	
92.	Thinggra (Naga)	1. Talabung 2. Tagengthui 3. Disimang 4. Guithuibou 5. Achoupu	
93.	Kabui Khullen	1. Chingkhubammang 2. Lung thonbui 3. Kilong khonang 4. Keidihemang 5. Khanglanang	
94.	Nagaching Kabui.	1. Ramkhonang 2. Songdinang 3. Kiujirang 4. Huroi 5. Sejinang	
95.	Nagaching Kuki	1. Letkhobol 2. Otkhojang 3. Songjalam 4. Lalkholam 5. Jamkhoseh	
96.	Lukhambi	1. Kadileng 2. Kakhanglung 3. Dissunnang 4. Majabonnang 5. Khupkhothang	
97.	Langkhong (Khunou)	1. Pousunlung 2. Poukhinlung 3. Jasinnang 4. Ramri 5. Hukeyang	
98.	Awangkhul	1. Landunnang 2. Gainangbinnang 3. Khajilung 4. Ningdipou 5. Gainiinglung 6. Ngamgonglungpou 7. Thuibipou	
99.	Songphel Chungmang	1. Klkhothang 2. Yankhopao 3. Tongkhoder 4. Thangkhomang 5. Thangkhochon	
100.	Phoklong Khullen	1. Gobaiyang 2. Kalbungiyang 3. Rangbungbou 4. Luihiyang 5. Inteukeng 6. Elungneiyang 7. Haingonbuyang	
101.	Tousem Khunou	1. Jariken 2. Pouchiranghou 3. Nachekambou 4. Lungchongbou 5. Eranghungbou	
102.	Dailong Thonkamang	1. Tajannang 2. Kiangdi 3. K. Hujanthui 4. G. Jinbammang 5. G. Ramkui	
103.	Langkhong Khunou	1. Sehkhopao 2. Thangsei 3. Lunpu 4. Pavum 5. Lunjachung	

1	2	3	4
104.	Lenlong Naga.	1. Jangambou 2 Namphuibou 3. Hemtalakhon 4 Namnesongbou 5. Lengkeubou	
105.	Sonpram Kuki	1. Mangkhovung 2 Lalkho 3. Vumjapao 4. Vangkholal 5. Paokhohen	

RESULTS OF ELECTIONS TO VILLAGE AUTHORITY:

JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION:

1	2	3	4
Sl. No.	Name of Village.	Name of member elected.	Remarks.
1.	Tingmun (Chingmun) -do- Machet Dolthang	1. Thuangkham 2. Kameng 3. Damtun 4. Zamgou 5. Douthang	
2.	Tuitengmun	1. Khamgou 2. Chintua L. 3. Zamjatun 4. Phungkham 5. Thangbhum	
3.	Buangmun -do- Machet Songphumun	1. Pumgin 2. Dokho-on 3. Onjachin 4. Khamtun 5. Thongthang	
4.	Phaibok Munte -do- Machet Munlen	1. Thanga 2. Bunga 3. Menga 4. Kaithiang 5. Thonga	
5.	Kharkhuplen Jahal -do- Machet Nganlungrate	1. Kongthang 2. Thanga 3. Thonga 4. Zena 5. Zona	
6.	Kharkhuplen Jeikhan	1. Dinga 2. Soiah 3. Hleiah Lushei 4. Thangvung 5. Mangkhogin	
7.	Kangreng —do—Machet Heuso Kangreng Mach- et Kangrengdor	1. Manga Hmar 2. Kungpu Hmar 3. Tebpu Hmar 4. Hmangthal Singh Hmar 5. Zairem Hmar	
8.	Thingkara —do—Machet Thingkrador	1. Paukhothang 2. Tongkhotinthang 3. Chungthang 4. Thangjadem 5. Khupjathang	
9.	Ngampabung (Songkong) Ngampabung Machet Loubol	1. Thangchuaa 2. Latkholen 3. Thangjakam 4. Haia 5. Chunga	
10.	Vangi Sumtuk (Patpuimun) Vangi Machet Phulpui Vangi Machet Thingpuikol	1. Sumthuam 2. Z. Rangkham 3. Ramkian 4. Ranga 5. D. Ropiang 6 H. L. Khadtean 7. Sailo 8. Suangthong 9. Nadla 10. Lalhan 11. Thlangsel 12. Thangkham	
11.	Sartuinek	1. Thonglun 2. China 3. Sieka 4. Liankung 5. Biakhlir 6 Hmangpu 7. Nguljagin	
12.	Piaulian	1. Bata 2. Khuma 3. Lalhlut 4. Vaikholet 5. L. Ravta	
13.	Sibapurikhal —do—Machet Buarakhal	1. Zakap 2. Kaplian 3. Thangchin 4. V. L. Siemte (Semte) 5. Thana	
14.	Choudhurikhal —do—Machet Yongtek	1. Thanvel 2. Kaisut 3 Siamkhai 4. Latkhual 5. Chinkhoneng	
15.	Bhutangkhal (Kapapunji)	1. Vana Hmar 2. Darlut Hmar 3. Laisang ,, 4. Lakhol ,, 5. Hminga ,,	
16.	Khedagar (Latingkhal)	1. Ukha Khasia 2. Longhi Mikir 3. Runi Khasia 4. Harabi Mikir 5. Kania	

RESULTS OF ELECTION TO VILLAGE AUTHORITY :

CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION :

1	2	3	4
Sl. No.	Name of Village.	Name of member Elected.	Remarks.
1.	Aibulon	1. Hauvom 2. Kamkhanthiau 3. Vungdong 4. Luaipum 5. Thongin	
2.	Aimol	1. Somneithir 2. Rengneikung 3 Charoikhel 4. Chomlal 5. Songsutkung	
3.	Ankheobung (Dampi)	1. Thongjam 2. Tongkianmang 3 Jangkholum 4. Thangkhojang 5. Lemzahen	
4.	Bukpi	1 Chintual 2. Khupgo 3. Ginthang 4. Ginpum 5. Thongsem 6. Lutkhai 7. Khamkai	
5.	Bungkot	1. Siama 2. Tualzakham 3. Thangkholun 4. Jamsuan 5. Siakzakhat	
6.	Bungmual	1. Thangpum 2. Pumen 3. Ginkhothang 4. Kaizachin 5. Tua-lkhai	
7.	Buksau	1. Tuangkhosuan 2. Onzakham 3. Khaikham 4. Suanmang 5. Lunchinlai	
8.	Bejang Loubuk	1. Paukho 2. Thongdong 3. Khupjam 4. Gozadong 5. Sanga 6. Vungkhopau 7. Zamgin	
9.	Behiang (Lianzamung)	1. Chingkhotuan 2. Pumzaneng 3. Kaikhohau 4. Khuphau 5. Kaichin	
10.	Behiang	1. Jamgo 2. Chintuan 3. Jamkhohau 4. Paukhanchin 5. Chinkhankap	
11.	Charoi Khullen	1. Rengngamrei 2. Thoireirang 3. Sesongngir 4. Chonglung 5. Ringmakdoi	
12.	Chothe Sanareng	1. Zaikan 2. Tonzau 3. Pauhonglung 4. Thairenjao 5. Ningthojan	
13.	Gangpimol	1. Bonga 2. Luankhokai 3. Sunggin 4 Chekpu 5 Kaigin	
14.	Gelmol	1 Thongegam 2. Khaikhojang 3. Henzathang 4. Thongzathang 5. Hlunsei	
15.	Henglep	1. Nungkholet 2. Jangkholam 3 Kilkhodun 4 Onkhojang 5. Dongkhokhai	
16.	Hiangtam	1. Liansuankhai 2. Khamchin 3. Pumkhogin 4. Suankhohau 5. Kamzagin	
17.	Hiangtam Lamka	1. Ka-nikholia-n 2. Pumtang 3. Thongkham 4. Vungthang 5. Suaknun 6. Kha-ijalian 7. Kamkham (Zamkham) 8. Luansum 9. Thangkim 10. Vungsiam (T)	
18.	Hiangken	1. Thenkhojam 2. Nguljam 3. Chomkhothong 4. Langkhojam 5. Hollim	
19.	Kangkap	1. Ngaigin 2. Kaijapum 3. Ngulkhogin 4. Ginpum 5. Sutjagin 6. Vungkhogin 7. Khuppau	
20.	Kaihlam		
21.	Kungpinaosem	1. Ngulkhojang 2. Thongsat 3. Thongkhohen 4. Lengkhoneh 5. Henkhopau	
22.	Kangwai	1. Ginkham 2. Lamcha 3. Ginzapau 4. Thangtingen 5. Vungkhoei	

1	2	3	4
23.	Khousabung	1. Sri Nekzago	
		2. ,, Zomkhosuan	
		3. ,, Khamzathang	
		4. ,, Pauzamang	
		5 ,, Kamsei	
24.	Kumbi-Pukhri		
25.	Khopibung (Hleia)	1. Sri Toumang	
		2. ,, Kamzalam	
		3. ,, Zalera	
		4. ,, Thangkim	
		5. ,, Biaka	
26.	Khopibung	1. Sri Lungsiem	
		2. ,, Remthang	
		3. ,, Bana	
		4. ,, Vumpuka	
		5. ,, Dartawna	
27.	Konpi	1. Sri Thankulha	
		2. ,, Lalchhonzova	
		3. ,, Denghmingthanga	
		4. ,, Siamhleia	
		5. ,, Kswlkara	
28.	Khanpi	1. Sri Paukhothang	
		2. ,, Lonzalam	
		3. ,, Tongkhosek	
		4. ,, Ekzala-m	
		5. ,, Siakzalam	
29.	Leisan	1. Sri Lsangzuala	
		2. ,, J. Chenga	
		3. ,, S. Bawrsai	
		4. ,, H. Lienchungtua-l	
		5 ,, J. Tanga	
		6. ,, M. Thangkhothon	
		7. ,, S. Vungkam	
30.	Lungthul	1. Sri Thiankhojam	
		2. ,, Kaikhojam	
		3. ,, Gozakham	
		4. ,, Henzangam	
		5. ,, Luankhogin	
31.	Lungthul	1. Sri Khualgo	
		2. ,, Kimvung	
		3. ,, Ginkhovung	
		4. ,, Empum	
		5. ,, Luanneng	
32.	Lungthulian	1. Sri VL Bawia	
		2. ,, Taukhum	
		3. ,, L. K. Sata	
		4. ,, Thanglui	
		5. ,, Kaithang	
		6. ,, Hmuna	
		7. ,, Sailianthang	
33.	Lingaiphal	1. Sri	
34.	Lungchin	1. Sri Tualchinthang	
		2. ,, Ngulkhanthang	
		3. ,, Khanneng	
		4. ,, Nengkhothang	
		5. ,, Khantuang	
35.	Lai-manai Khongjai	1. Sri	
36.	Mualnuam	1. Sri Nguljaka-m	
		2. ,, Thongvung	
		3. ,, Tualkhogin	
		4. ,, Nokjam	
		5. ,, Nengkham	
		6. ,, Vaikhogin	
		7. ,, Kaingul	
37.	Molpheng	1. Sri Pumkhothang	
		2. ,, Kamjaneng	
		3. ,, Zamkhochin	
		4. ,, Thongkhanthang	
		5. ,, Thongdong	
38.	Moldak	1. Sri Khupkholen	
		2. ,, Paukhohen	
		3. ,, Siakkhogin	
		4. ,, Kamjakham	
		5. ,, Henjakham	
39.	Moirang Mantak	1. Sri Pa-pu	
		2. ,, Akhok	
		3. ,, Kondum	
		4. ,, Alin	
		5 ,, Kotha-t	
40.	Molnom (Molbem)	1. Sri Lengkhojam	
		2. ,, Zilkhojam	
		3. ,, Kholkhokhai	
		4. ,, Henkhup	
		5. ,, Thangkhotong	
41.	Mualwaiphai	1. Sri Darlawma	
		2. ,, Lianchhallove	
		3. ,, Lunghnema	
		4. ,, Zairema	
		5. ,, Phirte	
42.	Mulam	1. Sri Khupzadong	
		2. ,, Suakkhanthang	
		3. ,, Langjalian	
		4. ,, Chinzakham.	
		5. ,, Ginzakang	
43.	Munpi	1. Sri Liankhochin	
		2. ,, Kha-nchinjam	
		3. ,, Khupzathang	
		4. ,, Lianthang	
		5. ,, Neuggo	
44.	Mata	1. Sri Vumthuama	
		2. ,, Vumsuan	
		3. ,, Thangzasuan	
		4. ,, Khamhau	
		5. ,, Nengjakhup	
45.	Mata Mualtam	1. Sri Nguljakham	
		2. ,, Chinzathang	
		3. ,, Vungpum	
		4. ,, Lianzathang	
		5. ,, Thongkhotuan	
46.	Munpi	1. Sri Henkhothong	
		2. ,, Kamtinsoi	
		3. ,, Lamjakhai	
		4. ,, Thongkhokam	
		5. ,, Tongzakham	

1	2	3	4
47.	Mollum	1. Lunkap 2. Vailchin 3. Khanthang 4. Lianzathang 5 Thanghai	
48	Nalon	1 Ngulkhothang 2. Pumkha-i 3. Kamjathang 4 Khupsoi 5. Manggo	
49.	Nabil	... ...	
50.	Ningthiching	... ...	
51.	Phaitiong	1. Kamkhopao 2. Liankhopao 3. Khauldem 4. Ginkhothang 5. Thangkhotual	
52	Pamjal	...	
53.	Parbung	1. T. Lawntlang 2 Chalrosung 3. B. L. Thoba 4. Vaia 5. Soia 6. Khumte 7. T Ruma 8. Hranghlei 9. Ngamsung 10. Neihkung	
54	Parvachong	1. K. Hila 2. B. Kawia 3. L. Lienbung 4. T. Lianthuom 5. Nghaka	
55.	Phaizang	1. Satpu 2. Thangtinnek 3. Lamzasoi 4. Khualpau 5. Chungzanek	
56	Phaikholung	1. Helgo 2. Thangjapau 3. Palal 4. Enpau 5. Thangzahen	
57.	Pearsonmun	1. Paukhokam 2. Khoizaneng 3. Lalau 4. Vumlang 5. Thuamkhanthang	
58.	Pangen	1. Docha 2. Henpu 3. Kamkhokhai 4 Khaitinhen 5. Chungkhosei	
59.	Phaibong	1. Sonkhopau 2. Sekkhopau 3. Thangkhohen 4. Hemkholam 5. Lutkholam	
60.	Palkhong	1. Daikhotuan 2. Khamzaneng 3. Khatzadal 4. Khamtgin 5. T. Laikhogin	
61.	Bengkai	1. Hleia 2. Tusing 3. Ralleng 4 V. Rosang 5 HB. Duma	
62.	Sinzol	1 Phungthok (Phungkhogin) 2. Chinggin 3. Kaizalian 4 Chingo 5 Pumzachin 6. Gochin 7. Ngulkhothang	
63.	Songtal	1. T. Nengzathang 2. Ginsong 3. Singpum 4 Khamkhup 5 Gintual 6 Engchin 7 Gosong	
64.	Sumtuk	1. Lutgin 2. Haudailo 3. Kaikhopau 4. Tualzagin 5. Paozakhai	
65.	Santing	1. Lenpu 2. Thangkhogo 3. Ekzapau 4. Lungo 5. Pangek 6. Pasen 7. Lamngul	
66.	Saite (Dailon)	1. Khupzalam 2. Nawnzakhup 3. Gindaithang 4. Zeltual 5. Pautuan	
67.	Sailbu	1. Songgo 2. Khualzaneng 3 Tualvung 4. Tualzathang 5. Phungthei	
68.	Sinzang	1. Ngaichin 2. Tongleng 3. Paukhothang 4. Nguldam 5. Pauzadong	
69.	Suangpek-mun	1. Thanglum 2. Kopzalian 3. Ginkam 4. Chinzakhup 5. Thangzapau	
70.	Selpa Khoirentak	1. Aroun 2. Ampu 3. Korpu 4 Mangkhosei 5. Akhup	
71.	Sailtol Khullen	1. Singngam 2. Thangzakhup 3. Hemkholal 4. Leichou 5. Jolkhothang	

1	2	3	4
72.	Sekken	1. Dongchin 2. Suankham 3. Soizahao 4. Gin uan 5. Zamcun	
73.	Saipum	1.	
74.	Saikol	1. Khuanga 2. Rongaia 3 Darkhuma 4. Rokhama 5. Aipuia 6. Khatngul 7. Lalthang	
75.	Saiden	1. Mangkhum 2. Ruolkhum 3. Tolla 4. V. Thang 5. Khamlien	
76.	Sagang	1. Sanggai 2. Khupthatreng 3. Bumrelthang 4. Rengthatthang 5. Darkhupsong 6. Khupneireng 7. Sumchonglim	
77.	Singgat	1. Chinzakap 2. Zuankham 3. Kamkhogin 4. Tunthong 5. Chinsuan	
78.	Songdok	1. Thangchin 2. Sonkhoneng 3. Thangtuan 4. Chinzago 5. Kimkhohao	
79.	Tolbung	1. Khuptinseh 2. Zamzakap 3. Sehkhomang 4. Zambuang 5. Tongkhothang 6. Helkhokam 7. Khupjang	
80.	Tuikui Muallum	1. Ngulneng 2. Henzagin 3 Ginzado 4. Lutkhothang 5. Kaikhanthang	
81.	Thingkao-bung	1. Soilal 2. Dampum 3. Lulkhokai 4. Kamkhoneng 5. Minkhosei	
82.	Thingkang-phai	1. Hanggin 2. Ginzakap 3. Tuahnuna 4. Lianlunga 5. Zakhuma 6. Zalauma 7. Mangsala	
83.	Tuibong	1. Genchinkhup 2. Tongjang 3. Genzakham	
84.	Tolphei	1. Ngulkhothang 2. Hempau 3. Thokholet 4. Jangkhokhai 5. Hemkhomang	
85.	Takvom	1. Tuangzaneng 2. Singgin 3 Khamang 4. Chinzatun 5. Sangpum	
86.	Tangnuam	1. Nengzatun 2. Thangkhen 3. Tonthang 4. Tualkhokam 5. Singnang	
87.	Tuitengphai	1. Saipu 2. Thangkhogin 3. Dongkam 4. Thangzakhup 5. Khupkhopao	
88.	Toupokpi	1.	
89.	Umtal	1. Gozaneng 2. Kaikhanthang 3 Liankham 4. Kamkhogin 5. Siektinkap	
90.	Ukha	1. Ngamhlun 2. Hangkholet 3. Letsei 4. Tongkholun 5. Jangkhothang	
91	Vokbol (Lengthong)	1. Khamkhogin 2. Khoidong 3. Khamkhozam 4. Tualzakham 5. Ginzapau	
92.	Vungbuk	1. Kaithuam 2. Vialpum 3. Lutkhothang 4. Lamzakham 5. Enthang	
93.	Vantungbung	1. Jamlun 2. Khupkhoseh 3. Songzaseh 4. Khupzachung 5. Soikhotong	
94.	Ngariyan	1. Ngaikhamchung 2. Gaipuizei 3. Ganglitlung 4. Phaimaikhin 5. Gaidolhei	
95.	Ngathali	1. Liamchia 2. Sailova 3. Khosiama 4. Thangphunga 5. Daipawla	
96.	Ngoiphai	1. Chinkhothang 2. Tunzachin 3. Kaizakham 4. Kazaikhup	

1	2	3	4
97.	Churachandpur Hill Town	1. Khupkhopau 2 Kopthang 3. S ikholal 4 Liansangvung 5. Hmuia	
98.	Ngazang	1. Otkholian 2. Tongkhopau 3. Suansoi 4. Lulpau 5. Otkhothang	
99.	Khazang	1. Vungtual 2. Henpum 3. Kaizaneng 4. Pumzathang 5. Thangzaneng	
100.	Tuikham-daizang	1. Khupchinzam 2. Golam 3. Pumkhogin 4. Khampu 5. Chinzakap	
101.	Thangpizoi	1. Gochinkham 2. Pumjagin 3. Thongkhjam 4. Khupkai 5. Tualzagin	
102.	Tongjang	1. Sonchin 2. Sulzaliam 3. Songzakap 4. Henkhochin 5. Thangzakai	
103	Monglianphai	1.	
104	Hansip	1. Tualsin 2. Lianjachin 3. Tualkai 4. Nokkhothon 5. Thongtun 6. Nokchin 7. Chithuam	
105.	Khongjang	1. Thangtimlam 2. Demkhosei 3. Demkhopau 4. Hlunkhopau 5. Siema 6. Liankhothang 7. Thangzatong 8. Songkhoseh 9. Lutkhotinpau 10. Chalkhum 11. Thlalien 12. Thana	
106	Maite (Boltang)		
107.	Pangsang		
108.	Pherjol	1. H. D. Hleia 2. Ngheta 3 Laizathang 4. Kutkai 5. Kima 6. Zukung 7. L. T. Muana 8. Lienkhothang 9. Thata 10. Thana	
109.	Senvom	1. Thuoma Zote 2. Lianthuom 3. Daituthang 4. Fawma 5. Tawna (Leirai) 6. Kawla 7. Thanga (Lungchuong) 8. Sangluoi 9. Tawna Zote 10. Chongtinhrang 11. Hranga 12. Hraagthanga	
110.	Songsang	1. Songzahau 2. Kamthang 3. Kamtinpau 4. Khupkhopau 5. Tongkhai 6. Suankhojam 7. Letkhoseh	
111.	Taithu	1. Lumhmang 2. Lalsuochung 3. Ngila 4. Seima 5. Darrau 6. Thankhum 7. Danga	
112.	Thanlon (Tualbual)	1. Thangkhokham 2. Thangzathon 3. Thongneng 4. Paukhovung 5. Khamzado 6. Paukhotong 7. Khupkhosoi 8. Paudo 9. Helgin 10. Chinkhozam	

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. C. 280 21-4-58

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 9 Imphal, Wednesday, April 23, 1958 (Vaisakha 3, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	2 to 4
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc ...	Nil	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc	5

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT- EDUCATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 15th April, 1958.

No. HDE 115/53/466.—On his services being placed at the disposal of Manipur Administration the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to appoint Shri S. D. Bahuguna to act until further order as the Director of Education, Manipur from 12th April, 1958 (forenoon).

By order etc.,

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (TW) MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 17th April, 1958.

No. 74/57-58/TW.— Shri Khaigo Chekrang, Asstt. Engineer (Tribal Welfare) attached to the Deputy Commissioner's Office is granted 30 days' earn leave from 1st May 1958 upto 30th May, 1958 subject to admissibility.

C. H. NAIR,
Deputy Commissioner (TW) Manipur

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 15th April, 1958.

No. Fstt CA 46/56-57.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that the Director of Education, Manipur, will also function as Secretary to the Administration in the Education Department.

By orders etc.,

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration

SECRETARIAT—SERVICES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 11th April, 1858. 21st Caitra, 1880

No. MFA 4/57.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Part III and Part IV of the Schedule to the Central Civil Services (Classification Control and Appeal) Rules 1957, read with clause (b) of Sub-Rule (2) of Rule 14 of the said Rules, the Chief Commissioner (Administrator) Manipur, hereby directs that in respect of the posts in the Central Civil Posts Class III and Central Civil Posts Class IV of the Union Territory of Manipur, specified in Column I of the Schedule to this Order, the authority specified in column 2 shall be the Appointing Authority and authorities specified in Column 3 & 5 shall be the Disciplinary Authority and Appellate Authority respectively in regard to the penalties specified in Column 4.

Description of post.	Appointing Authority.	Authority competent to impose penalties which it may impose (with reference to item No in rule 13).		Appellate Authority
		Authority.	Penalties.	
1	2	3	4	5
1 (a) Class III Posts. (Gazetted).	Heads of Department.	Heads of Department.	All.	Administrator.
		Heads of Offices.	(i) to (iii)	Heads of Department.
(b) Class III Posts. (Non-Gazetted).	Heads of Offices.	Head of Offices.	All	do
2. Class IV Posts.	do	do	All	do

Where the appellate authority shown in column 5 happens to be the same as the punishing authority, the appeal shall lie to the next higher authority.

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 16th April, 1958.

No. C HDE 31-IV/56
D.HP 39 58

In pursuance of Government of India letter No. 0162/49/NCC dated 19-3-57 Appendix 'D' of NCC Act and rules, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur has been pleased to constitute the Selection Board, National Cadet Corps, Manipur for the year 1958-59 as follows:

1. Director of Education ... Chairman.
2. One Army Officer to be nominated by the HQ. Assam Base e.o. 56 APO.
3. Commander HQ. No. 9 Circle Cadet Corps or his nominee
4. Shri K. Goura Singh, B. A retired Inspector of Schools, Khagempalli, Imphal.
5. Mrs. L. H. Hartnett, Commandant House, Manipur Rifles, Imphal (in cases of selection of lady officer cadets).

By order etc.,

S. D. BAHUGUNA,
Secretary (Edn.)
Manipur Administration.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

Imphal, the 10th April, 1958.
20. Caitra 1880.

No. J 15/54(11).—In continuation of this Administration Notification of even number of the 6th January, 1958 which was published in Manipur Gazette No. 94 of 19-2-58, the Madras Live Stock Improvement Act, 1957 as modified by the Notification No. S.R.O. 8 dated 23-12-57 of Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi is published for general information.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

ANNEXURE.

The Madras Live-stock Improvement Act, 1940, as modified by the Ministry of Home Affairs notification S.R.O. 8 dated the 23rd December, 1957.

MADRAS ACT XV OF 1940.

(The Madras Live-stock Improvement Act, 1940)

AN
ACT

to provide for the improvement of live-stock for the Union Territor of Manipur.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the improvement of live-stock in the Union territory of Manipur. It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Madras Live-stock Improvement Act, 1940.

(2) It extends to the whole of the Union territory of Manipur.

(3) This section shall come into force at once, and the Chief Commissioner may from time to time by notification in the Manipur Gazette apply all or any of the remaining provisions of this Act to the whole or any portion of the Union territory of Manipur from such date and for such period, if any, as may be specified in the notification, and may cancel or modify any such notification.

Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

(a) "bull" includes a buffalo-bull ;

(b) "cow" includes a buffalo-cow and a heifer ;

(c) "Director" means the officer appointed by the Chief Commissioner as the Director of Animal Husbandry for the Union territory of Manipur and includes any other person on whom the powers or duties of the Director under this Act have been conferred or imposed under section 3 ;

(d) "licence" means a licence granted under section 4 ;

(e) "licensing officer" means the Director or any other officer or person authorized to grant licences under section 4 ;

(f) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act ;

(g) a person is said to "keep a bull" if he owns the bull or has the bull in his possession or custody ; and

(h) a bull is said to be "castrated" if it is rendered incapable of propagating its species.

Appointment of Director.

3. The Chief Commissioner may, be general or special order, confer or impose on any person all or any of the powers or duties of a Director under this Act.

Bulls which have attained a certain age to be licensed.

4. (1) No person shall keep a bull which has attained the prescribed age except under and in accordance with the terms, conditions and restrictions of a licence granted under this section, unless it is certified by the prescribed officer that the bull has been effectively castrated by a method and in a manner approved by the Director.

Explanation.—Where a person keeps more than one bull, he shall obtain a separate licence in respect of each bull.

(2) Every licence under this section shall be granted by the Director or any officer or person authorized by him by general or special order. It shall be in such form, for such period, and subject to such terms, conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed.

No fee shall be charged for the grant of the licence.

Refusal and revocation of licences.

5. (1) Subject to such rules as may be prescribed, the licensing officer may refuse to grant or may revoke a licence in respect of any bull if in his opinion the bull appears to be—

(a) of defective or inferior conformation and consequently likely to beget defective or inferior progeny, or

(b) suffering from an incurable contagious or infectious disease or from any other disease rendering the bull unsuitable for breeding purposes, or

(c) of a breed which it is undesirable to propagate in the district or part of the district in which it is kept.

(2) The licensing officer may also revoke a licence granted in respect of any bull kept within his jurisdiction (whether such licence was granted by himself or by any other officer) if in his opinion.—

(a) the licence was granted under circumstances of which the licensing officer was not aware at the time of granting the licence, or

(b) there has been a breach of any of the terms, conditions or restrictions of the licence.

(3) If a licence is revoked under this section, the officer revoking the licence shall give notice thereof to the person keeping the bull or to the person stated in the licence to be the owner of the bull. The notice shall set out the ground for the revocation.

(4) No person shall be entitled to any compensation for the refusal or revocation of any licence under this section.

Surrender of licence.

6. A licence granted in respect of a bull shall be surrendered without delay to the licensing officer, if

(a) the period specified in the licence expires, or

(b) the licence revoked under this Act, or

(c) the bull dies, or is certified by the prescribed officer to have been effectively castrated by a method and in a manner approved by the Director.

Inspection of bulls.

7. The licensing officer may by order require any person keeping a bull to submit it for inspection by himself or by any officer or person deputed by him for the purpose, at any reasonable time, either at the place where the bull is kept for the time being or at any other reasonable place specified in the order, and thereupon it shall be the duty of the person keeping the bull to submit it for inspection accordingly, and render all reasonable assistance in connexion with such inspection to the officer concerned.

Power to order castration of bulls.

8. (1) The licensing officer may by order required any person keeping a bull which in his opinion has attained the prescribed age, and in respect of which no licence is for the time being in force under this Act, to have it castrated, within one month from the date of the service of the order, by a method and in a manner approved by the Director and specified in the order.

(2) Such castration shall be performed or caused to be performed by the licensing officer free of charge, unless the owner or other person keeping the bull desires to make his own arrangements for complying with the order.

Duty to inform ow of contents of notice or order of castration.

9. If any notice or order is served under section 5, section 7, or section 8 on any person who is not the owner of the bull, it shall be the duty of that person forthwith to take all reasonable steps to inform the owner of the contents of such notice or order, and if he fails to do so, he shall be liable to indemnify the owner against any loss the owner may sustain by reason of such failure.

Production of licence.

10. It shall be the duty of any person who for the time being keeps a bull in respect of which a licence has been obtained and is in force, to produce such licence—

(a) within a reasonable time, at any place where the bull is for the time being, on demand made by a licensing officer or an officer of the Animal Husbandry Department not below the rank of Assistant Surgeon, or an officer of the Agricultural Department not below the rank of Upper Subordinate, or an officer of the Revenue Department not below the rank of Revenue Inspector, or such other officer as may be authorized in this behalf by the Chief Commissioner by general or special order, or

(b) before a cow is served by the bull, on demand made by the person in charge of the cow.

Penalties.

11. Whoever—

(a) keeps a bull in contravention of this Act or of any rule or order made thereunder, or of any terms, conditions or restrictions of licence, or

(b) neglects or fails to submit a bull for inspection when required to do so, under section 7, or

(c) neglects or fails to comply with an order served under section 8, or

(d) neglects or fails to produce a licence when required to do so under section 10, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees and in the case of second or any subsequent offence with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

Power of officer to to castrate bulls.

12. (1) If a person who keeps a bull neglects or fails to submit it for inspection, or to have it castrated when required to do so under section 7, or section 8, the licensing officer may direct that the bull shall be castrated by a method and in a manner approved by the Director and marked with prescribed mark in the prescribed manner, free of charge.

(2) (a) If it is not known in whose ownership, possession or custody a bull is for the time being and the fact cannot be ascertained after an inquiry in the prescribed manner, the licensing officer may seize the bull or cause it to be seized, and if he is of opinion that the bull has attained the prescribed age and is unsuitable for breeding purposes on any of the grounds specified in sub-section (1) of section 5 may direct that the bull shall be castrated by a method and in a manner approved by the Director and marked with a prescribed mark in the prescribed manner, free of charge.

(b) Every bull seized under clause (a) shall, after it has been castrated and marked as aforesaid where necessary, be sold by public auction or sent to a pinjrapole or infirmary recognized by the Chief Commissioner in this behalf.

(c) In case the owner of any bull seized under clause (a) appears before the licensing officer within such time as may be prescribed in this behalf and proves to the satisfaction of such officer that the bull is owned by him—

(i) in case the bull has been sold by public auction, the proceeds of such sale shall be paid to the owner after deducting therefrom the cost, charges and expenses incurred for the maintenance and sale of the bull ; and

(ii) in any other case, the bull shall be delivered to the owner on payment of the cost, charges and expenses incurred for its maintenance.

(d) The costs, charges and expenses referred to in sub-clause (i) and (ii) of clause (c) shall be determined in the prescribed manner.

Power of licensing officer, etc., to inspect or mark bulls and to enter premises.

13. For the purposes of this Act, a licensing officer or any officer or person authorized by him in this behalf shall have power at all reasonable times—

(a) to inspect any bull ;

(b) to mark any bull with a prescribed mark in the prescribed manner ; and

(c) subject to such conditions and restrictions, if any, as may be prescribed, to enter any premises or other place where he has reason to believe that a bull is kept.

Duty of officers to report offences, etc.

14. It shall be the duty of all village officers and servants and of all officers of the Animal Husbandry, Agricultural and Revenue Departments -

(a) to give immediate information to the nearest licensing officer of the commission of any offence, or of the intention or preparation to commit any offence punishable under this Act, which may come to their knowledge ;

(b) to take all reasonable measures in their power to prevent the commission of any such offence which they may know or have reason to believe is about or likely to be committed ; and

(c) to assist any licensing officer in carrying out the provisions of this Act.

Cognizance of offences.

15. No Magistrate shall take cognizance of any offence under this Act except upon a complaint made by a licensing officer or any person authorized by such officer in this behalf.

Officers to be public servants.

16. The Director, every licensing officer, all officers and persons authorized by the Director or a licensing officer, under this Act, and all village officers and servants, shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code.

Bar of certain proceedings.

17. (1) No suit, prosecution or other proceeding shall lie against any officer or servant of the Administration for any act done or purporting to be done under this act without the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner.

(2) No Officer or servant of the Administration shall be liable in respect of any such act in any civil or criminal proceeding if the act was done in good faith in the course of the execution of duties or the discharge of functions imposed by or under this Act.

Limitation for certain suits and prosecutions

18. No suit shall be instituted against the Government and no suit, prosecution or other proceeding shall be instituted against any officer or servant of the Administration in respect of any act done or purporting to be done under this Act unless the suit, prosecution or other proceeding is instituted within six months from the date of the act complained of.

Revision.

19. The Chief Commissioner may at any time either **suo motu** or on application, call for and examine the record of any order passed by, or any proceedings recorded by, any officer or person under this Act for the purpose of satisfying himself as to the legality or propriety of such order or as to the regularity of such proceedings, and may pass such order in reference thereto as he thinks fit.

Nothing contained in this section shall apply to the orders or proceedings of any Court of Magistrate.

Power to make rules.

20. (1) The Chief Commissioner may make rules to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for-

(a) all matters expressly required or allowed by this Act to be prescribed ;

(b) the circumstances in which duplicates of licences may be granted, the fees which may be charged for the grant of such duplicates, and the conditions, restrictions and limitations subject to which they may be granted ;

(c) the powers to be exercised and the duties to be performed by officers appointed under this Act, and the procedure of such officers ; and

(d) the service of notices and orders issued under this Act.

(3) In making a rule under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2), the Chief Commissioner may provide that a person guilty of a breach thereof shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

(4) The power to make rules conferred by this section shall be subject to the condition of the rules being made after previous publication.

(5) All rules made under this section shall be published in the Manipur Gazette and upon such publication shall have effect as if enacted in this Act.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Attachment Order of Registrar, Co-operative Societies.

Imphal, the 18th April, 1958.

No. ARB-Case-4/57-58—Whereas a dispute has been referred to me under Rule 32(1) of the Rules framed under Section 43(1) of the Manipur Co operative Societies Act, 1947 by the Manipur Co-operative Bank Ltd. (Pltff) against Sri K. Nabakishore Singh of Morangkhom Hiruhanba Leikai, Ex-Secretary of the said Bank, (Now convicted prisoner, Manipur State Jail) (Defdt). for misappropriation of Rs 21,496.18 N.P (Rupees twenty one thousand four hundred ninety six and eighteen N. P .

Whereas I am satisfied that the Defdt. is about to remove from the jurisdiction of the Registrar, Co operative Societies, Manipur the immovable property standing in his name as specified below and whereas the Defdt has not furnished adequate security. I, P C. S. Bordoloi, Registrar, Co operative Societies, Manipur in exercise of the powers conferred upon me under sub-rule 10 of rule 32 of the aforesaid Rules, hereby attach the said property belonging to the Defdt. It is therefore prohibited until further orders of this Court from transferring or charging the said immovable property as described hereunder by sale, gift or otherwise and that all persons are prohibited from receiving the same by purchase gift or otherwise.

DETAILS OF IMMOVABLE PROPERTIES OF SRI K. NABAKISHORE SINGH

One cultivating land 19 bighas, 3 kathas and 9 lessas in Paurabi Village standing in his name under Patta No. 30/676 Khabam Pana, Imphal.

This order shall have effect from the date of issue.

Imphal the 10th April, 1958.

No. 27 CS 57-58—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the New Maram Farming Co-operative Society Ltd. at New Maram P. O. New Maram has been registered and numbered as No. 27 of 1957-58 dated the 10th April of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini. The names of the Chairman and Secretary are Shri C Paul and Shri Kangaonung respectively.

Imphal, the 12th April, 1958.

o. 28/CS/57-58.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Thiam Konjin Co-operative Collective Farming Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 28 of 1957-58 dated the 12th April of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini. The name of the Chairman is Shri Thakhollambam Mani Singh Village Thiam Konjin P. O. Iringbung, Manipur.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL ENGINEERING OFFICER PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

CIRCULAR No. 56.
Imphal, the 24-3-1958.

Sub :—Conference of contractors.

The Principal Engineering Officer would welcome the opportunity of meeting the contractors of Manipur P.W.D., address them a few words explaining C.P.W.D. procedure and rules to be followed with regards to filling in of tender forms, application for time extension, proportionate progress, compensation etc. The contractors may select some representatives who will be allowed to speak for about 15 minutes each and bring out any point on which they seek clarification or redress. The date of this conference is hereby fixed as Monday the 19th of May, 1958, to be held at the Manipuri Dance Hall from 11 A.M. to 1 P.M.

N. R. RAMCHANDANI,
Principal Engineering Officer.
Manipur P.W.D., Imphal.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

TENDER NOTICE No 2.

Imphal the 2nd April, 1958

Separate sealed tenders are invited for the exclusive right to extract and trade in canes from the undermentioned cane mahals and will be received by the undersigned upto 2 P. M on the 28th May, 1958. The contract period for the mahals is two years and it will commence from the date of acceptance of tender by the Administration

The terms and conditions under which the sale is going to be executed may be had from the Forest Officer during Office hours.

Name of the Cane Mahals :—

a) Cane Mahal No II-Area comprising Block Nos III, VIII and IX and X in the drainage of Torak, Irang and Tuyang

(b Cane Mahal No III-Area comprising Block No. IV, V, VI & VII in the drainage of Borak and Tuival

P.K. Jacob Singh,
Chief Forest Officer,
Forest Department Manipur Administration,
Imphal

OFFICE OF THE OFFICER ON SPECIAL DUTY M S.T.

TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 14th April 1958.

Tenders are invited from Bonafide Labour suppliers for supply of labour for loading and unloading of articles to and from Godown and trucks in the Manipur State Transport at Dimapur Proper stacking and weightment of packages either damaged or otherwise is and where required by the authority will be done by the labourer suppliers at their cost. The tenders should be in rate per maund and should reach the undersigned on or before 1-5-58 and will be opened on the next day at 10 A. M. before those who elect to be present. The successful tenderers will have to deposit a sum of Rs 500/- (Rupees five hundred) as security in cash within seven days of acceptance of tender. Treasury challan of Rs 100 (Rupees hundred) must accompany each tender as earnest money

The undersigned reserves the right to reject the lowest or any tender and is not bound to assign any reason therefore.

R. L. SETHI
Officer On Special Duty
Manipur State Transport.

CHIEF SECRETARIAT (PUBLICITY)

Imphal the 16th April, 1958.

Applications are invited for the post of one Agriculture Asstt. in the scale of 40-75 with usual D A stating the following particulars. Non Matric also may apply. But none need apply who has no field experience in Agricultural matter. Applications will be received up to 10 A.M. of 28-4-58 Candidates are required to be present in the Jail Office on the said date at 10-30 A M for interview. No further notice will be issued for the same (1) Present Age, (2) Qualifications, (3) Number of wives living (4) Other experiences, (5) Name and Address.

Inspector-General of Prisons,
Manipur.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent Govt, Press Manipur, Copies—240 23-4-58

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 10 Imphal, Wednesday, April 30, 1958 (Vaisakha 10, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1	Part III Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc ...	1 to 5	Part IV. Advertisements and Notices etc.	5

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 24th April, 1958.

No G-Hill.41/54-56-II. - The Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute a local tribal advisory Board consisting of the following members for the former Phaisat Circle in Ukhrul Sub division not yet covered by Ukhrul N.E.S. Block. The term of the Board will be from the date of this order till the end of February, 1959 in the first instance.

1	The Sub Divisional Officer, Ukhrul	Chairman & Secretary.
2.	Shri Rishang Keishing, T.C. member	Member.
3.	Shri Tuitinang of Tangkhul Hundung village	,,
4.	Shri Rimanthou Chingshang-lakpa of Khamhang	,,
5.	Shri Paokothang Chief of Phunchong village	,,
6.	Shri Vumtong Chingshang-lakpa of Maokot village	,,
7.	Shri Khasung Jojo of Apong at present Leishi village	,,

By order etc.,

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT –SERVICES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 26th April, 1958.

No. MFA/93/51-56.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Serial No 13 under Appendix 14 of the Compilation of the Fundamental and Supplementary Rules Vol, II and in partial modification of his orders issued under Notification No. NFA/93/51/56 dated the 29th October, 1955, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare that the Director of Education, Manipur shall be the Head of Department for the Education Department including college with effect from 15th April 1958

By orders etc,

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 25th April, 1958.
5th Vaisak, 1880.

No. J/27(a) 54. For the purpose of Section 6 of the Manipur Village Authorities in Hill Areas) Act, 1956 (80 of 1956), the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to appoint 19th May, 1958 as the date for the first meeting of Village Authorities constituted under the said Act.

Imphal, the 24th April, 1958
4th Vaisak, 1880.

No. J 42 52.— In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 34 of the Court Fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870) read with the Government of India, Late Ministry of States Notification No 104-J, dated the 24th August 1950, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to allow the Licensed Stamp Vendors who purchase Court Fees Stamp from Government by payment of ready money, an increase of discount by 20 over the existing rates allowed to the said Stamp Vendors for the purchase of Court Fee stamps under the rule of discount as provided by the Assam Stamp Manual 1944 adopted in this Territory.

2. The provisions of the Said Stamp Manual so far as applicable here shall stand modified to the above extent.

3 This order will come into force with effect from the date of issue.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES, TRANSPORT & L. S. G.

Imphal, the 25th April, 1958.

Sub :– Issue of permits for export of rice, paddy and their products.

No. J-CS 3/55-56.IV.—In pursuance of the provision of para (3)1 of the Manipur Foodgrains (Movement) Control Order, 1956 and in supersession of all previous Orders in this respect, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to direct that permits for movement of rice, paddy and their products from any place in this Territory to any place outside the Territory may be issued by the State Trading Officer, Manipur.

By Order,

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INCOME-TAX
ASSAM, TRIPURA AND MANIPUR : SHILLONG.

Income-Tax.

NOTICE No. U/S 322(1).

RETURN OF TOTAL INCOME AND OF TOTAL WORLD INCOME OF THE PREVIOUS YEAR FOR ASSESSMENT IN THE YEAR COMMENCING ON THE 1ST APRIL, 1958

In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 22 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (XI of 1922), each of the Income-tax Officers, whose designation, address, jurisdiction and signature appear in the SCHEDULE below, hereby gives notice to every person subject to his jurisdiction, as specified therein, whose total income during the previous year exceeded the maximum amount not chargeable to income-tax, to furnish to him within 65 days from the date of the publication of this notice a return in the prescribed form and verified in the prescribed manner setting forth (along with such other particulars as are required by the said form) the total income and the total world income of such person during that year.

The return so furnished should include in Section D of the prescribed form particulars of any income which is not considered liable to tax for any reason whatsoever. If this is done, the income so disclosed would not be considered to have been concealed even if in the assessment it is held to be liable to tax.

A copy of the prescribed form will be supplied free of charge to any person who, for the purpose of complying with this notice, applies to the Income-tax Officer concerned.

Every such person is further advised to ensure compliance with this notice, since any failure without reasonable cause to furnish the return required by this notice, or failure without reasonable cause to furnish it within the time allowed or in the manner required will entail a penalty not exceeding one and a half times the tax payable.

Place of assessment : Under the provisions of section 64 of the said Act where an assessee carries on a business, profession or vocation at any place he shall be assessed by the Income-tax Officer of the area in which that place is situate, or where the business profession or vocation is carried on in more places than one by the Income-tax Officer of the area in which the principal place of business, profession or vocation is situate and in all other cases an assessee shall be assessed by the Income-tax Officer of the area in which he resides.

Provided that where an Income-tax Officer has been specially empowered to assess certain classes of income and certain persons or class of persons, the assessment of such persons and such income will be made by the Income-tax Officer so empowered.

Non-Residents (i) Those who are not assessed through statutory agents under Section 43 and who have any income for direct assessment (i e. income from house property, interest etc.) will be assessed by the Income-tax Officer of the Circle in which the greater part of the assessable income arose in the assessment year 1939-40 or in the first year of assessment, whichever year is later, provided that same officer shall have jurisdiction for subsequent years so long as some income for direct assessment (not necessarily the greater part) continue to arise within his jurisdiction.

(ii) Those who are assessed through statutory agents under section 43 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, whether their income arises in a single State or in more than one State, will be assessed by the Income-tax Officer having jurisdiction over the area in which the Statutory Agent carries on the business by reason of which income-tax is chargeable in his name under section 42 or where he resides ; as the case may be.

SCHEDULE

(Referred to in Para 1)

Designation of Income-tax Officers :— Income-tax Officer, Dibrugarh, Income-tax Officer, Estate Duty cum Income-tax Circle, Dibrugarh.

Address :—P. O. Dibrugarh, District Lakhimpur, Assam.

Jurisdiction :—All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officers u/s 5(7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

Signature of the Income-tax Officers :— Sd/- (S. N. Sen,) Sd/- (D. N. Das,)

Designation of the Income-tax Officers :— 1st Additional Income-tax Officer, Dibrugarh, 3rd Additional Income-tax Officer, Dibrugarh and 4th Additional Income-tax Officer, Dibrugarh.

Address :— P. O. Dibrugarh, District Lakhimpur, Assam.

Jurisdiction :—1. Dibrugarh Sub-Division of Lakhimpur district and (i) Siang Frontier Division (ii) Lohit Frontier Division (iii) Tirap Frontier Division (iv) Tuensang Frontier Division, under North Eastern Frontier Agency Administration excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers.

2. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officers u/s 5 (7A) of the Indian

Signature of Income-tax Officers :— Sd/- (D. N. Das,) Sd/- (B N. Sarma Barthakur,) Sd/- (S. K. Datta)

Designation of Income-tax Officer :— 2nd Additional Income-tax Officer, Dibrugarh.

Address :— P. O. Dibrugarh District Lakhimpur, Assam.

Jurisdiction :— Dibrugarh Sub Division of Lakhimpur district and (i) Siang Frontier Division, (ii) Lohit Frontier Division, (iii) Tirap Frontier Division, (iv) Tuensang Frontier Division under North Eastern Frontier Agency Administration excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers.

2. Covenanted & other employees of the Burmah Oil Co. (India Trading) Ltd. working in Northern India and Eastern India other than those stationed in Calcutta having Headquarters at Digboi

3. Covenanted & other employees of the Burmah Oil Co. (India concession) Ltd. working in Northern India & Eastern India other than those stationed in Calcutta having Headquarters at Digboi.

4. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer u's 5 (7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

Signature of the Income-tax Officer :— Sd/- (A. A. Barbhuiya,)

Designation of the Income-tax Officer :—Income-tax Officer, Salary Circle, Dibrugarh.

Address :— P. O. Dibrugarh District Lakhimpur, Assam.

Jurisdiction :— Dibrugarh Sub-Division of Lakhimpur district and (i) Siang Frontier Division, (ii) Lohit Frontier Division (iii) Tirap Frontier Division, (iv) Tuensang Frontier Division under North Eastern Frontier Agency Administration excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers.

2. All non-Government employees within the above jurisdiction who have no income from business, profession or vocation.

3. All persons whose cases hav been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer u/s 5(7 A) of I. T. Act, 1922.

Signature of the Income-tax Officer :— Sd/- (S. B. Lall)

Designation of the Income-tax Officer :— Income-tax Officer. Jorhat, 1st Additional Income-tax Officer, Jorhat & 2nd Additional Income-tax Officer, Jorhat.

Address : — P. O. Jorhat District Sibsagar, Assam.

Jurisdiction :— Sibsagar District excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers.

2. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officers u/s 5(7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

Signature of the Income-tax Officers :— Sd/- (H. C. Sarma,) Sd/- (S. Deb.) Sd/- (P. L. Das.)

Designation of the Income-tax Officer :— Income-tax Officer, Nowgong, Assam.

Address :— P. O. Nowgong, District Nowgong, Assam.

Jurisdiction :— Nowgong district, Mikir Hills Sub-Division of the United district of Mikir & North Cachar Hills and Naga Hills Administration excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers.

2. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer u/s 5(7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

Signature of the Income-tax Officer :— Sd/- (C. B. Roy,)

Designation of the Income-tax Officers :— Income-tax Officer, Tezpur and Additional Income-tax Officer, Tezpur.

Address :—P. O. Tezpur, District Darrang, Assam.

Jurisdiction :— (I) Darrang district (2) Balipara Frontier Tract (3) North Lakhimpur Sub-Division of Lakhimpur district excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers.

(II) All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officers u/s 5(7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

Signature of the Income-tax Officers : — Sd/- (A. M. Das,) Sd/- (M. Purkayastha,)

Designation of the Income-tax Officers :— Income-tax Officer, Silchar.

Address :— P. O. Silchar, District Cachar, Assam.

Jurisdiction :— Cachar district, Mizo Hills district, North Cachar Hills Sub-Division of the United Mikir & North Cachar Hills district excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers.

2. Manipur Administration.

3. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer u/s 5(7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

Signature of the Income-tax Officer :— Sd/- (K. P. Ghosh,)

Designation of the Income-tax Officer :— Additional Income-tax Officer, Silchar.

Address :— P. O. Silchar District Cachar, Assam.

Jurisdiction : —Cachar district, Mizo Hills district & North Cachar Hills Sub-Division of the United Mikir & North Cachar Hills district excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers.

2. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer u/s 5(7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

Signature of the Income-tax Officer :— Sd/- (I. S. Phukan,)

Designation of Income-tax Officer :— Income-tax Officer, Dhubri.

Address :— P. O. Dhubri, District Goalpara, Assam.

Jurisdiction :—Goalpara & Garo Hills district excluding cases allocated to some other Income tax Officers.

2. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer u s 5(7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

Signature of the Income-tax Officer :— Sd/- (S K. Dey.)

Designation of the Income-tax Officer :— Income-tax Officer, Gauhati.

Address :— P. O. Gauhati, District Kamrup, Assam.

Jurisdiction :— Kamrup district excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers.

2. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income tax Officer u/s 5(7A) of the Indian Income tax Act, 1922.

Signature of the Income-tax Officer :— Sd - (R N. Bagchi.)

Designation of the Income-tax Officer :— Additional Income-tax Officer, Gauhati.

Address :— P. O. Gauhati, District Kamrup, Assam.

Jurisdiction :—Kamrup district excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers & such classes of persons or such classes of income in respect of which the undersigned is empowered to perform the functions of Income-tax Officer by Central Board of Revenue u's 5(6) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

2. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer u's 5(7 A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

Signature of the Income tax Officer :— Sd'- (C. B. Roy.)

Designation of the Income-tax Officer :— Income tax Officer, Shillong.

Address :— P. O. Shillong District Khasi & Jaintia Hills, Assam.

Jurisdiction :— Khasi & Jaintia Hills district & United Khasi & Jaintia Hills district excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers.

2. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income tax Officer u's 5(7A) of the Indian Income tax Act, 1922.

Signature of the Income tax Officer :— Sd'- (S. M. M. Islam.)

Designation of the Income tax Officer :— Income tax Officer, Special Investigation Branch Circle, Shillong.

Address :— P. O. Shillong District Khasi & Jaintia Hills, Assam.

Jurisdiction :— All salary cases of Government servants in the State of Assam who are under the Audit Control of the Accountant General, Assam excluding cases of those Government servants who have income from business, profession or vocation.

2. All non-Government employees in Khasi & Jaintia Hills district and United Khasi & Jaintia Hills district excluding cases of those employees who have got income from business, profession or vocation & excluding those persons whose cases have been assigned to any other Income tax Officer.

3. All employees of the (i) Jokai (Assam) Tea Co Ltd. (ii) Jhanzie Tea Association Ltd. (iii) The British Indian Tea Co Ltd. (iv) The Dejoo Tea Co Ltd. (v) The Doolahat Tea Co. Ltd. (vi) The Harmutty Tea Co Ltd. (vii) Sephinjuri Bheel Tea Co Ltd (viii) Melong Estate Ltd. (ix) Bongal United Tea Co. Ltd. (x) Cachar & Doars Tea Co. Ltd. (xi) The Central Cachar Tea Co Ltd. (xii) The Hunwal Tea Co Ltd. (xiii) The Dessai & Parbuttia Tea Co. Ltd. (xiv) Imperial Tea Co. Ltd. (xv) The British Assam Tea Co. Ltd. xvi) The Gingia Tea Co. Ltd. (xvii) Halem Tea Co Ltd (xviii) Balubor Co. Ltd. (xix) Mangaldai Tea Co. Private Ltd (xx) Hailakandi Medical Association. (xxi. Maviam Medical Association.

4 All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income tax Officer u/s 5(7 A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

Signature of the Income-tax Officer :— Sd'- (C S. Pandey)

Designation of the Income-tax Officer :— Income tax Officer, Tripura.

Address :— P. O Agartala, Tripura.

Jurisdiction :— Tripura Administration excluding cases allocated to some other Income-tax Officers.

2. All persons whose cases have been transferred to the undersigned Income-tax Officer u/s 5(7A) of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922.

Signature of the Income-tax Officer :— Sd'- (B. C. Dutt)

NOTE :— The jurisdiction of each of the Income-tax Officers mentioned above is necessarily brief as a detailed description of their respective jurisdiction would run to several pages. A list of the areas or classes of persons comprised in each Officer's jurisdiction will, however, be found in the Notice Board of the Income-tax Officer concerned. If any person is in doubt as regards the Officer to whom he should submit his Return he may enquire either from the nearest Income-tax Officer or from the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax, Assam, Tripura and Manipur, Shillong.

D. K. DEY,
Income-tax Officer Headquarters',
for Commissioner of Income-tax,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INCOME-TAX ASSAM, TRIPURA & MANIPUR, SHILLONG.

NOTIFICATION.

Shillong, the 16th April 1958.

It is hereby notified for general information that the jurisdictions of the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax and Wealth tax Assam, Tripura and Manipur and the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax & Wealth tax, "Estate Duty Range Assam", Calcutta as on 1-4-58 are as under :—

Sl. No.	Name	Range	Jurisdiction
1	2	3	4
1.	Shri Amjad Hussain, M. A, B L.	Assam Tripura & Manipur	1. Income tax & Wealth-tax Circle, Dibrugarh
			2. Salary Circle, Dibrugarh.
			3 Income-tax & Wealth-tax Circle Jorhat.
			4 Income-tax & Wealth tax Circle, Dhubri.
			5. Income tax & Wealth-tax Circle, Gauhati.
			6 Income-tax & Wealth-tax Circle Tezpur
			7. Income tax & Wealth tax Circle, Nowgong.
			8. Income-tax & Wealth tax Circle, Tripura.
			9. Income tax & Wealth-tax Circle Shillong.
			10. Special Investigation Branch Circle, Shillong.
			11. Income tax & Wealth-tax Circle, Silchar (including Manipur)
2.	Shri K. Ram, B. Sc, G.D.A..	Estate Duty Range, Assam.	1. Estate Duty Cum Income tax & Wealth-tax Circle, Dibrugarh.

K. D. DHOLAKIA,
Commissioner of Income-tax,
Assam, Tripura and Manipur
Shillong.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal, the 19th April, 1958.

Sealed tenders with sealed samples are invited for the supply of ration to the Eastern Frontier Rifles at Imphal, for the months of May, June and August, 1958.

Separate tender for each articles as detailed below must reach the undersigned on or before 1200 hrs. on 1-5-58. The supply for the month of May should be done in eight equal instalments on alternate days commencing from 15-5-58. The supply for other months should also be finished by the 15th of the respective months in such instalments and at such intervals as may be desired by the undersigned.

Tender should be accompanied by a Treasury Chalan for money deposited into the Imphal Treasury. The amounts are shown against each article.

The successful tenderer or tenderers will have to sign a contract deed with a cash deposit as noted against each article of his/their contract and he/they must abide by the terms and conditions laid down in the tender notice.

The undersigned reserves the right of not accepting any or the lowest tender.

Name of articles	Approximate requirement for May '58.	Approximate monthly requirement during June, 1958 to September 1958.	Earnest money	Security deposit.
Rice 1st class.	426 mds.	76 mds.	Rs. 25/-	Rs. 100/-
Dal (Arhar) 1st class.	69 mds.	13 mds.		
Pure cow Ghee.	17 mds.	3 mds.		
Salt 1st class.	14 mds.	2 mds.		

N. CHAUDHURI, IP (Rtd.)
Inspector General of Police Manipur

NOTICE No TW/1/58-59.

Sealed tenders are invited for the undernoted works from the Registered contractors of P.W.D., Manipur on 2 May, 1958 upto 3 P.M. and will be opened at 3-30 P M of the same day.

2. Earnest money indicated against each work will have to be deposited by the contractors at Imphal Treasury and chalan attached with their tenders (3) P W D. Form No 7 can be obtained at Re. 1/- each from the office of the undersigned during the Office hour. All conditions and terms of contract are as per P W.D. Form 6 (Notice inviting tender).

Sl. No.	Name of Works.	Estimated cost.	Earnest money.	Time for completion of work.
1	2	3	4	4
1.	Construction of latrine and Urinal for T B. Ward and Leprosy Hospital at Thingmeirong.	Rs. 4,617/-	Rs. 120 -	One month.
2.	Providing barbed wire fencing around the Hostel of D.M College.	Rs 3,033/-	Rs. 80/-	One month.
3.	Construction of Garage-Cum-Fuel shed for D.M College Principal's quater.	Rs. 1,181/-	Rs. 30/-	One month.
4.	Providing partition walls to Hostel building at D. M. College.	Rs 1,913/-	Rs. 50/-	One month
5.	Providing partition walls to Arts and Science Blocks at D M College	Rs. 450/-	Rs. 10/-	One Week.
6.	Shifting of I. Sc. Laboratory to B. Sc Block for D. M. College, Imphal.	Rs 310/-	Rs. 10/-	One Week.

C. B. JAIN.
Executive Engineer
Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division
P. W. D., Manipur.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent Govt, Press Manipur, Copy—240 30-4-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 11 Imphal, Wednesday, May 7, 1958 (Vaisakha 17, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal matters. ...	1	Part III—Orders, Notifications, Rates of the Government of India. ...	1 to 2
Part II—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	2	Part IV—Advertisements and Notices etc.	2 to 4

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT, PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 10th April, 1958.

No. G-TW 10/55-56-III.—Shri Khaigo Chelmang appointed as an Assistant Engineer for Tribal Welfare Work under this Administration Order No. A/P/53/48)/AE dated the 29th June, 1956 will continue to act in that post from 1-3-1957 till further order.

By order of the Chief Commissioner,
T. KIPGEN,
Secretary (DPTW), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

Imphal, the 29th April, 1958.
9th Vaisak, 1880.

No. J Estt/1/56-57(ii)—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to extend the term of appointment of Shri N. Ibotombi Singh as Government Pleader-cum-Public Prosecutor, Manipur for a further period with effect from 30-4-58 to 28-2-59 on the existing terms and conditions contained in Govt of India letter No. F.1/52/56-Estt(C) dated 2-1-56.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home)
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLY, TRANSPORT & LOCAL SELF GOVT. DEPARTMENT

Imphal, the 30th April, 1958.

No. B-HP/36/51/77-S.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 42(1) and (3)(a) of Motor Vehicle Act, 1939 (IV of 1939) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Transport, (Transport Wing) Notification No. 26-T(1)/57, dated 24th April, 1957, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri A. Kaminibidhu Singh, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Manipur to act as the Motor Licensing Officer for Manipur in addition to his own duties with effect from the date of issue of this order till the return of Shri L. Gopal Singh, Additional Superintendent of Police, from leave.

By order etc.,
M. GOJENDRA SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Transport).

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER: MANIPUR.

ORDER

Imphal, the 14th April, 1958.

No. 305/G(Estt)-2(LR-1)—Shri N. C. Ley, S. D. C. (Treasury), Imphal was allowed to join his duties one day earlier before the expiry of the leave granted to him under this office order No. 205/G.Estt)-2(LR-1), dated 27-12-57.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 30th April, 1958.

No. E/AGR 32/55.—In continuation of this Administration Order of even number dated the 27th March, 1958, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to fix the pay of Shri N. Brajakishore Singh, Agricultural Officer-in-Charge of Poultry Development Scheme to Rs. 170/- P. M. in the scale of Rs. 150-10-200-EB-15-250-EB-20-450 with effect from date of assuming charge under FR 27 of F.R & SR. Vol. (I).

By order etc.,
TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT, GENERAL AND LABOUR SECTION.

Imphal, the 17th April, 1958.

No. IL/14/56-58—A copy of the Government of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry (Department of Company Law Administration) Notification No. S. O. 134 dated the 18th February, 1958 published in the Gazette of India, Part II Section 3 Sub-section (ii) dated 1st March, 1958 is republished for general information.

G. M. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (GIL),
Manipur Administration.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

(Department of Company Law Administration)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 18th February 1958

S. O. 134.—In pursuance of clause (1) of article 239

of the Constitution and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject in so far as they relate to the Act mentioned below, the President hereby directs that the Lieutenant Governor of Himachal Pradesh and the Chief Commissioners of Delhi, Manipur, Tripura and the Andaman and Nicobar Island shall, subject to control of the President, exercise the powers and discharge the functions of a State Government under section 56, sub-section (1) of section 57, sub-section (3) of section 58 and sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 71 of the Indian Partnership Act, 1932 (9 of 1932.)

[No. 45(2)-CL(IV)/57.]

Sd/- K. R. P. AIYANGAR,
Jt. Secy.

SECRETARIAT.--FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 3rd May, 1958

The following letter No F.25(1)-EV/58, dated the 21st March, 1958 issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Expenditure), New Delhi-2 is published for general information

G. M SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Estt.)
Manipur Administration.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,
MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF EXPENDITURE).

RESOLUTION.

It is announced for general information that the rate of interest on deposits, and also on balances at the credit of subscribers to the General Provident Fund and other approved method (vide the Government of India, Finance Department, Resolution No. F. 37-V.R. II, dated the 6th December, 1950), is 3.75 per cent, and that this rate will be in force during the financial year beginning on the 1st April, 1958, except in the case of subscribers who are entitled, under the rules of the Fund concerned, to a higher minimum rate of Interest. The Funds concerned are : –

1. The General Provident Fund (Central Services)
2. The General Provident Fund Defence Services).
3. The General Provident Fund (Secy. of States Services).
4. The Contributory Provident Fund (India).
5. The Indian Civil Service Provident Fund.
6. The All India Services Provident Fund.
7. The Indian Ordinance Department Provident Fund.
8. The Indian Civil Service (Non European Members) Provident Fund.
9. The Defence Services Officers Provident Fund.
10. The Indian Miscellaneous Military Services Provident Fund.
11. The Armed Forces Personnel Provident Fund
12. The Military Engineering Services Provident Fund.
13. The Indian Ordinance Factories Workmen's Provident Fund.
14. The Contributory Provident Fund (M.E.S.) India.
15. The Indian Naval Dockyard Workmen's Provident Fund.

2. Necessary instructions will be issued separately by the Ministry of Railways (Railway Board) concerning the rate of interest applicable during the year in question to the balances in the various Provident Funds under the control of that Ministry.

Ordered that the Resolution be published in the Gazette

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 25th April, 1958.

Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Mayang Imphal Bazar Improvement Co-operative Society Ltd (Regn. No. 6 of 1953-54) that the Society ought to be dissolved.

Now, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 39 of the Manipur Co operative Societies Act, 1947, I hereby cancel the registration of the society.

And further, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Shri A. Brajabihari Singh, Inspector, C. S. Manipur to be the Liquidator of the society.

All claims against the dissolved society must be submitted to the liquidator within one month of the publication of this Notice.

NOTICES.

Imphal, the 23rd April, 1958.

No. 29/CS-57-58. – It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Wangoi Top Upokpi Co-operative Farming Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 29 of 1957-58 dated the 23rd April of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini The name of the Chairman is Shri Waikhom Mani Singh of Wangoi Top Upokpi Village, P O Mayang Imphal.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar,
Co operative Societies, Manipur.

No F.D-8E 57. – Applications are invited before 20th May, 1958 by the Professor & Head of the Department, Dental College & Hospital, (Attached to King George's Medical College), Lucknow from dentists registered on Part B of the Dentists Register for admission to the 2nd session of the six monthly training for enabling them to appear in the qualifying examination for registration on Part A of the Register which is due to start w. e f. 1st July, 1958 at the aforesaid institution 50 % of the total seats are reserved for candidates from Utter Pradesh. In case the required number of applicants are not available from Utter Pradesh, candidates from other States will be admitted to fill up the vacancies. The Examination will be conducted by the Dental Council of India.

The candidates must be not less than 21 years of age or should attain that age on or before 31st December, 1959. Admission fee of Rs. 16.00 should be remitted by Money Order to the aforesaid institution and the Money Order receipt attached to the application. The fee once paid shall not be refunded unless admission is refused.

Application on the PRESCRIBED FORM should reach the Head of the Department, Dental College & Hospital, K. G. Medical College, Lucknow, **before 20th May, 1958**, and should be accompanied with the following certificates in duplicate : –

(i) of REGISTRATION with the State Dental Council (Attested copy by the Registrar can also be submitted.)

(ii) of GOOD CHARACTER from the President of the State Dental Council or from the member of the Dental Council of India representing that State ;

(iii) of PRACTISING ON ETHICAL STANDARDS from the President of the State Dental Council or from a member of the Dental Council of India representing that state ;

(iv) of AGE (Certificate of Matriculation Examination or from Court of Law ; or from a gazetted Medical Officer ;

(v) of PHYSICAL FITNESS from a gazetted Medical Officer.

The syllabus and Regulations from the said courses as prescribed by the Dental Council of India and also as rearranged by the Dental College & Hospital, Lucknow together with the ADMISSION FORM and information leaflet can be had from the undersigned on an advance payment of Rs. 0·53 by money Order.

The applications are to be submitted to the Head of the Department, Dental College & Hospital, K. G. Medical College, Lucknow, before 24th May, 1958.

Sd/- S. BRATT, L.D.c., F.I.C.D.
Secretary, Dental Council of India,
9-B, Jindal House, Asaf Ali Road,
New Delhi.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIPUR.

GENERAL NOTICE.

Under Clauses 1 and 2 Section 9 Act 1 of 1894.

Imphal, the 16th April, 1958.

Notice is hereby given that land situated in or near the village Bamon Kampu and Keirao Bitra, Imphal East Tahsil described below measuring more or less 9 Bighas, 3 kathas, and 1 lessa and recently marked out and measured are intended to be taken possession of by Government for a public purpose, namely for the construction of Irilbung Bridge approach road under Act, 1 of 1894 in accordance with a declaration No. R/7 52/336 dated, the 26th March, 1958, published in the Manipur Gazette of the 2nd April, 1958. All persons interested in this land are hereby called upon to appear personally or by agent on the 23rd May, 1958 at 10 A.M. at the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur at Imphal to state the nature of their interest in the land, and the amount and particulars of their claims to compensation for the same, and their objections, if any, to the measurements made under Section 8 of the Act.

SPECIFICATION OF THE LAND.

Name of village and Tehsil.	Patta No.	Dag No.	Area to be acquired Bigha.	Katha.	Lessa.
Bamon Kampu, Imphal East. ...	47/59.	113.	4	4	12
Keirao Bitra, Imphal East. ...	57/331.	5.	4	0	7
do ...	57/348.	4/549.	0	3	2
		Total—	9	3	1

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner, (Collector), Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER : ELECTRICITY DIVISION, P.W.D. MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal, the 21st April, 1958.

No. 1/HE/.—Separate sealed percentage rate tenders are invited from the registered contractors of P. W. D., Manipur for the undernoted works and will be received by the undersigned in his Office at Imphal upto 3 p. m. on 9-5-58, and opened on the same day at 3-15 p. m. before such tenderers as may be present.

2. Full particulars about earnest money to be deposited and other matter and tender forms at Re. 1/- each may be obtained from the Office of the undersigned during Office hour on any working day

Name of works.	Estimated cost.	Earnest Money.	Time allowed for the work.
1. Extension of the existing Diesel Power House.	Rs. 7,837/-	Rs. 196/-	1 Month.
2. Erection of Engine foundation Beds.	Rs. 971 -	Rs. 24/-	2 Weeks.

B. M SHARMA,
Executive Engineer
Electricity Division P.W.D. Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 3rd May, 1958.

Separate sealed tenders are invited for supply of the following articles for the consumption of the prisoners during the year 1958-59. The undersigned will receive tenders with samples and chalans for deposit of the earnest money shown against each item under P. Deposit up to 4 P. M. of 12-5-58.

Sl No.	Name of Articles.	Quantity.	Earnest money
1.	Mustard seed	70 Maunds	Rs. 50.00
2.	Firewood (will dried cheksing)	150 ,,	Rs 50.00
3.	Salt	30 ,,	Rs 100.00
4.	Sugar	15 ,,	
5.	Molasses	6 ,,	
6.	Sagu	15 ,,	
7.	Condiments	10 ,,	
8.	Atta	70 ,,	
9.	Potato	12 ,,	
10.	Cow Ghee	1 ,,	
11.	Vegetable Ghee	3 ,,	
12.	Ground dals such as motor, chana, Matikolai and Musori	80 ,,	Rs. 200.00
13.	Timber (First class Uningthou wood)	500 cft	Rs. 100.00
14.	Misc Articles Forms obtainable from Jail Office	Rs. 3000.00	Rs. 50.00
15.	Fresh fish (Porom)	18 Maunds	Rs. 50.00
16.	Meat (chicken) in pacca	9 ,,	Rs. 25.00
17.	Fresh milk	20 ,,	Rs. 25.00

B. C. THAKURIAH,
Superintendent, Jail Imphal.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

CORRIGENDUM.

Imphal, the 30th April, 1958.

No. R 22/55-57/923.—Read "No. R/22/55-57/752 dated 28th January, 1958" for "No. R/22/55-57/752 dated 20th November, 1957" occuring in the 2nd line of Order No. R/22/55-57 dated 10th April, 1958.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 3rd May, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited for the supply of the following items to this Unit. Separate tenders for separate groups will be received by the undersigned by 20-5-58 latest. Each tender should be submitted along with a treasury chalan for Rs. 50/- as a proof of depositing earnest money. The earnest moneys of unsuccessful tenderers wil be refunded after the acceptance of tenders. For groups B. & C. samples should be produced.

GROUP (A).

1. Fruit citrus— Approximate Monthly Requirement— 11 Mds.
2. Fruits non-citrus— Do— 12 Mds.

GROUP (B).

1. Vest cotton sleaveless size 38 & 40— 10 Gross.

GROUP (C).

1. Hats Field Service O. G. (Jungle Hats)— 5 Gross.

N. CHAUDHURY IP (Rtd.)
Inspector General of Police Manipur.

CIVIL SUPPLIES, TRANSPORT & LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.

CORRIGENDUM.

Imphal, the 29th April, 1958.

No. J-CS/7/56.—Please read "Rs. 150-150-200-Con-10-260-EB-10-300-12½ 375-EB-12½-450/-" for "Rs. 150-150-200-Con-10 260-EB-10-300-13-375-EB-12½-450/-" occurring in the 7th and 8th line of this Administration order of the same No. dated 10-1-58.

By orders etc.,

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Civil Supplies),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent Govt. Press Manipur. C—30/7-5-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 12-E-6. IMPHAL, TUESDAY, MAY 13, 1958 (VAISAKHA 23, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 19th September, 1957.

No. J-15/54(ii).—The undermentioned Acts which were published in the Gazette of India Extra-ordinary Part II Section 1 dated 26-8-57, 30-8-57 and 31-8-57 respectively as Act Nos. noted against each of them are republished for general information.

Names of Act.		No. of Act.
1. The Appropriation (Railways) No. 2 Act, 1957.	...	22 of 1957.
2. The Railway Protection Force Act, 1957.	...	23 of 1957.
3. The Appropriation (No. 4) Act, 1957.	...	24 of 1957.

By Order.,
S. C. Bardhan,
Secretary (Law & Home)
Manipur Administration.

THE APPROPRIATION (RAILWAYS) No. 2 ACT, 1957.

AN

ACT

to authorise payment and appropriation of certain sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India for the service of the financial year 1957-58 for the purposes of Railways.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. This Act may be called the Appropriation (Railways) No. 2 Act, 1957. Short title.

Issue of Rs. 9,04,87,47,000 out of the Consolidated Fund of India for the financial year 1957-58.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of India there may be paid and applied sums not exceeding those specified in column 3 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate [inclusive of the sums specified in column 3 of the Schedule to the Appropriation (Railways) Vote on Account Act, 1957] to the sum of nine hundred and four crores, eighty-seven lakhs and forty-seven thousand rupees towards defraying the several charges which will come in course of payment during the financial year 1957-58 in respect of the services relating to Railways specified in column 2 of the Schedule. 9 of 1957

Appropriation.

3. The sums authorised to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purposes expressed in the Schedule in relation to the said year.

THE SCHEDULE

(*See* sections 2 and 3)

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Railway Board . .	71,48,000	...	71,48,000
2	Miscellaneous Expenditure	1,69,35,000	*4,27,000*	1,73,62,000
3	Payments to Worked Lines and others . . .	43,26,000	...	43,26,000
4	Working Expenses—Administration . . .	30,71,16,000	...	30,71,16,000
5	Working Expenses—Repairs and Maintenance .	93,91,98,000	...	93,91,98,000
6	Working Expenses—Operating Staff . . .	59,39,18,000	...	59,39,18,000
7	Working Expenses—Operation (Fuel) . .	50,76,06,000	...	50,76,06,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
8	Working Expenses—Operation other than Staff and Fuel . . .	16,84,36,000	*41,21,000*	17,25,57,000
9	Working Expenses—Miscellaneous Expenses .	24,99,60,000	*24,77,000*	25,24,37,000
10	Working Expenses—Labour Welfare . .	7,17,66,000	...	7,17,66,000
11	Working Expenses—Appropriation to Depreciation Reserve Fund .	45,00,00,000	...	45,00,00,000
12	Dividend Payable to General Revenues . .	43,78,73,000	...	43,78,73,000
13	Open Line Works(Revenue)—Labour Welfare .	1,03,33,000	...	1,03,33,000
14	Open Line Works(Revenue)—Other than Labour Welfare . . .	10,69,26,000	...	10,69,26,000
15	Construction of New Lines	18,13,23,000	...	18,13,23,000
16	Open Line Works—Additions	3,71,72,16,000	...	3,71,72,16,000
17	Open Line Works—Replacements . . .	63,96,35,000	...	63,96,35,000
18	Open Line Works—Development Fund . .	32,36,96,000	...	32,36,96,000
19	Appropriation to Development Fund . .	30,83,11,000	...	30,83,11,000
	TOTAL .	9,04,17,22,000	*70,25,000*	9,04,87,47,000

THE RAILWAY PROTECTION FORCE ACT, 1957
(23 of 1957)

AN
ACT.

to provide for the constitution and regulation of a Force called the Railway protection Force for the better protection and security of railway property.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

Short title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Railway Protection Force Act, 1957.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of India.

(*3*) It shall come into force on such date as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint.

Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(*a*) "Force" means the Railway Protection Force constituted under section 3;

(*b*) "Inspector-General" means the Inspector-General of the Force appointed under section 4;

(*c*) "member of the Force" means a person appointed to the Force under this Act other than a superior officer;

(*d*) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act;

(*e*) "railway property" includes any goods, money or valuable security, or animal, belonging to, or in the charge or possession of, a railway administration;

(*f*) "superior officer" means any of the officers appointed under section 4 and includes any other officer appointed by the Central Government as a superior officer of the Force;

(*g*) words and expressions used but not defined in this Act and defined in the Indian Railways Act, 1890, shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them under that Act. 9 of 1890.

Constitution of the Force.

3. (*1*) There shall be constituted and maintained by the Central Government a Force to be called the Railway Protection Force for the better protection and security of railway property.

(*2*) The Force shall be constituted in such manner, shall consist of such number of superior officers and members of the Force and shall receive such pay and other remuneration as may be prescribed.

Appointment and powers of superior officers.

4. (*1*) The Central Government may appoint a person to be the Inspector-General of the Force and may appoint other persons to be Chief Security Officers, Security Officers or Assistant Security Officers of the Force.

(2) The Inspector-General and every other superior officer so appointed shall possess and exercise such powers and authority over the members of the Force under their respective commands as is provided by or under this Act.

Classes and ranks among members of the Force.

5. There shall be the following classes of officers and other ranks among the members of the Force, who shall take rank in the order mentioned, namely:—

A. Classes of officers—

(*i*) Inspector,

(*ii*) Sub-Inspector,

(*iii*) Assistant Sub-Inspector.

B. Classes of other ranks

(*i*) Head Rakshak,

(*ii*) Senior Rakshak,

(*iii*) Rakshak.

Appointment of members of the Force.

6. The appointment of members of the Force shall rest with the Chief Security Officers who shall exercise that power in accordance with rules made under this Act:

Provided that the power of appointment under this section may also be exercised by such other superior officer as the Chief Security Officer concerned may by order specify in this behalf.

Certificates to members of the Force

7 (*1*) Every member of the Force shall receive on his appointment a certificate in the form specified in the Schedule, under the seal of the Chief Security Officer or such other superior officer as the Chief Security Officer may specify in this behalf, by virtue of which the person holding such certificate shall be vested with the powers of a member of the Force.

(2) Such certificate shall cease to have effect whenever the person named in it ceases for any reason to be a member of the Force, and, on his ceasing to be a member of the Force, shall be forthwith surrendered by him to any superior officer empowered to receive the same.

Superintendence and administration of the Force.

8. (*1*) The superintendence of the Force shall vest in the Central Government, and subject thereto the administration of the Force shall vest in the Inspector-General and shall be carried on by him in accordance with the provisions of this Act and of any rules made thereunder.

(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (*1*), the administration of the Force within such local limits in relation to a railway as may be prescribed shall be carried on by the Chief Security Officer

in accordance with the provisions of this Act and of any rules made thereunder, and he shall discharge his functions under the general supervision of the General Manager of the Railway

Dismissal, removal, etc, of members of the Force.

9. (*1*) Subject to the provisions of article 311 of the Constitution and to such rules as the Central Government may make under this Act, any superior officer may—

(*i*) dismiss, suspend or reduce in rank any member of the Force whom he shall think remiss or negligent in the discharge of his duty, or unfit for the same; or

(*ii*) award any one or more of the following punishments to any member of the Force who discharges his duty in a careless or negligent manner, or who by any act of his own renders himself unfit for the discharge thereof, namely:—

(*a*) fine to any amount not exceeding seven days' pay or reduction in pay scale;

(*b*) confinement to quarters for a period not exceeding fourteen days with or without punishment, drill, extra guard, fatigue or other duty:

(*c*) removal from any office of distinction or deprivation of any special emolument.

(*2*) Any member of the Force aggrieved by an order made under sub-section (*1*) may appeal against the order to such authority as may be prescribed, and the decision of the said authority thereon shall be final.

Officers and members of the Force to be deemed to be railway servants.

10. The Inspector-General and every other superior officer and every member of the Force shall for all purposes be regarded as railway servants within the meaning of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, other than Chapter VIA thereof, and shall be entitled to exercise the powers conferred on railway servants by or under that Act.

Duties of members of e Force.

11. It shall be the duty of every superior officer and member of the Force—

(*a*) promptly to execute all orders lawfully issued to him by his superior authority ;

(*b*) to protect and safeguard railway property ;

(*c*) to remove any obstruction in the movement of railway property ; and

(*d*) to do any other act conducive to the better protection and security of railway property.

Power to arrest without warrant.

12. Any superior officer or member of the Force may, without an order from a Magistrate and without a warrant, arrest--

(*a*) any person who has been concerned in an offence relating to railway property punishable with imprisonment for a term exceeding six months, or against whom a reasonable suspicion exists of his having been so concerned, or

(*b*) any person found taking precautions to conceal his presence within railway limits under circumstances which afford reason to believe that he is taking such precautions with a view to committing theft of, or damage to, railway property.

Power to search without warrant.

13. (*1*) Whenever any superior officer, or any member of the Force, not below the rank of a Senior Rakshak, has reason to believe that any such offence as is referred to in section 12 has been or is being committed and that a search-warrant cannot be obtained without affording the offender an opportunity of escaping or of concealing evidence of the offence, he may detain him and search his person and belongings forthwith and, if he thinks proper, arrest any person whom he has reason to believe to have committed the offence.

(*2*) The provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, relating to searches under that Code shall, so far as may be, apply to searches under this section.

Procedure to be followed after arrest.

14. Any superior officer or member of the Force making an arrest under this Act, shall, without unnecessary delay, make over the person so arrested to a police officer, or, in the absence of a police officer, take such person or cause him to be taken to the nearest police station

Officers and members of the Force to be considered always on duty and liable to be employed in any part of the Railways.

15. (*1*) Every superior officer and member of the Force shall, for the purpose of this Act, be considered to be always on duty, and shall, at any time, be liable to be employed in any part of the railways throughout India.

(2) No superior officer or member of the Force shall engage himself in any employment or office other than his duties under this Act

Responsibilities to members of the Force during suspension.

16. A member of the Force shall not by reason of his suspension from office cease to be a member of the Force; and he shall, during that period, be subject to the same responsibilities, discipline and penalties to which he would have been subject if he were on duty.

Penalties for neglect of duty, etc.

17. (*1*) Without prejudice to the provisions contained in section 9, every member of the Force who shall be guilty of any violation of duty or wilful breach or neglect of any rule or regulation of lawful order made by a superior officer, or who shall withdraw from

the duties of his office without permission, or who, being absent on leave, fails, without reasonable cause, to report himself for duty on the expiration of the leave, or who engages himself without authority in any employment other than his duty as a member of the Force, or who shall be guilty of cowardice, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months

5 of 1898. (2) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, an offence punishable under this section shall be cognizable.

Application of Act 22 of 1922 to members of the Force.

18. The Police (Incitement to Disaffection) Act, 1922, shall apply to members of the Force as it applies to members of a police force.

Certain Acts not to apply to members of the Force.

19. Nothing contained in the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 or the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, or the Factories Act, 1948, shall apply to members of the Force

4 of 1936
14 of 1947.
63 of 1948.

Protection of acts of members of the Force.

20. (1) In any suit or proceeding against any superior officer or member of the Force for any act done by him in the discharge of his duties, it shall be lawful for him to plead that such act was done by him under the orders of a competent authority.

(2) Any such plea may be proved by the production of the order directing the act, and if it is so proved, the superior officer or member of the Force shall thereupon be discharged from any liability in respect of the act so done by him, notwithstanding any defect in the jurisdiction of the authority which issued such order.

(3) Nothwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, any legal proceeding, whether civil or criminal, which may lawfully be brought against any superior officer or member of the Force for anything done or intended to be done under the powers conferred by, or in pursuance of, any provision of this Act or the rules thereunder shall be commenced within three months after the act complained of shall have been committed and not otherwise ; and notice in writing of such proceeding and of the cause thereof shall be given to the person concerned and his superior officer at least one month before the commencement of such proceeding.

Power to make rules.

21. (1) The Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, such rules may provide for—

(*a*) regulating the classes and grades and the pay and remuneration of superior officers and members of the Force and their conditions of service in the Force;

(*b*) regulating the powers and duties of superior officers and members of the Force authorised to exercise any functions by or under this Act ;

(*c*) fixing the period of service for superior officers and members of the Force ,

(*d*) regulating the punishments and providing for appeals from, or the revision of, orders of punishment, or the remission of fines or other punishments ;

(*e*) any other matter which has to be, or may be, prescribed.

(3) All rules made under this section shall be laid for not less than thirty days before both Houses of Parliament as soon as possible after they are made and shall be subject to such modifications as Parliament may make during the session in which they are so laid or the session immediately following.

THE SCHEDULE

(*See section 7*)

A. B. has been appointed a member of the Railway Protection Force under the Railway Protection Force Act 1957, and is vested with the powers, functions and privileges of a member of the Force.

THE APPROPRIATION (No. 4) ACT, 1957

AN

ACT

to authorise payment and appropriation of certain sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India for the service of the financial year 1957-58.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Appropriation (No. 4) Act, 1957.

Issue of Rs. 5,379 37, 30,000 out of the Consolidated Fund of India for the year 1957-58.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of India there may be paid and applied sums not exceeding those specified in column 3 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate [inclusive of the sums specified in column 3 of the Schedule to the Appropriation (Vote on Account) Act, 1957] to the sums of five thousand three hundred and seventy-nine crores, thirty-seven lakhs and thirty thousand rupees towards defraying the several charges which will come in course of payment during the financial year 1957-58 in respect of the services specified in column 2 of the Schedule.

Appropriation.

3. The sums authorised to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purposes expressed in the Schedule in relation to the said year.

the duties of his office without permission, or who, being absent on leave, fails, without reasonable cause, to report himself for duty on the expiration of the leave [illegible]

THE SCHEDULE

(*See* sections 2 and 3)

1	2	3		
No of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Ministry of Commerce & Industry . . .	50,51,000	...	50,51,000
2	Industries . . .	24,63,36,000	...	24,63,36,000
3	Salt . . .	1,49,17,000	*4,13,000*	1,53,30,000
4	Commercial Intelligence and Statistics . .	82,81,000	...	82,81,000
5	Miscellaneous Departments and Expenditure under the Ministry of Commerce and Industry .	1,43,68,000	...	1,43,68,000
6	Ministry of Community Development . .	20,76,000	...	20,76,000
7	Community Development Projects and National Extension Service . .	12,30,86,000	...	12,30,86,000
8	Ministry of Defence .	35,47,000	...	35,47,000
9	Defence Services—Effective Army . .	1,72,38,28,000	...	1,72,38,28,000
10	Defence Services—Effective—Navy . . .	16,01,41,000	...	16,01,41,000
11	Defence Services—Effective—Air Force . .	69,81,49,000	...	69,81,49,000
12	Defence Services—Non-Effective Charges . .	12,90,85,000	*91 04,000*	13,81,89,000
13	Ministry of Education and Scientific Research .	65,24,000	...	65,24,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs	Rs	Rs
14	Archaeology . . .	96,93,000	...	96,93,000
15	Survey of India . .	1,64,85,000	...	1,64,85,000
16	Botanical Survey . .	10,67,000	...	10,67,000
17	Zoological Survey . .	10,24,000	...	10,24,000
18	Geological Survey . .	95,35,000	...	95,35,000
19	Scientific Research . .	3,56,19,000	...	3,56,19,000
20	Other Scientific Departments . . .	2,76,24,000	...	2,76,24,000
21	Education . . .	25,86,61,000	...	25,86,61,000
22	Miscellaneous Departments and Expenditure under the Ministry of Education and Scientific Research . . .	1,95,54,000	...	1,95,54,000
23	Tribal Areas . . .	5,82,02,000	...	5,82,02,000
24	External Affairs . .	8,30,47,000	...	8,30,47,000
25	State of Pondicherry .	3,30,33,000	*18,000*	3,30,51,000
26	Miscellaneous Expenditure under the Ministry of External Affairs . .	3,61,000	...	3,61,000
27	Ministry of Finance .	1,54,94,000	...	1,54,94,000
28	Customs . . .	4,03,13,000	...	4,03,13,000
29	Union Excise Duties .	7,43,85,000	*19,16,94,000*	26,60,79,000
30	Taxes on Income including Corporation Tax and Estate Duty . .	4,68,79,000	...	4,68,79,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding.		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
31	Opium . . .	2,11,07,000	...	2,11,07,000
32	Stamps . . .	1,66,72,000	*7,07,000*	1,73,79,000
33	Audit	9,32,00,000	*19,83,000*	9,51,83,000
34	Currency . . .	3,58,96,000	*9,45,000*	3,68,41,000
35	Mint	3,12,18,000	...	3,12,18,000
36	Territorial and Political Pensions . . .	27,95,000	...	27,95,000
37	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions .	3,16,01,000	*31,01,000*	3,47,02,000
38	Miscellaneous Departments and other Expenditure under the Ministry of Finance . .	25,44,51,000	*2,000*	25,44,53,000
39	Planning Commission .	1,64,61,000	...	1,64,61,000
40	Miscellaneous Adjustments between the Union and State Governments.	6,10,000	...	6,10,000
41	Pre-partition payments .	68,81,000	*1,19,000*	70,00,000
	CHARGED— *Interest on Debt and other obligations and reduction or avoidance of Debt* . . .	...	*1,19,33,05,000*	1,19,33,05,000
	CHARGED— *Grants-in-aid to States* . . .	...	*25,16,66,000*	25,16,66,000
42	Ministry of Food and Agriculture . . .	79,60,000	...	79,60,000
43	Forest	2,07,02,000	...	2,07,02,000
44	Agriculture . . .	16,40,26,000	*1,000*	16,40,27,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
45	Civil Veterinary Services .	1,44,35,000	...	1,44,35,000
46	Miscellaneous Departments and Other Expenditure under the Ministry of Food and Agriculture.	6,17,59,000	..	6,17,59,000
47	Ministry of Health . .	13,13,000	...	13,13,000
48	Medical Services . .	3,88,17,000	...	3,88,17,000
49	Public Health . .	9,17,65,000	...	9,17,65,000
50	Miscellaneous Expenditure under the Ministry of Health . . .	1,03,81,000	...	1,03,81.000
51	Ministry of Home Affairs .	2,63,68,000	...	2,63,68,000
52	Cabinet . . .	36,56,000	...	36,56,000
53	Zonal Councils . .	4,51,000	...	4,51,000
54	Police	4,87,42,000	*1,000*	4,87,43,000
55	Census . . .	8,19,000	..	8,49,000
56	Privy Purses and Allowances of Indian Rulers .	5,11,000	*5,49,37,000*	5,54,48,000
57	Delhi	7,01,63,000	..	7,01,63,000
58	Himachal Pradesh . .	4,67,32,000	*1,80,000*	4,69,12,000
59	Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	2,74,27,000	...	2,71,27,000
60	Manipur . . .	1,47,53,000	...	1,47,53,000
61	Tripura . . .	2,38,67,000	*42,000*	2,39,09,000
62	Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . .	14,65,000	...	14,65,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding.		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
63	Miscellaneous Departments and Expenditure under the Ministry of Home Affairs . .	Rs. 10,52,38,000	Rs. ...	Rs. 10,52,38,000
64	Ministry of Information and Broadcasting . .	13,21,000	...	13,21,000
65	Broadcasting . .	3,79,89,000	...	3,79,89,000
66	Miscellaneous Departments and Expenditure under the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting . . .	3,47,04,000	...	3,47,04,000
67	Ministry of Irrigation and Power . . .	17,37,000	...	17,37,000
68	Multi purpose River Schemes . . .	1,60,33,000	...	1,60,33,000
69	Miscellaneous Departments and Other Expenditure under the Ministry of Irrigation and Power .	98,08,000	...	98,08,000
70	Ministry of Labour and Employment . .	16,94,000	...	16,94,000
71	Chief Inspector of Mines .	23,84,000	...	23,84,000
72	Miscellaneous Departments and Other Expenditure under the Ministry of Labour and Employment	8,66,57,000	...	8,66,57,000
73	Ministry of Law . .	1,72,38,000	...	1,72,38,000
74	Administration of Justice.	2,38,000	*12,61,000*	14,99,000
75	Miscellaneous Expenditure under the Ministry of Law . . .	6,25,000	...	6,25,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs	Rs.	Rs.
76	Ministry of Rehabilitation . . .	43,75,000	...	43,75,000
77	Expenditure on Displaced Persons . . .	22,50,26,000	...	22,50,26,000
78	Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel . . .	31,15,000	..	31,15,000
79	Mines	48 63,000	...	48,63,000
80	Exploration of Oil and Natural Gas . .	2,57,67,000	...	2,57,67,000
81	Miscellaneous Departments and Other Expenditure under the Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel	55,96,93,000	...	5 ,96,93,000
82	Ministry of Transport and Communications . .	72,09,000	...	72,09,000
83	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department (including Working Expenses)	59,64,99,000	*2,78,94,000*	62,43,93,000
84	Ports and Pilotage .	63,17,000	...	63,17,000
85	Lighthouses and Lightships	1,33,56,000	..	1,33,56,000
86	Meteorology . . .	1,52,29,000	..	1,52,29,000
87	Overseas Communications Service . .	1,14,86,000	*6,73,000*	1,21,59,000
88	Aviation . . .	3,56,13,000	*50,000*	3,56,63,000
89	Central Road Fund .	4,28,19,000	...	4 28 19,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
90	Communications (including National Highways) .	5,72,68,000	...	5,72,68,000
91	Miscellaneous Departments and Other Expenditure under the Ministry of Transport and Communications .	1,57,94,000	...	1,57,94,000
92	Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply . .	56,01,000	...	56,01,000
93	Supplies	2,61,14,000	...	2,61,14,000
94	Other Civil Works .	20,66,52,000	*33,52,000*	21,00,04,000
95	Stationery and Printing .	6,89,77,000	...	6,89,77,000
96	Miscellaneous Departments and Expenditure under the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply	89,86,000	...	89,86,000
97	Department of Atomic Energy	8,70,000	...	8,70,000
98	Atomic Energy Research	3,10,00,000	...	3,10,00,000
99	Department of Parliamentary Affairs . .	1,91,000	...	1,91,000
100	Lok Sabha . . .	1,20,69,000	*67,000*	1,21,36,000
101	Miscellaneous Expenditure under Lok Sabha . .	34,000	...	34,000
102	Rajya Sabha . . .	36,82,000	*77,000*	37,59,000
	CHARGED—*Staff, Household and Allowances of the President* . .	...	*18,38,000*	18,38,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
103	Secretariat of the Vice-President. . . .	62,000	.	62,000
	CHARGED *Union Public Service Commission* .	...	*36,74,000*	36,74,000
104	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry . .	11,19,01,000	...	11,19,01,000
105	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Community Development . .	1,67,49,000	...	1,67,49,000
106	Defence Capital Outlay .	25,00,00,000	...	25,00,00,000
107	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Education and Scientific Research.	1,83,17,000	...	1,83,17,000
108	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of External Affairs. . . .	30,00,000	...	30,00,000
109	Capital Outlay on the India Security Press .	7,61,000	..	7,61,000
110	Capital Outly on Currency and Coinage .	2,66,81,000	...	2,66,81,000
111	Capital Outlay on Mints.	72,00,000	...	72,00,000
112	Commuted Value of Pensions . . .	42,55,000	*1,00,000*	43,55,000
113	Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . .	24,000	...	24,000
114	Other Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Finance.	1,04,85,50,000	...	1,04,85,50,000
115	Loans and Advances by the Central Government.	86,33,44,000	*2,53,07,77,000*	3,39,41,21,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding.		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
	CHARGED - *Repayment of Debt.*	Rs. ...	Rs. *35,00,19 31,000*	Rs. 35,00,19 31,000
116	Capital Outly on Forests.	18,31,000	...	18,31,000
117	Purchase of Foodgrains.	1,46,21,80,000	*3,20,000*	1,46,25,00,000
118	Other Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture . .	35,14,82,000	...	35,14,82,000
119	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Health .	10,10,88,000	...	10,10,88,000
120	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Home Affairs.	2,22 89,000	...	2,22,89,000
121	Capital Outlay on Broadcasting . . .	3,40,00,000	...	3,40,00,000
122	Capital Outlay on Multi-purpose River Schemes.	3,73,07,000	...	3,73,07,000
123	Other Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Irrigation and Power . .	94,87,000	...	94,87,000
124	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Labour and Employment . .	34,22,000	...	34,22,000
125	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Rehabilitation	24,00,00,000	...	24,00,00,000
126	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel . . .	1,68,65,24,000	...	1,68,65,24,000
127	Capital Outlay on Indian Posts and Telegraphs (not met from Revenue)	24,77 45,000	...	24,77,45,000
128	Capital Outlay on Civil Aviation . . .	2,87,61,000	..	2,87,61,000

1	2	3		
No of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
129	Capital outlay on Ports.	5,35,00,000	...	5,35,00,000
130	Capital outlay on Roads.	14,50,00,000	...	14,50,00,000
131	Other Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Transport and Communications	11,52,92,000	...	11,52,92,000
132	Delhi Capital Outlay .	7,33,19,000	*5,23,000*	7,38,42,000
133	Capital Outlay on Buildings	4,58,72,000	*2,86,000*	4,61,58,000
134	Other Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Works Housing and Supply .	2,15,76,000	...	2,15,76,000
135	Capital Outlay of the Department of the Atomic Energy . . .	9 00,00,000	...	9,00 00,000
	GRAND TOTAL .	14,51,26,89,000	*39,28,10,41,000*	53,79,37,30,000

the duties of his office without permission, or who, being absent on leave, fails, without reasonable cause, to report himself for duty on the

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 13 Imphal, Wednesday, May 14, 1958 (Vaisakha 24, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1	Part III. Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ..	2 to 3
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	Nil	Part IV. Advertisements and Notices etc.	3

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, MANIPUR.

ORDER No. 36 HA/57-58.

Imphal, the 6th May 1958.

Sub :- Service Extension—Shri K. Dhirendra Singh, Economic Botanist Order issued.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Heads of Department by the Administration Order No. MFA A/57 dated 11-4-58 the appointment of Shri K. Dhirendra Singh, B.Sc., I.A.R.I. (Assoc) as Economic Botanist to the post created under Manipur Administration order No. E/AGR/1/57 dated 22-3-57 and extended vide order No. E/AGR/43/54 dated 17-3-58 is extended for one year with effect from 1-3-58.

ORDER No. 68/HA/56-58.

Imphal, the 6th May, 1958.

Sub :- Service Extension—Shri Y. Mohendra Singh, Agricultural Officer Order-issued.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Heads of Department by the Administration order No. MFA/A/57 dated 11-4-58 the appointment of Shri Y. Mohendra Singh, B.Sc. as Agricultural Officer to the post created under Administration Order No. E/AGR/41/55 dated 22-7-55 and extended vide order No. E/AGR/43/54 dated 17-3-58 is extended for one year with effect from 1-3-58.

M. KANTI RAJ,
Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT- DEVELOPMENT, PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 8th May, 1958.

No. G-TW/1/58.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute a Block Advisory Committee of the Tamenglong Special Multipurpose Block consisting of the following members.

OFFICIALS.

1.	S.D.O. Tamenglong	Chairman.
2.	B.D.O. Tamenglong	Member Secy.
3.	Representative of the Education Deptt.	Member.
4.	,, of the Medical ,,	,,
5.	,, of the Agricultural ,,	,,
6.	,, of the Co-operative ,,	,,
7.	,, of the Industries ,,	,,
8.	,, of the Police ,,	,,
9.	,, of the Animal Husbandry ,,	,,
10.	,, of the P.W.D. ,,	,,

NON OFFICIALS.

11.	Shri Kabipao, T.C. member of Rongmei, Kakhurong Village	Vice-Chairman.
12.	,, Moingan, Field Director, N.W.A. No 1 Khongjarong Mission Compound	Member.
13.	,, Athuibou, T.C. member of Liangmei, Namtiram Village	,,
14.	,, Direiyang, Goubura, Rongmei, Tamenglong Village	,,
15	,, Huchappou, Goubura, Liangmei, Naturam Khullen	,,
16	,, Holenchong, Goubura, Zemi Tousem Village	,,
17.	,, Hulang Goubura, Zemi Katang Village	,,
18.	,, Lungnim, Pastor, Zemi Magulong Village	,,
19.	,, Shillakpou, Goubura, Leingmei, Radi Village	,,
20.	,, Mangkholai, Chief of kuki, Jampi Village	,,
21.	,, Tundao, Social Worker, Leingmei Pabram Village	,,
22	,, Kuipmang, teacher, Private M.E. School, Haochong	,,
23.	,, Laokai Evangelist, Rongmei, Nungnang village	,,
24.	,, Dingchingpau, Meitei Lambu, Rongmei Khoubum Village	,,
25.	,, Ringtheishong Evangelist, Chiru, Lamdangmei Village	,,
26.	,, David Mistry, Khongjarong Village	,,
27.	,, Ramdikamang, Dailong Village	,,
28.	Shrimati Achailin, Woman Evangelist Thangan Village	,,
29.	,, Rani Gaidilliu, Longkao Village	,,

By order etc.,

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

Imphal, the 25th February, 1958.

D.O. No. 265.—Shri M. Kalachand Singh, City Inspector of Police, Manipur is granted another one month's leave on A.P. in extension on Medical ground w.e.f. 11-2-58 forenoon.

Imphal, the 2nd May, 1958.

O.B. No. 554.—Officiating Inspector of Police, C. I. D, Shri K. Brojo Bihari Singh is granted 30 (thirty) days' E.L. on the strength of Medical Certificate w.e.f. 25-4-58.

N. CHAUDHURI, IP (Rtd).
Inspector General of Police, Manipur
Imphal.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

NOTIFICATION

Imphal the 3rd April 1958,
13th Caitra, 1880.

No. J-15/54(II).—The undermentioned Acts which were published in the Gazette of India in the Ordinary Part II Section 1 dated 13-3-58 as Act numbers noted against each of them are republished for general information.

	Name of Acts	No of Acts.
1.	The Appropriation Act 1958	4 of 1958
2.	The Central Sales Tax (Amendment) Act 1958.	5 of 195...

BY ORDER,
S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration

THE APPROPRIATION ACT, 1958

AN
ACT

to authorise payment and appropriation of certain further sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India for the service of the financial year 1957-58.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Appropriation Act, 1958.

Issue of Rs. 402,19,78,000 out of the Consolidated Fund of India for the year 1957-58.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of India there may be paid and applied sums not exceeding those specified in column 3 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum of four hundred and ninety two crores, nineteen lakhs and seventy-eight thousand rupees towards defraying the several charges which will come in course of payment during the financial year 1957-58 in respect of the services specified in column 2 of the Schedule.

Appropriation.

3. The sums authorised to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purposes expressed in the Schedule in relation to the financial year.

THE SCHEDULE

(*See* sections 2 and 3)

1	2	3		
		Sums not exceeding		
	Services and purposes	Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Ministry of commerce and Industry	4,25,000	...	4,25,000
2	Industries . . .	1,16,06,000	...	1,16,06,000
3	Salt	4,29,000	54,000	4,83,000
5	Miscellaneous Departments and Expenditure under the Ministry of Commerce and Industry . . .	13,38,000	...	13,38,000
8	Ministry of Defence	1,61,000	...	1,61,000
9	Defence Services—Effective Army .	7,72,56,000	35,000	7,72,91,000
11	Defence Services—Effective Air Force	8,34,89,000	...	8,34,89,000
12	Defence Services—Non-Effective Charges	48,64,000	...	48,64,000
21	External Affairs .	7,40,000	...	7,40,000
26	Miscellaneous Expenditure under the Ministry of External Affairs .	71,000	..	71,000
28	Customs	...	1,000	1,000
29	Union Excise Duties	..	11,69,12,000	11,69,12,000
30	Taxes on Income including Corporation tax and Estate Duty	...	22,000	22,000
32	Stamps	40,34,000	...	40,34,000
34	Currency	16,39,000	...	16,39,000
35	Mint	76,03,000	...	76,03,000
37	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	25,00,000	1,50,000	26,50,000
41	Pre-partition Payments	19,12,000	1,21,000	20,33,000
	CHARGED.—*Interest on Debt and other obligations and redemption or amortisation of Debt.*	...	2,50,00,000	2,50,00,000
46	Miscellaneous Departments and other Expenditure under the Ministry of Food and Agriculture . . .	3,52,17,000	...	3,52,17,000
55	Census	2,70,000	...	2,70,000
57	Delhi	...	78,000	78,000
63	Miscellaneous Departments and Expenditure under the Ministry of Home Affairs . .	1,000	...	1,000
67	Ministry of Irrigation and Power .	2,48,000	...	2,48,000
77	Expenditure on Displaced Persons . .	...	6,000	6,000
79	Mines	10,44,000	...	10,44,000
81	Miscellaneous Departments and other Expenditure under the Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel . . .	12,82,74,000	...	12,82,74,000

4	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
88	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department (including Working Expenses)	1,20,00,000	2,29,000	1,22,29,000
90	Communications (including National Highways)	9,11,000	...	9,11,000
94	Supplies	9,66,000	...	9,66,000
94	Other Civil Works	3,38,70,000	5,75,000	3,44,45,000
95	Stationery and Printing	53,00,000	...	53,00,000
106	Defence Capital Outlay	2,91,91,000	3,12,000	2,95,03,000
108	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of External Affairs	16,64,000	...	16,64,000
112	Commuted Value of Pensions	5,16,000	...	5,16,000
115	Loans and Advances by the Central Government	...	5,00,00,000	5,00,00,000
	CARRIED Forward	...	3,56,01,000	3,56,04,000
117	Purchase of Food grains	38,48,00,000	...	38,48,00,000
118	Other Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture	...	1,000	1,000
123	Other Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Irrigation and Power	1,06,00,000	...	1,06,00,000
125	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Rehabilitation	1,000	...	1,000
126	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel	1,000	...	1,000
127	Capital outlay on Indian Posts and Telegraphs Not met from Revenue	1,00,00,000	...	1,00,00,000
130	Capital Outlay on Roads	1,50,00,000	...	1,50,00,000
133	Capital Outlay on Buildings	...	4,53,000	4,53,000
	TOTAL	86,78,34,000	105,44,40,000	492,19,78,000

THE CENTRAL SALES TAX (AMENDMENT) Act 1958.

AN

ACT

further to amend the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follow :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Central Sales Tax (Amendment) Act, 1958.

Amendment of section 1

2. In section 1 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956, in sub-section (2), the words "except the State of Jammu and Kashmir" shall be omitted.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

TENDER NOTICE No. 11.

Imphal, the 1st May, 1958.

Separate sealed tenders are invited for exclusive right to quarry and trade in lime from the recognised lime quarries in Manipur and will received by the undersigned upto 2 P.M. on 28th May, 1958. The period is two years commencing from June, 1958 to 30th May, 1960.

2. Each tenderer should state the lump sum Monopoly fee which he prepared to offer per annum for the quarry which he intends to work for the terms of the lease. The tenderer should deposit an earnest money of Rs. 500.00 (Rupees five hundred only for Toupokpi quarry and Rs. 100.00 (Rupees one hundred) for the other quarries in the Imphal Treasury and should enclose the copy of Treasury Chalan to the tender failing to which no tender will be accepted.

3. Copies of detailed notice, and name of of quarries to be sold can be had from the Forest Office, Imphal during Office hours.

B. S. K. SHARMA,
for Chief Forest Officer,
Manipur Administration.

Imphal the 12th May, 1958.

No. E Liv/58/19.—Sealed tenders superscribed as "Tender for supply of Livery" for I employees of this Administration are invited and will be received by the undersigned upto 1 p.m. of 20.5.58 and opened on the same day at 3 p.m. before the tenderers present. Samples of cloth to be supplied should be furnished with the tender. Rates may be quoted for (a) made garments or (b) separately for cloth and/or (c) sewing for each type of garment.

Tenders should be submitted on plain paper, rates quoted in words and figure under dated signature with a Treasury Challan of Rs. 50 only as earnest money; successful tenderers should furnish a security deposit of Rs. 10% only for the supply. The earnest money and the security deposit are liable to forfeiture in case of failure of supply in accordance with the terms of contract if awarded. The successful tenderers will have to enter into written agreement under this Administration.

The undersigned is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender and the decision of the Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration will be final with regard to the quality etc.

Further particulars may be had and samples seen at the office of the Assistant secretary (Sty. & Ptg.), Manipur Administration during office hours.

The liveries required are (1) long pants, (2) coat, (3) shikari coat, (4) half pant, (5) shirts all of khaki fast colours and 6 white pugree cloth 44" in breadth.

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Govt. Press, C. 235/17-5-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 14-E-7. IMPHAL, MONDAY, MAY 19, 1958 (VAISAKHA 29, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

In pursuance of the provisions of Rule 5 of the Central Sales Tax (Manipur) Rules, 1957 it is hereby notified for general information that the following dealers have been registered on the dates shown against their names.

R.K. SANAHAL SINGH,
Taxation Officer, Manipur.

No of Registration Certificate	Date of registration	Name of Dealer.	Address	Nature of Business	Classes of goods dealt in.
1	2	3	4	5	6
CST/M/1	2-7 57	Phulchand Trilokchand	Maxwell Bazar. Imphal.	Whole sale and retail sale.	Kerosene, lubricants, empty barrels, iron & steel products, cements, tyres & tubes, motor trucks & car, distilled water, sulphuric acid, batteries and tarpaulins.
CST/M/2	"	Sardar Automobiles Co.	"	"	Motor parts, accessories, lubricants, tyres & tubes, cement and C.I. Sheets.
CST M/3	"	Lakshmichand Chunilal Jain.	"	"	Handloom cloths, chillis, chira cotton, oil seeds, molases and grams.
CST/M/4	"	M/S. Mohanlall Rukmanand Chorodia.	"	"	Biris.
CST/M/5	"	M/S Bawa Ratan Singh & Sons.	"	"	Radios, accessories, luxury goods, confectionery, jute gunny bags, sutli, all electrical goods, gramophones accessories & records, motor & motor cycle parts, stationery sewing thread horlicks, ovaltine, cadbury products, refrigerator, all sorts of public addr ess equipments, biscuits, chocolates, tea leaves, batteries, all varieties soaps, condensed milk, distilled water & B. acid, pileses, cereals and sugar.
CST/M/6	"	P. M. Singh & Sons.	"	Retail sale.	Radios, gramophones, records and their accessories.
CST/M/7	"	Jagadish Bhattacharjee & Co.	"	Whole sale and retail sale.	Cigarettes, toilet goods, tea leaves, biscuits, sewing machines, electric fans, hurricane lanterns and cycle parts.
CST/M/8	"	Shri N. Gourhari Singh & Sons.	Sadar Bazar Imphal.	Retail sale.	Arms, amunitions and foreign liquors.

No. of Registration Certificate.	Date of Registration	Name of Dealer.	Address.	Nature of Business.	Class of Goods dealt in.
1	2	3	4	5	6
CST/M/9	2-7 57.	The Social Time Emporium.	Maxwell Bazar Imphal.	Retail sale.	Watches, clocks spare parts, patent medicines, glass wares, enamel wares, electricals, stationery, rubber goods, gas lights & parts iron materials, perfumery goods, toilets and washing soaps, paints, torch-lights, batteries, bicycles and their spare parts, uniforms horlicks and glaxo.
CST/M/10	"	The Manipur National Pharmacy.	Sadar Bazar Imphal.	"	Medicines, toilet goods horlicks, barley, glucose 'D' surgical instruments, biological & other allied products, patent medicines, glycerine, glaxo products, milk products, ovaltines, rubber sheets, empty bottles, rectified spirit, methylated spirit, absorbent-cotton, lint & bandage
CST/M/11	3-7-57.	The Imperial Tobacco Co., of India Ltd.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	Whole sale.	Cigarettes, smoking tobaccos and tin cigarettes cases
GST/M/12	"	Jagat Singh Trilok Singh.	"	Retail sale	Cotton silk, and woollen goods, hosiery products, umbrellas and ready made garments.
CST/M/13	4-7-57.	Agarwala Brothers.	Sadar Bazar Imphal.	Whole sale and retail sale.	Grocery, soaps, vegetable ghee, oils, tobacco leaves, cigarettes, biris, chillis sugar, matches, stationery, fancy goods, condensed milk, iron nails, pipes, biscuits and paper.
CST/M/14	"	M/S. Basanta Kumar Radhika Ranjan Das	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	Whole sale and retail sale.	Betel nuts betel leaves, cotton, stationery, salt, chillis, jute, dry fish, tea leaves, atta, pulses, rice, grocery, cereals, mustard oil, coconuts, handloom products and ganja.
CST/M/15	"	Hazarimall Mahadeo & Co.	"	Retail sale.	Salt, yarn, motor tyres & tubes, rice, atta, paddy, beson, pulses, gunny bags and sugar.
CST/M/16	"	Imphal Pharmacy.	"	Retail sale.	Medicines, surgical goods, horlicks, baby foods, milk powder, ovaltines, barly and quaker oats.
CST/M/17	5-7 57.	Gokul Singh & Manikchand Singh	"	"	Hardwares, building materials, carpentry goods, window glasses, mirror, paints, varnish electrical goods and biris.
CST/M/18	"	East End Photographic Stores.	Sadar Bazar, Imphal	"	Photographic goods.
CST/M/19	8-7-57.	M/S. N. L. Singh & Sons.	"	"	Cycles parts, accessories, tyre and tubes.
CST/M/20	"	S. Chandra Singh & Sons.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	"	Medicines, stationery, ovaltine, glaxo products, cow gate milk products, horlicl and baby foods.

No. of Registration Certificate.	Date of Registration.	Name of Dealer.	Address.	Nature of Business.	Classes of goods dealt in.
1	2	3	4	5	6
CST/M/21	10-7-57	The O. K. Stores, Book Sellers & Publishers	Sadar Bazar, Imphal.	Retail Sale.	Text books, help books, out books, stationery, papers, sports goods and school furnitures.
CST/M/22	"	M S Students Stores.	"	"	Text books, help books, stationery goods and sports goods
CST/M/23	"	Manipur Cigarettes Co	"	Whole sale.	Cigarettes & pipe tobaccos.
CST/M 24	"	Manipur Polo View Store.	"	Retail sale.	Shoes, umbrellas, stockings and boot polish.
CST/M 25	"	Th. Gulab Singh & Sons.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	Whole sale and retail sale	Miscellaneous goods glass wares, iron tools and toilet goods.
CST/M/26	"	K Mouro Singh.	"	Retail sale.	Gold smith instruments, wire healds, dying colour, cycle & cycle parts and accessories, silver shuttles, ridging, galvanised screws and papers.
CST/M/27	"	Bazar Brass Factory.	"	Whole sale and retail sale.	Brass wares, motor parts, hardwares, cloths, cycle parts, cycle tyres & tubes, aluminium wares, aluminium sheets, food grains, paints, lubricants, rickshaw & rickshaw parts, motor tyres & tubes.
CST/M/28	"	M/S. Mangal Chand Meghraj.	"	"	Handloom cloths, motor parts, yarn, salt, grocery, brass wares, tea leaves chillis and vegetable ghee
CST/M/29	"	The Medico Scientific Stores and Works.	"	Retail sale.	Medicines, medical foods, medical instruments and medical appliances
CST/M/30	"	Manipur Hardwares & Co.	"	Whole sale and retail sale.	Hardwares, wire nail's iron nails, iron rods, bolts, screws, hinges, building materials, lime, paints, varnish, glass, tools and electrical equipments
CST/M/31	"	M/S. Mangilal Jain.	"	"	Plain sheet, varnish, paints and fitting materials.
CST/M/32	"	M/S. Madan Bros.	"	"	Silk cotton cloths, hosiery goods, woollen cloths, umbrellas and knitting wools.
CST/M/33	"	M S. B.B. Mukherjee.	"	Retail sale.	Grocery, stationery, tea leaves soaps, battery cells, condensed milk and sewing thread.
CST/M/34	"	M S Gurudayalram Mukhlall.	"	Whole sale and retail sale	Handloom cloths, soaps, rice, mustard oil salt, matches, battery cells, gunny bags, seeds, UTL and Liver products, salt products, tooth paste, confectionery, vegetable ghee, stationery goods, cotton, yarn, sugar, atta, maida, pulses, cereals, paddy, motor tyres & tubes, motor battery, condensed milk, tea, papers mill made cloths, hosiery goods and umbrellas

No. of Registration Certificate.	Date of Registration.	Name of Dealer.	Address.	Nature of Business.	Classes of goods dealt in.
1	2	3	4	5	6
CST/M/35	11-7-57.	M/S. Book Land.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	Retail Sale.	Book and stationery,
CST/M/36	"	Premchand Jain & Co.	"	Whole sale and retail sale.	Dalda vegetable ghee, rice, atta, sugar, pulses, tea, salt, milk vegetable, potatoes, onion and fire wood, nails screws and buiding materials.
CST/M/37	"	Khalsa Brothers & Co.	"	"	Stationery goods, cutlery goods, mustard oil, pulses, soaps, milk powder, ovaltine, vegetable ghee, shoes lantern, battery, lozens, toilet goods, glycerine, hard wares, biscuits, condensed milk, electrical goods, tea leaves, thread, camphor dhup, glass wares, paints, varnishes, plastic goods, patent medicines tin and bottle provisions.
CST/M/38	"	Nur Sing Home.	New Churachandpur.	Retail sale	Medicines, and surgical goods.
CST/M/39	"	Raisahib Bheirodan Nathmall.	Sadar Bazar, Imphal.	Whole sale and retail sale.	Gold, silver, vegetable ghee, tea, rice, sugar, dal, chillis, maize, wheat, atta salt, mustard oil, pulses, cement, iron & steel products, cloths and yarn.
CST/M/40	"	S. Mani Singh & Sons.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	Retail sale.	Stationery, tea oils, cosmetics, perfumes washing soaps, horlicks, ovaltine, milk powder in tin, iron nails, hinges screws, tools, torch lights, bulbs, battery, electrical accessories and bulbs.
CST/M/41	"	P. Tollangou Singh & Sons.	Singjamei Bazar, Imphal.	Retail sale.	Pulses spices, hardwares, soaps, cigarettes, biris, matches, salt, tea, dyes stuffs, confectionery, paper, torchlight cells and bulbs.
CST/M/42	"	M S Tikendra & Sons.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	Whole sale and retail sale.	Bees-wax honey, elephant tusks, deer's horns, printing papers and news print papers, sugar, everready flash light, battery, printing inks, soaps, book binding materials and stationery articles.
CST/M/43	12-7-57.	M/S. Manipur Handloom Industries.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	Retail sale.	Dyes, chemicals yarn, handloom accessories, cotton staple, rayon and handloom cloths.
CST/M/44	"	L. Phulchandra Singh & Sons.	"	"	Motor, motor parts, accessories, motor bicycles, bicycles, tractors, lubricants, paints, acid, cycle tyres & tubes and workshop tools.
CST/M/45	13-7-57.	Talapatra Bros.	Sadar Bazar, Imphal.	Whole sale and retail sale.	Dyes stuffs, chemicals of dyes, toilet products and glycerine.
CST/M/46	"	Manipur Supply.	"	Retail sale.	Paper including boards & blotting stationery, fancy goods, books, umbrellas, hosiery, toilets washing soaps, glass & enamel goods and sporting goods.

No. of Registration Certificate.	Date of Registration.	Name of Dealer.	Address.	Nature of Business.	Classes of goods dealt in.
1	2	3	4	5	6
CST/M/47	13-7-57	M/S Nayanchand Roy.	Sadar Bazar, Imphal.	Retail sale.	Brass wares, aluminium wares, badmetal, buckets, hard wares goods, wire nails both & nuts, ridging, plain sheets, betel nuts, paints, tools, agricultural impliments and dry chillis.
CST/M/48	"	Nath & Co.	"	"	Books, stationery, papers, handloom accessories, rubber & plastic goods, sports goods, suit cases, head wear and water proof articles.
CST/M/49	15-7-57	M/S Ratiram Laxminarayan.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal	"	Food stuffs, handloom cloths, chillis, cotton, biscuits, tea, lozens, vegetable ghee, soaps and biris.
CST/M/50	"	Salam Yaima Singh & Muhori Singh.	Sadar Bazar, Imphal.	"	Cigarettes, biris, soaps, soda, glycerine, matches battery cells, vegetable ghee, stationery, tea leaves, glass, coconut oil and condensed milk.
CST/M/51	"	M/S Chhogalal Kisturchand.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	"	Handloom cloths mill made cloths, yarn, silk woollen cloths, hosiery goods and umbrellas
CST/M/52	"	M/S Co-operative United Soap Factory Ltd.	Keisamthong.	Whole sale and retail sale.	Soap oils, silicate, caustic soda and powder.
CST/M/53	"	M/S Karam Nongal Singh Patobi Singh	Singjamei Bazar, Imphal.	Retail sale.	Salt, stationery goods, cigarettes, matches, biris, battery, soaps, nails and glycerine.
CST/M/54	16-7-57	M/S Ganpat Rai Murlidhar	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	"	House hold utensil and aluminium pots.
CST/M/55	17-7-57	M/S. R.K. Shyam Nagar Singh & sons.	Wahengbam Leikei, Imphal.	"	Cycle and accessories.
CST/M/56	"	M/S Public Pharmacy.	Maxwell Bazar Imphal	"	Patent medicines, B. P. drugs, surgical instruments & medicated foods.
CST/M/57	"	M/S Hop Son & Co	"	"	Leather eyelets, buckles, gimcrcks, jute flannel, rubber soles, crape sole, shoe threads, cotton threads, shoelaces and boot polish.
CST/M/58	"	M/S The Manipur Lakshmi stores.	"	"	Food stuffs rang soaps, washing soaps, soda, salt, tea leaves, glass tobacco leaves, biris, cigarettes, glycerines and vegetable ghee.
CST/M/59	18-7-57.	M/S T. Brothers & Co.	Sadar Bazar, Imphal.		Hand loom cloths, ready made cloths, mill made cloths and umbrellas.
CST/M/60	"	M/S Manikchand Bachhraj.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	Retail sale.	Tea, grocery, soaps, vegetable ghee, biris, cigarettes, confectionary goods, mustard oil and kerosene oil.
CST/M/61	"	M/S. Sibprasad.	Sadar Bazar, Imphal.	"	Soaps, cigarettes, biris, salt, pulses, kerosene oil, manihari goods stationery goods, matches and mustard oil

No. of Registration Certificate.	Date of Registration.	Name of Dealer.	Address.	Nature of Business	Classes of goods dealt in.
1	2	3	4	5	6
CST/M/62	18-7-57	M/S. Ganeshlall Premsukh.	Sadar Bazar, Imphal.	Retail sale and whole sale.	Matches soaps, soda, pulses salt, sugar, coconut oil almond oil, vegetable ghee mustard oil, chillis, glycerine rice, paddy, chira, wheat maize atta, handloom cloth and yarn.
CST/M/63	"	M/S. Imphal Auto Stores.	Gurudwara Road, Imphal.	Retail Sale.	Motor parts, mobil oil, grease, tyres & tubes and motor accessories.
CST/M/64	20-7-57	M/S. Balchand Rajkumar.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	Whole sale and retail sale.	Handloom cloths, mill made cloths, silk and woollen fabrics cloths, woollen goods, woolen yarn, umbrellas and hosiery goods.
CST/M/65	"	M/S. A. Bira Singh & Sons.	"	Retail sale.	Mill made cloths, woollen, silk and hosiery goods.
CST/M/66	"	M/S. K. N. J. Bros.	Sadar Bazar, Imphal.	"	Stationery, tools & instruments, toilets & soaps.
CST/M/67	"	M/S. Amirk Singh Kartar Singh	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	Whole sale and retail sale.	Mill made cloths, silk and woollen goods, hosiery goods, umbrellas, ready made garments, endi muga, tarpaulins, tea leaves, gunny bags and handloom cloths.
CST/M/68	"	Rebika Pharmacy	Sadar Bazar, Imphal.	Retail sale.	Patent medicines, drugs, surgical instruments and medicated foods.
CST/M/69	22-7-57	M/S. P. Das & Co.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	Whole sale and retail sale.	Arms and amunitions.
CST/M/70	"	Mohan Singh Namdhari.	"	Retail sale.	Cotton cloths, silk, hosiery goods, woollen goods, endi muga and umbrellas.
CST/M/71	"	Baluram Badri-Prasad	"	Retail sale.	Yarn, mill made cloths and battery cells.
CST/M/72	"	N. Jadu Singh.	Singjamei Bazar, Imphal.	"	Cigarettes, biris, wire nails, pulses, mustard oil, vegetable ghee, Kerosene oil, condensed milk, battery cells, biscuits, saws and candles,
CST/M/73	"	Public Pharmacy.	Newchura-chandpur.	"	Horlicks, hot water bags, medicines and tea leaves.
CST/M/74	"	Manipur Shoe Stores.	Sadar Bazar, Imphal.	"	Leather, rubber & canvas shoes and socks.
CST/M/75	"	Jaganmall Ajitkumar.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	"	Papers, stationery and handloom cloths.
CST/M/76	23-7-57	Banarashi Das.	"	"	Manihari goods, hosiery goods, ready made cloths, aluminium wares and glass-wares.
CST/M/77	"	M/S. Mitthanlal Hiralal Sahu.	"	"	Dyes & grey yarns, woollen yarns, hand bags and gunyu bags.

No. of Registration Certificate	Date of Registration	Name of Dealer.	Address.	Nature of Business.	Classes of goods dealt in.
1	2	3	4	5	6
CST/M/78	25-7 57	M/S. Saligram Rai Chunilal Bahadur (Jorhat) & Co.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	Whole sale and retail sale.	Petrol kerosene, lubricants, mineral products motor parts, tyres & tubes, distilled water and sulpheric acid.
CST/M/79	"	M/S. Rajmohan Das & Sons.	"	"	Betel nuts, betel leaves, sugar, salt, pulses, mustard oil, dry fish, vegetable, cotton, chillis soaps, rice, potatoes, jute, mustard seeds and vegetable ghee.
CST/M/80	26-7-57	Th. Ratan Singh.	Singjamei Bazar, Imphal.	Retail sale.	Stationery, umbrellas, loom-accessories toys battery cells, glass wares, files, carpentry tools, dyes stuffs and torch lights.
CST/M/81	27-7-57	Shri S. Angahal Singh, Shri Oinam Nipamacha Singh, Shri Chingtham Ibochouba Singh.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	"	Hardwares, bengles, wooden mala, glassnecklace, fountain pens, toys, stationery, glass-wares and buttons.
CST/M/82	"	Sajan Singh, Mehatab Singh.	"	"	Woollen & silk goods, mill made cloths, hosiery goods, umbrellas, ready made garments, tarpaulin an endi muga
CST/M/83	29-7-57	Bheirobcharan Bonbehari Roy.	"	"	Brasswares, aluminium wares, hardwares and betel nuts.
CST/M/84	0-7-57	Rambhajan Devidayal.	"	"	Cotton cloths, woollen & silk goods and hosiery goods.
CST/M/85	"	M/S. Jamunalal Mangilal	Sadar Bazar Imphal.	Retail sale.	Stationery, paints, oils, disinfecttants, dyes, hardwares, tools, glass, enamel wares, glass wares, electrical goods, building materials, ironwares, bettety cells, torch lights, iron pipes, pipe fitting, bags, ropes, methylated spirits, and manihari goods.
CST/M/86	"	The Cheapest General Stores.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	Whole sale and retail sale.	Stationery, fancy goods, torch lights cells, bulbs, hosiery goods, toiletries, umbrellas, grocery, rubber, canvas, leather shoes and tea leaves.
CST/M/87	"	Sardar Brothers.	"	Retail Sale.	Mill made cloths, woollen & silk goods, hosiery goods, ready made garments, handloom cloths, endi muga, umbrellas and tarpaulin.
CST/M/88	1-8-57.	Imphal Trading Corporation.	Sadar Bazar, Imphal.	"	Leather, rubber, canvas shoes, hosiery goods and sports goods.
CST/M/89	"	[redacted] Kisturchand Joharimall.	Mazwell Bazar, Imphal.	Whole sale and retail sale.	Yarn, salt, vegetable ghee, tea leaves, chillis, gunny bags, paddy, rice, chira, maize, jute and gur.
CST/M/90		M/S. East Trader & Co.	Maxwell Bazar Imphal.	Retail sale.	Cycle parts and accessories.

No. of Registration Certificate.	Date of Registration	Name of Dealer.	Address.	Nature of Business.	Class of Goods dealt in.
1	2	3	4	5	6
CST/M/91	1 8-57	Seokaran Kesorimall.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	Retail sale.	Cereals, pulses, mustard oil & seeds, salt, chillis, raw cotton and handloom cloths.
CST/M/92	"	Bawa Santokh Singh.	"	"	Radio & amplifire part & accessories, electrical goods, gramophones, gramophone records & parts, accessories, generation, motor & accessories, refrigerator & accessories, betteries & accessories, distilled water and sulpheric acid.
CST/M/93	"	Sunder Singh Inder Singh	"	"	Stationery, cutlery, manihari and hosiery goods.
CST/M/94	"	Ch. Krishna Singh & Sons.	"	"	Retreading materials.
CST/M/95	"	Town Shoe Store.	"	"	Shoes, socks, knitting wools, shoelace and horns.
CST/M/96	"	M/S Amar Nath & Sons.	"	"	Cloths hosiery goods, woollen goods and umbrellas.
CST/M/97	3-8-57	Shankar Cloths Store.	"	"	Cloths, hosiery goods and silk cloths.
CST/M/98	"	Kartarchand Inderjit.	"	"	Mill made cloths silk & woollen goods, hosiery goods, endi muga and umbrellas.
CST/M/99	5-8-57	K. Somchandra & Bros	New Market Imphal.	"	Stationery, glass wares and toilet goods
CST/M/100	7-8-57	Th. Pishak Singh & Sons.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	"	Cycles & accessories, tyres and tubes.
CST/M/101	8-8-57	M S Shermal M nmal.	"	"	Cloths, tobacco leaves, jute, chillis and salt.
CST/M/102	"	L. Iboyaima Singh	Singjamei Bazar.	"	Cycle parts & accessories, tyres and tubes.
CST/M/103	"	Motilall Chhiganlall	Maxwell Bazar,	Whole sale and retail sale.	Matches, salt, pulses, Chillis, gunny bags, such, tarpaulins, soaps, molasses, sugar, iron rods and jute.
CST/M/104	"	M/S. Ganesh Singh Giga Singh.	"	Retail sale.	Salt, soaps, pulses, matches, iron scraps, brass scraps, chillis. sugar, jute, gunny bag, sutli, tea leaves and tarpaulins.
CST/M/105	10-8-57	Optical Store.	Khwairambband, New Market Imphal	"	Fancy goods, manihari goods, plastic goods and spectacles.
CST/M/106	12-8-57	New Stores.	Sadar Bazar, Imphal.	"	Perfumes, cosmetic, hair oils, toilets manihari goods, stationery goods, sports goods, electric parts, imitation ornaments and paints.
CST/M/107	"	United Friends & Co.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	"	Cycles, cycle parts and accessories.

No. of Registration Certificate.	Date of Registration.	Name of Dealer.	Address.	Nature of Business.	Classes of goods dealt in.
1	2	3	4	5	6
CST/M/108	14-8-57	Bhatia Trading Company.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	Retail sale.	Cotton, silk, rayan & woollen textiles, endi muga, handloom cloths and hosiery goods.
CST/M/109	"	Ramabatar Iswarlal.	"	Whole sale and retail sale.	Cotton, woollen & silk cloths, hosiery goods, umbrellas, handloom cloths, yarn and woollen goods.
CST/M/110	21-8-58	Lamka Pharmacy.	Churachandpur.	Retail sale.	Medicines, horlicks, hot water bottles, dressing materials and hair oils.
CST/M/111	"	Sudhangsu Bikas Das.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	"	Betel nuts, dry fish and chillis
CST/M/112	23-8-58	Sibaram Munilal.	"	"	Cigarettes, battery cells, biris glass wares tea leaves, condensed milk, confectionery goods, stationery goods, vegetable ghee, spices, soaps, washing soda, electrical parts, cereals, pulses, matches, mustard oil, linseed oil, kerosene oil, coconut oil and badam oil.
CST/M/113	"	K. L. Maheswari & Co.	Sadar Bazar, Imphal.	"	Cloths and ready made garments.
CST/M/114	"	Harbans Singh Ajit Singh	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	Whole sale and retail sale.	Cotton, woollen & silk cloths, hosiery goods, umbrellas, handloom cloths and endi muga.
CST/M/115	"	Todarmal Kaluram	"	"	Mill made cloths, woollen & silk cloths, manihari, handloom cloths, umbrellas and hosiery goods.
CST/M/116	24-8-57	Manipur watch Co.	Sadar Bazar, Imphal.	Retail sale.	Watches, clocks and accessories and sports goods.
CST/M/117	"	Krishanlal Rajmall.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	"	Handloom cloths, chillis and jute.
CST/M/118	"	Baldev Singh Amrit Pal Singh.	"	"	Cloths, hosiery goods, handloom cloths and umbrellas.
CST/M/119	"	Manipur Auto Supply.	"	"	Motor parts, lubricants and tyre tubes.
CST/M/120	"	H. Gopalmacha Singh.	Singjamei Bazar, Imphal.	"	Betel nuts, dry fish and biris.
CST/M/121	27-8-57	M/S. B. C. Paul	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	Whole sale and retail sale.	Chillis, R/B nuts, dry fish and biris.
CST M/122	28-8-57	Padma Medical Stores.	"	Retail sale.	Drugs, medicines, surgical apparatus, horlicks, glaxo, ovaltin, glucose and other allied products.

No. of Registration Certificate.	Date of Registration	Name of Dealer.	Address.	Nature of Business.	Class of Goods dealt in.
1	2	3	4	5	6
CST/M/123	28-8-57	Amar Singh Sewa Singh.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	Retail sale.	Mill made cloths, silk and woollen goods, handloom cloths, umbrellas, hosiery goods and endi muga.
CST/M/124	"	M S. S. Bishan Singh Jogendra Singh.	"	"	Cotton, woollen & silk goods, handloom cloths and endi muga.
CST/M/125	"	Sharma Store.	"	"	Cloths, hosiery goods and umbrellas.
CST/M/126	4-9-57	Paul Brothers.	"	"	Aluminium & enamel utensils, hardwares, glass wares, procelains wares and stationery.
CST/M/127	5-9 57	Laksmibati & Co.	"	"	Handloom cloths, mill made cloths, umbrellas and hosiery goods.
CST/M/128	"	Gitesh Chandra Bhattacharjee.	Sadar Bazar, Imphal.	"	Stationery, toilet, grocery and fancy goods.
CST/M/129	11-9-57	Shri Maisnam Tombi Singh	New Market Imphal.	"	Manihari, fancy goods, torchlights and torchlight cells.
CST/M/130	13-9-57	Ranadhir Das.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	"	Stationery, hardwares, iron buckets, pan, nails, kodals toiletories, glass wares, aluminium wares and pottaries.
CST/M/131	13-9-57	Rajendra Chandra Radha Benode Banik.	"	"	New brass, kansawares, iron karai, kodalies, aluminium goods and manihari goods.
CST/M/132	16-9-57	Ram Gopal Banik.	Wahengbam Leikai, Tiddim Road, Imphal.	"	Brass wares and aluminium goods
CST/M/133	18-9-57	Frontier Traders.	Sadar Bazar, Imphal.	"	Type writers, office appliance, stationery articles and ready made garments.
CST/M/134	25-9 57	Adarash Stores.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	"	Cloths, woollen cloths, umbrellas, tarpaulins and hosiery goods.
CST/M/135	"	Singh & Co.	Police Bazar Imphal.	"	Petroleom products, lubricants, mineral water, distilled water, sulpheric acid, diesel oil and kerosene oil.
CST/M/136	27-9-57	Khuga Velley Pharmacy.	New Churachandpur.	"	Medicines, surgical instruments, antiseptics, horlicks and glaxo products.
CST/M/137	11-10-57	Keisam Amuba Singh.	Sadar Bazar, Imphal.	"	Ayurvedic medicines.
CST/M/138	16-10-57	Narayan Factory.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	"	Steel trunks, suitcases, locks & keys, Zink & dry paints, varnish, brass and steel sheets.
CST/M/139	17-10-57	Kundanlal Kochar	New Market, Imphal.	"	Stationery & manihari goods, hair oils, soaps, hosiery goods and toilets.

No. of Registration Certificate	Date of Registration	Name of Dealer.	Address.	Nature of Business.	Classes of goods
1	2	3	4	5	6
CST/M/140	28-10 57	Ningombam Shyamkishore Singh.	Singjamei Bazar, Imphal.	Retail sale.	Cycles and accessories.
CST/M/141	29-10-57	M/S. Hind Shoe Stores.	Sadar Bazar, Imphal.	"	Leather, rubber & canvas shoes, socks and sports goods.
CST/M/142	"	Joy Pharmacy.	"		Medicines and surgical goods.
CST/M/143	30-10-57	Nongmeikapam Bira Singh.	Singjamei Bazar, Imphal.	"	Cycles and accessories.
CST/M/144	8-11-57	Ranjit Singh.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	"	Silk, woollen & cotton, cloths, umbrellas and hosiery goods.
CST/M/145	11-11-57	M. Ram Singh.	Paona Bazar, Imphal.	"	Cigarettes.
CST/M/146	12-11-57	Bhasan Chandra Kangsa Banik	Nipakeithel, Wahongbam Leikai, Imphal.	"	Brass sheets & repairing materials of brass untensils.
CST/M/147	18-11-57	Manmath Kangsa Banik.	"	"	Alluminium goods, iron pan, buckets and brass wares and manufacturing brass wares.
CST/M/148	22-11-57	Imphal Leather Works Co-operative Society Ltd.	Paona Bazar, Imphal.	"	Shoes, jeep hoods and shoe repairing.
CST/M/149	25-11 57	Premier Photographic Store.	Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.	"	Cameras and photo material.
CST/M/150	11-12-57	Jatindra Mohan Roy.	Kalibari Bazar Jiribam.	"	Stationery, grocery, cigarettes, biris, matches, sugar, coconut oil and cement.
CST/M/151	"	Pabitra Kumar Das.	"	"	Stationery, grocery, cigarettes, biris, matches, sugar and coconut oil.
CST/M/152	"	Satish Chandra Das.	"	"	Stationery, grocery, cigarettes, biris, matches, sugar and coconut oil.
CST/M/153	"	Sant Kumar Pawan Kumar.	Mazwell Bazar, Imphal.	"	Handloom cloths, yarn and chillis.
CST/M/154	20-12-57.	Shri Yengkokpam Chaoyaima Singh.	Singjamei Bazar, Imphal.	"	Cigarettes, biris, matches, iron nails, tea leaves, washing soaps, coconut oil, vegetable ghee, pulses, battery cells, biscuits, paper, sweet cream, electrical goods and stationery articles.
CST/M/155	30-12-57	M/S. Imperial Footwear Co.	Sadar Bazar, Imphal	Whole sale and retail sale.	Leather, canvas & rubber and socks.
CST/M/156	3-1-58	Vishnu Agencies (P) Ltd.	Paona Bazar, Imphal.	Retail Sale.	Cements, iron and steel.

No. of Registration Certificate.	Date of Registration	Name of Dealer.	Address.	Nature of Business.	Classes of goods dealt in.
1	2	3	4	5	6
CST/M/157	7-1-57	Shri Kongkham Achou Singh.	Sadar Bazar Imphal.	Whole sale and retail sale.	Lime.
CST/M/158	15-1-58	M/S. Rajani Mohan Das.	Paona Bazar, Imphal.	Retail sale.	Aluminium wares, enamel wares, hard wares, betel nuts, chillis, and glass wares.
CST/M/159	22-1-58	Arcikemco (P) Ltd.	Sadar Bazar, Imphal.	Whole sale.	Dry dyes & chemical, weaving accessories, photographic chemicals & fountain pen ink.

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Govt. Press, C. 230/19-5-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 15 Imphal, Wednesday, May 21, 1958 (Vaisakha 31, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ..	1 to 2	Part III Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. .	2 to 3
Part II—Resolutions, Resolutions, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc ...	Nil	Part IV Advertisements and Notices etc	3 to 4

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

Imphal, the 17th May, 1958. (27th Vaisakha, 1880.)

No. S/3 56.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Major S. S. Jouhal, Assistant Commandant of the 4th Assam Rifles Battalion Stationed in Manipur to function as Addl. Superintendent of Police in the area comprising the Sub Division of Tamenglong.

2. He is authorised under the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861) to exercise functions and perform duties of a Superintendent of Police.

By orders,
S. C. Bardhan,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

Orders by the Deputy Commissioner,

Imphal, the 19th May, 1958.

No. 317 Regn/3(Estt)-5.—The Deputy Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to appoint Shri Maniruddin Chowdhury, B A., U D. C. Manipur Secretariat, Sub-Registrar, Registration Office, Imphal in the scale of Rs. 100-10-250 - plus usual D. A. as admissible with effect from the date of joining upto the end of February, 1959 in the vacancy caused by the resignation of Shri K Kipgen

Wazir Chand Sikka,
Addl. District Magistrate, Manipur

SECRETARIAT—MEDICAL COOPERATIVE AND INDUSTRY BRANCH.

Imphal, the 12th May, 1958.

No J-IN-15/56-57.—In continuation of this Administration Order of even number dated 20.11.1957, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant Shri P.C. Chowdhury former Director of Industries, Manipur leave on average pay for three months and three days with effect from 24th September, 1957 to 25th December, 1957 (both days inclusive), under Fundamental Rules.

By orders
K. G. Singh,
Assistant Secretary (MCI)
Manipur Administration, Imphal.

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

ORDERS

Imphal, the 13th May, 1958.

No. Estt 1/55-57(6).—In supersession of this Administration Order No. Estt/1/55-57(6) dated 11th July, 1957, the Chief Secretary is pleased to sanction the earned leave for 9 days from 22-4-57 to 30-4-57 combined with half pay leave for 20 days from 1-5-57 to 20-5-57 and extraordinary leave for 21-5-57 to Shri P. Bose, formerly Assistant Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration with permission to prefix Sunday the 21-4-57 under the Revised Leave Rules, 1933 as liberalised.

By Orders etc.,
Y. G. Singh,
Assistant Secretary (GLE),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

Imphal the 17th May, 1958 (27th Vaisakha, 1880.)

No. J/14/55-56 – In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 12 and 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 (V of 1898) read with the Notification No F 2/1/57-Judl II, Government of India Ministry of Home Affairs, dated the 3rd June, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to invest Shri S. Yangmasho, B. D. O. with power of Magistrate First Class and directs that his jurisdiction and powers as such Magistrate shall extend throughout the Territory of Manipur.

By orders.
S. C. Bardhan,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 20th May, 1958.

No. R/2/56/482.—For the purpose of Section 147(b) of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886, as in force here, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to invest Shri H. Ibungoyaima Singh, E.A.C., with the power of the Deputy Commissioner to entertain and hear appeal under the said section.

By orders etc.,
Th. K. Singh,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 14th May, 1958.

No. E/AGR/43/54.—In continuation of this Administration order of even number dated the 19th August, 1957 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to allow Shri Ng. Shamoo Singh, Forest Ranger as an Agricultural Officer (Soil Conservation and Terracing) to join at Imphal on 12-10-57 in the interest of Public Service.

Th. K. Singh,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 15th May, 1958

No 1/Regis/2/54-57—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to accept the resignation tendered by Shri K. Kipgen, Sub-Registrar, Imphal with effect from 8th April, 1958

Y. C. Singh,
Assistant Secretary (GE)
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 16th May, 1958.

No. C. HDE/109/55-57/560.—In supersession of this Administration Notification No. C. HDE/41/54/271 dated 20-5-57 the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to place Shri A. Minaketon Singh, Lecturer in Manipuri, D. M. College, Imphal on the scale of pay Rs. 175-175-200-15-350-20-450/- p. m. plus usual D. A. as admissible under rules, with effect from first March, 1958 until further orders

By Order.,
S. D. Bahuguna,
Secretary/Education,
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER

OFFICE ORDER

Imphal, the 7th May, 1958

No. A/106/192.— In exercise of the powers conferred on me under the provision of para 3 of the Central Government Compilatoin of General Financial Rules, Volume I, I declare the Additional Deputy Commissioner, Manipur functioning as Additional Development Commissioner to be the "Head of Office" in respect of the Office of Development Commissioner, Manipur.

C. H. Nairr,
Deputy Commissioner
& Development Commissioner,
Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIPUR.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 689 of 13-5-58.

No. 321/A/Bill/46.—In exercise of the power conferred under serial No. 70 of Appx. 13 of the Posts and Telegraphs compilation of F. Rs. and S. Rs. Voll. II., the Deputy Commissioner is pleased to allow the 16th August, 1957 (Holiday on account of Centenary Celebration of India Indopendance) to be affixed to the joining time for the period from the 6th August, 1957 to 15th August, 1957 availed of by Shri B. C. Thakuriah, E. A. C. Manipur Administration on deputation from the Government of Assam.

W. C. Sikka,
Addl. District Magistrate, Manipur.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—SERVICES BRANCH.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Imphal, the 12th May, 1958.

No. MFA/4/57.—The following notifications issued by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Home Affairs are re-published for general information :—

1. Notification No. F.7/36/57-Ests(A), Dated 2-1-58, Govt. of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi-2.

S.R.O.....In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution, the President hereby directs that the following amendments shall be made in the Schedule to the Central Civil Services (Classification Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, published with the notification of the Govt. of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs No. S.R.O. 607 dated the 28th February, 1957, namely :—

In part II of the said Schedule, against "Labour Officers, Class II" in column 1.

(i) for "(d) Cochin Port" and the entries relating thereto in columns 3 and 4, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

	3	4	
(d)	Cochin Port ; Vizagapatam Port ; Kandla Port.	Administrative Officer of the Port concerned. Secretary, Ministry of Transport & Communications (Department of Transport).	(i) (i) to (iii)

(ii) below "(n) Mines Department—Post of Inspector of Mines (Welfare)" and the entries relating thereto in columns 3 and 4, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

(ii)	3	4	
(o)	Administration of Andaman and Nicobar Island :— (i) Andaman Labour Force ; (ii) Chatham Saw Mills ; (iii) Marine Dockyard and Power House.	Chief Commissioner, Andaman & Nicobar Islands.	(i)to (iii)
(p)	Salt Organisation.	Salt Commissioner.	(i) to (iii)

2. Notification No. F.7/51/57-Ests.(A), Dated 21-1-58, Govt. of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi-2.

S.R.O.....In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution and in supersession of the notification of the Govt. of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs No. S.R.O. 3923 dated the 7th December, 1957, the President hereby makes the following amendment in the Central Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, namely :—

In part I of the Schedule to the said rules, after entry 23, the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

"24. Indian Frontier Administrative Service :—

(a) Grade I

(b) Grade II"

---

3. NOTIFICATION No. 7/54/57-Ests(A), DATED 25-1-58, GOVT. OF INDIA, MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS, NEW DELHI-2

S.R.O......In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution, the President hereby makes the following further amendments in the Central Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, namely :—

In the Schedule to the said Rule —

(1) in Part I, below the entry 21, the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

"25. Central Legal Service (Grades I, II, III & IV)"

(2) in part III, against "Central Secretariat Clerical Service, Grades I and II", below "(K) Directorate General of Supplies and Disposals" and the entries relating thereto in columns 3 to 5, the following shall be inserted, namely : —

(1)	3	4	5
Ministry of Law	Joint Secretary & Legal Adviser.	(i) to (iii)	Secretary, Ministry of Law.

A. K. RAY,

Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

Imphal, the 18th April, 1958.
28 Chaitra, 1880.

No. J/15/54(11).—The Requisitioning and acquisition of Immovable Property (Amendment) Act, 1958 (No. 1 of 1958) published in a Gazette of India, Extra-Ordinary, Part II Section 1 dated the 28th February, 1958 is republished for general information.

S. C. BARDHAN,

Secretary (L & H), Manipur Administration.

THE REQUISITIONING AND ACQUISITION OF IMMOVABLE PROPERTY (AMENDMENT) Act, 1958, (1 OF 1958).

AN

Act.

further to amend the Requisitioning and Acquisition of Immovable Property Act, 1952.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

Short title. **1.** This Act may be called the Requisitioning and Acquisition of movable Property (Amendment) Act, 1958.

30 of 1952. **Amendment of section 1.** **2.** In section 1 of the Requisitioning and Acquisition of Immovable Property Act, 1952, in sub-section (3), for the words "six", the word "twelve" shall be substituted.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 13th May, 1958.

No. R-Co-op/2/56.—In exercise of powers conferred by Rule No 41(r) of the Rules framed under the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, it is hereby notified for general information that the liquidation proceedings of the following co-operative societies (under liquidation) are closed with effect from 13th May, 1958.

	Name of the Society.	Regn. No.
1.	Heirok Lairaba Lalonba C. S. Ltd.	38 of 51-52
2.	Khurai Union C. S. Ltd	13 of 48-49
3.	Kongba C. S. Ltd.	366 of 48-49
4.	Awang Kongba Irong C. S. Ltd	453 of 18-49
5.	Leisantlom Choudam Irong C. S. Ltd.	23 of 51-52
6.	Ngaikhong C. S. Ltd.	189 of 48-49
7.	Supplier Sarankonjin C. S. Ltd.	370 of 48-49
8.	Ngairangbam C. S. Ltd	482 of 48-49
9.	Kadangbam Chingkhong Bazar C. S. Ltd	47 of 51-52
10.	Thoubal Achouba Mamang Leikai C. S. Ltd.	110 of 18-49
11.	Naharup Mayai Leikai C. S. Ltd	411 of 18-49
12	Chabung Kampani C. S. Ltd.	45(a) of 48-49
13.	Kanganmong Mamang Leikai C. S. Ltd.	214 of 48-49
14.	Dailon C. S. Ltd.	257 of 48-49
15.	Nongren C. S. Ltd.	45 of 18-49

Imphal, the 13th May, 1958.

Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Khwairakpam Leikai C. S. Ltd. (Regn. No. 1 of 1949-50) that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (1) of the section 39 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, I hereby cancel the registration of the society.

And further, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Shri A. Brajabihari Singh, Inspector, C. S. Manipur to be the Liquidator of the society.

All claims against the dissolved society must be submitted to the Liquidator within one month of the publication of this Notice.

P. C. S Bordoloi,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

MANIPUR POLICE RADIO GRIDE :

Imphal, the 16th May, 1958.

Applications will be received upto 20-5-58 for the posts of Radio Technicians (Sub-Inspector) :—Scale of pay Rs. 100-8-140-10-200/- p. m. plus usual allowances as admissible under the Manipur Administration Rules.

Qualification :—(i) Inter Science with minimum 2 (two) years' course diploma in Telecommunications, (ii) Two years' practical experience, or (i) Matriculate with minimum two years' diploma course in telecommunications, (ii) Four years' practical experience.

Candidate may be required to report at New Delhi for test and interview at their own expense.

Application with full particulars of age, Nationality, Educational qualifications, experience if any should be addressed to the Inspector General of Police, Manipur Imphal

N. CHAUDHURI, IP (Rtd)
Inspector General of Police, Manipur, Imphal

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 16th April, 1958.

Applications from Science graduates in own handwriting are invited for one year's Higher Sericultural Training course at the All India Sericultural Training Institute, Mysore. During the training period the trainee will be given a monthly stipend of Rs. 75/-P. M. The selected candidate will have to execute an agreement that he will serve under this Administration at least for a period of 5 (five) years, after successful completion of training, if so required. The entire amount of expenditure for this training will have to be refunded in case the candidate fails to complete the training satisfactorily or refuses to serve under this Administration for a period of 5 (five) years, if so required. Necessary Bond in prescribed form will also have to be executed both by the candidate and the parent or guardian concerned.

2. The prescribed application forms are available in the Office of the Director of Industries and they can be obtained at any time during the working hours.

3. The applications will be received by the undersigned upto 26th May, 1958. The candidates should appear in the Office of the undersigned at 10-30 A. M. on the 27th May 1958, for interview at their own expense.

U. M. SINHA,
Offg., Director of Industries, Manipur.

TENDER NOTICE NO 21.

The Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, P. W. D., Manipur invites percentage rate tenders in sealed cover for the works as per attached list in P. W. D. Form No 7 from approved and Eligible Contractors of Manipur upto 3 P. M. on 20-5-58 which shall be opened at 3-15 P. M. on the same day.

Estimated Cost is Earnest Money should be deposited in Treasury, Imphal and receipts challans must accompany each tender. The tender of the Contractor who does not deposit the Earnest Money in cash or through challans will be summarily rejected. Conditions and terms of tender can be had from his Office before 1 P. M. and 3 P. M. on Saturday and other working days respectively on payment of Re 1/- (not refundable) upto 19-5-58

The Contractors should attach a true copy of Income Tax Clearance Certificate along with their tenders, failing which tenders will be rejected.

Construction of Agricultural Buildings at Wangbal.

Sl. No.	Description.	Estimated cost.	Earnest money.	Time.
1	Construction of Office-cum-Laboratory at Wangbal.	Rs. 14,495/-	Rs. 360/-	3 Months
2.	Construction of a Godown at Wangbal.	Rs. 10,292/-	Rs 256/-	3 Months

RAMCHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer,
Highways South Division, P.W.D., Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS

CORRIGENDUM.

Imphal, the 14th May, 1958.
24th Vaisakha, 1880.

Please read "with effect from 9 3-56 instead of with effect from 8-3-56" appearing in this Administration Order No. D/IIP/63/54 dated 8-2-58.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Govt. Press, C. 235/21-5-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 16-E-8. IMPHAL, MONDAY, MAY 26, 1958 (JYAISTHA 5, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

CORRIGENDUM.

Imphal, the 24th May, 1958.
3rd Jyaistha, 1880.

No. J/15/54(iii).— On page 14 to 16 of the Manipur Gazette Extra-Ordinary No. S-E-5 dated 21.4.58 read "Asosu Heni, Nepuni Kasisu, Adani Pukeho, Daikho Ahre. H. Soihre, Killi Dieho, Konthang s/o Yaolei, P. Rangsha, and Ch. Thaiso, in place of Asosu Henil, Nepuni Dasisu, Adni Pukeho, Kaikho Ahre, G. Shihre, Killi Deiho, Konghang s/o Yaolei, P. Pangsha, and Chithiso respectively against serial Nos. 5, 6, 2, 5, 3, 1, 1, 4 and 4 in respect of village Nos. 7, 15, 16, 17, 28, 32, 37, 40 and 44 respectively in Mao circle.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home)
Manipur Administration

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Govt. Press, C. 280/26-5-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 17 Imphal, Wednesday, May 28, 1958 (Jyaistha 7, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1	Part III—Orders, Notifications, Reports, etc., by the Government of India. ...	Nil
Part II—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	1	Part IV—Advertisements and Miscellaneous Notices ...	1 to 2

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

Imphal, the 24th May, 1958.

No. D/HP'58 55-57(1). On transfer as Superintendent of Police, Himachal Pradesh, Shri N. Chaudhuri, I. P (Rtd) is relieved of his duties as Inspector General of Police, Manipur on the afternoon of the 24th May, 1958

2. Shri Harnam Singh, Addl. Supdt. of Police, Manipur will function as Inspector General of Police, Manipur in addition to his own duties from the afternoon of 24th May until further orders

By Order etc.,

A. K RAY,

Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 22nd May, 1958.

No. Tax 31/53-58(ii).—The following draft of amendment to the Assam Sales Tax Act, 1947 (Assam Act XVII of 1947) as extended to Manipur, which the Chief Commissioner proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section 2 of Section 7 of the said Act, is published for information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or before the 10th June, 1958.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft before the date so specified will be considered by the Chief Commissioner. Such objections or suggestions should be sent to reach the Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration before the specified date.

Draft of the proposed Amendment to Schedule III of the Assam Sales Tax Act, 1947 as extended to Manipur.

For the expression "Text Books and Newspapers" against Serial No. 3 of the Schedule III, substitute the following :—

"Text Books, Newspapers and Publications issued by the Publication Division of the Government of India, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting."

N. N. PAL,

Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS AND FOREST BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 26th May, 1958.

No. A PW/CMN 27 56.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare the old Cachar Road from Bishenpur to Jiribam 103 miles to be a State Highway with immediate effect.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,

Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, ASSAM.

NOTIFICATION.

Shillong, the 2nd May, 1958.

Subject :—Correction to the Central Govt's Compilation Treasury Rules Vol. I. First Edition—Fourth Reprint.

No. TM/14/55/99.—Advance copy of correction dated 2-4-58 to the Central Govt., Compilation of Treasury Rules Vol. I as published below for information of all Treasury and Sub-treasury Officers, Heads of Central Govt. Deptt. and Offices in Assam, Manipur, Tripura, N. E. F. A and Naga-Tuensang Area.

No. 246

Page 121. Rule 369

Number the Existing Note below sub-rule (1) of this rule and insert the following as Note 2. The "Competent authority" under this rule shall be the competent authority as envisaged in Article 957 of the Civil Service Regulations and not as defined in Rule 2(a) of this compilation.

T. C. KRISHNAN,

Deputy Accountant General, (Admn).

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF FIRM, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 2nd May, 1958.

No. 1 F/58/59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act IX of 1932 M/S. Babupara Brick Firm has been incorporated in my office and that it is a Partnership Firm and number as 1 of 1958-59 dated the 22nd May of the year One thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

U. M. SINHA,

Offg., Registrar of Firm, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER.

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 26th May, '58.

No. A/102(6)/174.—Applications stating full particulars of address, educational qualification, experience of Social Work and village Community Organisations etc. are invited from physically fit persons for two posts of Social Education Organisers—one for Ukhrul NES Block and one for Tamenglong Special Multipurpose Intensive Development Block. The posts carry a pay scale of Rs. 100-10-130-6-190-EB-10-250/- per month plus usual allowances admissible under the rules. The posts are temporary at present but are likely to be made permanent in future.

2. Preference will be given to women and to those who know one or more of the local dialects.

3. The minimum qualification for man is a Bachelor's degree of a University. Relaxation may be made in favour of those who had at least 5 years' experience of Social Work in a recognised institution engaged in Social and Village reconstruction activities. In the case of women, Intermediates and Matrics will also be considered, if suitable graduates are not available, provided they have at least 3 years' experience of Social Work.

4. The last date of receiving applications through Employment Exchange if possible in this office is 15th June, '58.

5. Candidates are to attend selection test, if required, at their own expence.

S. M. KRISHNATRY,
Addl. Development Commissioner.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 26th May, 1958.

DC 301/R/13/3.—It is hereby notified for information of the proprietors and land holders of defaulting estates in Manipur that measures have been taken to realise arrears of land revenue for the year 1957-58 from the defaulters under Section 70 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulations. For this purpose the issue of processes for the sale of the defaulting estates under the provisions for the same section will start and a fee of Re. 1/- will be charged as process fee for each patta in addition to the usual penalties with effect from the 1st July, 1958.

S. M. KRISHNATRY,
Addl. Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Govt. Press, C. 251/28-5-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 106 Imphal, Wednesday, March 26, 1958 (Caitra 5, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1 to 2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	3
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	2	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	3 to 4

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH

Imphal, the 12th March, 1958.

No. Estt/1/55-56(12). -The services of Shri Herbet Henkai, an U. D. C. of Assam Civil Secretariat, at present on deputation to Manipur Administration as Tribal Development Officer are replaced at the disposal of Govt. of Assam with effect from 1-4-58.

By orders etc.,

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 15th March, 1958.

No. C.HDE/93 55.—In partial modification of the para 3 of the Chief Commissioner's order No. C.HDE 93 55/17 dated 17-12-55 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to reconstitute the Governing Body of D. M. College, Imphal as follows :—

1.	Deputy Commissioner, Manipur ...	Chairman.
2.	Principal, D. M. College. ...	Secretary.
3.	Principal Engineering Officer, Manipur Administration. ...	Member.
4.	One nominee of Dowager Maharani H. H. Dhanamanjari. ...	do
5.	3 representatives of guardians to be nominated by the Govt. in consultation with the Principal ...	do

By order.,
M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Edn).
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 8th March, 1958.

No. A/PW/Apptts/6/56(Vol.III).—In continuation of this Administration Order of even number dated 25th May, 1957, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to extend the term of services of Shri P. L. Thadani, S. D. O. along with the post held by him for a further period of one year till the end of February, 1959. The post was extended upto 28. 2. 58. vide this Administration Order No. A/PW/Apptts/6/56 Vol.II dated 27. 2. 57.

Imphal, the 15th March, 1958.

No. A PW/Apptts 24 56.—In continuation of this Administration Order No. A PW/Apptts/24/56 dated 17th July, 1957, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the continuance of Shri M. Brajamani Sharma, B.E. as an Executive Engineer, Manipur P.W.D. until further orders.

The expenditure will be debited to the sanctioned budget of the P.W.D. Manipur.

Imphal, the 20th March, 1958.

No. FR.11/54.—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to appoint Shri Brahmacharimayum Shurendra Kumar Sarma who is the Working Plan Officer of the Forest Department vide this Administration Order No. FR.11/54 dated 11th April, 1957, as the Forest Officer, Manipur, temporarily in the scale of pay of Rs. 200-200-240(Con)-240-(EB)-25-600 P M plus Dearness Allowance as admissible under the Rules with effect from the date he assumes charge vice Shri R. K Bijoychandra Singh, Forest Officer, appointed as Chief Forest Officer, Manipur.

2. This appointment is in an officiating capacity since the post of the Chief Forest Officer to which Shri R.K. Bijoychandra Singh is appointed, is also temporary.

The expenditure will be debited to the sanctioned Budget of the Forest Department.

By order etc.,
G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

Imphal, the 20th March, 1958.

No G-TW/2/57.—In continuation of his orders No. F-DPC/12/55(8), dated 21-8-57 and No. F-DPC/12/55(D) dated 21-8-57, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the continuance of the temporary post of B.D.O., Tamenglong Special Multi-purpose Block with effect from 1-3-1958 upto 28-2-1959 and appointment thereto of Shri Yangmaso Shaiza until further orders.

The expenditure is debitable to "63-B-Community Development Projects, Local Development Works, and National Extension Services, A.I. Community Development Project, A.I(2) (1)—District Administration of the budget grant for 1958-59.

N. P. WATAL,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 22nd March 1958.

No. J/14/55-56. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12 and 39 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 (Vol. 1898) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. F.2/1/57-Judl II, dated the 3rd June, 1957 and in supersession of all previous orders in this respect, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to invest—

1 (a) Shri M Radha Mohan Singh, Subordinate Judge I and Shri Oinam Thambal Singh, Subordinate Judge-II with the powers of Magistrate of the First class ; and

(b) Shri L Madhob Chandra Roy Munsiff, with the Powers of a Magistrate of the second class :

2. to direct that their jurisdiction and powers as such Magistrates shall extend throughout the Territory of Manipur.

3. This order will come into force with immediate effect.

By order.,
S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home .
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH

Imphal, the 4th March, 1958.

No. C.HDE/132/55/325.—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur, has been pleased to accord sanction to the grant of 8 days earned leave to Shri R. Luikham, Deputy Inspector of Schools (Tribal), Manipur, with effect from 23. 12. 57 to 30. 12. 57 under the Revised Leave Rules, 1923 as amended. But for the leave Shri Luikham would have continued in service.

By order etc.,
M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Edn).
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 14th March, 1958.

No. A/PW/Apptts/20/56—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant earned leave for 20 days from 7th April, to 26th April, 1958 to Shri N. R. Ramchandani, Principal Engineering Officer, Manipur and to allow him to avail himself of prefixing Sunday the 6th April and also suffixing Sunday the 27th April, 1958 subject to eligibility.

By order etc.,
G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—MEDICAL CO-OPERATIVE & TRANSPORT BRANCH

Imphal, the 19th March, 1958.

No. HMD-36/55-II.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant Dr. N.C. Bhowal, Chief Medical Officer Manipur earned leave for 29 days with effect from the 5th April, 1958.

2. During the absence of Dr. N.C. Bhowal on leave Capt. Vashi, Surgeon of the Civil Hospital, Imphal should look after the work of the Chief Medical Officer, Manipur in addition to his own duties.

By order etc.,
K. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (MCT),
Manipur Administration, Imphal.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS

Imphal, the 15th March, 1958.

No. J 42/52.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 74 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (11 of 1899) read with the Government of India, Late Ministry of States' Notification No. 104-J, dated the 24th August, 1950, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to allow the licensed Stamp Vendors who purchase Stamps from Government by payment of ready money, an increase of discount by 20 % over the existing rates as fixed in rule 6 of the Stamp Rules published under this Administration Notification No. J 42/52 dated the 9th July, 1953.

2 The said Rule 6 shall stand modified to the above extent.

3. This order will take effect immediately.

By order.,
S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER FOR MANIPUR

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Manipur (Courts) Act 1955 the following amendments in the Manipur Legal practitioner's Rules 1955 are hereby made with the previous approval of the Chief Commissioner, namely :—

After chapter IV of the Manipur Legal practitioners' Rules 1955 a new chapter shall be added as follows :—

CHAPTER V

DRESS.

1. (1) Advocates shall wear the following dress.

(a) Barristers' Gown of any black material preferably of hand spun silk;

(b) Winged or shoft white collar and bands;

(c) A black coat of any pattern or black chapkan or achkan.

NOTE :—Advocates may wear existing advocates' Gown so long as they are fit to be worn.

Advocates shall, when appearing in the subordinate courts, wear the same dress as in the Judicial Commissioner's Court.

2. Pleaders :—

The following dress shall be worn by legal practitioners of subordinate courts when appearing in court.

(a) A black coat of any pattern or a black chapkan or achkan;

(b) A black alpaca Gown of the cut and shape of a B.A. Gown.

NOTE :—If European dress is worn, a black coat with black or white trousers and a black or dark colour plain tie and the gown.

Pleaders have the option of wearing or not wearing their gowns when appearing before Magistrates or other Executive Officers discharging Civil & Revenue duties who are not themselves required to wear gowns.

3. These rules shall take effect immediately.

By Order.,
K. B. SINGH,
Registrar,
Judicial Commissioner's Court, Manipur.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS

Imphal, the 22nd March, 1958.

No Elec 13/56(11).—In continuation of this Secretariat Memo No. Elec 13/56 dated 5-11-5 , the following notification is re-published for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION, INDIA, NEW DELHI.

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi the 24th February, 1958.

No MR-P/401/57(176-R).—It is hereby notified for general information that the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (XLIII of 1951, incurred by the person whose name and address are given below, as notified under notification No. MR-P/401/57 (178) dated the 17th October, 1957 has been removed by the Election Commission in exercise of the powers conferred on it by the said clause and section of the said Act :—

Shri Lairen Mayum Ibungohal Singh, Chingakham Leikai, P. O. Imphal, Manipur.

By order.,
S. C. ROY,
Secretary to the Election Commission.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

NOTICES

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Imphal, the 3rd March, 1958.

Applications are invited from the bonafide residents of the Territory for the selection of trainees for the Manipur Co-operative Training Institute, Imphal and will be received by the undersigned upto 29-3-58. The training will commence from 2-6-58 for a period of six months. Minimum Educational qualifications of the applicants will be Matriculation but preference will be given to Graduates and under Graduates. Selected Trainees are eligible for stipends of Rs. 40/- P. M. while at the centre and Rs. 60/- P. M. during Study Tour. Selected candidates will be required to execute an agreement of security bond as prescribed.

Private candidates will appear for an interview on 2-4-58 in the Office of the undersigned at 10 A. M. and nominees of the Registered societies on 4-4-58 in the same place and time. Minimum qualifications are relaxable in case of nominees of Registered Co-operative Societies.

Imphal, the 21st March, 1958

No. 24/CS 57-58.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Churachandpur Weaving Co-operative Production & Sale Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 24 of 1957-58 dated the 21st March of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. S. C. BORDOLOI,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER

Imphal, the 14th March, 1958.

No. B/201(3)/142.—Applications are invited for some temporary posts of Extension Officer i.c. Industries in the scale of Rs. 150-150-6-300/- plus usual allowances in the N.E.S. Blocks of Manipur and will be received on or before the 31st March, 1958.

2. The minimum qualification is B.Sc. with Physics and or Chemistry or B.A. with Economics of a recognised University.

3. The applicants should state (i) Name (ii) Address (iii) No. of wives if married (iv) Educational qualifications (v) Previous experiences and details of Social works.

4. Candidates are to attend the selection test at their own expense

T. KIPGEN,
Additional Development Commissioner

DIRECTORATE OF CO-ORDINATION (POLICE WIRELESS) MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.

Applications are invited for 19 posts of Wireless Operators in the pay scale of Rs. 80-5-120-8-2-10/2-220, in the Manipur Police Wireless Organisation. The selected candidates in addition to their pay will be eligible for D.A., Hill allowance, Winter allowance, as admissible under the Manipur State Government Rules.

QUALIFICATIONS :—

(a) Matriculation or equivalents.

(b) PMG Class II certificate of competency.

(Note :—Qualification at (b) above relaxable in case of ex service men.)

Applications with full particular of Age, Nationality, Educational qualifications, experience if any should reach the undersigned not later than 5th April, 1958.

The candidates will have to appear for test and interview at Directorate of Co-ordination (Police Wireless), Ministry of Home Affairs, E. Block Civil), Dalhousies Road, New Delhi 2 at their own expenses.

DIRECTOR OF CO ORDINATION
POLICE WIRELESS
NEW DELHI.

NOTICE NO. 19.

The Executive Engineer, (Highways South Division invites percentage rate tender in sealed cover for the work of "Construction of S.D.O.'s Office Building at Jiribam" in P.W.D. Form No. 7, from approved & eligible Contractors of Manipur upto 3 P. M on 3.3.58 which shall be opened at 3-30 P.M. on the same day

Estimated cost is Rs. 6,810/-, Earnest Money amounting to Rs. 171/- should be deposited in Treasury, Imphal and receipted challans must accompany each tender. The tender of the Contractor who does not deposit the Earnest Money in cash or through challans will summarily rejected. Conditions and terms of tender can be had from his Office before 1 P.M. and 3 P.M on Saturday and other working days respectively on payment of Re. 1/- (not refundable) upto 29-3-58.

S. RAMACHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer,
(Highways South Division) P.W.D.,
Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, IMPHAL
BUILDINGS & ELECTRICITY DIVISION
P. W. D. MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE No. 16.

Imphal, the 21st March, 1958.

Separate sealed percentage rate tenders are invited from the registered contractors for the P. W. D. Manipur for the undernoted works and will be received by the undersigned in this office at Imphal upto 3-30 P. M. on 31st March, 1958 and opened on the same day at 3-45 P. M unless otherwise notified.

Earnest money indicated below will have to be deposited by the contractors at Imphal Treasury and chalan attached along with their tenders.

Form of tenders can be obtained at Rs. 1/- each from the Office of the undersigned. No tender form will be issued on the date fixed for the opening of tenders. All conditions of contract and notice inviting tenders are the same as laid down in Form No. 7. And schedule rate, estimates, drawing etc. can be seen from the office of the undersigned during office hours.

Name of works.	Estimated Cost.	Earnest money.	Completion of time from the date of issue of work order
1. Construction of Quarters of P.W.D. Manipur.	Rs. 21,450/-	Rs 536/-	2 (two) months.
2 Improvement of Hill Boys' Hostel at Imphal.	Rs. 14,878/-	Rs. 370/-	1½ (one & half) months.

B. M. SARMA,
Executive Engineer,
(Imphal Building & Electricity Division)
P.W.D. Manipur.

NOTICE

All Superior Field Workers and Field Workers who are appointed for 5 months in the 1st Anti-Malaria Unit of the last year are hereby required to attend the Anti-Malaria Office on 27-3-58 at 11 A.M. as D. D. T. spray will have to be commenced from 1-4-58. A substitute will be taken in place of the worker or workers who are absent on this day.

N. C. BHOWAL,
Chief Medical Officer, Manipur.

CORRIGENDUM

In the General Rules (Civil) 1956, published in Manipur Extraordinary Gazette No. 90-E-50 of the 3rd February, 1958 (Magha 14, 1879) the following insertion and corrections may be made.

1. S. No. "85" should be inserted at page 3.
2. The words "service of publication" in S. No. 85 at page 3, should be "service by publication".
3. The words "copy to Judgment" in S. No. 99 at page 4 should be "Copy of Judgment".
4. The word "may" between the words "this" and "declaration" in the first line of Oath (English) under R. No. 40 at page 10, should be "my".
5. The word "amended" in the last line of page 16 should be "regarded".
6. The figure 8-30 in the 2nd line at page 18 should be 3-30

By Order of the Court.
K. B. SINGH,
Registrar,
Judicial Commissioner's Court,
Manipur.

WATER RATE NOTICE.

Collection of water rate for the year 1958-59 will commence from 1st April, 1958. Failure to pay water rate before 1st October 1958, shall involve payment of a fine of N. P. 50 in addition. Persons failing to pay water rate even before 1st April 1959 should be liable to pay a further amount of N. P. 25 on account of process fee.

ইশিং খাজনা নোটিশ।

অসিনা মরম ওইদুনা মনিপুরগী ইশিং খাজনা থিরিবা প্রজা পুম্নমক্তা খংহন্নরি। ১৯৫৮-৫৯ ইংগী খাজনা চাহৌ লাক্লিবা এপ্রিল তাং ১দগী হৌরগনি। হায়রিবা খাজনা অসি ১৯৫৮ইংগী ওক্টোবর থাগী তাং ১গী মমাংদা থিবিহৌদ্রবদি ওক্টোবর থাগী তাং ১দগী জরিমানা ·৫০ (নয়াপৈশা য়াংবৈ) তারগনি। ১৯৫৯ ইংগী এপ্রিল থাগী তাং ১গী মমাংদা থিহৌবা তমদ্রবদি জরিমানা ·৫০ অসিদা নত্তনা প্রোসেস ফি ·২৫ (নয়াপৈশা কুনমঙা) য়াওনা লৌগনি।

C. B. JAIN,
Executive Engineer,
W. S. Division) Water Rate Manipur
Administration.

IMPHAL :—PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT GOVT. PRESS C. 280/26-3-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 1 IMPHAL, TUESDAY, APRIL 1, 1958 (CAITRA 11, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT (ORDINARY BRANCH).

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal the 1st April, 1958.

No. Tax'31'55-56.— In pursuance of sub section (2) of section 4 of the Assam Sales Tax Act, 1947 (Assam Act 17 of 1947), as extended to the Union territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner of the said territory hereby gives notice of his intention to reduce with effect on and from the 1st day of April, 1958 the tax payable in respect of the sale of ready-made garments other than

(i) fur-coats ;

(ii) garments made of pure silk cloth ; and

(iii) garments sold at a price of Rs. 30/- per piece or more

to one naya paisa in the rupee.

By order etc.,

N. N. Pal,
Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press. 3. 230 1-4 58

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 2 Imphal, Wednesday, April 2, 1958 (Caitra 12, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal matters. ...	1	Part III. Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	1 to 2	Part IV. Advertisements and Notices etc.	2 to 3

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 27th March, 1958.

No. E/AGR/52/55.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri N. Brajakishore Singh, Assistant Agricultural Officer as Agricultural Officer in charge of Poultry Development Scheme to the post created under this Administration order of even number dated the 27th March, 1958 with effect from the date of joining.

No. E/AGR/52/55.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to accord sanction to the creation of a temporary post of Agricultural Officer in the scale of Rs. 150-10-200-EB-15-350-EB-20-450/- p. m. in the Agricultural Department with effect from 16th March, 1958 till the 28th February, 1959

2. The expenditure is debitable to 40-Agriculture II. I-Superintendence—H. I(1) Pay of Officer of the Agricultural Department budget for 1958-59.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—MEDICAL, CO-OPERATIVE & TRANSPORT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 24th February, 1958.

No. H.Co/17/54-56.—The Chief Commissioner Manipur is pleased to accord sanction to the continuance of the temporary post of Registrar Co-operative Societies, Manipur upto the end of the February, 1959.

2. The expenditures involved will be met from the sanctioned budget of Co-operative Department for 1958-59.

By order.,
K. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (MCT),
Manipur Administration, Imphal.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 26th March, 1958.

No. R 7 52 336.—Whereas it appears to the Chief Commissioner that Land is required to be taken by the Government at the Public expense for a public purpose, namely for the construction of Irrilbung Bridge approach road at Bamon Kampu and Keirao Bitra, it is hereby declared that land in the locality described below measuring more or less 9 Bighas, 3 Kathas and 1 Lessa in village Bamon Kampu and Keirao Bitra, Imphal East is required for the above purpose.

SPECIFICATION OF THE LAND

Name of village & Tahsil.	Patta No.	Dag No.	AREA TO BE ACQUIRED. B.	K.	L.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Bamon Kampu, Imphal East.	47 59	113	4	4	12
Keirao Bitra, Imphal East.	57 331	5	4	0	7
do	57 348	4 549	0	3	2
		Total :—	9	3	1

2. This declaration is made under the provisions of Section 6 of Act, of 1894 (Land Acquisition Act, 1894) to all whom it may concern.

3. A plan of the land may be inspected in the Office of Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 25th March, 1958.

No. B-HE 9 52.— In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of Rule 7 and also by sub-rule (2)(a) of Rule 46 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to order that with effect from the date of the Notification the fees for testing and inspection and generally for the services of Electric Inspectors under Indian Electricity Act 1910 (IX of 1910) in Manipur in respect of inspection of low voltage installations shall be levied in accordance with the following rules namely :—

Levy of fees for the services of the Inspectors in respect of low voltage installation.

1. Definition : In these rules unless the context otherwise requires 'Owner' includes an occupier of any building, place, carriage or vessel in which energy is received or used.

2. Levy of fees :—(1) Fees for periodical inspections, or tests made under provisions of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 and the rules thereunder in respect of low voltage installations shall be levied in accordance with the rates prescribed in the scales under Schedule— L.V. and from parties mentioned hereto ;

Provided that in the case of a second or subsequent inspection or test made within a period of five years from the date of the first inspection or test ;

(i) One half of the fees prescribed in the said Schedule L. V. shall be levied if in the opinion of the Electric Inspector the second or subsequent inspection or test is necessitated by the neglect or failure of the owner to carry out any written order of the Electric Inspector within a stipulated time or by a breach of the provisions of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 or the Rules thereunder and

(ii) No fees shall be levied if the second or subsequent inspection or test is not so necessitated

(2) Fees for initial inspections or tests of an installation made under the provisions of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 and the Rules thereunder shall be levied in accordance with scale 'Q' under Schedule L. V. and from the supplier of energy.

Provided that, if in the opinion of the Electric Inspector, a second or subsequent inspection or test of the installation is necessitated by the neglect or failure of the Supplier of energy to carry out any written order of the Electric Inspector within a stipulated time, or by a breach of any of the provisions of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 or the Rules thereunder, the fee for such second or subsequent inspection or test shall be one half of the fee prescribed in the said scale.

3. Payment of fees: (i) The fees prescribed under these rules (vide Schedule L.V. given below) shall be paid in advance by the consumer or owner or supplier of energy as the case may be into the Treasury of the Manipur Administration under the head of Account "XLI—Receipts from Electricity Schemes, miscellaneous, fees under the I.E. Rules, 1956", by challan in triplicate and the receipted duplicate of the challan shall be forwarded by the consumer or owner or supplier of energy as the case may be, to the Electric Inspector.

(ii) If for any reason the fee is not paid in advance, such fee shall be paid within ten days from the date of such inspection or test.

SCHEDULE—L. V.

SCALE 'P'.

(1) For inspection or test made in pursuance of the Rules for any low voltage electrical installation or apparatus in any premises, other than Factories within the meaning of Factories Act, 1948, to which energy is supplied or used at low voltage :—

(a) For lights, fans etc.

Installed capacity of installation for lights, fans, radios etc.

	Fees...Rs. N.P.
Upto 300 watts ...	2·50
Exceeding 300 watts but not exceeding 600 watts	5 00
Exceeding 600 watts but not exceeding 1200 watts	7·50
Exceeding 1200 watts but not exceeding 2400 watts	10·00
Exceeding 2·4 KW but not exceeding 3·6 KW	20·00
Exceeding 3·6 KW but not exceeding 6 KW	30·00
Exceeding 6 KW but not exceeding 12 KW	40·00
Exceeding 12 KW but not exceeding 24 KW	50·00
Exceeding 24 KW but not exceeding 48 KW	60·00
Exceeding 48 KW ...	100·00

Note :—(i) each point for lighting shall normally be taken for 60 watts

(ii) each plug point (excluding extension plug) shall normally be taken for 60 watts.

(b) for heat and power etc.

Capacity	Fees...Rs. N.P.
Upto and including 1 Kilowatt	2·50
Exceeding 1 KW but not exceeding 5 KW	5·00
Exceeding 5 KW but not exceeding 10 KW	7·50
Exceeding 10 KW but not exceeding 20 KW	10·00
Exceeding 20 KW but not exceeding 30 KW	20·00
Exceeding 30 KW but not exceeding 50 KW	30·00
Exceeding 50 KW but not exceeding 75 KW	50·00
Exceeding 75 KW ...	75·00

Note :— Each heat and power plug (excluding extension plug) shall be taken as 1 KW.

(2) The fee shall be paid by the owner or consumer as the case may be

SCALE "Q"

	Rs.
(1) For an inspection or test :	
(a) of a low voltage service line and connection	3.00
(b) of a low voltage sub service tapped from the main service cut outs.	2.00

(2) The fee shall be paid by the supplier of energy.

G. H. Singh.
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 26th March, 1958.

Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Friends' Co-operative Society Ltd. (Regn. No. 1 of 1948-49) that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, the exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 39 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, I hereby cancel the registration of the Society.

And further, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Shri A. Brajabihari Singh, Inspector, C. S. Manipur to be the Liquidator of the society.

All claims against the dissolved society must be submitted to the Liquidator within one month of the publication of this Notice.

P. C. S. Bordoloi,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

NOTICES.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Imphal, the 26th March, 1958.

No. 25/CS/57-58.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Hemam Handpounders' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 25 of 1957-58 dated the 26th March of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 27th March, 1958.

No. 26/CS/57-58.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Mao Carpenters' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 26 of 1957-58 dated the 27th March of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. Bordoloi,
Registrar,
Co operative Societies, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—MEDICAL CO-OPERATIVE & TRANSPORT BRANCH.

AMMENDUM.

Imphal, the 26th March, 1958.

No. HMD-36/55-II.— Please remove full-stop after the first paragraph of this Administration order No. HMD-36/55-II dated the 19th March, 1958 and add the following words.

"With permission to prefix Good Friday, 4th April, 1958 and suffix Sunday, 4th May, 1958 being holidays".

By order etc.,
K. G. Singh,
Assistant Secretary (MCT),
Manipur Administration, Imphal.

Imphal, the 13th March, 1958.

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY EASTERN HILL RANGE FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1958.

8.4.58	Imphal to Sangsak.
9.4.58	Halt.
10.4.58	Sangsak to Sangjing.
11.4.58	Sangjing to Nungou Kuki.
12.4.58	Halt
13.4.58	Nungou K to Nungou T.
14.4.58	Nungou T to Singcha T.
15.4.58	Singcha T to Singcha K.
16.4.58	Halt.
17.4.58	Singcha K to Maku T.
18.4.58	Maku T to Maku K.
19.4.58	Halt.
20.4.58	Maku K to Langli.
21.4.58	Langli to Gilchingnang.
22.4.58	Halt
23.4.58	Gilchingnang to Langli.
24.4.58	Langli to S. Hundung.
25.4.58	Halt.
26.4.58	Singlet Hundung to Saibol.
27.4.58	Saibol to Apong.
28.4.58	Halt.
29.4.58	Apong to Pahtum.
30.4.58	Apong to Leisi.
1.5.58	Halt.
2.5.58	Leisi to Kousou
3.5.58	Kousou to Kasom.
4.5.58	Halt.
5.5.58	Kasom to Imphal.

N. B. Roy,
Principal Officer/Health Services,
Manipur Territorial Council.

IMPHAL :—PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT GOVT. PRESS C. 230/2-4-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 12-E-6. IMPHAL, THURSDAY, MAY 29, 1958 (JYAISTHA 8, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

GENERAL RULES CRIMINAL, 1955.

CHAPTER I.

Preliminary.

1. These rules shall be known and cited as the General Rules (Criminal) of 1955.

2. These rules shall come into force with immediate effect and shall, so far as may be, apply to all proceedings and matters in all criminal courts subordinate to the Judicial Commissioner's Court, Manipur, commenced on or subsequent to that date, and, as far as may be, to all proceedings and matters pending in such courts on that date.

3. The general rules hereinafter following for regulating the practice and proceedings of all criminal courts subject to the appellate jurisdiction of Judicial Commissioner's Court, Manipur for the inspection of records of subordinate courts and for the disposal by destruction or otherwise of records, books and papers belonging to or being in the custody of such courts, are made and issued by the Judicial Commissioner in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred on it by Art. 227 of the Constitution of India read with S. 9(b) of the Judicial Commissioner's Court (Declaration as High Court) Act 1950, and Sec. 10(2) of Manipur Court Act, 1955, and all other powers enabling him in this behalf with the sanction and confirmation of the Chief Commissioner.

4. All Criminal circular, orders, criminal circular letters issued hitherto which may be inconsistent with these rules shall stand revoked.

CHAPTER II.

Legal Practitioners.

1. The Pleaders entitled to practise in Criminal Courts in Manipur State are the Advocates, and Pleaders.

Any Advocate or Pleaders on the roll of the Judicial Commissioner's Court and with similar suspension, who, in the case of a Pleader, has filed his Vakalatnama, is entitled to practise as such in any court other than Judicial Commissioner's Court upon presenting before the presiding officer of such Court his certificate of enrolment or otherwise satisfying such Presiding Officers of the fact of such enrolment.

2. A Legal practitioner may, with the consent of the Court, address in English; provided that such consent shall not be given if the opposite party objects unless the Court is made for the interpretation, if necessary, of what is said into the [illegible]

[illegible] practitioner when entitled generally to attend to do so, he which [illegible] shall have over the head to engage legal practitioner without the

CHAPTER III.

Processes :

1. In every process or order issued or made by a Judicial Officer the name and powers of the Officer issuing or making it, together with name of the district and of the Court, shall be clearly set out. Every Officer signing a process or order shall sign his name legibly.

2. In Every process requiring the appearance or attendance of any person the day of the month and the hour fixed for such appearance or attendance shall be stated in words and in figures. The place of appearance or attendance shall also be stated.

3. Every process and order shall be written in the Court language or, if the Court so directs, in English. When a process or order written in the Court language is sent for service to a Court in a district where a different language is in ordinary use, it shall be sent with an endorsement in English requesting its execution, and shall be accompanied by an English translation, certified by the transmitting Court to be correct.

4. When under section 72(1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898), a summons is to be served on a person in the active service of the Government, the "head of the Office" to whom the summons is ordinarily to be sent in duplicate shall be deemed to be :—

(a) in the case of an Officer or soldier in military employment, the Officer in command locally of the corps or department in which such person may be serving ;

(b) in the case of Gazetted Officers shown in column I of the subjoined list, the authority noted in column II :—

Column I.	Column II.
District and Sessions Judges and Additional District and Sessions Judges.	The Chief Justice, High Court, or the senior Judge on duty or the Judicial Commissioner as the case may be.
Subordinate Judges and Munsifs.	District Judges.
Magistrates and Collectors, Joint and Assistant Magistrate, Settlement Officers and Cantonment Magistrates.	Commissioners of divisions.
Gazetted and other Officers of the Police Department.	Superintendent of Police.
Gazetted subordinates of the Registration Department. Civil Surgeons, Chemical Examiner, Assistant to Chemical Examiner and the Superintendents of Lunatics Asylums.	Inspector-General of Registration.
Civil Assistant Surgeons.	Civil Surgeons.
Superintendents of Jail.	Inspector-General of prisons.
Deputy Sanitary Commissioner.	Sanitary Commissioner.
Gazetted Officers of the Educational Department.	Director of Public Instruction.
Deputy and Assistant Conservators and Extra Deputy and Assistant Conservators.	Conservator of Forests.
Assistant to the Director of Land Records and Agriculture and Veterinary Officers.	Director of Land Records and Agriculture.

Column I.	Column II.
Officers of the Provincial Service and subordinate civil service serving in a district	Magistrate and Collector of the district.
Superintendending Engineers	Chief Engineer.
Executive and Assistant Engineers.	Superintendending Engineer.
Subordinate Engineers.	Executive Engineer.
Superintendent and Electrical Inspector on Government.	
Superintendent, Muhammadan and British Monuments.	Director General of Archæology.
Chaplains	Bishop.
Assistant Commissioner of Excise, Inspector of Distilleries, Assistant Commissioners, Excise Inspectors.	Commissioner, Northern India, Indian salt Revenue.
Deputy Commissioner, and Assistant Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue Department.	
Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents.	Assistant Commissioners.
Gazetted Officers Railway Mail Service (Postal Department)	Postmaster General.
Gazetted Officers, Opium Department.	Opium Agent.
Superintendents, Survey of India	Surveyor General.
Officer in charge of parties and Offices (Survey.)	Superintendents.
Other Officers (Survey).	Officers in charge of parties or Offices.
Gazetted Officers, Postal Department.	Postmaster General.
Accountant General.	Auditor General.
Gazetted Officers, Financial Department (other than Accountant General).	Accountant General.

When a person mentioned in clause (b) above is required to attend at a Court beyond the limits of the district or area in which he is serving, the Court issuing the summons, unless the case is one of extreme urgency, shall allow sufficient time for arrangements to be made for the performance of the duties of such person during his absence.

5. When under section 72 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 a summons is to be served upon any person in the active service of the railway it should ordinarily be sent in duplicate to the "head of the Office" and the Court issuing the summons, unless the case is one of extreme urgency, shall allow sufficient time for arrangements to be made for the performance of the duties of such Officer during his absence. Notice of the intended arrest of a railway servant or of a person working on a railway in the service of a contractor shall be given in such manner when circumstances permit, to the said company or contractor.

6. The fees hereinafter mentioned shall be chargeable for serving and executing processes issued by Criminal Courts in the Case of offences other than offences for which police Officers may arrest without warrant :—

	Rs.	As.	Ps.
(1) Warrant of arrest—			
(a) for the arrest of one person or of the first person named in the warrant	0	12	0

		Rs. As. Ps.
(b)	In respect of each other person named in the warrant	0 - 8 - 0
2. Summons—		
(a)	In respect of one person or of the first person named in the summons, ...	0 -12 - 0
(b)	in respect of each other person named in the summons, ...	0 - 2 - 0
3. Proclamation for absconding person under section 87 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898. ...	...	0 -12 - 0
(a)	for other person in the same village	0 - 2 - 0
4. Warrant of attachment—		
(a)	in respect of the warrant ...	0 -12 - 0
(b)	Where it is necessary to place officers in charge of property attached, in respect of each officer so employed, per diem, not less than.	0 -12 - 0

5. In cases where an application is made by a complainant for the recovery of fees ordered to be repaid under section 31 of the Court-fees Act, 1870, or of compensation granted under section 545 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, or where a person applied for the recovery of compensation awarded to him under section 250 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898—

	Rs. As. Ps.
In respect of the warrant for the levy of the fees, fine or compensation.	0-12 -0

Provided that no fee shall be chargeable on any summons to attend as a juror or assessor for the trial of an accused person :

Provided also that no fee shall be chargeable for any process issued upon the complaint or application of any public officer as defined in section 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure when acting as such public officer, or of any railway servant as defined in section 3 of the Act IX of 1890 when acting as such railway servant:

Provided also that the presiding Officer of the Court may remit in whole or in part a fee chargeable under this rule, whenever he is satisfied that the person applying for the issue of the process has not the means of paying it.

Summons to employees under public bodies and companies shall be served through their departmental heads.

7. A process upon which a fee is chargeable under rule 6 shall not be drawn up for service or execution until the fee has been paid or has been remitted.

The fee shall be paid in Court fee stamps, which shall affix either to the application by which the Court is moved to issue the process (in addition to any Court-fee chargeable upon the application itself), or, if no such application be made, to the order in writing by which the Court directs the issue of the process.

In every application for the issue of process for the attendance of witnesses, shall, if the party presenting the application is represented by a pleader, contain a certificate signed by such pleader that he has considered and believes that the evidence of each of the witnesses is material to the case.

CHAPTER IV.

Proclamation of Sessions.

1. In every case, other than a case in which the offence alleged falls under Chapters XIX, XX or XXI of the Indian Penal Code, the Court may, when it desires the presence of the accused for the purpose of [illegible] and no order

2. A serial number shall be assigned to each case in each Court:—

(i) in the Court of a Magistrate taking cognizance of an offence, as soon as cognizance is taken; but if the case is at once transferred under section 192 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, it shall not be numbered as a case;

(ii) in the Court of a Magistrate receiving a case by transfer or by submission under section 346 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, or in a Court of Sessions receiving a case made over under section 193 of the same Code for trial, as soon as the case is received;

(iii) in a Court of Sessions receiving a case on commitment or on reference under section 123 of the Code of Criminal Procedure as soon as notice of the commitment or the record in a case of reference is received.

A separate series of numbers shall run in each Court for cases entered in the register of miscellaneous cases.

3. Upon the institution of a case an order-sheet in the prescribed form shall be put up (Manipur State) Form No. 14-6 (Judicial) Existing form. Upon it shall be recorded (i) every routine order passed by the court in the case; (ii) a note of every other order passed, including every order regarding a document produced before the Court; (iii) a note of the date of each hearing and the proceedings on that date. An order, the reasons for which require to be recorded at length, shall not be written on the order-sheet but a note of the order, and of the date on which it was shall be entered on it. Every entry upon the order sheet shall be made at the earliest opportunity and shall be signed by the presiding Officer.

4 Upon the institution of a case a general index in the prescribed form (Form No. 4) shall be put up. In it shall be entered a note of every paper or document as it is brought upon the record When a paper is removed from the record, a note of the fact shall at once be made in the general index against the entry of that paper.

5. The records shall include every paper in the case from the information on which cognizance was first taken up to and including the warrant returned under section 403 of the Corde of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

5.A All proceedings, applications and petitions, of whatsoever nature, filed in the course of Criminal Judicial proceedings, shall be written in a legible hand or typewritten on stout durable paper.

Only one side of the paper shall be used, and a quarter margin, together with at least one inch of space at the top and bottom of each sheet, shall be allowed.

Every application or petition shall at the time of presentation bear the name of the person actual presenting the same together with the date of presentation.

6. When a document or other thing produced before a Court is impounded, a note recording that it has been impounded shall forthwith be made upon it or attached to it, and shall be signed by the presiding officer; and such document or other thing shall not be allowed to passed out of the custody of the Court, save by written order of the Court.

7. Upon every document, weapon or other article produced and admitted in evidence before a Court shall be clearly marked an Exhibit number M-1, 2, 3 in the case of the material exhibits produced by the prosecution, M(d) 1 M(d) 2 etc. for material exhibits produced by the defence, P-1, P-2 P-3 etc. for document exhibited at the instance of the prosecution and D-1, D-2. D-3, etc. exhibited at the instance of the defence and the number and name of the case and of the police station. This exhibit number should be the same as the exhibit number alloted in the the Magistrate's Court. But where no such number has been alloted, the Sessions Judge should endorse his own number thereon and cross out any exhibit

mark affixed by the Magistrate. In the case of any document or article not produced in the Magistrate's Court or to which the Magistrate has allotted no exhibit number, the Sessions Judge shall allot a serial number in continuation of the numbers already used by the Magistrate or by himself, as the case may be.

8. The Officer for the time being in charge of the record shall—

(a) enter on the general index every paper as it is filed with the record;

(b) Punch out the figure-head of each Court-fee stamp upon such paper, and record below the stamps the aggregate number and value of stamps used to denote each separate fee;

(c) certify in the appropriate column of the general index the state of any exhibit filed, noticing any erasures or interlinations therein;

(d) take the orders of the Court, if necessary, as to the correct entry to be made in such column.

9. Every paper as it is brought on to the record shall be marked as belonging to the either file A or B. File A shall include the following papers:-

1. Record of statement or confession (section 164), plea (section 271), and examination (section 342 and 364 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898).
2. Proceeding on which cognizance was first taken, police report, etc. (section 190).
3. Charge and altered charge.
4. Order consenting to withdrawal or stay of charge (sections 240 and 494)
5. Sentence.
6. Record in summary trial.
7. Heads of charge to jury, if the case be tried by a jury.
   (At present there is no jury trial in this State).
8. Verdict and amended verdict.
9. Record of opinions of assessors.
10. Record of proceedings under section 310.
11. Record of composition of an offence (section 345).
12. Record of evidence.
13. Judgment.
14. Copy of High Court's order regarding a sentence of death.
15. Warrant or other paper returned on execution of sentence.
16. Copy of order commiting a sentence, or suspending the execution thereof, or remitting punishment.
17. Petition of appeal or application for revision.
18. Copy of judgment or order in appeal or revision.
19. Certificate of judgment or order in appeal or revision.
20. Commission with return thereto and deposition.
21. Deposition of medical witness.
22. Report of Chemical Examiner.
23. Proof of previous conviction.
24. Order for disposal of property (Chapter XLVII).
25. Order of transfer.
26. Order-sheet.
27. General index.
28. Treasury Receipt.
29. List of exhibits [illegible]

30. Bonds under section 106, 107, 108, 109, 110 and 502 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

31. Papers relating to the identification of the accused person in the Jail or elsewhere.

32. Papers relating to the indentification of stolen property.

33. Map of locality placed on the file of a case.

File B shall include every other paper in the record unless, for reasons to be stated thereon in writing, the Court orders any such paper to be placed in file A.

In any case in which a proceeding belonging to file A and a proceeding belonging to file B are recorded on one and the same paper, the paper shall belong to file A.

10. A notice shall be fixed up in a conspicuous part of every Court-house giving warning that if an exhibit which has been filed in a case is left in a Court, it will be kept there at the owner's risk. Before making an order for the return of an exhibit, the Court shall consider whether it is expedient to return it, whether, if returned, a copy should be required in its place; and, if so, whether the copy should be prepared at the expense of the person to whom the exhibit is returned, or at the expense of the Government.

11. A copy of a Judgment or order appealed against accompanying a petition of appeal, and a copy of any order, sentence, finding or other proceeding filed with an application for revision of such order, sentence, finding or other proceeding shall remain with the record of the appellate or revisional Court and shall not be returned.

12. The record of every case shall be kept in wrapper in the prescribed form, so long as it remains in the Court.

13. When a document in any record, civil or criminal, is made an exhibit in another record, civil or criminal, and is removed to that record, a certificate copy of the document shall be retained in the record from which the document is removed, and a note of the removal made on the general index and on the order-sheet. The certified copy shall be prepared by the Court reader and shall be signed by the Presiding Officer of the Court. After the decision of the appeal or after the expiry of the period of appeal, if no appeal has been brought, the document shall be returned to the record of which it originally formed part, its place being taken by the certified copy.

CHAPTER V

Trials in Courts of Sessions.

1. When an order of commitment for trial has been made, the Magistrate shall at once report the fact to the Court to which the commitment is made by a letter in the prescribed form; and shall within eight days from making the said order, submit the entire record to the Court of Sessions, together with a calendar in the prescribed form.

The entries under heads No. 9 and 11 of the calendar shall be full and accurate, so as to give the Court receiving it a clear idea of the matters to which each witness will depose. When the committing Magistrate is not acquainted with English, the calendar in the vernacular, an English translation of the [illegible] for submission to the Court to which the commitment is made.

[illegible] before a Court of Session, the Court may engage [illegible] possible, and

(b) it appears that he has not engaged counsel and is not possessed of sufficient means to do so.

To enable the Sessions Court to arrive at a decision as regards the second condition in the preceding paragraph the committing Magistrate shall in such cases made enquiries and report to the Court to which the commitment is made whether the accused has means to appoint counsel, and, if not, whether he is, in the opinion of the Magistrate, possessed of sufficient means to do so. Each case must be decided on its merits and no hard and fast rule as to insufficiency of means should be applied.

The Sessions Court in making its decision shall not be bound by the report of the committing Magistrate.

Counsel appointed under this rule shall be furnished with the necessary papers free of cost and allowed sufficient time to prepare for the defence.

2. (a) Government servants summoned to give evidence in their official capacity shall, except in the cases specified hereafter, be given a certificate of attendance. Any fees or expenses deposited in such cases for the travelling and subsistence allowance of Government servants must therefore credited to Government, unless the case falls under one or other of the exceptions.

The exceptions are :—

(1) Cases in which Government servants have to give evidance at a Court situate not more then five miles from their headquarters. The presiding officers can, however, grant actual travelling expenses to such witnesses where they consider it necessary in case of unusual hardship.

(2) Cases in which the salary of the official summoned does not exceed Rs. 10/- per mensem, and these officials shall receive their expenses from the Court.

(b) The term "reasonable expenses" in section 244 (3) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, must be held to mean the travelling and halting allowance to which such Government servants are entitled under the travelling allowance rules.

(c) Witnesses following any profession, such as medicine or law shall receive a special allowance according to circumstances and custom.

3. In the event of the Judge of a Court of Sessions leaving his Sessions division, he shall report to the Judicial Commissioner's Court the date of his departure from, and of his return to, his headquarters.

4 If a commitment has been made by an Officer as a Magistrate, and such Officer is subsequently appointed to act as the Judge of the Court of Sessions, before which the trial on such commitment will be held, he shall report the matter for the orders of the Judicial Commissioner's Court.

5. In every trial before a Court of Sessions the presiding Judge shall wear a gown made after the pattern of a Barister's gown of black stuff with bells; and every pleader appearing before the Court shall wear a gown with or without sleeves to which he may be entitled.

6. At the conclusion of the month of Sessions Judge shall cause statements in the prescribed form to be prepared in duplicate and one of these shall be despatched to the Magistrate of the district along with an index certified in the hand-writing of the Sessions Judge to be a full and correct list of all cases disposed of during the course of every month. The District Magistrate shall cause this index to be tallied up with the statements he has received. This will show the [illegible] and will be circulated for the inspection of the subordinate Magistrates. If [illegible] a copy of any judgement has not been supplied to the [illegible]

(a) when the evidence is given in English, it shall be recorded in English upon the prescribed form.

(b) when it is given in the language of the Court, it shall be recorded in vernacular upon the printed form Criminal form No. (M) 83 and a separate form should be used for each witness. In any case before a Magistrate, in which the presiding Officer does not made this record with his own hand, and makes only a memorandum in English, the memorandum of the evidence of the first witness shall be commenced upon prescribed form.

2. Every record made by a presiding Officer or an Officer of the Court shall be legibly written. If in making such record an Officer uses a typewriter, he shall sign every page of such record and shall initial every correction or alternation therein. In every record and on each deposition every person mentioned, whether examined on commission or otherwise, shall be indicated by his full name, with his profession, residence and age. In no case will he be indicated by a number only. Abbreviations and elliptical forms of expression shall be avoided, particularly abbreviations of names of persons or places.

The record made in the manner described in clauses iv (a) and (b) of the preceding rule shall follow as closely as possible the actual words and expressions used by each witness.

3. In the case of depositions referred to in section 509 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, a Magistrate taking the deposition of a Civil Surgeon or other medical witness, shall sign at the foot of the deposition a certificate in the form indicated below or a memorandum to the same effect :—

The foregoing deposition was taken in the presence of accused who had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness. The deposition was explained to the accused, and was attested by me in the presence of the accused.

CHAPTER VII.

Oaths and Affirmations

The following forms of oaths and affirmations are prescribed :—

(i) Oath for witness.

The evidence which I shall give to the Court shall be the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth. So help me God.

(ii) Affirmation for witness.

I solemnly affirm that the evidence which I shall give to the Court shall be the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth.

(iii) Oath for Interpretor.

I shall well and truely interpret what is deposed by the witness (or witnesses) between our Sovereign State and the prisoner at the bar. So help me God.

(iv) Affirmation for Interpreter.

I solemnly affirm that I shall well and truely interpret what is deposed by the witness (or witnesses) between our Sovereign State and the prisoner at the bar.

5. When an oath or affirmation is administered, the name of the official who administers the oath or affirmation shall be noted upon the deposition of the witness or other person by whom it is administered.

Judge shall, when sending the index, certify the reasons which prevented a copy being supplied. If the Sessions Judge has recorded in any judgment any strictures on the conduct of the Preliminary enquiry by any Magistrate in any of the cases entered in the statement the District Magistrate shall bring such strictures to the notice of the Magistrate concerned; but he shall not do so by writing or otherwise making the statement. When the statement has been inspected by the subordinate Magistrates it shall be deposited in the District Magistrate's record room, and destroyed in accordance with the rules.

The duplicate statements shall, at the conclusion of the month with an index prefixed into a statement in all respects similar to that prepared by the District Magistrate, and be despatched forth with to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner.

7. A Sessions Judge, in a case in which a person is sentenced to death, shall record that he has informed him that, if he wishes to appeal, his appeal must be preferred within seven days.

8. The manner in which persons is to be summoned by lot under section 326 of the Code of Criminal Procedure shall be the following :—

The names in the revised list prepared under section 324 of the said Code shall be serially numbered ; and a corresponding number of paper wads or slips, as nearly as possible of the same size, shall be serially numbered and placed in a box. The box shall be kept locked. When Jurors are to be summoned, the box shall be shaken in open Court and the wads or slips which come first to hand shall be taken out to the number which seems to the Sessions Judge to be needed, and the Jurors whose names on the list correspond to the numbers on the wads or slips so taken out shall be summoned.

CHAPTER VI.

The Recording of Evidence.

1. The record of evidence and statements in subordinate Criminal Courts in the State of Manipur shall be made as follows:—

(i) In summary trials the record shall be made in the manner and form prescribed therefor (Form No. 47).

(ii) In every case other than one tried summarily the examination of the accused under section 364 of the Criminal Procedure, 1898 (a) when it is given in English, shall be recorded upon the printed form Criminal form No. (M) 85 and (b) when given in the language of the Court, it shall be recorded upon the printed form Criminal form No. (M) 86. Upon this record the signature of the accused shall be taken, and certificate of the presiding Officer shall be made, as required by the law. In any case in which the presiding Officer does not make this record with his own hand, and makes only a memorandum in English, while an Officer of the Court records the examination in full, the presiding Officer shall use the printed form Criminal form No. (M) 85 to make his memorandum. The signature of the accused shall not be taken, and the certificate of the presiding Officer shall not be made, upon such memorandum.

(iii) in a case which the record is made in the manner prescribed by section 365, the memorandum shall be [illegible] upon printed form No. 87 (English)

(iv) in a any case other than [illegible]

CHAPTER VIII.

General Provision Regarding Trials.

1. [illegible] in any case in which a Court has taken cognizance, the Presiding Officer, [illegible] serious irregularities on the part of the police, he shall make a note thereof in the final column of the police charge-sheet, and if he has reason to believe that a confession has been elicited by the Police from an accused person by the use of force or threats in violence, or that any other grave irregularity has occurred, he shall bring the matter to the notice of the District Magistrate.

2. In every case in which an accused has claimed to be tried, the Court shall note in its judgment whether the accused examined witnesses in his defence.

A Court of Session shall further record at the conclusion of its examination of an accused that he has been asked whether he means to adduce evidence, and his reply or that of his pleader, if any. If he ask that any certain witness may be examined, it shall record whether they are present and whether application was made to the Magistrate to summon them.

If such Court refuses to summon any witness whom the accused is not entitled of right to have summoned, it shall record such refusal.

3. In a case to which the provisions of section 75 of the Indian Penal Code apply, the Court, if it convicts the accused, shall set forth in its judgment each previous conviction proved against or admitted by the accused, specifying the date of the conviction, the section under which it was had, and the sentence imposed.

4. When any journal or other record of a post office is produced in Court, the Court shall not permit any portion of such journal or record to be disclosed other than the portion which seems to the Court necessary for the determination of the case then before it.

5. A Magistrate shall not allow an affidavit, which is not one exempted from stamp duty by Article 4 of Schedule I of Indian Stamp Act, 1899, to be sworn before him unless it is duly stamped.

CHAPTER IX.

Execution of Sentence.

1. When a Court of Session passes a sentence of death, it shall forthwith [illegible] the prisoner by a warrant in the appropriate form to the jail from which [illegible] to [illegible] his trial, and shall submit the proceedings to the Judicial Commissioner's Court with a letter in the prescribed form.

When a Court of Sessions submits the proceedings under the preceding paragraph, it shall state, in the prescribed form, whether the prisoner has funds or [illegible] Counsel in the Judicial Commissioner's Court.

[illegible] Court of Session [illegible] a warrant for execution of a [illegible] not more than twenty eight days [illegible] be otherwise directed in the order.

[illegible] of death has not been [illegible] execution by Government [illegible] Judge [illegible]

[illegible]

4. On issuing a warrant the [illegible] shall forward a copy of the same to the [illegible]

5. A separate warrant shall be directed to the [illegible] prisoner in respect of [illegible] show the actual number of the year, and shall [illegible] bears. It shall state the period (in words and figures) [illegible] and shall be drawn upon the prescribed form. The [illegible] cular in specified columns. It shall contain full particulars of the [illegible] tence of imprisonment to be undergone in default of payment of fine, and [illegible] period of solitary confinement ordered.

If the prisoner is a military Officer or a [illegible] his rank and regiment or department shall be stated in the warrant.

If the prisoner has been previously convicted, particulars of such previous conviction showing the date and nature of each sentence, and the section and Act under which it was passed, shall be endorsed upon the warrant.

The Magistrate shall fill in the following prescribed form (No. 45) and attach it to the record in all cases of prisoners sentenced by him or committed to the Sessions, in order that it may be filed with prisoner's warrant and sent to jail with the prisoner (form of classification).

(To be filed with warrant)
Classification of.

Convict ...	...
Son of ...	...
Caste ...	...
Convicted before ...	...
Under section ...	...
Sentenced to ...	...
On the day of ...	...
Professional criminal or not: ...	...
Hereditary criminal or not ? ...	...
Specially dangerous criminal or not ? ...	...
Crime for which convicted "organized or not" ...	...
Registered member of a criminal tribe or not ? ...	...
Whether to be treated as "habitual criminal" or otherwise ? ...	

If imprisoned for failure to furnish security under section 118, Criminal Procedure Code. Number of times previously convicted under Chapter XII, XVI, XII, XIII, Indian Penal Code, or required to furnish security under section 118.

Magistrate.

6. (i) Whenever any person convicted of an offence or any defaulting [illegible] is sentenced or ordered to pay a fine;

(ii) Whenever any person is ordered to pay into Court the [illegible] any other person any sum by way of compensation, or [illegible]

(iii) Whenever any person is permitted to deposit a sum of money to [illegible] executing a bond ;

(iv) Whenever any [illegible]

(v) Whenever a Criminal Court [illegible] Officer with his seal [illegible] other sum, deposit, [illegible] provisions and has

7. When the amount of any fine, compensation or other sum, deposit, penalty or fee is paid into Court, the Presiding Officer shall send the money, or such portion, to the nearest treasury or sub-treasury, and shall send therewith together with, like slips an invoice in duplicate in the prescribed form signed by himself. In the case of any amount which is to be credited as a deposit, the invoice shall be made out in triplicate.

8. When the amount of any fine, compensation or other sum, deposit, penalty or fee is not paid at once into the Court which directed the payment, the Court may allow the person liable to make the payment to pay the amount required, within a period which shall be fixed by the Court, into any other Criminal Court except a Court of Sessions or the Judicial Commissioner's Court. In such case the Court shall give such person a slip in the prescribed form, to be presented by him when paying the amount.

When a person is undergoing imprisonment in default of any such payment, the Officer in charge of the jail may receive payment of the whole amount or of any part thereof, and shall thereupon complete the execution of the warrant or order of imprisonment as provided by law.

9. When any Court or Officer receives a payment as described in rule 8, or when the Officer conducting a sale under a warrant receives the sale-proceeds, the money so received shall be sent with as little delay as possible to the nearest treasury or sub-treasury with a pass-book and a separate extract therefrom in duplicate respecting each item entered therein.

The Officer in charge of the treasury or sub-treasury shall on receipt of the money sign the pass-book and one of the extracts and return them.

The extract so returned shall be forwarded by the Court or Officer realising the amount to the Court which ordered the payment or sale.

10. In every invoice, slips, and in every warrant for distress and sale, and in every pass-book and extract therefrom there shall be made a clear entry of the number of the case, of the exact nature of the payment made or to be made, of the person who is or was liable for payment, and of the manner in which the amount paid is to be credited in the treasury i. e. whether it is to be credited to Government or to a municipal or cantonment fund as required by the law or the orders of Government, or as a Criminal Court deposit.

11. Every sum received by a Court or Officer in the immediate vicinity of a treasury or sub-treasury shall be paid in thereto on the day of receipt, or if the treasury or sub-treasury shall be paid in thereto on the day of receipt, or if the treasury or sub-treasury be closed on that day, then on the next day on which the treasury or sub-treasury is open. When a Court or Officer is at a distance from a treasury or sub-treasury receipts shall be paid in thereto at the least once every week at such intervals of time as the District Magistrate may direct.

When more sums than one are sent at the same time, a separate invoice in duplicate (in a case falling under rule 7) or pass-book extract in duplicate (in a case falling under rule 9) shall be sent for each sum.

When any sum received in a Court is not sent to the treasury or sub-treasury on the same day, the Presiding Officer shall be responsible for making arrangements for its safe custody until it can be paid in.

12. When a Court or Officer receiving a payment on behalf of a person who is in jail under a warrant directing imprisonment in default of such payment, shall at once inform the Officer in charge of the jail if the payment was received otherwise than through the jail.

13. When any payment is made to a Court under rule 7, and when any duly signed [illegible] under rule 9, the Court shall make an entry of the [illegible] and shall grant a cheque-receipt for the amount to be [illegible] on presentation by the payer, if he is present, if he is not

[illegible]

16. When an order is made for the refund of money [illegible] treasury, the order of [illegible] the Court is to send to the Court which [illegible] the credit, and that Court shall take the necessary steps for the refund.

16. The register of fines, compensations, forfeits, penalties, &c., shall be in the prescribed form given in these rules. A fresh page shall be begun each month. A separate line shall be given for each person ordered to make any payment, even if two persons or more are subjected to such an order in one case. The entries in columns 1 to 7 shall be made at the time the order is made. The entry in column 8 shall be made at the time the warrant is issued. The entries in columns 9, 10, 11 and 12 shall be made as soon as payment is made or the Court is informed thereof. In column 11 shall be made a note of the manner of credit of every fund that is not simply credited to Government. A note of the exact nature of every sum other than a fine, entered in column 8, and a note of the section and the law under which every sum entered in column 7 is awarded, and a clear statement whether it is intended as compensation or reimbursement or forfeit. When a deposit in lieu of executing a bond has been made and has been entered in this register and an order is passed for its forfeiture, a fresh line shall be given to the entry of the penalty and entries made thereon as far as relevant as soon as the order is passed; and at the same time a note of the forfeiture and of the general serial number of the entry of the penalty shall be made in column 11 against the entry of the deposit. On receipt of information from the treasury that the deposit has been credited to Government, columns 9 to 12 of the entry of the penalty shall be filled up.

17. The Sessions Judge and the District Magistrate, and with the permission of the District Magistrate, any Magistrate subordinate to the District Magistrate may any time write off an irrecoverable sum [illegible] has been ordered in his Court or in the Court of [illegible] appears to him that the amount cannot be recovered.

18. At the end [illegible] month the Presiding Officer of each Court shall examine all outstanding items [illegible] steps in each case.

The first entries in the [illegible] each month is made, [illegible] which remained [illegible]

19. [illegible]

(1) [illegible]

(2) [illegible]

CHAPTER X

Appeals & Revision.

1. The Provisions of the rules relating to the numbering and initial treatment of the case and in particular those contained in Chapter IV, rules 2, 3, 4 and 8, shall be observed in regard to an appeal and a revision case.

The papers of an appeal or revision case while they are in the Court, shall be kept in a wrapper in the prescribed form.

2. Every petition of appeal, when received by an Appellate Court, shall be examined at once by the proper Officer who shall endorse upon it a report (i) whether or not it is barred by limitation; (ii) whether or not the appeal lies to the Court. The proper Officer in the Court of Sessions shall be the C.O.C. In every other Court the reader (Bench-clerk) shall be the proper Officer.

Every appeal that is not summarily rejected, and every revision case in which the Court thinks fit to hear the parties, a date shall be fixed as soon as may be and in every such case the record shall be obtained from the record-room or Court in which it is by means of a requisition in the prescribed form No. 16.

3. Where notice of the time and place at which an appeal will be heard is to be given to an appellant who is in jail, a notice shall be sent by the Appellate Court direct to the Superintendent of the Jail for communication to the appellant and return with an endorsement that the appellant has been duly informed.

The same procedure shall be observed when the Court orders notice to be given to an applicant for revision who is in jail.

4. When an appellate Court has sent for a record under section 423 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 it shall, after deciding the appeal, send back the record. If the appeal is dismissed and the appellant is on bail, the Court, which passed the original Sentence, shall issued the necessary orders requiring the appellant to surrender, or in default of his surrendering, the necessary orders for his arrest and confinement in jail provided the appellant is not arrested in the Appellate Court at the time of announcing the Appellate judgment If the appellant is in jail and the appeal is rejected or dismissed, the Appellate Court shall also certify the judgment or order to the Officer in charge of the jail for communication to the appellant.

The above procedure shall also be followed in the case of an application for revision, and in proceedings in Courts of Sessions under section 123 of the same Code.

5. When a finding, sentence or order is reversed or altered in appeal, the Appellate Court shall issue a fresh warrant or order conformable to its judgment or order and notify the same in its certificate to the Court by which the finding, sentence or order was recorded or passed.

A separate warrant or order shall be issued for each prisoner in respect of whom a finding, sentence or order has been reversed or altered in appeal, and the original warrant shall be recalled.

6. When the Court of Sessions or District Magistrate, on examining the record of any proceeding, thinks fit to report for the orders of the Judicial Commissioner the results of such examination then except in a case in which delay should be avoided, the explanation of the Officer whose proceedings have been examined shall be called for an submitted to the Judicial Commissioner's Court.

The Magistrates who are called upon to submit the explanation must carefully see that whatever explanation they submit should be properly worded and should not show either disrespect or discourtesy to any superior Officer or Court.

The report shall contain a brief analysis of the proceeding, shall indicate the portion of the finding, sentence or order recommended for revision, and shall state the grounds upon which in the opinion of the Court making the report, the finding, sentence or order should be reversed, set aside or modified.

When such report is made by the District Magistrate, he shall make his report and send the record through the Court of Sessions, such report should not be made until the period of limitation of an appeal has expired ; and the Sessions Judge shall in forwarding the report and record, state:—

(1) Whether an appeal has been presented, and, if so, with what result.

(2) Whether the period of limitation for an appeal has expired.

7. When a Court orders that execution of a sentence be suspended it shall certify its order to the Court by which sentence was passed, and, if the appellant or applicant be in jail, to the Officer in charge of the jail for communication to the appellant or applicant, and for report that the necessary action has been taken.

8. A Court shall not issue a judicial order or communicate the purport of a warrant or process by telegram.

9. In the case of an appeal under section 417 or of a revision under sections 435 and 439 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, when notice has been given to the accused to show cause why the order passed should not be set aside and sentence of death passed, the District Magistrate shall, in returning the notice state thereon whether the accused has funds or not to employ counsel in the Court of Judicial Commissioner.

CHAPTER XI

Preservation of Records

1. Whenever a record is to be sent from a Court or record-room to a Court or record-room, the reader or record-keeper shall carefully examine the record before transmitting it and shall attach and sign at the foot of the general index a certificate that he has examined the record and all the papers are in order.

2. When the record of a case is received in a Court from another Court or from the record-room, the reader shall carefully examine the record and shall at once report to the Court if the record is not in all respects in order and corresponding to the general index.

If the record is received from the Judicial Commissioner's Court, the reader or record-keeper shall carefully examine the record and shall lay it before the Court. Every copy or certificate received from the Judicial Commissioner's Court shall be placed upon the general index and filed with the record.

3. The records of completed cases in the Courts of Magistrates shall be transmitted to the record-room of the District Magistrate on such dates and in such manner as the District Magistrate may from time to time by written order prescribe ; provided that records shall be sent in from every Court at head-quarters not less than twice in every month, and from every Court on tour or not at head-quarters at least once in every month. For the return of records of cases under appeal or revision that have been sent for by Courts of appeal or revision, the prescribed form for transmission of record shall be used. The records of completed cases in Courts of Sessions shall be forwarded to the record-room of the Sessions Court not later than the last day of the month succeeding the month in which judgment was pronounced.

Records received back from the Judicial Commissioner's Court, and papers received in a Court after a record has been sent to the record-room (e.g. orders summarily rejecting appeals, warrants returned after execution, etc) shall be sent to the record-room on the earliest occasion after their receipt on which records of completed cases are being sent there.

4 Records of completed cases shall be sent to the record-room in separate bundles for each class of record, as defined in Chapter XII, rule 1. Each bundle shall be accompanied by a list of the records it contains. The clerk in charge of the records shall prepare the list and shall enter the records therein in the order, so far as possible, in which the cases of proceedings stand in the Court's registers; but a case shall not be retained in the Court and withheld from the record-room merely because an earlier case is not yet completed. The reader shall examine the list and when he has seen that every case ready to be sent to the record-room has been duly entered therein, he shall sign the list.

The list shall be placed on the top of the records in the bundle. When the records have been examined, as provided in rule 7, and have been placed in their racks, the list shall be bound with previous lists of records of the same class so as to form a register of decided cases.

The reader shall make out an invoice in the prescribed form of all the records and other papers forming each consignment to the record-room. The invoice shall be sent to the record-keeper who shall compare the number of records and papers entered therein with the number actually received and shall sign the invoice and return it to the Court.

5. Until the records and papers received in the record-room can be examined by the record-keeper, they shall be kept in a rack set apart for the purpose.

6. As soon as may be after the records and papers have been received, the record-keeper shall examine each record and satisfy himself:—

(1) that every record is properly entered in the list of the bundle to which it belongs, and that it has been properly classified;

(2) that the papers in the record correspond with those entered in the general index;

(3) that the papers in the record bear no erasures or interlineations but those noted in the general index;

(4) that the papers bear the stamps entered in the general index;

(5) that the stamps have been duly cancelled;

(6) that on each paper the number and aggregate value of the stamps on it have been recorded;

(7) that all orders have been duly signed.

If the record be found in order, the record-keeper shall enter and sign below the certificate signed by the reader a certificate to the following effect:—

"Record examined and found correct".

If a list be found incorrect or a record be found defective in any respect, the record-keeper shall submit it with a report for the orders of the Officer in charge of the record-room, or of the District Magistrate or the Sessions Judge, as the case may be. When making his examination, the record-keeper, shall punch a hole in each stamp, distinct from the hole previously punched, and shall at the same time note thereupon the date of his doing so. The punching shall not remove so much of the stamp as to render it impossible or difficult to ascertain its value or nature.

7. A paper sent to be filed with a record already in the record-room (e. g. an order summarily rejecting an appeal, a warrant returned after examination etc.) shall be filed with such record as soon as may be after examination. The record-keeper, as directed in the previous rule, shall punch every stamp which such paper may bear, and enter the paper in the general index. The entry shall be made below the certificate signed by the reader or, if necessary, on a fresh sheet of the general index.

8. For records belonging to classes II and III in the Courts of Magistrates, a separate part of the record-room shall be assigned to each police station. For each

police station there shall be one bundle or more for the records of each year, in which the records shall be arranged according to the dates of decision.

Records belonging to these classes received in the record-room of the Sessions Judge shall be arranged according to dates of decision.

CHAPTER XII.

Destruction of Records.

1. Records shall be classified as follows :—

Class I.— Every complaint dismissed under section 203 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

Every case compounded under the law.

Every application dismissed.

Every miscellaneous report or proceeding, when not filed as part of the record of a regular case.

Every case in which an accused person is discharged under the provisions of 259, Criminal Procedure Code 1898.

Every case under section 133 of the Criminal Procedure Code in which orders are not made absolute.

Class II.—Every case in which the offence charged is punishable with fine only or with imprisonment not exceeding one year with or without fine; except offences under the following Acts :—

(i)	Act No. III	of 1867	The Public Gambling Act.
(ii)	Act No. XXVII	of 1871	The Criminal Tribes Act.
(iii)	Act No. IX	of 1874	The European Vagrancy Act.
(iv)	Act No. XII	of 1882	The Indian Salt Act:
(v)	Act No. IV	of 1910	The Excise Act.

Every appeal and revision Case.

Class III.—All other Cases :—

Provided that a Court for reasons to be recorded in writing may order that any case or proceeding belonging to Class I be treated as belonging to Class II or Class III, or that any case belonging to Class II be treated as belonging to Class III.

2. File B in classes II and III and the entire record in class I shall be destroyed upon the expiration of two years from the 30th June or 31st December next ensuing after the order disposing of the case.

File A in class II shall be destroyed upon the expiration of ten years from the 30th June or 31st December next ensuing after the order disposing of the case.

File A is class III shall be destroyed upon the expiration :—

(a) of twenty years in a case tried by a Court of Sessions, or by a Magistrate, in exercise of the powers granted to him, under section 30 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, except that (i) in every case the judgment or final order of Sessions Judge or Magistrate shall be retained for 50 years; and (ii) in a case in which a conviction was had under VI of the Indian Penal Code, the whole of file A shall be retained for 50 years.

(b) of ten years in other cases; except that in every case the judgment or final order of the Sessions Judge or Magistrate in cases in which the offence provided is an offence punishable under Chapter XII or Chapter XVII of the Indian Penal Code with imprisonment of either description for a term of three years and upwards shall be retained for 50 years

Reckoning from the 31st December next ensuing after the order disposing of the case :

Provided always that—

(i) if the warrant with the certificate as to the manner in which the sentence has been executed has not been filed with the record before the expiration of the period abovementioned, the record shall be laid before the Court for further orders :

(ii) A Sessions Judge or District Magistrate, for reasons to be recorded in writing, may direct that any record or part thereof be retained permanently :

(iii) the record of a case in which an accused has absconded or is a lunatic, or a person has been ordered to pay maintenance, shall not be destroyed until it be proved to the satisfaction of the District Magistrate that such accused or other Person is dead, or until a period of fifty years has elapsed since the order was passed.

3. As soon as may be after the 1st January, and 1st July of each year, the records liable to be destroyed under the proceeding rule shall be examined, and if their time for weeding has expired, shall be disposed of as follows :

[1] Confidential papers and stamps and Court fees labels shall be torn to pieces and burnt in the presence of the record-keeper Notes and orders on administrative matters must be treated as confidential papers.

[2] All original documents and papers forming parts of records as also certified copies of such documents and paper shall be torn across and then sold as waste paper without being torn at all.

[3] Papers not covered by clauses [1] and [2] and the accumulation of waste paper baskets shall be sold as waste paper without being torn at all

The sale-proceeds of the paper shall be credited to Government. A commission of one anna in the rupee shall be paid from the budget provision for the purpose to the official entrusted with the duty and responsibility of collecting the waste paper for sale. Proper arrangements must be made for storage of the waste paper prior to the sale, and in order to secure that the best price is being obtained enquiries should be made as to the prices obtainable in neighbouring districts.

As such record is weeded, a note of the fact shall be made in the list with which it was received in the record-room.

4. The following books shall be retained for the periods specified against them, computed from the date of the latest entries :—

Number.	Description of book or register.	Period.
1.	Register of inspections (form No. 6)	One year.
2.	Register of copies (form No. 7)	Ditto.
3.	Register of court-fee (form No. 9.)	Ditto.
4.	Pass-book (form No. 3)	Three years.
5.	Cheque receipt book (Part XVI, No. 3)	Ditto.
6.	Stock book of printed forms (form No. 8)	Ditto.
7.	Register of witnesses (form No. 23)	Ditto.
8.	Register of decided cases of class I (lists in form Part XIV, No. 27 or No. 32, bound up)	Three years.
8A.	Register of requisitions (form No. 5)	Ditto.
9.	Register of disposal of cases (form No. 12)	Thirty years.
10.	Register of miscellanous reports and proceedings (form No. 14)	Five years.

Number.	Description of book or register.	Period.
11.	Register of appeals (form No. 17)	Thirty years.
12.	Register of revision cases (form No. 18)	Ditto.
13.	Register of punishment inflicted (form No. 20)	Five years.
14.	Register of decided cases of class II (lists in form Part XIV, No. 27, bound up)	Ditto.
15.	Register of fines (form No. 2)	Ten years.
16.	Register of cases (form No. 11 [a])	Ditto.
17.	Register of miscellaneous (form No. 13)	Ditto.
18.	Counterfoils of deposit repayment order books.	Twelve years.
19.	Register of cases received on reference (form No. 15)	Thirthy years.
20.	Register of committed cases (form No. 19)	Fifty years.
21.	Register of cases submitted (form No. 21)	Ditto.
22	Register of decide cases of class III (lists in form Part XIV, No. 27, bound up)	Ditto.

5. The following papers shall be retained for the periods specified against them, computed from the 31st December, of the year to which they relate :—

No.	Description of paper	Period of retention.
1.	Periodical statements and returns and office copies of them and correspondence regarding them	Three years.
2.	Copies of orders forwarded under section 167 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, if not filed with the record of a case.	Ditto.
3.	Proceedings in respect of absconding witnesses under section 87, 88 and 89 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, if not filed with the record of a case.	Ditto.
3A.	Bengali invoice of consignments to the record-room.	Ditto.
4.	Papers relating to contingent charges.	Ditto.
4A.	Punishment of officials, after final order have been carried out and entry made in service book.	Ditto.
5.	Papers relating to the Mutiny or to the forfeiture of the property of rebels.	permanently.

6. The following papers shall be retained for one year, computed from the 31st December of the year in which they were written :—

No.	Description of paper.
1.	Applications to copies, if not filed with the records of the cases to which they relate and correspondence relating to them,
2.	Reminders.
3.	Lists of unanswered references and explanations of delay with for them.
4.	Covering dockets and letters.
5.	Correspondence regarding books, furniture and repairs of Courts.
6.	Indents for form, stationery or additional copies of circulars and correspondence relating thereto.
7.	Correspondence relating to leave and transfers and certificates of transfer of charge of office.

No.	Description of paper.
8.	Letters announcing the deaths of convicts in the Andaman Islands.
9.	Correspondence relating to the service or execution of criminal processes and to the summoning of assessors.
10.	Correspondence with other departments regarding criminal proceedings under special laws.
11.	Nominal rolls of female prisoners about to be released and correspondence relating thereto.
12.	Correspondence relating to salary, travelling allowance and contingent bills.
13.	Office copies of calendars of committed cases.
14.	Correspondence relating to questions of practice or procedure which is concluded by the publication of a rule or order of competent authority.
15.	Correspondence and applications regarding employment.
16.	Sessions statement.

7. At the end of the periods specified for retention the books and papers mentioned in the three rules immediately preceding shall be destroyed in the manner prescribed in rule 3 :

Provided that a Sessions Judge or District Magistrate, as the case may be, may at his discretion direct the retention for a longer period or permanently of any paper which he may consider likely to be useful in the future.

8. In cases in which original instruments have been filed in a criminal record, the Sessions Judge or District Magistrate, as the case may be, shall before destroying the record on expiration of the period of retention, give notice by post, 'service bearing', to the parties concerned, intimating to them the impending destruction of the record and calling upon them to take back the original document in question. If the document is not claimed, it shalll be destroyed after expiry of three months from the date of such notice.

CHAPTER XIII

Requisitions for Records.

1. When under any law or any rule having the force of law a Court sends for the record of a Criminal case, whether pending or decided, the Court shall send a requisition in the prescribed form (No. 16), and the cost of transmission shall ordinarily be borne by the Government.

2. A Court (including the Officer in charge of record-room) shall ordinarily without objection send a record for inspection on receipt of a requisition from the Government, the Board of Revenue, the Head of a department of Government, the Commissioner of a division, the District Magistrate, or any Court Civil, Criminal or revenue It shall not issue a record to any other person except for special reasons to be recorded. In any doubtful case reports shall be made for the orders of the Judicial Commissioner's Court.

3. When an order for transmission of a record has been made, the reader or record-keeper shall send the record under cover of a printed form for transmission.

4. The departmental clerk in each Court and record-keeper in the record-room shall keep up a register of requisitions for records in form No. 5, 1 to 10 of which shall be filled up as soon as a requisition is received, and column 11 when the record is transmitted.

5. When the record is no longer required, it shall be promptly returned, columns 13 and 14 of the form of transmisson shall be filled up and the form shall be returned with the record.

6. On receipt of the record the reader or record-keeper shall make an examination as prescribed in Chapter XI, rule 2, and after filling up columns 12 & 13 of the register of requisitions, form No. 5, he shall file the requisition and the form for transmission with the record, and restore the record to its proper place.

7. Once in every quarter the register of requisitions shall be laid before the Court or the Officer in charge of the record-room, as the case may be, for orders as to records which have been issued more than three months and have not been returned.

8. The following instructions shall be observed for the transmission of records from one court to another:

(1) Records shall be securely packed in wax-cloth, when necessary and shall, subject to the proviso hereinafter contained, be transmitted by post or rail. Each parcel shall contain the papers connected with one case only. Postage shall, except when the requisition otherwise states, be prepaid by service postage stamps.

Provided that, if the record is to be transmitted to a Court situated in the same place as the Court transmitting it, it may be sent by a Government messenger.

(2) An acknowledgment shall invariably be required from the Court to which a parcel containing a record has been despatched, and, in the event of none being received within a reasonable time, enquiry shall be made to ascertain the cause.

(3) Records weighing under 250 tolas shall be sent by parcel post; those weighing 250 tolas and over by rail (passenger train).

9. Along with the records submitted to the Judicial Commissioner's Court all exhibits, except such as are bulky and clearly unnecessary, must invariably be sent up. When an exhibit is not sent up, a note to that effect shall be made in red ink against its number in the index of exhibits, form No. 54:

CHAPTER XIV.

Inspection of Records.

1. A Judge or Magistrate requiring to examine at his private residence a record of a case pending in his Court may take charge of such record.

2. A Judge or Magistrate in his discretion may by verbal order permit a party to a case or his pleader to inspect the record of a pending case in the Court room, or in the presence of the reader or C. O. C. Any Government Officer authorised to examine records either on behalf of the Government or by way of scrutiny of the work of an Office, and any Public Prosecutor, shall at all reasonable times be allowed inspect any record, book or register without any formal application to or order by the presiding Judge or Magistrate. No fee shall be paid for an inspection made under this rule.

3. For any inspection other than one made under the last preceding rule, of a record in a Court of Sessions or its record-room, a formal application for inspection shall be given and the fees prescribed should be paid.

4. The inspection of records shall be made in the presence of the reader or of the record keeper or his assistant and at such place and between such hours as may be appointed for the purpose by the Court or by the Officer in charge of the record-room, but not in the record-room itself. Removal of record at any other place will not be allowed nor will an applicant be allowed to make mark upon or to mutilate the record or any paper which is being inspected.

If the inspection lasts for more than one day, a separate fee shall be levied for each day or part of a day occupied in the inspection.

5. In the application for inspection the purpose for which inspection is required must be stated and also the fact whether the applicant is a party to the proceeding or not. The Judge or Magistrate or the Officer in charge of the record-room shall pass order on such application either allowing or refusing them.

CHAPTER XV.

Copies.

1. Except as may be otherwise directed by any law for the time being in force or by any rule having the force of law a copy shall not be made of any record or part thereof save under an order of the Court upon an application made as hereinafter mentioned,

2. Notwithstanding anything in these rules contained :

(i) the Presiding Officer of a Court shall order a copy of any proceeding in the Court to be made and delivered, upon receiving a written request to that effect from—

(a) the District Magistrate;

(b) the Government Pleader or other legal practitioner authorised in this behalf by the District Magistrate;

(c) any Gazetted Officer of Government, who as such is interested in the proceeding ;

(d) the Government or any High Court in india, the High Court of the East Punjab, any authority in India exercising jurisdiction similar to that of a High Court, any Court subordinate to the Judicial Commissioner's Court at Manipur or any principal Court in England, Scotland, Ireland, or any other country :—

Provided that if in the opinion of such Presiding Officer there is any objection to compliance with the request he shall refer the matter for the orders of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner,

(ii) the Presiding Officer of a Court shall order a copy of every judgment in which a Government servant soldier, reservist or pensioner has been convicted of an offence to be sent to the Officer a the Head of the department, Office, regiment or other body to which such servant or soldier belongs, to the Adjutant-General in India or to the Officer responsible for the audit of payment of the pension of such pensioner

In cases concerning Government servants accused of criminal offences copies of judgments of acquittal and of orders of discharge shall be supplied free of cost on the application of the Head of the department in which such servant is employed. English translations of vernacular judgments in such cases shall also be supplied free of charge.

(iii) The Presiding Officer of Court of Sessions shall order a copy of every judgment, in which a person has been sentenced to transportation and which has been upheld on appeal, to be sent to the District Magistrate.

Every copy ordered to be furnished under this rule shall be prepared on plain paper, but rules 8, 9, 12 and 13 shall apply to the preparation of such copy.

Application for copies of the documents detailed in this rule are not chargeable with fees under Schedule II of the Court Fees Act, No. VII of 1870.

3. Every application for a copy shall be presented or sent by post prepaid to the Officer in charge of the copying department for the Court or record-room which is for the time being in charge of the record. Such Officer shall then and there enter in clear bold words and figures on the left hand centre portion of each paper (obverse side) the date of the application and the serial number of the day. A rubber stamp may be used for this purpose, the Officer in charge merely initialling the entry.

When the application is for a copy to which by any law or by any rule having the force of law the applicant is entitled and is in other respects in order, such Officer shall make an order for the copy to be granted; in every other case he shall lay the application for orders before the Sessions Judge or the District Magistrate, or Officer specially appointed in this behalf by the District Magistrate.

Except for special reasons, to be noted on the order made upon the application, a copy shall not be granted (1) of official correspondence or reports, or (2) of a document which is itself a copy.

In the case of official correspondence or reports an order for a copy shall not be made, until permission has been obtained from the highest authority concerned with such correspondence or reports.

For the purpose of these rules the Officer in charge of the copying department shall be deemed to be—

(a) for a Court of Sessions the C. O. C.

(b) for any other Court at headquarters or the Magistrate's record-room the Officer in charge of the District Magistrate's record-room, or such other person as the District Magistrate may appoint from time to time by written order.

(c) for any other Court the presiding Officer.

In every application sent by post, the applicant shall give his full address and shall state whether he desires the copy to be sent to him by post, or will attend in person to receive it.

4. An application for a copy by a prisoner may be made through the Superintendent of the Jail or through some one acting on the prisoner's behalf; in the latter case the Officer in charge of the copying department shall if satisfied that the application is made on behalf of the prisoner, order the copy to be made and sent to the jail, unless for good reasons shown he directs it to be made over to the person through whom the application is made.

5. A copy, which is not be given without a fee, shall be charged for under the following scale:—

For copies containing 150 words or less,

(1) in any Court in any case other than a summary trial:—

	Judgment		Deposition		Sentence or charge.		Any other paper except a book, register, map or plan or an extract thereof.	
Ordinary copy	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
Urgent copy	—	4.	—	4.	—	4.	—	4.
	—	8.	—	8.	—	8.	—	8.

(ii) for an ordinary copy of a record of a summary trial, eight annas; for an urgent copy one rupee;

N. B. The charges will increase at the rate of 4 as per hundred and fifty additional words in ordinary copies and 8 as per hundred & fifty additional words in case of urgent copies.

(iii) In cases in which an applicant desires to have more than one copy of a paper and typed copies can be given, each copy after the first shall be supplied at half the rates prescribed above.

(iv) for a book, register, map or plan, or an extract thereof a charge to be fixed in each case by the Court with reference to the difficulty or intricacy of the work to be done.

6. Except in the case of an application for a copy of a book, register, map or plan or an extract thereof, an application for a copy for which a charge is to be made shall not be entertained unless it is accompanied by a sheets of stamped copying paper of the value required under the preceding rule.

The copy shall be written so far as possible upon such sheet or sheets, and if the whole cannot be written thereon, the remainder shall be written upon foolscap paper of durable texture supplied by the Government.

If the copy does not extend ever every sheet filed, the head copyist shall make and sign upon each blank sheet an endorsement to the following effect: —

"This sheet was filed with application No.....dated... ....."

The charge fixed by a Court for a copy of a book, register map or plan or any extract thereof shall be levied and disposed of as such Court by written order may direct; and portion of such charge which such Court may direct to be levied in stamped copying paper shall be subject to the foregoing provisions of this rule.

If an application for a copy is rejected, the Officer in charge of the copying department shall at once return to the applicant any stamped paper filed therewith and take his receipt for the same in column 13 of the register of copies (Form No. 7). If the applicant be not present the Officer shall inform him by post of the fact and direct him to appear without delay and take back the stamped sheets forwarded by him with his application.

The Officer before returning any stamped sheets shall endrose each sheet with the words "Returned unused to " (being the applicant and initial them).

Stamped sheets so returned may be used by the same applicant in a subsequent application for copy.

If no applicant appears within 30 days of the date when the letter was sent to him, the Officer shall render useless the stamped sheets by folding them down and middle vertically, tearing off the right half of each sheet, destroying it and causing the left half on which is entered the date and number (rule 3) to be filed in the record along with the application. An entry of the fact of destruction shall be made in the register of copies (Form No. 7) against the application.

7. As soon as an order for a copy has been made, entries shall be made by the head copyist withouth delay in the first four columns of the register of copies; and the order with the applcations, if any, and the stamped paper, if any, accompanying the application shall be forwarded forthwith by the Officer in charge of the copying department to the Official in charge of the record, who shall without delay send such order, application and stamped paper and the record to the head copyist, and shall take from the head copyist in a book to be kept for the purpose a receipt containing a note of the date and hour when such record was delivered to him and the head copyist shall enter in his register of copies the date and hour on which he received the aforesaid paper or record.

As soon as a copy is made, the head copyist shall forthwith return the record, together with the order and the application, to the official from whom he received them; and such official shall forthwith place such order and application in file B of the record.

The head copyist shall at the end of each working day deposit all documents under copying in a locked box to be kept for that purpose. At headquarters such box shall be kept in the record-room. When the copy has to be made in the Office of a Court on tour, the presiding Officer shall appoint some person to perform the duties of head copyist.

9. Every copy that is not made on stamped paper shall be made on paper of durable texture supplied by the Government.

Every copy of a proceeding in a case shall be made with a heading containing the following particulars :—

(i) name of the Court, name and powers of presiding Officer;

(ii) Serial number, nature and year of case;

(iii) name of police station;

(iv) name, caste, parentage and residence of accused, if any.

When a copy has been made it shall be signed by the person who made it. If such person is not the head copyist, the head copyist shall then examine the copy and correct it, if necessary; when it is correct, he shall certify it to be a true copy, stamp each sheet of the copy or blank sheet with the stamp of the Court or record-room and serially number the sheets. If the head copyist made the copy, such duties shall be performed by some person appointed for the purpose by the Officer in charge of the copying department. A copy shall not be certified as a true copy unless it sets out the value of each stamp, if any, upon the original.

A copy shall not be issued to any person until it has been examined, certified, stamped and paged; and a copy shall not be delivered to an applicant until the requirements of rule 10 have also been complied with.

10 When a copy made under an order upon an applicant is ready for delivery, notice thereof in the prescribed form (No. 48) shall forthwith be placed on the notice board of the Court. The head copyist shall endorse upon the last sheet of the copy the date of application, the date of posting the notice on the notice board, and the date of delivery of the copy of the applicant. Such dates shall be written in words as well as figures.

If delivery of the copy is not taken within fifteen days of the notice being posted on the notice-board, the orders of the Court shall be taken as to the disposal of the copy:—

Provided that when a copy is to be delivered to a prisoner, it shall be at once despatched to the jail:

Provided also that when a copy is to be sent by post, it shall be despatched as soon as the notice is placed on the Notice-board.

11. Save as provided in Chapter XV, rule 13, orders made on urgent applications shall have priority over all orders made on ordinary application, orders onurgent applications and orders on ordinary applications shall have strict priority amongst themselves according to the date and serial number of each order.

A copy for which an order has been made on an urgent application shall be delivered, as a rule, not later than the working day next after the day on which the order was made.

12. The head copyist under the supervision of the Officer in charge of the copying department for the Court shall enter every order for a copy—

(1) in the Court of Sessions, in the register prescribed under the General Rules (Civil) of Mampur.

(2) in other Courts in a register in form No. 7.

When such order was made on an application, the serial number marked on such application shall be entered in the register.

In such register the entries relating to urgent applications shall be made in red ink, and all other entries shall be made in black ink.

In the column of remarks an entry shall be made in showing the manner of disposal of each fee paid in cash.

13. In case any difficulty arises in complying with an order for a copy, the order and application, if any, shall be laid forthwith before the Court for orders with a report by the head copyist. If a copy cannot be given the Court shall direct that the stamped paper, if any, be returnd. If the order cannot be completed or complied with by reason of the decree being in the Appellate Court or in any other Court, it shall be sent on to the Court concerned for completion or compliance. In such case the applicant shall be furnished with any copies which may have been prepared, and shall be informed with any copies which may have been prepared, and shall be informed by which Court the remaining copies required will be supplied.

CHAPTER XVI.

Printed Forms and File-Books.

1. A list of printed forms authorised is given in the Appendix No. printed forms other than an authorised form shall be used in any Court.

2. Every Sessions Judge and District Magistrate will be furnished early in each year by the Superintendent of the Government Press, Manipur with a printed form of indent for printed froms required (i) to keep a stock throughout the year for which the supply is required, and (ii) to have a margin of three months' consumption at the end of that year. The Sessions Judge shall include in his indent all forms required by every Court of Sessions in his Sessions division. The District Magistrate shall include in his indent all forms requried by every Magistrate or bench in his district.

3. The list of authorised printed forms is arranged in parts. The stock of forms kept by the Sessions Judge and the District Magistrate shall be stored upon racks or in Almirah, the forms being arranged in parts and by numbers according to the list.

4. The stock of forms kept by the Sessions Judge and the District Magistrate shall be placed under the charge of a ministerial Officer appointed for that purpose and such Officer shall keep a stock book in the prescribed form.

In such stock-book a separate page shall be given to each form in use in the Court. Whenever any forms are received from the press or returned by a Court, entries shall be made in necessary columns of the stock-book.

5. The Sessions Judge and the District Magistrate shall cause to be kept for the use of his Office and also the Officers subordinate to them separate file books of circular, general and other printed letters received from the Court of the Judicial Commissioner and each as it is received shall be pasted into its file book. An index in which the number, date and subject of each letter are entered shall also be maintained.

CHAPTER XVII.

Registers.

1. The following registers shall be maintained in the Court of every Magistrate :—

(1) Register of cases in form No. 11.

(2) Register of disposal of cases in form No. 12.

(3) Register of miscellaneons criminal cases in form No. 13.

(4) Register of Miscellaneous reports and proceedings in form No. 14.

In the Court of every District and Sub-Divisional Magistrate shall also be maintained—

(5) Register of cases received on reference in form No. 15.

In the Court of every District Magistrate shall also be maintained—

(6) Register of cases under section 466 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (form No. 11 a).

2. A register of revision cases in form No. 18 shall be maintained in the Court of the District Magistrate and in the Court of Sessions by such clerk as the presiding Officer shall by written order direct.

3. A register of appeals in form No. 17 shall be maintained in every Appellate Court by such clerk as the presiding Officer shall by written order direct.

4. The following registers shall be maintained in every Court of Sessions by such clerk as the presiding Judge may by written order direct :—

Register of committed cases (form No. 19).

Register of punishments (form No. 20).

Register of cases submitted to the Court of Sessions (form No. 21).

Register of miscellaneous criminal cases (form No. 13).

Register of miscellaneous reports and proceedings (form No. 14).

Register of cases under section 466 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (form No. 11a).

5. In every Court shall be maintained a register of witnesses in form No. 23. The following instructions for the maintenance of this register must be strictly carried out :—

(1) At the close of each case the presiding Officer shall direct the Court reader immediately to make the necessary entries in register No. 23 of witnesses in regard to each witness then discharged. In the case of witnesses to whom the Court does not order expenses to be paid, a line shall be drawn through columns 12 to 20.

(2) When the presiding Officer decides to grant expenses, he shall direct the Court reader at once, in addition to filling in register No. 23, to draw up the order for payment of diet money (register No. 23 A), and shall himself enter the total amount in words as well as in figures and sign the order legibly with his name, and not initials only. The signed order will be taken by the Court constable to the Nazir, who will give him the amount in cash taking his receipt on the form. The Court constable will take the cash to the presiding Officer, who will see each witness called up and paid before him by the Court constable, after which he will himself sign column 19 of register No. 23 and cause the witness to sign or affix his thumb-impression in column 18 The nazir will record the transaction in the register of contingent expenditure prescribed by the Accountant-General and retain the order for preparation of his contingent bill.

(3) The presiding Officer before making any payments shall compare the entries in register No. 23 with the orders in the hands of the nazir and shall give the following certificate in the "Remarks column" : Entries checked. (Signature & Date)

(4) A witness shall not be paid nor shall any entry in respect of him be made in register No. 23 of diet money until he is discharged. A witness shall not be regarded as discharged if he is allowed to leave the Court under orders to attend again in the same Court in the same case; and he shall be regarded as in attendance on every day on which he is actually present under orders, even though a case is not called up for hearing on any such day.

"Provided that the presiding Officer, if he considers that adherence to this rule would involve hardship to any witness may in his discretion pay diet money to such witness from day to day".

CHAPTER XVIII.

Periodical Returns and Reports.

1. The statements prescribed in the following rules shall be prepared in the Office of the District Magistrate for his own Court and for all subordinate Courts, and in the Office of the Sessions Judge for all Judges excercising jurisdiction in his Sessions division.

The District Magistrate shall forward the statements for his district to the Sessions Judge on or before the date fixed for each statement; and the Sessions Judge shall add thereto statistics of the Court of Sessions and shall total the figures, and shall forward them along with the statements relating to Courts of Sessions to the Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court on or before the date fixed for each statement.

2. When one statement of a number of statements to be submitted together in blank, a certificate of the fact, written upon one of the other statements submitted, shall be sufficient.

3. A monthly statement shall be prepared by the Sessions Judge, showing all persons committed for trial in whose cases final orders have not been passed during the month. The statement shall be despatched to the Registrar, of the Judicial Commissioner not later than the seventh day of the month following that to which it relates.

4. A quarterly statement in form No 53 shall be submitted for the first third quarters in a calendar year. It shall be despatched by the District Magistrate to the Sessions Judge on or before the 10th day of April, July and October as the case may be, and by the Sessions Judge to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner on or before the 15th of the same month.

5. Together with the quarterly statement in form No. 53 the District Magistrate shall submit an explanation explaining the cause of delay for each case entered in column 6 of the statement. In column 5, if the case has not been disposed of on the last date of the quarter, the word, "pending" shall be written. In column 6 the reasons for adjournments shall be stated briefly and distinctly.

The District Magistrate shall record in column 8 suitable orders on each point requiring notice in each case.

6. Annual statements shall be prepared and forwarded by the Dristrict-Magistrate on or before the 31st day of January of each year to the Judge of the Court of Sessions who shall add to forms Nos. 25 to 33 and 38 the statistics of the Court of Sessions and shall forward the statements so as to reach the Registrar of the Judicial Commissioner's Court on or before the 15th day of February :—

(i) annual statement in form No. 25.
(ii) annual statement in form No. 26.

(iii) annual statement in form No. 27, showing offences reported and persons tried, discharged, acquitted, convicted and committed by Magistrates for each offence :

(iv) annual statement in form No. 28, showing the particulars of whippings inflicted ;

(v) annual statement in form No. 29, showing proceedings of Magistrates under the Code of Criminal Procedure. 1898 ;

(vi) annual statement in form No. 30, showing the use of assessors in the Court of the District Magistrate ;

(vii) annual statement in form No. 31, concerning witnesses in all Courts ;

(viii) annual statement in form No. 32, showing the result of appeals.

(ix) annual statement in form No. 33, showing the result of revisions ;

(x) annual statement in form No. 38, showing the use of the assessors in the Court of Sessions.

7. The draft copies of all statements prescribed under rules 3 to 6 prepared in the Office of the District Magistrate, shall be available for the use of the Sessions Judge upon his written requisition.

8. Together with the annual statements prescribed in rule 5 the District Magistrate shall submit an annual report in which he shall notice the main features in the administration of criminal justice in his district during the preceding year, the quantity and quality of work performed by Honary Magistrates, the extent to which effect has been given to the rules regarding records and the record-room, the effect of recent legislation and rules on the working of the Criminal Courts, and other points connected with the administration of criminal justice which may seem to him to be worthy of notice or record. The report shall be typewritten upon the full width of the form, and any remarks which the Sessions Judge shall deem it necessary to record shall be made in a forwarding letter.

9. Together with the annual statements prescribed in rule the Sessions Judge shall submit an annual report in which he shall notice the main features in the administration of criminal justice before himself and any other Judge of the Court of Sessions, the date on which he sat with the Collector to revise the lists of assessors and the number of assessors left on such lists after the revision, the extent to which effect has been given in the Court of Sessions to the rules regarding records and the record-room, the effect of recent legislation and rules upon the working of the Criminal Courts, and other points connected with the administration of criminal justice which any seem to him to be worthy of notice or record.

10. A Sessions Judge before leaving his division, and a District Magistrate before leaving his district, on transfer or otherwise, towards the end of the year, shall place on record for the information of his successor and for the purpose of the annual report a minute embodying any points which he would have noticed in the annual report had he remained to the end of the year.

By order :—

K. B. Singh,
Registrar Judicial Commissioner's Court,
Manipur.

GENERAL RULES CRIMINAL 1955

(Continued)

APPENDIX.

Forms printed hereinafter are authorised for use in subordinate Criminal Courts under General Rules Criminal 1955. (Published .....
.....
.....
.....).

A. All forms prescribed under the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 will be used.

B. Forms prescribed by these rules (General Rules Criminal, 1955) are printed here in full for use of all Subodinate Criminal Courts in Manipur.

By order of the Judicial Commissioner.

K. B. SINGH,
Registrar.

FORM No. 1.

STATEMENT OF SESSIONS TRIALS CONCLUDED OR PENDING IN THE COURT OF THE SESSIONS JUDGE AT ....
DURING THE MONTH OF .... 195...

Serial number of Sessions Trial.	Serial number and names of accused.	Sections under which charged or convicted.	In jail or on bail	Name of committing Officer.	Date of		Result of trial	Number of witnesses examined for		Number of days occupied in the trial with dates of hearing.	REMARKS.
					Order of commitment.	Receipt by Court of Sessions of calendar and record of commitment.		Prosecution	Defence.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

NOTES:—(1) In the column of remarks– (1) The ground of postponement when any trial is postponed should be stated.
(2) Total number of cases commited and decided during the month and the number pending at the end of the month should also be indicated.
(3) When the date in column 7 is more than 7 days later than the date in column 6 the Sessions Judge shall require an explanation of the delay and shall have note of the explanation made.
(4) Copies of Judgments of Sessions trials during the month should be appended with this statement.

FORM No. 2.

REGISTER OF FINES, COMPENSATIONS, DEPOSITS, PENALTIES AND FEES.

Annual serial number	Number of case.	Names of parties.	Date of order.	Person fined or ordered to pay.	Amount and whether A—Fine B—Deposit C—Penalty E—Compensation, etc.	Amounts awarded as compensation or reward.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Date of warrant for levy.	Realised.		Number of cheque receipt.	Number & date of treasury receipt.	Amount paid as refunds, compensation or reward.		Written off as irrecoverable or remitted in appeal.		Remarks.
	Date	Amount.			Date	Amount	Date	Amount.	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

FORM No. 3.

(Chapter IX, Rule 9)

PASS BOOK

Date	Serial number of remittance.	Name of Court on whose account payment is made.	Name of presiding Officer of such Court.	Number and nature of cases.	Name of person on whose behalf payment is made	Amount and exact nature of payment.	How to be credited.	Signature of Officer receiving payment.	Signature of Officer in charge of treasury of sub-treasury.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

FORM No. 3 (Part XVI) (Original)

Book No P Receipt No. ..

1. Date of receipt
2. Officer who ordered payment.
3. Serial No. in register in form No. ... and year of series
4. Amount for which receipt is issued.
5. To whom issued.
6. On what account.
7. How amount should be credited.
8. Treasury or sub treasury into which amount was or is to be paid.
9. No. and date of treasury or sub-treasury acknowledgment.
10. Remarks.

Reader Presiding Officer.

(For the Officer in charge of the Jail)

Book No. P

Certified that Rs. ... ... have been realised on account of fine payable by ... ... convicted on ... ... in the State versus ... ... under Section ... ... The total amount realised from the above mentioned accused up to date is Rs.... ... ...

Presiding Officer.

(For the Payer)

Book No. P. Receipt No. .....

Received from ... ... the sum of ... ... rupees ... ...annas ... ... pies ... ... (Rs. .....) on account of ... ... dated the ... ... day ... ... of .... 19 .

Presiding Officer.

FORM No. 6 (Chapter XIV, Rule 4)

Register of inspection in the Court of
Record-room (criminal) District.

Date	Name of applicant for inspection.	Description of record which inspection is required.	Time occupied in inspection.	Stamp affixed.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6

FORM No. 7.

REGISTER OF COPIES (CRIMINAL/CIVIL COURTS) IN THE COURT OF ....DISTRICT.

Date.	Number of application if any.	Name of applicant or person for whom copy is made.	Nature of paper to be copied.	Number and full details of record containing such paper.	Value of copy paper filed, or amount paid in cash.	Date and hour when record was received by head copyist.	Date of posting Notice on notice Board.	Date of delivery of copy.	Name of copyist.	Signature of recipient of copy.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

FORM No. 4.

GENERAL INDEX.

Serial No.	Index & file Number.	Description of the paper.	Number of sheets.	Stamp used.	Exhibit marked.	Date of return.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

FORM No. 5 (CHAPTER XIII, Rule 4)

REGISTER OF REQUISITIONS FOR RECORDS.

Record room of the.....Court.....District.

From the
Court of

Date of receipt of requisition.	Date of requisition	Name of Court sending for record.	Particulars of record						Date by which record is required.	Date of transmission of record	Date of receipt of record on its return	Date of restoration of record to its proper place.	REMARKS.
			Of what Court.	Serial register number of case and date of institution.	Police station.	Name of accused.	Act and Section under which offence was punishable.	Date of disposal.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

FORM NO. 8

STOCK BOOK OF PRINTED FORMS.

Description of Form Number

Department Name.

Date	From whom received or to whom issued.	Number of copies received.	Number issued.	BALANCE.	Signature of receiver.	Date	From whom received or to whom issued	Number of copies received.	Number issued.	BALANCE	Signature of receiver.
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6

FORM NO. 10 (Chapter V Rule 1)

(Letter from committing Magistrate to the Sessions Judge Notifyiny Commitment)

From

Magistrate

of

To

The Sessions Judge of Manipur

Dated, the 195 .

Sir,

I beg to report that I have this day committed the undermentioned prisoner/prisoners to take his/their trial before the Court of Sessions, the prisoners named below on the charges specified there. The time which the trial will occupy will probably be about.....days.

The number of P. Ws is.....and number of D. Ws is.....

Yours faithfully,

Magistrate.

Name of the accused	Sections under which charged	In jail or bail	Defended or undefended

FORM No. 10A

CALENDAR.

(Chapter V, rule 1)

Calendar of persons committed by ..... Magistrate of ..... to take their trial before the ..... Court of ..... in year the 195... ..

1. Number of case—
2. Name of committing Officer—
3. Name of each accused person, father's name, caste, residence and approximate age—
4. Charges under what law—
5. Date of offence—
6. Date apprehension or appearance to summons—
7. Date of commitment—
8. In jail or on bail—
9. Witnesses for prosecution with nature of their evidence—
10. Material evidence for prosecution, i.e. weapon clothes etc.
11. Witnesses for defence, and if examined by the Committing Magistrate, the nature of their evidence—

Magistrate.

FORM No. 11(A)

REGISTER OF CASES UNDER SECTION 466.

Number of cases.	Date.	Court in which pending.	Name of prosecutor.	Name of accused.	Date when case stopped on account of accused being pronounced incapable of defending himself.	Order.

FORM No. 12.

REGISTER OF DECIDED CASES (CLASS) / DISPOSAL OF CASES (CLASS) IN THE COURT OF MAGISTRATE OF THE DISTRICT IN THE YEAR 195 .

Date	Serial number of case in register in form No. or form No.	Died, escaped or transferred to another district.	Number of persons. Discharged.	Convicted. On regular trial. Acquitted. On withdrawal from prosecution.	Acquitted. Otherwise.	Appealable sentence passed	Non-appealable sentence passed.	Released on probation, section 562.	Youth offenders dealt with under section 31 of Act No. VIII of 1897. Discharged after admonition.	Youth offenders dealt with under section 31 of Act No. VIII of 1897. Delivered to parent or guardian.	On summary trial. Appealable sentence passed.	Non-appealable sentence passed.	Released on probation under section 562.	Discharged after admonition.	Delivered to parent or guardian.	Committed for trial.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8A	8B	8C	9	10	10A	10B	10C	11

Referred under section 347 or 349.	Number of days case lasted.	Number of persons sentenced to. Rigorous imprisonment. With solitary confinement.	Rigorous imprisonment. Without solitary confinement.	Simple imprisonment.	Forfeiture of property.	Fine.	Whipping. In lieu of other punishment.	Whipping. In addition to other punishment.	Whipping. As a juvenile for an offence for which an adult may not be whipped.	Persons order to find or give. Security or recognizance to keep peace.	Sureties for good behaviour.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23

FORM No. 13.

REGISTER OF MISCELLANEOUS CRIMINAL CASES IN THE COURT OF..... .....
MAGISTRATE OF THE CLASS DISTRICT FOR THE YEAR 195 .

Serial No.	Date of institution.	Police Station.	How instituted.	Section applicable.	Date of issue of first order.	Nature of order.	Name of each person against whom order were issued.	Whether such persons complied with such orders, with date.	Proceedings, if orders were not complied with					Remarks
									Date of appearance if any, of such person in Court.	Proceedings on appearance or in default of	Nature of final orders.			
											Appearance. No action taken or person proceeded against discharged.	Person proceeded against subjected to a final order and nature of order.	Date of disposal.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

FORM No 14.

REGISTER OF MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS AND PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF..... .....
MAGISTRATE OF THE CLASS DISTRICT FOR THE YEAR 195 .

Serial No.	Date of first report or order.	Police Station.	Description of initiatory paper, with name of petitioner or person making report or reference.	Intermediate orders.	Final order with date.	Method of disposal of papers.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

FORM No. 15

REGISTER OF CASES RECEIVED ON REFERENCE UNDER SECTION 347 Or 349 of ACT V OF 1898 IN THE COURT
DISTRICT MAGISTRATE DISTRICT IN THE YEAR 195
SUB-DIVISIONAL.

Serial register number.	Police Station.	Date of receipt on reference.	Name of court referring the case and number of case in that court.	Name of each accused person.	Persons whose cases were disposed of															Committed for trial.	Schedule number of offence mentioned in col. 7.	Class of record under chapter XII, rule 1.	Remarks.
					Date of decision.	Act and section of offence regarding which a decision was given as to each accused.	Died, escaped or transferred to another district.	On regular trial						On summary trial									
								Discharged.	Acquitted.	Appealable sentence passed.	Non-appealable sentence passed.	Released on probation, section 562.	Youthful offenders dealt with under section 31 of Act No. VII of 1897		Appealable sentence passed.	Non-appealable sentence passed.	Released on probation, section 562.	Youthful offenders dealt with under section 31 of Act No. VII of 1897					
													Discharged after admonition	Delivered to parent or guardian.				Discharged after admonition	Delivered to parent or guardian.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12A.	12 B.	12 C.	13	14	14A.	14 B.	14 C.	15	16	17	18

FORM No. 17

REGISTER OF APPEALS IN THE COURT OF MAGISTRATE / SESSIONS JUDGE OF

Serial register number of appeal.	Date of presentation of petition or its receipt in the Office.	Particulars of original case.							Date of requisition for record.	Date of receipt of record.	Date of disposal of appeal	Number of days appeal lasted.	Result of appeals as regards each person entered in column 3						Number of papers on the record of the appeal		Date of despatch of complete record of the appeal to the record room.	REMARKS.
		Name of appellant.	Name of Magistrate	Serial register number	Police Station.	Name etc. of accused.	Date of decision	Abstract of sentence or order appealed against.					Died, escaped or transferred to another district.	Appeal rejected (s. 421)	Appeal dismissed (s. 423) or sentence maintained though finding is altered (s. 423 (b) (2)	Sentence reduced or otherwise altered (s. 423 b) (2) or (3) or order altered (s. 424 (e).	Finding and sentence reversed and accused acquitted or discharged (s. 423 (b) (1) or order reserved (s. 423 (8).	Finding and sentence reversed and retrial or committal ordered (s. 423 (b) (1).	File A	File B.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11	12.	13.	14	15.	16	17.	18	19	20.	21.	22	23.

FORM No. 18

REGISTER OF REVISION CASES IN THE COURT OF DISTRICT MAGISTRATE OF SESSIONS JUDGE.

FOR THE YEAR 195 .

Serial register number in revision.	Date of application, if any, and of the order calling for record.	On whose application or behalf the revision is		Particulars of original case.						Date of receipt of record.	Date of disposal of case.
		Complainant.	Accused.	Name of Magistrate.	Serial register number.	Police Station.	Name etc. of each accused.	Date of order under revision.	Abstract of order under revision.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Number of days the case lasted.	Result of case as regards each person named in column 8.						Number of papers on the record of the revision case.		Date of despatch of record of revision to Record-room.	REMARKS
	Died, escaped or transferred to another district.	Application rejected or record returned	Order reversed under section 195.	Discharged, set aside and committed ordered under section 436.	Further enquiry made or ordered under section 436 (b) or section 437.	Report made to the High Court under section 438.	File A.	File B.		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23

FORM No. 19.

REGISTER OF COMMITTED CASES FOR THE YEAR 195

IN COURT OF THE ....OF

Serial register number.	Date of commitment or receipt on transfer or institution under section 477 or section 480.	Particulars of enquiry.										Act and section ultimately found applicable in Sessions Court.
		Name of committing Magistrate.	District.	Serial register number.	Police Station.	Name, parentage, residence and caste of each person committed.	Act and section found applicable by committing Magistrate.	Date of receipt of record from committing Magistrate.	Date fixed for trial.	Date on which the case was de	Number of days the case was pending.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Persons disposed of					Whether the Judge In Jury trials			Whether the Judge In trials with Assessors.			Schedule number of offence entered in column 13.	Class of record under chapter XII rule 1.	REMARKS
Acquitted.		Convicted	Submitted to High Court under section 307.	Died, escaped or transferred to another sessions division or to the High Court.	Approved verdict	Did not approve verdict	Made reference under section 307.	Agreed with all the Assessors.	Differed from one or more but not from all the Assessors.	Differed from all the Assessors.			
On withdrawal from prosecution	Otherwise												
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27

FORM No. 16

LETTER CALLING FOR RECORDS UNDER SECTION 421 or 435 OF THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE.

No.

FROM : The Sessions Judge. / District Magistrate / Deputy Commissioner

To

The

Dated the 195

r,

I have the honour to request that you will forward to this Office, on or before the original records of the case noted in the margin. The records are required under section 421/435 of the Criminal Procedure Code Act V of 1898.

Complainant

Versus

Accused.
Section
decided by
on the 19

Yours faithfully,

Memo No. Dated, the 19

Copy forwarded to .... for compliance.

For use only when the records are called for by the Sessions Judge.

DISTRICT MAGISTRATE
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER.

FORM No. 20.

REGISTER OF PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED DURING THE YEAR 195 IN THE COURT OF SESSIONS JUDGE OF

Date of disposal of case.	Details.	Number of person sentenced to											
		Death.	Transportation.	Penal servitude.	Regorous imprisonment.		Simple imprisonment.	Forefeiture of property.	Fine.	Whipping.			
					With solitary confinement.	Without solitary confinement.				In lieu of other punishment.	In addition to other punishment.	As juveniles, for offences for which an adult may not be whipped.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1.	11	12	13	

Persons ordered to find or give security or recognizance to keep the peace.	Persons ordered to be imprisoned in default of security for good behaviour.	Details of punishment.								REMARKS.
		Imprsonment.						Whipping.		
		15 days and under.	6 months and under.	2 years and under.	7 years and under.	Above 7 years.	Number of boys whose sentences were Commuted to detention in a reformatory.	Section defining the offence for which whipping was awarded.	Number of stripes.	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

FORM No. 21.

REGISTER OF CASES SUBMITTED UNDER SECTION 23 OF ACT No. V OF 1898 IN THE COURT OF SESSIONS JUDGE OF

Serial register number.	Date of submission.	Particulars of case submitted.							Particulars of final order.					Number of papers on the record in.		Date of despatch of record to Record-room.	REMARKS.
		Name of committing Court or Magistrate.	District.	Serial register number.	Date of disposal by submitting Court.	Police Station.	Name, parentage and caste of person whose case is submitted.	Abstract of order, with Act and Section found applicable.	Date of disposal.	Number of days case lasted.	Order confirmed.	Order altered without alteration of the finding.	Order annulled.	File. A.	File. B.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

FORM No 22

COURT OF ....

Name of the Officers.	Section,	Name of the accused.	Date of decision of commitment.

FORM No. 23

REGISTER OF WITNESSES (INCLUDING COMPLAINANTS) AND OF ALLOWANCES TO THEM IN THE COURT OF MAGISTRATE / SESSIONS JUDGE OF

Serial number of witnesses discharged.	Number of case.	Name of witness discharged.	Residence of witness.	Date of arrival.	Date of discharged.		Discharged on the				Details of allowance paid.						Signature of		REMARKS.
					After examination.	Without examination.	First day of attendance.	Second day of attendance.	Third day of attendance.	After the third day of attendance.	Rate according to rules in force.	Number of days allowed for journey.	Number of days detained at Court.	Amount of diet allowance.	Amount of travelling expenses (if any)	Total of columns 15 and 16.	Payee.	Officer before whom paid.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20

FORM No. 23A (Chapter XVII, rule 9)

To

The Nazir,

Magistrate's Court ... ...

Please pay Rs. for diet money and expenses to complainants and witnesses in the case mentioned below :—

Date	Number of case and names of parties.	Amount of diet money etc. required.		Signature of the official receiving the money from the Nazir.	REMARKS.
		Rs.	N. P.		

Total ... ... Rupees (in words). ... ...

Dated 195 .

Magistrate.

FORM No.24.

Invoice of fine sent to the Treasury
(Chapter IX, Rule 7).

In the Court of

DISTRICT

To the Officer in charge of the
Treasury at

Be pleased to receive credit and acknowledge the sum detailed below: —

No of case.

Name of person making the payment)

Amount paid —

(i) as a fine ;

(ii) as compensation or reimbursement ;

(iii) as deposit in lieu of execution a bond ;

(iv) as penalty of forfeit of a bond ;

(v) in payment of court-fees.

Amount to be credited in the treasury—

(i) to the Government outright ;

(ii) to the
Municipal fund.

(iii) to the
Cantonment fund.

(iv) as a criminal court deposit
repayable to

PRESIDING OFFICER.

Dated the day of 195

FORM No. 25 (Chapter XVIII, Rule 7)

ANNUAL STATEMENT SHOWING THE GENERAL RESULT OF CRIMINAL TRIALS IN THE TRIBUNALS OF VARIOUS CLASSES IN THE DISTRICT OF DURING THE YEAR 195 .

Class of tribunal and name of presiding Officer.	Number of persons under trial								Total of columns 2 to 9.	Die escaped or transferred to another District.
	Remaining from last year.	Brought to trial during present year.								
		Under arrest.	Upon warrant.	Upon summons.	Voluntarily	Received on commitment.	Received on reference.	Received by transfer from another District.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Discharged.	Persons whose cases were disposed of													Rafferred.	Total of columns 12 to 20.	Persons remaining under trial at close of year.	Number of cases disposed of during year.	Aggregate number of days during which cases entered in column 23 lasted.	Average number of days during which cases lasted.	Number of cases pending over six weeks, whether disposed of or pending at the close of year.	REMARKS.
	Acquitted.		Convicted																		
			On regular trial					On summary trial													
						Youthful offenders dealt with U/S 31 of Act No. VIII of 1897					Youthful offenders dealt with U/S 31 of Act No. VIII of 1897										
	On withdrawal from prosecution.	Otherwise.	Appealable sentence passed.	Non-appealable sentence passed.	Released on probation, section 562 Criminal procedure, 1898.	Discharged after admonition	Delivered to parent or guardian.	Appealable sentence passed.	Non-appealable sentence passed.	Released on probation, Sec. 562 Criminal Procedure code 1898.	Discharged after admonition.	Delivered to parent or guardian.	Committed.								
12	13	14	15	16	16A	16B	16C	17	18	18A	18B	18C	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27

FORM No. 26.

ANNUAL STATEMENT SHOWING THE PUNISHMENT IN THE EXERCISE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

Class of tribunal and name of presiding Officer	Persons Sentenced to												
				Imprisonment Rigorous						Persons order to fine or give.		Persons imprisoned in default of.	
	Date	Translation	Penal Servitude	With solitary confinement	without solitary confinement.	Simple	Forfeiture of property	Fine	Whipping	Security or recognizance to keep the peace.	Security for good behavior	Security to keep the peace	Security for good behavior
1	2.	3.	4	5A.	5B.	6.	7	8	9	10A.	10B.	11.A	11.B
Bench of Magistrate...													
Bench of Magistrate at													
Ditto...													
Ditto...													
Total.													
Special Magistrate (Stipendiary class)													
Shri...													
Shri...													
Total... ...													
Hony. Magistrate Class													
Shri													
Shri...													
Total.													
Stipendiary Magistrate Class													
Total...													
Shri...													
Shri													
Total													
District Magistrates.													
Shri...													
Shri...													
Total													
Class referred U/S 317 & 319 Code of Cr. P. C. 1898. { Sub-Divisional Magistraes Shri Shri Shri Shri Shri District Magistrates Shri Shri													
Total...													
Total Magistracy...													
* Sessions Judges Shri Shri Total of Session Judges Grand Total.													
*...													

Chapter XVIII (Rule 7)

INFLICTED BY THE VARIOUS CRIMINAL TRIBUNALS

IN THE DISTRICT OF DURING THE YEAR 195

Details of punishment.																		
Fine									Imprisonment					whipping				
Rs. 10 and under	Rs. 50 and under	Rs. 100 and under	Rs. 500 and under	Rs. 1,000 and under	Above Rs. 1,000	Total amount of fine during the year	Total amount of fine realised during the year	Amount paid by way of compensation U/S 545 of Act V of 1898.	15 days and under	6 months and under	2 years and under	7 years and under	Above 7 years	Ten stripes and under	Twenty stripes and under	Thirty stripes and under	Number of boys whose sentence were commuted to detention in a reformatory school.	Number of youthful offenders dealt with under Sec. 31 of Act VIII of 1897.	Amount paid as compensation under section 250 of Act V of 1898.	Remarks
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29A	30	31

FORM No. 27 Chapter XVIII, Rule 7

ANNUAL STATEMENT SHOWING OFFENCES REPORTED AND REASONS TRIED, DISCHARGED, ACQUITTED, CONVICTED AND COMMITTED BY MAGISTRATES.

FOR EACH OFFENCE IN THE DISTRICT OF DURING THE YEAR 19 .

Number of Cases									Number of persons.									
Number, nature of offences with chapter and section of the Indian Penal Code, Law applicable.	Offences reported.			Balance returned as true.					Acquitted.									
	Sole full number of offences.	In and pending from the previous year	During the year	Complaints dismissed under section 203.	Otherwise struck off as false.	Of offences reported in and pending from the previous year.	During the year.	Brought to trial during the year.	Under trial during the year.	Discharged.	On withdrawal from prosecution.	Otherwise.	Convicted.	Committed.	Died, escaped or transferred to another district.	Remaining under trial at close of year.	Number of complainants fined under section 250 of the Cr. P. C.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

SCHEDULE OF OFFENCES.

I.P. punishable under the Indian Penal Code Criminal.			
Conspiracy	Chapter	VA... ...	1
Offences against the State	,,	VI	2
Offences relating to the Army, Navy and Air Force	,,	VII	3
Offence against the Public tranquillity ...	,,	VIII... ...	4

(Contd.)

1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Offences by or relating to public servants	...	Chapter IX...	5																	
Offences relating to elections...	...	,, IXA...	6																	
Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants...	...	,, X...	7																	
False evidence and offences against public justice ...	...	, XI...	8																	
Offences relating to coin / Offences relating to Government stamps	...	,, XII...	9																	
Offences relating to weights and measures	...	,, XIII...	10																	
Offences affecting the public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals.	...	,, XIV...	11																	
Offences relating to religion...	...	,, XV...	12																	

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Offences affecting lives.....																				
Causing of miscarriage, injuries to unborn children exposure of infants and the concealment of birth		Section 302 to 311.	13																	
Rurt		,, 312 to 318	14																	
Wrongful restrai t and wrongful confinement	XVI	,, 323 to 338	15																	
Criminal force and assault		,, 341 to 348	16																	
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour		,, 352 to 358	17																	
Rape		,, 363 to 373	18																	
Unnatural offences		,, 376	19																	
Theft		,, 377	20																	
Extortion		,, 379 to 382	21																	
Robbery and dacoity...		,, 384 to 389	22																	
Criminal misappropriation to property		,, 392 to 402	23																	
Criminal breach of trust.	XVII	,, 403 to 404	24																	
Receiving of stolen property.		.. 406 to 409	25																	
Cheating		,, 411 to 414	26																	
		,, 417 to 420	27																	

(Contd.)

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Fraudulent ... and dishonest ... property ...	Section 421 to 424	28																	
Mischief	,, 426 to 440	29																	
Criminal trespass	,, 447 to 562	30																	
Offences relating to documents and to trade or property marks.	,, XVIII ...	31																	
Criminal Breach of contracts of service.	,, XIX ...	32																	
Offences relating to marriage	,, XX ...	33																	
Demamation	,, XXI ...	34																	
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	,, XXII ...	35																	
	Total ...																		
II—PUNISHABLE UNDER THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898.																			
Proceedings under Chapter VIII security for keeping the peace		36																	
Ditto Ditto good behaviour.		37																	
	Total ...																		
III—PUNISHABLE UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS.																			
Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores.	Act No. XI of 1878	38																	
Canals, Drainage and Embankment Act No. VIII of 1873																			

(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Cantonments Military Act No II of 1924																		
Cattle Trespass ,, I of 1871																		
Criminal Tribes and Eunnchs ... ,, VI of 1924																		
Emigration Inland ,, VII of 1922																		
Excise ,, IV of 1910 (Local)																		
Factories ,, XII of 1911																		
Farries ,, XVII of 187-																		
Forest ,, XVI of 1867																		
Gambling ,, III of 1867																		
Hackney and Stage Carriages ... ,, XIV of 1879																		
Infanticide ... ,, VII of 1870																		
Legal Practitioner ,, XVIII of 1879																		
Municipalities U. P. ,, II of 1916																		
Opium ... ,, I of 1878																		
Police, District ,, V of 1861																		
Police, Town ... ,, XX of 1856																		
Police, Road and Village ,, XVI of 1873																		
Post Offices ... ,, VI of 1898																		
Prevention of Cruelty to animals ,, XI of 1890																		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Prisons Act No IX of 1894																		
Printing Presses „ XXV of 1867																		
Railways „ IX of 1890																		
Reformatories „ VIII of 1897																		
Registration „ XVI of 1908																		
Salt, Indian „ XIX of 1882																		
Sarais and paraos „ XXII of 1867																		
Stamps „ II of 1899																		
Vaccination „ XIII of 1880																		
Vagrancy, European „ IX of 1874																		
Workmen's Breach of contract „ XIII of 1859																		
Total, under Special and local Laws																		
Total, under the Indian Penal Code.																		
GRAND TOTAL.																		

FORM No. 28 (Chapter XVIII, Rule 7)

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PARTICULARS OF WHIPPING INFLICTED BY THE CRIMINAL COURTS OF THE DISTRICT OF DURING 195 .

PART I.

SHOWING WHIPPINGS INFLICTED UNDER SECTIONS 3 AND 4, ACT NO. IV OF 1909, IN LIEU OF OTHER PUNISHMENTS.

Offences for which awarded	Number of persons awarded.			
	5 to 10 stripes	11 to 20 stripes	21 to 30 stripes	
1	2	3	4	5

In lieu of other punishments.

(Sections 3 and 4, Act No. IV of 1909)

1. Theft, as defined in { Section 378 I. P. C. / Section 380 I. P. C. / Section 382 I. P. C.
2. Lurking house trespass, as defined in Section 443 „
3. Lurking house trespass, by night, as defined in Section 444 „
4. House breaking, as defined in Section 445 „
5. House breaking by night, as defined in Section 446 „

In order to the committing of any of the above offences punishable with whipping.

6. Abetment, commission or attempt to commit rape, as defined in Section 375 I. P. C.
7. Compelling, or inducing any person by fear of bodily injury to submit to an unnatural offence as defined in Section 377 „
8. Voluntarily causing hurt in committing, or attempting to commit robbery, as defined in Section 390 „
9. Dacoity, as defined in „ 391 „
10. Offence under Section 19 of Act XXVII of 1871
11. Offence under Section 52, Act No. IX of 1894.

On first conviction.....

On re-conviction.....

Total.

PART II

SECOND WHIPPING INFLICTED IN ADDITION TO OTHER PUNISHMENT, UNDER SECTION 4, ACT NO. IV OF 1909.

Offences for which awarded.	Number of persons awarded.			
	5 to 10 stripes	11 to 20 stripes	21 to 30 stripes	Total
1	2	3	4	5
In addition to other punishments. (Section 1).				
1. Abetment, commission, or attempt to commit rape as defined in ... ... Section 375 I. P. C.				
2. Compelling or inducing any person by fear of bodily injury to submit to an unnatural offence, as defined in ... ... Section 377 I. P. C.				
3. Voluntarily causing hurt, in committing or attempting to commit robbery, as defined in ... ... Section 390 I. P. C.				
4. Dacoity, as defined in ... ... Section 391 I. P. C.				
5. Offence under section 19 of Act No. XXVII of 1871.				
6. Offence under section 52 Act No. IX of 1894.				
Total				

PART III.

SHOWING WHIPPING INFLICTED UNDER SECTION 5, ACT No. IV OF 1909 ON JUVENIES FOR OFFENCES OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFIED IN PARTS I AND II.

(Vide Schedule in Notification No. 1008, dated the 6th June, 1921 published in the United Provinces Gazette of the 3rd September, 1921 Part I pages 1051 to 1053.)

Offences.	Number of persons awarded.		Total
	5 to 10 stripes	11 to 15 stripes	
1	2	3	4
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
On first conviction.....			
On re conviction.....			
Total.....			

PART IV.

SHOWING RELATIVE NUMBER OF TIMES WHIPPING WAS AWARDED AS COMPARED WITH PUNISHMENTS.

Punishments	Number
1	2
1. Total number of whippings awarded	
2. Total number of other punishments in cases in which whipping might have been awarded	
3. Total number of all punishments in cases in which whipping might have been awarded (total of heading 1 and 2)	
4. Percentage of whippings on total number of all punishments (percentage of headings 1 or heading 3)	

FORM NO. 29 (Chapter XVIII, Rule 7)

Annual statement showing proceedings of Magistrates under the Code of Criminal Procedure, in the District of during the year 19

Nature of proceedings.	Total number of cases before the Courts during the year	Number of persons concerned.	Disposed of during the year.			Remaining		Remarks.
			Cases.	Persons.		Cases	Persons.	
				Discharged	Convicted or otherwise subjected to order			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

1. Proceeding against witnesses under Chapter VI-C and section 485.

2. Proceedings under Chapter VIII; to prevent breach of the peace.

3. Proceedings under Chapter VI-I; security for good behaviour.

4. Proceedings against local nuisances ; Chapter X.

5 Possession ; Chapter XII.

6 Frivolous or vexatious accusations summarily dealt with under section 250

7. Non-attendance of jurors or assessors : section 332.

8. Maintenance ; Chapter XXXVI

9. Forfeiture of bail or recognizance ; Chapter XLII.

10 Proceedings under section 563 against convicted offenders released under section 56

FORM NO. 30 (Chapter XVIII, Rule 7)

Annual statement showing the use of juries in the Court of the Magistrate of the district under Act No. V of 1898 during the year 19 .

Number of cases tried by jury.	Number of accused persons in jury trials.				Remarks.
	Tried	As to whom the Magistrate			
		Approved verdict	Did not approve verdict	Made reference under section 307.	
1	2	3	4	5	6

Column 6—Note in what classes of cases juries have been principally employed.

FORM NO. 31 (Chapter XVIII, Rule 7)

Annual statement showing the number of witnesses (including complainants) examined and discharged without Examination, the period of their detention and the sum paid to them as diet and travelling expenses in the district of during the year 19 .

Class of tribunal and name of presiding Officer.	Number of witnesses discharged after examination.	Number of witnesses discharged without examination.	Total of columns 2 and 3.	Percentage of column 2 to column 4.	Number of witnesses discharged after or without examination				Percentage of column 6 to column 4	Expenses paid under Government orders.			REMARKS.
					On 1st day.	On 2nd day.	On 3rd day.	After 3rd day.		Number of witnesses to whom payments were made.	Amount paid.	Percentage of column 11 to column 4	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

FORM NO. 32 (Chapter XVIII Rule 7)

ANNUAL STATEMENT SHOWING THE RESULTS OF APPEAL IN CRIMINAL CASES IN THE DISTRICT OF _____ DURING THE YEAR 195 .

Class of tribunal	Number of persons									Number of appeals.					
	Total number of appellants, including those remaining from previous year.	Died, escaped or transferred to another District	Appeal rejected.	Appeal withdrawn or compromised	Sentence reduced or otherwise altered.	Sentence reversed,	The trial is vitiated and de novo ordered.	Total, whose cases are entered in columns 3 to 8	Remaining at the end of year	Total number of appeals pending at the beginning of the year	Total number of appeals instituted during the year	Total number of appeals disposed of during the year	Pending at the end of the year	Aggregate number of days during which the appeals entered in column 14 are pending	Average duration of each appeal	PENDENCY
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
The District Magistrate and Magts. empowered to hear appeals on appeals from—																	
Total... ...																	
The Court of Sessions on appeal from—																	
Total... ...																	
GRAND TOTAL																	

FORM NO. 33 (Chapter XVIII, Rule 7)

ANNUAL STATEMENT SHOWING THE RESULTS OF REVISION IN CRIMINAL CASES IN THE DISTRICT OF DURING THE YEAR 195 .

Class of Tribunal	Number of persons,								Number of cases							Remarks.
	Total number of applicants for revision including those remaining from previous year.	Died, escaped or transferred to another district.	Applications rejected	Order reversed.	Discharged set aside and committal ordered.	New trial or further enquiry ordered.	Referred for revision to the High Court.	Total whose cases were disposed of (column 3 to 8)	Remaining at the end of year.	Instituted during year	Disposed of during year	Pending at the end of year.	Pending over two months	Pending over six months	Aggregate number of days during which the cases entered in column 12 lasted.	Average duration of each case	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
The District Magistrate in revision from.																	
Total																	
The Court of Sessions in revision from,																	
Total																	
GRAND TOTAL.																	

FORM No. 38 (Chapter XVIII, Rule 8)

ANNUAL STATEMENT SHOWING THE USE OF JURIES AND ASSESSORS IN THE COURT OF THE SESSIONS OF THE DIVISION DURING THE YEAR 195

Number of case tried by jury.	Number of cases tried with assessors.	Number of persons in jury trial			
		Tried	As to whom the judge.		
			Approved verdict	Did not approve verdict.	Made Ref. Under S. 307.
1	2	3	4	5	6

Number of persons in trials with assessors				
	As to whom the Judge			
Tried.	Agreed with all the assessors	Differed from one or more but not from all the assessors.	Differed from all the assessors.	Remarks.
7	8	9	10	11

FORM No 42

Note for Judge

The recording of evidence must be begun on the back of this form

IN THE COURT OF THE SESSIONS JUDGE OF

DATED the of 19

Present

Session Judge

CRIMINAL SESSIONS TRIAL No. of 19

State
Versus

1.

2.

3.

4.

CHARGE

Committed on ... ...

Accused committed for trial by .... Magistrate of the first class ... ... on the ... ... 19 .

For the State ... ... Mr. ... ... Public Prosecutor

For the Prisoners ... ...

The Charge or amended charge was read out in Court and explained to the prisoner (section 271, Criminal Procedure Code). ... ...

who pleads... ... ...

Name of Assessors... ... ...

Jury.

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

FORM NO. 42.

From

THE SESSIONS JUDGE.

To

THE REGISTRAR.
JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER'S COURT
FOR MANIPUR.
Dated .....19 .

Sir,

As required by law I submit to the Judicial Commissioner's Court my proceedings in the case being trial No of of the district for confirmation of the seutence of death passed upon.

I have satisfied myself that the prisoner (or prisoners) has (or have) funds / has (or have) no funds to employ counsel in the Judicial Commi-sioner's Court.

The records of the Police investigation and of the enquiry by the Magistrate and all connected papers accompany the proceedings.

Yours faithfully.

Sessions Judge.

FORM NO. 45.

The personal (Form of classification)

Classification Form
(To be filled with warrant)
Classification of :

Convict ... ...
Son of ... ...
Caste ... ...
Convicted before ... ...
Under section ... ...
Sentenced to ... ...
On the day of ... ...
Professional criminal or not ?
Hereditary criminal or not ?
Specially dangerous criminal or not ?
Crime for which convicted 'organised' or not ?
Registered member of a criminal trible or not ... ...
Whether to be treated as "habitual criminal" or otherwise ? ... ...
If imprisoned for failure to furnish security under Section 110, Cr. P. C. Number of times previously convicted under Chapter XII, XVI, XII, XIII, Indian Penal Code, or required to furnish security under section 110.

Magistrate.

CRIMINAL FORM NO. 47 CHAPTER VI R 1

IN THE COURT OF... ... ...
dated .. ..the ... ... 19 .
PRESENT MAGISTRATE.

Summary trial No ... ...

Name and full address of the accused or accuseds and the section.

Name and full address of the reporter or complainant.

The offence has been committed on ... ...

The report or complaint has been made on ... ...

The value of the property in respect of which the offence had been committed... ... ...

The plea of the accused and his examination :—

The finding, and in the case of a conviction, a brief statement of the reason therefore—

FORM NO. 46.

INVOICE OF RECORDS, SENT TO THE RECORD ROOM FROM THE COURT AT.

Serial Number of record.	Number of cases in Court's Register	Nature of case with the section of Penal code or other act applicable.	Name of parties.	Date of decision.	File A or B.	Date when disposed of and shelved in the record room	Number of shelf and rack in the record room.	Date of destruction of files and initials of Officers superintending destruction	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

Date of despatch
Date of receipt
Date on which due
Date when examined
Number of records received.

Signature of the Officer of despatching Court.

Signature of the Sessions Judge's

Record-keeper.

FORM NO. 48.

NOTICE FOR READY COPIES.

Date of application	Date of posting on the notice board	Date of delivery of copy to the applicant.	REMARKS.

FORM NO. 49.
APPLICATION FOR URGENT/ORDINARY COPY.

SPACE for searching fee	Court fee stamp on application	Space for expendition fee

SERIAL NO.

In the Court of

It is requested that one certified/uncertified copy of each of the documents in the undermentioned case which was disposed of on is still pending may be furnished. The following stamp-sheets and stamps are filled herewith :—

	Stamp-sheets at 4 as.	Court-fee stamps 4 as.		Stamps for authentication.
Class of case, number and year.	Name of parties.	Date of final decree or order, if passed.	Description of documents with date where necessary	Object of copy if applicant is not party or his Pleader/Advocate.

Date

Signature of applicant.

		Rs.	As	
Office Report The copy will cover ..... English folios... ..... Vernacular Folios. Searching fee is/ is not required. Date . Clerk.	Estimate costs (excluding what has been filed) ... ... Stamp-sheets at 4 as .... Court-fee stamps 4 as ... Stamps for authentication ... Extra stamps for urgency ... Searching fee in stamps ... Total ... Date . Head Comparing clerk. ... Extra stamp-sheets at 4 as ... Extra Court-fee stamps at 4 as ... Extra stamps for authentication Total ... Date . Head Comparing clerk.			Estimated Stamps etc. notified on ... ... Applicant's signature Estimated Stamps etc., supplied on ... Extra stamps, etc., notified on ... . Applicant's signature. Extra stamps etc., supplied on ... ... Applicant's signature. Record received on copy will be ready on Copy actually ready on .. .. Copy delivered on ...

Received an application for copy bearing the above number. To attend for estimate on ... ...

Estimated stamps and stamps-sheets valued at Rs. a. supplied on ... ...

Extra stamps and stamp-sheets valued at Rs a. Supplied, on .. ..

To attend for copy on .. ..

Date .. ..

Head Comparing clerk,

(On the reverse)

Received copy with ... .. unused stamp-sheets at 4 as. and ... ... stamps valued at Rs. ... ...

Date ... ... Applicant

Initials of the clerks handwriting the application	Date and hour of receipt	Date and hour on passing on.	To whom passed on.

Note :—The application will not be considered complete until stamps and costs have been supplied in full which must be done within three days of the notification of the estimate.

All enquiries and complaints shall be accompanied by the counterfoil. It will be given up when the copy is delivered.

FORM NO. 50.

FORM FOR TRANSMISSION OF RECORD FROM THE RECORD ROOM OF THE COURT OF

Name of Court sending for record.	Cases for purposes of which record is required.			Particulars of record sent for					Date of requisition.	Date of receipt of requisition court or record room.	Date of transmission of record.	Date of receipt of record in court sending for it	Date of order for return of record.	Date of return of record to court of record room.	Remarks.
	Number	Name of accused.	Of what Court.	Serial register number of case and date of institution.	Police Station.	Name of accused.	Act and section under which the offence tried was punishable.	Date of disposal.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

.....

Received records No..... files forwarded with the form for the transmission of record No.....

Dated..... .. by ..... Court.

.....

Received back the records, duly correct, forwarded in compliance with requisition No.....

Dated ..... from this Court.

Examined and found correct.

Signature

Signature

FORM NO. 51 A

CRIMINAL COURTS OF SUB-DIVISION.

STATEMENT FOR THE MONTH OF 195 .

Nature of cases	Pending balance of the last month.	Institution of this month.	Received from other Courts.	Total No. of cases for disposal.	Conviction.	Acquittal.	Committed to Sessions.	Discharged or dismissed.	Compromised.	Transferred to other Courts.	Total.	3 months or less.	6 months or less.	1 year or less.	Above one year.	Total pending	How many witnesses examined.	No of working days.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
G. R																			
C. R.																			
Misc.																			
Total																			

FORM NO. 53 (Chapter XVIII, Rule 5)

Form No. 32, App (C) Part VII (c), Rule 5, Chapter XVIII, O. Crl. R.

QUARTERLY STATEMENT SHOWING THE GENERAL RESULT OF CRIMINAL TRIALS IN THE TRIBUNALS OF VARIOUS CLASSES IN THE DISTRICT OF DURING THE FIRST OR THIRD QUARTER OF 195.....

Class of tribunal and name of presiding Officer.	Number of cases pending from last quarter.	Number of cases disposed of during the quarter.	Number of cases pending at close of quarter.	Average number of days each case was pending.	Number of cases pending above three months when disposed of or pending at the close of the quarter.	Appeals.		Revision.		REMARKS.
						Pending over two months	Pending over six month.	Pending over two months	Pending over six months.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bench of Magistrates ...										
Ditto ...										
Ditto ...										
Total ...										
Mr. Special Magistrate ...										
Mr. Ditto ...										
Total ...										
Mr. Honorary Magistrate ...										
Mr. Ditto ...										
Total ...										
Mr. Stipendiary Magistrate ...										
Mr. Ditto ...										
Mr. Ditto ...										
Mr. Ditto ...										
Mr. District Magistrate ...										
Cases referred under Sections 347, 349 and 562 of the Cr. P. C. 1898 — Mr. Sub-Divisional Magistrate ...										
Total Magistracy ...										
Sessions Judge ...										
GRAND TOTAL ...										

FORM NO 54.

Index of Exhibits.

In the Court of ... ...

Case No. ... ... of 195 .

State Versus.

Srl. No.	Description of Exhibits.	Date of Filing.	Exhibits No. in the Court of Magistrate and by whom first proved	Filed in the Court of the Sessions Judge and by whom first proved.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

FORM NO. 55.

TITLE PAGE

FILE

In the Court the of

CASE NO. of 19 .
S. T. NO.

Complainant
Applicant.

Accused
Opposite party.

Section of the Indian Penal Code or other Law.

Date of the decision of the Original Court

Date of the decision of Appellate or Revisional Court

Date of repunching of Stamps.

Signature of Record Keeper.

Note :—This form should be maintained in English whenever possible.

FORM NO. 56.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

TRICT COURT

Case No. of 19

Complaints.
Applicant.

Accused.
Opposite party.

FILE

1 Serial Number of paper.	2 Sheets	3 Description.	4 Value of Court-fee Stamps.	5 Period for which to be preserved.	6 Remarks.

1 Serial Number of paper.	2 Sheet.	3 Description.	4 Value of Court-fee stamp.	5 Period for which to be preserved.	6 Remarks.

Total value of Court fee stamp.

(Signed)

Officer of Court

Compared and found correct.

Record-keeper.

FORM NO. 57.

LIST OF DOCUMENTS/ARTICLES ADMITTED IN EVIDENCE IN CRIMINAL COURTS.

Court of at

Case No. of 19 .

Complainant.
Applicant.

Accused.
Opposite party,

List of documents/articles admitted in evidence on behalf of complaint/Applicant/Accused/Opposite party.

Distinguishing mark or number.	Description of document/articles.	Date of admission	Whether admitted after of without objection.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5

The 19 Signature of the Judge

Magistrate

Criminal Form No. (M) 85.

FORM OF RECORDING EXAMINATION OF ACCUSED.)

(C. O. No. 3 of 24th March 1880, amended by C. O. No. 2 of 1st March 1901 and H. C. letter No. , dated Jume 1915.)

EXAMINATION OF ACCUSED PERSON.

(Section 364 of the Criminal Procedure Code.)

The examination of ... ... aged about ... ... years, taken before me ... ... Magistrate of the ... ... class, at... ... ... on the ... ... day of ... ... 19 , in the ... ... language, interpreted by... ....

My name is ... ... I am by caste ... ... , and by occupation ... ... My home is at Mauza ... ... , Police-Station ... ... District ... ... I reside at ... ...

(Signature, or mark, of the accu.)

(Signature of Magistrate.)

The above examination was taken in my presence and hearing, and contains a full and true account of the statement made by the accused.

(Signature of Magistrate.)

(Signature of Mark, of the accused.)

(Signature of Magistrate.)

The above examination was taken in my presence and hearing, and contains a full and true account of the statement made by the accused.

(Signature of Magistrate.)

Printed and Published Superintendent, Government Press, Manipur. C. 277/30-5-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 19-E-10. IMPHAL, FRIDAY, MAY 30, 1958 (JYAISTHA 9, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

NOTIFICATION No. 3

Imphal, the 26th May, 1958.

NOTICE OF SALE OF GOVERNMENT FISHERIES IN MANIPUR FOR THE YEAR 1958-59.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Government fisheries details of which are enclosed herewith in Annexure I will be sold by public auction at the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, at Imphal at 10 A.M. (I.S.T.) on the 1st July, 1958 for a period of one year (i.e. from the day of sale upto 31-3-59). Intending purchasers are invited to be presented on the day fixed and bid for the Fishery Mahals.

The sale will be made subject to the following conditions :—

1. (i) The Officer conducting the sale does not bind himself to accept the highest bid or any bid.

   (ii) That the sanctioning authority is not bound to accept the highest bid offered at the auction sale.

   (iii) That the sanctioning authority is not bound to give reasons for rejecting the highest bid or any other bid offered at the auction sale.

2. Intending bidders should furnish proofs of financial solvency to the officer conducting the sale before they are allowed to bid. They should also deposit an earnest money ¼th of the average of the accepted bids in respect of the fishery concerned for the preceding 3 years as shown in column No. 4 of the Annexure I, before they are allowed to bid. In the case of successful bidders the earnest money will be converted into security deposit which will be finally adjusted towards the payment of the last instalment.

3. The successful bidders are required to pay the difference between the earnest money deposited by him and ¼th of the revenue for the full term of the settlement within 24 hours of the acceptance of the bid. Failure to do so will entail forfeiture of the earnest money and settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder. He should also recoup any loss caused to the Government due to the settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder.

4. If the purchaser fails to execute a counterpart in Form III not later than 2 weeks after intimation of confirmation of sale, the fishery shall be resold at his risk and he shall be bound to make good the difference between his bid for one year of the settlement and the amount realised by the subsequent sale.

5. Every lessee should pay half of one year's revenue on or before 15th July, and half of one year's revenue on or before 31st August. If the accepted bid is Rs. 100/- or less the entire bid is to be paid by the auction purchaser immediately after acceptance of the bid.

6. Should the lessee relinquish his lease during its term or infringes any of the conditions of payment or the terms of the lease or other rules laid down in the fishery rules of Manipur, the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur will have the power to cancel the lease from his own authority and he will put the fishery to resale which shall be at the risk of and on account of the lessee concerned.

7. The Settlement will be subject to the approval of the Chief Commissioner, Manipur.

U. CHAKMA,
A.P.O (I),
for Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

ANNEXURE (I)

Fixed for sale on 1-7-58.

Sl. No.	Fishery No.	Name and location of the Fishery	Earnest money to be deposited by the bidder.	Term and price for which last sold		Special condition to be observed by the lessees.
				Term.	Price.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	107	Takmupat	To be announced to the bidders before the fishery is put to sal.	1 year	Rs 2,550/-	To be announced to the bidders before the fishery is put to auction.
2	108	Thanga Chinglak	do	do	Rs. 2,450/-	do
3	118	Khanga-lamjao				
4	329	Ngakrapat Thanga	do	do	Rs 400/-	do
5	330	Sammukol pat	do	do	Rs. 160/-	do

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Govt. Press, C. 250/30-5-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 20 Imphal, Wednesday, June 4, 1958 (Jyaistha 14, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1	Part III.—Orders, Notifications Rules of the Government of India. ...	1
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	Nil	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	2

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Imphal, the 26th May, 1958.
5th Jaistha, 1880.

No. J/14/55-56.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 12 and 39 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 (V of 1898) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Notification No. F.2/1/57-Judl.II, dated the 3rd June, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to invest Shri L. Madhoab Chandra Roy, Munsiff, with the powers of Magistrate of the first class and directs that as such Magistrate, his jurisdiction and powers shall extend throughout the Territory of Manipur.

By order—

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER
MANIPUR

ORDER

Imphal, the 13th May, 1958.

No. 305/G(Estt)-2(LR-1).—Shri N. C. Dey, S.D.C. (Treasury) was granted 2 months' leave on average pay on Medical Certificate with effect from 20-12-57 to 19-2-58 in extension under Rule 81 of the Post & Telegraphs compilation of the Fundamental and Supplementary Rules.

Shri Dey would have continued to hold the post of S.D.C. (Treasury) but for his proceeding on leave.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION

Imphal, the 26th May, 1958.

No. EC/14/5.—The Director of Education, Manipur is pleased to grant half pay leave for 18 days from 2-12-57 to Shri Narayan Chandra Sen, Lecturer in Mathematics, D. M. College, Imphal under the Revised Leave Rules, 1933 as amended.

By orders etc.,

R. C. BHATTACHARJEE,
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Admn.)
Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Imphal, the 25th May, 1958.
5th Jaistha, 1880.

No. D HP/58/55-57(1).—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant one week's leave to Shri N. Chaudhuri (Rtd. I. P.) Inspector General of Police, Manipur from the 25th May, 1958 to the 31st May, 1958 (both days inclusive) to be availed after handing over his charge, subject to admissibility of leave.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 28th May, 1958.

No. R/22/55.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the continuance of the temporary post of Sub-Deputy Collector created under this Administration Order No. R/22/55-II/794 dated the 9th December, 1957 for a further period of one year with effect from the 1st March, 1958.

2. The expenditure will be debited to the Deputy Commissioner's budget for year 1958-59.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Imphal, the 28th May, 1958.

No. 1005/Misc/FOB/56-57-III.—The following G. O. Press No. 1624 dated 1-5-58 issued by the Government of Madras, Revenue Department is published for general information.

N. N. PAL,
Secretary (Finance) Manipur Administration.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule 10 of rule 10 of the Central Sales Tax (Madras) Rules, 1957, the Governor of Madras hereby declares that the declaration forms bearing Serial No. J.864001 to J.865000, shall be deemed as invalid with effect from the 12th July, 1957.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 26th May, 1958.

No. R-Coop/2/56.—In exercise of powers conferred by Rule No. 41 (r) of the Rules framed under the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, it is herby notified for general information that the liquidation proceedings of the following Co-operative societies (under liquidation) are closed with effect from 26th May, 1958.

	Name of the society.	Regn. No.
1.	Kairang C. S. Ltd.	No. 159 of 48-49.
2.	Khanpokpi Rural C. S. Ltd.	297 of 48-49.
3.	Koirao Makha Leikai C. S. Ltd.	399 of 48-49.
4.	Kumbi C. S. Ltd.	67 of 48-49.
5.	Wabagai Friends C. S. Ltd.	32 of 48-49.
6.	Sugnu C. S. Ltd.	131 of 48-49.
7.	Lairenjam M. P. C. S. Ltd.	189 of 48-49.
8.	Thangmeiband Young Ideal C. S. Ltd.	25 of 51-52.
9.	Kakching C. S. Ltd.	30 of 51-52
10.	Lisamlok C. S. Ltd.	380 of 48-49.
11.	Thongjao Helpers C. S. Ltd.	31 of 51-52.
12.	Kiam C. S. Ltd.	274 of 48-49
13.	Lilong Bazar C S. Ltd.	143 of 48-49
14.	Chajing Pukhri Mapan C. S. Ltd.	144 of 48-49.
15.	Andro C. S Ltd.	135 of 48-49.

P. C. S Bordoloi,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH

PRESS NOTE

Imphal, the 27th May, 1958.

No. CHDE/25/54-57/1091.—One seat in each of the following Colleges is reserved for students from Manipur whose admission will be recommended by the Manipur Administration for training in Engineering. Applications stating (1) Name and address (in Block letters) (2) Age (3) Highest examination passed (name of college or school, year of examination and class obtained) (4) marks sheets of I.Sc. examination (5) name of institution from which passed (6) name of father or guardian (7) annual income of father of guardian (8) community (9 whether member of Scheduled tribe/caste (10) course of study desired (11) name of institution preferred (12) necessary other particulars which the candidate wants to be considered in his favour are invited from intending candidates & will be received by the undersigned upto the 7th June, 1958 during office hours.

(1) B. V. Bhoomraddi College of Engineering and Technology Hubli. Bombay.

(2) Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering and Technology Karaikuddi (Madras).

2. Manipur Administration may award a limited number of stipends at the rate of Rs. 50/- p.m. to deserving B.E. students on executing a bond that they will serve the State on successful completion of their courses.

S. D. Bahuguna,
Secretary (Eduation), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER MANIPUR

NOTICES

Applications are invited for admission to the B. Sc. (Honours) Nursing Course of the Delhi University The duration of the course is four years. Admission requirement: Delhi Higher Secondary or equivalent. Preference will be given to those candidates who have passed Inter Science or Inter Arts in 1st or 2nd Division. Age 16 years or above with good health.

Course will begin on 18th July, 1958. Last date for submission of applications to the undersigned is 7th June, 1958. Only women candidates are admitted. Living in hostel of the College is compulsory.

Candidates may come to the Office of the Chief Medical Officer, Manipur during working hours of the Office to see the nature of stipends and other expenses; the Administration is likely to help to a deserving candidate. For further particulars intending candidates may approach the Chief Medical Officer during office hours on any working day except on Sunday & Holiday.

N. C. Biswal,
Chief Medical Officer, Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION

Imphal, the 23th May, 1958.

Applications are invited for the posts of one Lecturer in Chemistry, One Lecturer in statistics & one Lecturer in English in D.M. College, Imphal.

Qualifications essential—2nd Class Master's Degree or equivalent Qualification in pure Chemistry, Statistics & English respectively, desirable—three years' teaching experience upto degree standard; Scale of pay of Rs. 175-175-200-15-350-20-450/- p.m. subject to upward revision plus D.A. at 17½%. The posts temporary but likely to be made permanent. Age below 35 but can be relaxed in cases of qualified personnel. Other things being equal, preference will be given to persons with record of extra curricular activities in sports, games, N.C.C., fine arts and Music and knowledge of one of the local languages or belonging to Scheduled Tribes and Castes.

Applications stating age, nationality, permanent address, academic qualifications and previous experience, if any, etc. will be received by the undersigned upto 26th June, 1958. True copies of certificates and testimonials attested by Gazetted officers should be enclosed with the applications.

S. D. Bahuguna,
Director of Education, Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE STATE TRADING OFFICER

Imphal, the 26th April, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited from intending persons for supply of about 150 chatais (Phaklen thick) of size 12"X12" to the State Trading Godown at Koirengei and will be received by the undersigned upto 16-6-58.

The undersigned is not bound to assign any reason for not accepting any tender.

T. Kalachand Singh,
State Trading Officer, Manipur Koirengei.

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. 230/4-6-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 21-E-11. IMPHAL, TUESDAY, JUNE 10, 1958 (JYAISTHA 20, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 4th June, 1958
Jyaistha, 14, 1880 Saka

No. J/28/54.—The Armed Forces (Assam and Manipur) Special powers Ordinance, 1958 (No. 1 of 1958) published in the Gazette of India, Extra-ordinary, Part II Section 1 No. 18 of 22-5-58 is re-published for general information.

BY ORDER—

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

MINISTRY OF LAW

New Delhi, the 22nd May, 1958
Jyaistha, 1, 1880 Saka

THE ARMED FORCES (ASSAM AND MANIPUR) SPECIAL POWERS ORDINANCE, 1958

(No. 1 OF 1958)

Promulgated by the President in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India.

AN Ordinance to enable certain special powers to be conferred upon members of the armed forces in disturbed areas in the State of Assam and the Union Territory of Manipur.

WHEREAS Parliament is not in session and the President is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action ;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 123 of the Constitution, the President is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance :—

Short title & extent & commencement.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the Armed Forces (Assam and Manipur) Special Powers Ordinance, 1958.

(2) It extends to the whole of the State of Assam and the Union Territory of Manipur.

(3) It shall come into force at once.

Definitions

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires —

(a) "armed forces" means the military forces and the air forces operating as land forces, and includes any other armed forces of the Union so operating ;

(b) "disturbed area" means an area which is for the time being declared by notification under section 3 to be a disturbed area ;

45 of 1950
46 of 1950

(c) all other words and expressions used herein but not defined and defined in the Air Force Act, 1950, or the Army Act, 1950, shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in those Acts.

Power to declare areas to be disturbed areas.

3. If the Governor of Assam or the Chief Commissioner of Manipur is of the opinion that the whole or any part of the State of Assam or the Union territory of Manipur, as the case may be, is in such a disturbed or dangerous condition that the use of armed forces in aid of the civil power is necessary he may, by notification in the Official Gazette, declare the whole or any part of the State or Union territory to be a disturbed area.

Special power of the armed forces.

4. (1) Any commissioned officer, warrant officer, non-commissioned officer or any other person of equivalent rank in the armed forces may, in a disturbed area—

(a) if he is of opinion that it is necessary so to do for the maintenance of public order, after giving such due warning as he may consider necessary, fire upon or otherwise use force, even to the causing of death, against any person who is acting in contravention of any law or order for the time being in force in the disturbed area prohibiting the assembly of five or more persons or the carrying of weapons or of things capable of being used as weapons or of fire-arms, ammunition or explosive substances ;

(b) if he is of opinion that it is necessary so to do, destroy any arms dump, prepared or fortified position or shelter from which armed attacks are made or are likely to be made or are attempted to be made, or any structure used as a training camp for armed volunteers or utilised as a hide-out by armed gangs or absconders wanted for any offence ;

(c) arrest, without, any person who has committed a cognizable offence or against whom a reasonable suspicion exists that he has committed or is about to commit a cognizable offence and may use such force as may be necessary to effect the arrest ;

(d) enter and search without warrant any premises to make any such arrest as aforesaid or to recover any person believed to be wrongfully restrained or confined or any property reasonably suspected to be stolen property or any arms, ammunition or explosive substances believed to be unlawfully kept in such premises, and may for that purpose use such force as may be necessary.

Arrest persons to be made over to the Police.

5. Any person arrested and taken into custody under this Ordinance shall be made over to the officer in charge of the nearest Police station with the least possible delay, together with a report of the circumstances occasioning the arrest.

Protection to persons acting under Ordinance.

6. No prosecution, suit or other legal proceeding shall be instituted, except with the previous sanction of the Central Government, against any person in respect of anything done or purported to be done in exercise of the powers conferred by this Ordinance.

RAJENDRA PRASAD,
President.

G. R. RAJAGOPAUL,
Addl. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Govt. Press, C. 255/10-6-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 22 Imphal, Wednesday, June 11, 1958 (Jyaistha 21, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I — Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1	Part III Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	1
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	Nil	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc	1 to 3

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 3rd June, 1958.

No. R 16/54.— On his services being placed at the disposal of the Manipur Administration by the West Bengal Government, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri M. Bhattacharyya, I.A.S., Charge Officer, Darjeeling Settlement as Additional Deputy Commissioner, Manipur from the 30th May, 1958 until further orders.

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS AND FOREST BRANCH

Imphal, the 6th June, 1958.

No. A/PW/Apptts/20 56.—On return from leave of Shri N. R. Ramchandani Principal Engineering Officer, Manipur on 26th April, 1958, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to allow him to resume duties as Principal Engineering Officer, Manipur on 27th April, 1958.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—SERVICES BRANCH

NOTIFICATION

No. MFA/4/57.—The following Notification issued by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Home Affairs is re-published for general information :—

No. F.7/50/57-Ests(A),

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 28th May, 1958.

S.R.O.....In exercise of the powers conferred by the [illegible] of the Constitution, the President be made in the Schedule to the Central Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, published with the notification of the Govt. of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs No. S.R.O. 607 dated the 28th February, 1957, namely :—

In Part II of the said Schedule, against "Labour Officers, Class II" in column 1, below "(p) Salt Organisation" and the entries relating thereto in columns 3 and 4, the following entries shall be inserted, namely :—

"(q) Oil and Natural Gas Commission.	Member, Oil and Natural Gas Commission. ...	(i) to (iii)"

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH

Imphal, the 30th May, 1958

Applications from Indian Citizens addressed to the Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration, will be received by the undersigned upto 15-6-58 for temporary posts of Stenographer in the Manipur Secretariat on the scale of Rs. 100-6-130(EB)-7-200/- plus a special pay of Rs. 10/- p.m. and Dearness allowance as admissible under the Rules. Higher initial pay may be given to specially qualified persons. The posts are temporary but likely to continue for some time. The minimum prescribed qualification for the post is a matriculate with a shorthand speed of 120 words per minute and typing speed of 60 words per minute.

2. The following particulars should be furnished in the (a) Address, (b) Father's name, (c) Nationality, (d) Educational qualification, (e) Speed in short-hand and typing per minute, (f) Previous experience, (g) Whether married and if married, number of wives living, (h) Age.

3. Candidates will have to appear for an interview/test in Manipur Secretariat, Imphal at their own expenses.

4. Candidates already in Government Service should submit their applications through proper channel.

Y. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (GLE).

NOTICES

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES MANIPUR.

Applications stating (1) Full name and address, (2) Age, (3) Nationality (4) Educational qualification and technical qualification, (5) No. of wives if married and (6) previous experience, if any, are invited from graduates with Mathematics for one temporary post of Inspector of Weights and Measures in the scale of Rs. 100-10-110-con-5-140-EB 10-200-EB-10-250 will be received by the undersigned upto 30-5-58. The post is sanctioned upto the end of February, 1959 but is likely to continue.

The selected candidate will have to undergo prescribed course of training either at a place approved by the Administration. The applicants are required to be present in the Office of the undersigned with certificates in original at 11 a. m. on 20-6-58 for an interview at their own cost. The candidate may get stipend during his training period.

Imphal, the 13th May, 1958.

Applications are invited for the post of one Superintendent of Weaving Manipur Administration. The post is at present temporary, but likely to continue.

(1) Pay Scale : 150-175-200-EB-25-450 with usual D.A. etc. as admissible under Rules. Higher initial pay to specially qualified and experienced candidates.

(2) Age : Below 40 years (relaxable in case of Govt. Servants).

(3) Qualifications : (1) Degree in Textile Technology of recognised University or equivalent. (2) About 5 years experience subsequent to graduation in supervisory capacity in production or training Centres or Government Department. (3) Administrative and Organising experience.

Qualifications relaxable at Administration's discretion in the case of candidates otherwise well qualified.

Applications with the following particulars along with copies of testimonials should reach the undersigned on or before the 30th June, 1958.

1. Name, 2. Age, 3. Birth place, 4. Nationality, 5. Qualification, 6. Previous experience, 7. Present employment with salary received, 8. No. of local languages known, and 9. Number of wives living, if married.

Other things being equal, preference will be given to candidates knowing one or more local languages.

U. M. SINHA,
Offg. Director of Industries, Manipur.

FOREST DEPARTMEMT

NOTICE No. 3.

Imphal, the 27th May, 1958.

In partial modification of this Office Notification No. 41 of 20-3-58, instead of selling Toupokpi Lime Quarry by tender, it will be sold by open auction on 10th June, 1958 at 2-30 p. m. in the Forest Office, Imphal.

Only the intending purchasers who deposited an earnest money of Rs. 1,000.00 (Rupees one thousand) only will be eligible for competition in the auction sale. The terms and conditions of sale will remain as indicated in the previous Tender Notice.

As regards the sale of other quarries by tender, will remain unaltered.

R. K. B. C. SINGH,
Chief Forest Officer, Manipur Administration.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY MANIPUR

The Manipur Administration, proposes to award stipends at Rs. 50/- per month to some selected candidates to enable them to undergo Degree Course in Agriculture and Degree Course in Veterinary Science at Gauhati.

2. The course lasts for four years in the case of Veterinary. In Agriculture the course will be three years for passed I. Sc candidates and four years in the case of passed Matriculates.

3. The stipends will be stopped in case candidates fail, at any stage of the course.

4. The selected candidate and Parent or Guardian will have to execute a bond undertaking to refund the stipend in case, the candidate fails to complete the course successfully or refuses to serve the Administration after successfully completing the course.

5. Only candidates who have passed the Intermediate Science Examination with (a) Chemistry (b) Botany or (c) Biology need apply.

6. In the case of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes candidates should have passed the Matriculation Examination

7. Application should be submitted to the undersigned in the prescribed form (put up on the Notice Board of the Agriculture Office Imphal) on or before 13th June, 1958.

8. The interview will take place at the Office of the Director of Agriculture, Manipur on 18th June at 11 A. M.,

M. KANTI RAJ,
Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT -EDUCATION BRANCH

PRESS COMMUNIQUE

Government of India Scholarships to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward classes :—

Under the regulations governing the award of Govt. of India scholarships only the students of scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other Backward classes reading in recognised institutions are eligible to get these scholarships. It is however, found that there is some misunderstanding in respect of eligibility of the students reading in Imphal College for these scholarships. In order to allay the misgivings it is brought to the notice of all concerned that the Imphal College being not yet recognised by Gauhati University, the students of scheduled castes, scheduled tribes & other Backward classes reading in the College are not eligible to get the scholarships. The same applies to the exemption from payment of tution fees. Such concessions are available in the D. M. College, Imphal. The students of scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other Backward classes are, therefore, advised to get themselves admitted into the D. M. College, Imphal in order to enable them to take advantage of these concessions. The Principal D. M. College will allow admission to all such students.

S. D. BAHUGUNA,
Secretary Education, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT--/STATIONERY & PRINTING BRANCH.)

NOTICE

Imphal, the 2nd June, 1958.

No. E-Misc/54/43.—It is hereby notified for general information that some packing boxes, gunny bags and iron hoops will be sold on auction on June 14, 1958 at 1 P. M. Intending bidders are requested to turn up on the said day at the premises of Secretariat Store. The successful bidders have to clear off the costs on that day.

N. NILAKOMOL SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Stg. & Ptg),
Manipur Administration.

NOTICES

COURT OF JANAB BASHIRUDDIN AHMAD E.A.C. MAGISTRATE 1ST CLASS MANIPUR.

No. 1/1958 E.A.C.

Imphal, the 17th May, 1958.

Whereas it has been reported that one Motor Cycle has been found lying unclaimed by any person on the main road in front of the Office of old Imphal Post Office and that it has been seized by the Police of I.P.S. on 19-4-58, Notice is hereby given for the information of the public that any person who has a claim to the same is required to appear and present his claim before the court within six months with effect from to day. If no claim comes forth from any person within this said period, the said Motor Cycle will be sold by public auction.

BASHIRUDDIN E.A.C.
Magistrate 1st Class Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—SERVICES BRANCH

Imphal, the 31st, May, 1958.

No. M.H.Apptt.17 55-56.—The following Notification issued by the Government of Assam, Appointment (A) Department, Appointment Branch is published for general information.

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

No. AAP.59.57/PF.1/146.—The Governor of Assam is pleased to direct the publication of the results of the Half Yearly Departmental Examination of the Indian Civil Service and Others held from 18th December to the 2'rd 1957 both days inclusive :-

Name of officer.	Subjects in which passed	Subjects in which still liable.
	Higher or Lower sole standard.	Higher or Lower sole standard.
1. Sri Basiruddin Ahmed, Extra Assistant Commissioner :—	Law Part I by higher and lower standards	
2. Sri A. Halim Chowdhury, Sub-Deputy Collector :—	Law Part I by lower standard.	
3. Sri Gunamani Sinha, Sub-Deputy Collector :—	Law Part I by lower standard and Hindustani.	

Imphal, the 6th June, 1958.

Sealed tenders along with samples are invited for the supply of 1st class rice to Manipur Rifles upto 28-2-59. The approximate monthly requirement is about 115 maunds. Tenders should be supported by a Treasury Chalan of Rs. 30/- (thirty) only as a proof of depositing earnest money. The successful tenderer will have to deposit a sum of Rs. 200/- (Rupees two hundred) only as security deposit. Tenders will be received by the Commandant, Manipur Rifles upto 16-6-58 at 1200 hours latest.

HARNAM SINGH,
Inspector General of Police Manipur.

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (WEST) HILL MANIPUR. FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1958.

7-6-58.	Imphal.	.	Amukhun.—28 miles.
8-6-58.	Amukhun.		Khosabung.
9-6-58.	...	halt.	..
10-6-58.	Khosabung.	...	Khoirentak khunou.
11-6-58.	Khoirentak khunou	...	Khoirentak khunou.
12-6-58.	Khoirentak khulen	..	Sanpangjal.
13-6-58.		halt.	
14-6-58.	Sanpangjal.	..	Vangtrok.
15-6-58.	Vangtrok.	..	Bijangtampak.
16-6-58.	...	halt.	
17-6-58.	Bijangtampak	...	Laikamalsao.
18-6-58.	Laikamalsao.	...	Molugat.
19-6-58.	Molugat.	..	Kokta.
20-6-58.	..	halt.	...
21-6-58	Kokta.	...	Imphal, 31 miles.

N. B. ROY,
Principal Officer, Health Service
Manipur Territorial Council.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

ADDENDUM.

Imphal, the 7th June, 1958.

No. E AGR 52 55.—Please add the words "until further orders" in the last line of this Administration order of even number dated the 27th March, 1958.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. 230/11-6-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 23 Imphal, Wednesday, June 18, 1958 (Jyaistha 28, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	5 to 6
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	1 to 5	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	6 to 11

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 10th June, 1958.

No. R/2/56/502.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri M. Bhattacharyya, I.A.S., Addl. Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, as Revenue Officer under Section 124 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation and to direct that he shall exercise all the powers exercisable by the Deputy Commissioner under the Assam Land & Revenue Regulation subject to the Control of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur under Section 128 thereof.

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

ORDER.

Imphal, the 15th May, 1958.

No. 305/G(Estt)-2(LR-1).—Shri Wazirchand Sikka, Additional District Magistrate, Manipur was allowed to join his duties one day earlier before the expiry of the leave granted to him under this office order No. 305/G(Estt)-2(LR-1) dated 11-1-58.

C. H. NAIEM,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—GENERAL, LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT BRANCH

Imphal, the 12th June, 1958.

No. I/J/37/52-53.—The following Notification is published for general information.

By order etc.,
G. M. SINGH,
Asstt. Secretary (GLE), Manipur Administration.

No. I/J/37/52-56.

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION
REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Rules under sub-sections (1) and (4) of section 8 of the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 (25 of 1955).

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) and (4) of section 8 of the Hindu

Marriage Act, 1955 (25 of 1955) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Law Notification No. S. R. O. 2063, dated the 19th September, 1955, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, hereby makes the following Rules, namely :—

RULES

1. **Short title**—(1) These rules may be called the Manipur Hindu Marriage Registration Rules, 1957.

(2) They extend to the whole of the Union territory of Manipur.

(3) They shall come into force on such date as the Chief Commissioner may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint [and different dates may be appointed for different parts of the Union territory.]

2. **Definitions.**—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires—

(a) "Act" means the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 (25 of 1955) ;

(b) "Form" means a form appended to these rules ;

(c) "Marriage" means the Hindu Marriage solemnized under the Act ;

(d) "Register" means the Hindu Marriage Register kept under section 8 ;

(e) "Registrar" means an Officer appointed by the Chief Commissioner to discharge the functions of a Registrar under these Rules ;

(f) "Section" means a section of the Act.

3. **Register kept under the Act.**—(1) Every Registrar shall maintain a register which shall be in the form of a book in Form A consisting of blank pages which shall be numbered serially beginning with the figure 1.

(2) The Registrar shall certify under his signature on the title page of every blank register, the number of pages actually contained in such register and shall also note the date on which the Register was opened.

4. **Application for Registration of Marriage.**—

(1) Every application for registration of particulars relating to a marriage shall be made to the Registrar in Form A within a period of thirty days from the date of the marriage. Such application shall be signed by the parties to the marriage and where the bride shall not have completed the age of 18 years, it shall in addition, be signed by her guardian in marriage with whose consent the marriage was solemnised.

(2) Such application shall also be signed by the Officiating priest, if any.

(3) Every application shall be accompanied by a fee of Rs. 2/-.

(4) The application shall be endorsed by the Registrar with the following endorsement on the reverse thereof :—

"The application and the fee of Rs. 2/- were received by me on .....19..... and the application is filed at Serial No..... of 19.....on page.....of volume .....of the Register of Hindu Marriages, maintained under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 (25 of 1955)"

5. **Certified copies of extract.**—The Registrar shall, on application, give certified copies of extracts from the Register on payment of Rs. 4/- per certified extract [from the Register]

6. **Defective application.**—If any application received by the Registrar under rule 4 is not accompanied by a fee of Rs. 2/—, or it is defective in any respect, the Registrar shall refuse to entertain the application, unless the parties to the marriage pay the said fee or remedy the defect, as the case may be, within such time as may be specified by him.

(2) If the Registrar receiving such application has no jurisdiction to receive the same, he shall send the application to the Registrar having such jurisdiction and inform the person making the application accordingly.

7. **Blank forms of applications.**—(1) Blank forms of application shall on request be supplied free of charge to the parties to a marriage by the Registrar.

(2) The Registrar may also supply free of charge to any priest or to such other person as he may deem fit a reasonable number of blank forms provided that such priest or other person undertakes to render an account of the forms, when he requests for further supply of such forms.

8. **Receipt for fees.**—The Registrar shall grant a receipt for each amount received by him, in Form "C".

(2) All fees received by the Registrar shall be credited to the Administration.

FORM 'A'.

Register of Marriage under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955.

(See Rule 3)

Sl. No.	No. & date of application.	Date & place of Marriage.	Name & Parentage of parties.		Age & date of birth.		Permanent residence.		Present residence.		If the wife was below the age of eighteen at the time of marriage, the name, parent age, relationship & address of the guardian whose consent was obtained.	Signature of the parties.		Signature of the Registrar with date of registration.
			Husband.	Wife.	Husband.	Wife.	Husband.	Wife.	Husband.	Wife.		Husband.	Wife.	

FORM "B".

(See Rule 4)

Application for Registration of Marriage under Section 8 of the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 (25 of 1955).

1. Date of marriage ... ...
2. Place of marriage (with sufficient particulars to locate the place) ... ...
3. Name & parentage of parties —(1) (Husband) Name ... ...
   Father's name ... ...
   (2) (Wife) Name ... ...
   Father's name ... ...
4. Age and date of birth (1) (Husband) ... ...
   (2) (Wife) ... ...
5. Permanent residence, if any. (1) (Husband) ... ...
   (2) (Wife) ... ...
6. Present residence (1) (Husband) ... ...
7. Relationship if any, of the parties before marriage. (2) (Wife) ... ...
8. (a) Status of the bridegroom at the time of marriage, whether unmarried/widower/Divorced. ... ...
   (b) Status of the bride at the time of marriage, whether unmarried/widow/Divorced ... ...
9. (1) We declare that a Hindu Marriage was solemnised between us ... ... and ... ... on ... ... at ... ... in accordance with our customary rites and ceremonies and that we have been living together as husband and wife ever since the said marriage.
   (2) We hereby declare further that,—
   (i) Neither of us had a spouse living at the time of the marriage;
   (ii) neither of us is an idiot or a lunatic;
   (iii) both of us had completed the age of eighteen years at the time of marriage. I ... ... the husband had completed the age of eighteen years and ... ... the wife had completed the age of fifteen years at the time of the marriage and consent of the guardian of the wife, viz. ... ... (here enter the name, parentage age, address and relationship of the guardian) had been obtained for the marriage.

   (Note. — Strike out whichever is not applicable)

   (iv) We are not within the degree of prohibited relationship.

   (iv) according to the custom or usage having the force of law governing each of us, a marriage between us is permitted, though we are sapindas of each other.

   (Note — Strike out whichever is not applicable)

10. * Signature of the father or guardian in marriage with whose consent the marriage was solemnized.
11. (a) Full name of the officiating priest ... ...
    (b) His age ... ...
    (c) Usual place of residence ... ...
    (d) Address. ... ...
    (e) Signature of the officiating priest with date ... ...

VERIFICATION

We... ... ... (husband) and ... ... (wife) do hereby verify that the particulars of our marriage given above are true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Signed & Verified this ... ... the day of ... ... 19 ... ...

(1) (Husband)

(2) (wife)

*To be filled in only in such cases where the bride is at the time of her marriage below 18 years of age.

FORM 'C'

(See Rule 6)

Under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 (25 of 1955)

Received from ... ... the sum of Rs. ... ... (Rupees) ... ...) on the following account—

Rs. —P.

Fee for registration of marriage between ... ... & ... ...

Fee for certified extract No. ... ... at page ... ... Vol ... ... of 19 ... ... of the Register of Hindu Marriage.

Dated ... ... the ... ...

Signature of the Registrar of Marriages.

OFFICE OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER FOR MANIPUR.

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Art 277 of the Constitution of India and such other Rule making powers with the previous approval of the Chief Commissioner, the Judicial Commissioner is pleased to make amendment of the General Rules (Civil) 1956, as under—

K. B. SINGH,
Registrar.

Insert the following after Chapter I of the Rules.

CHAPTER I.A.

Dress of Judicial Officers.

II. (a) For the District & Sessions Judge :—

(i) A Gown of Silk, preferably of hand spun silk made after the pattern of a King's counsel Gown ;

(ii) Winged or soft white collar and bands ;

(iii) A black coat of any pattern or black chapkan or achkan.

(b) For the Sub-Judges and Munsiffs :—

(i) A Gown as prescribed for the District Judge above, made of any black material preferably of alpaka.

(ii) & (iii) As in the case of District Judge.

NOTE :—These rules about dress shall not apply to executive Officers presiding in Magisterial, civil or revenue courts.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 11th June, 1958.
21st Jyaistha, 1880 Saka.

No. 1/45/56(11).—The following Notification No. GSR 452 of June 3rd, 1958 issued by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Home Affairs is re-published for general information.

By order—

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, June 3, 1958.
Jyaistha 13, 1880.

G.S.R. 452.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 258 of the Constitution, and in supersession of this Ministry's notification No. 19/1/48—Judicial dated the 24th April, 1951, the President hereby entrusts to the Governments of the States specified in column (1) of the Schedule hereto annexed, with their consent, the functions of the Central Government under :—

(a) sections 4, 5, 17 to 21 and 30 of the Official Trustees Act, 1913 (2 of 1913), and

(b) sections 3, 4, 27, 32, 42 to 47 and 50 of the Administrator General's Act, 1913 (3 of 1913),

in relation to the Union territory or territories specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Schedule.

THE SCHEDULE

States	Union territories
Assam	Manipur ; Tripura.
Punjab	Delhi ; Himachal Pradesh.
West Bengal	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

(F. No. 29/16/56-SRI)

Sd/- D. D. Gothi,
Under Secretary.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—SERVICES BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 9th June, 1958.

No. M. H. Apptt. 17/85-56.—The following Notification issued by the Assam Public Service Commission is published for general information. Heads of Departments/Independent Heads of Offices etc. in Manipur may intimate the names of Gazetted Officers under their control required or recommended to take examination with particulars of subjects/parts in which they will appear, so as to reach the Services Branch in the Secretariat by the 20th June, 1958.

ASSAM PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Shillong, the 2nd June, 1958.

No. 39PSC/E2/4/57-58.—It is hereby notified that the next Half-Yearly Departmental Examination will be held on Monday the 14th July, 1958 and the following four days at Silchar and Gauhati. In case of Non-Gazetted Police Officers the examination will be held in the Headquarters of the district in which they may be serving at the time with the exception of the Police Officers serving in the Naga Hills District and the Non-Gazeted Police Officers of Manipur State who will have to appear at Jorhat. Candidates who intend to appear at this examination should communicate their names with full address through the proper channel in accordance with the orders communicated in Government Memo No. AAP. 83/51/63, dated the 25th August, 1951 so as to reach this office on or before the 28th June, 1958 positively. Under no circumstances, officers who in due time and through proper channel do not intimate their intention to appear at the examination, will be allowed to sit at the examination. Officers should fill their names in full (no initials) and in block letters in the letter of intimation. As regards the subject and the paper in "Language", he should state clearly whether he means Assamese, Bengali or Hindustani and in case he appears in Assamese or Bengali, he should specify the standard in which he will appear. The programme of the examination is as follows :—

PROGRAMME OF THE EXAMINATION.

Monday, the 14th July, 1958.

Time :—9 A. M. to 12 Noon and 1 P. M. to 4 P. M. or beyond
Assamese and Bengali Conversation and Reading.

Tuesday, the 15th July, 1958.

Time :—9 A. M. to 12 Noon
Assamese and Bengali Translation and Dictation.

Time :—1 P. M. to 4 P. M. or beyond
Assamese and Bengali Conversation and Reading (if the same cannot be finished on 14th July, 1958).

Wednesday, the 16th July, 1958.

Time :—9 A. M. to 12 Noon

1. Accounts (First Paper) without books for I. A. S. etc. Officers.
2. Accounts for Agricultural Officers with books.
3. Registration Rules etc. for Sub-Registrars.
4. Police Law-With Books.
5. Law Part I for Co-operative Officers without books.

Time :—1 P. M. to 4 P. M.

1. Accounts (Second paper) with books for I.A.S. etc. Officers.
2. Accounts for Excise Officers with books.
3. Police Law (without books).
4. Procedure for Agricultural Officers with books.
5. Law Part II without books for Co-operative Officers.

Thursday, 17th July 1958.

Time :—9 A. M. to 12 Noon

1. Law (Part I) without books for I.A.S., etc. Officers.
2. Accounts for Co-operative Officers with books.
3. Excise Law with Books.
4. Forest Law without books.

Time :—1 P. M. to 4 P. M.

1. Law (Part I) with books for I.A.S. etc. Officers.
2. Accounts for Police Officers without books.
3. Excise Law without books.
4. Land Revenue for Forest Officers without books.

Friday, 18th July, 1958.

Time :—9 A. M. to 12 Noon

1. Law (Part II) for I.A.S. etc., Officers with books.
2. Procedure (with books) and accounts (without books) for Forest Officers.
3. Hindustani.

Time :—1 P. M. to 4 P. M.

1. Law (Part II) without books for I.A.S. etc., Officers.
2. Accounts with books for Police Officers.
3. Hindustani (if the oral examination cannot be completed in the morning session).
4. Accounts with books for Principals of Govt. Technical Schools.

N.B.—In oral examination in Assamese, Bengali and Hindustani, the individual Officer, will appear at the time appointed by the President of the Local Examination Committee. The above programme is subject to modification, if necessary.

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

NOTICES

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Imphal, the 2nd June, 1958.

No. E-Coop/22/58.—Applications are invited from bonafide Local persons for the registration of 'D' Class match manufacturing co-operative societies on the lines suggested by the Khadi & Village Industries Commission, Central Match Organisation, Sodapur Matches are to be made from the bamboo splints and paste board, boxes priced at 0. 0. 9 pies and 0. 0. 6. pies per 60's respectively. The amount of aid to be given is Rs. 9,000/- per unit of a 15 gross factory of which Rs. 5,400/- is loan and Rs. 3,600/- is grant. Applications should be submitted on or before 28th June, 1958. For detailed informations please see the undersigned at his Office.

P. C. S. Bordoloi,
Registrar, Co-Operative Societies, Manipur.

Imphal, the 9th June, 1958.

No. 80/HA/58.—Applications are invited from candidates below 20 years of age who have passed Matriculation Examination for undergoing one year's training at the Basic Agricultural School, Jorhat and Khanapara. During the training they will be paid a stipend of Rs. 50/- per month. Apart from this no other claim from the candidate will be entertained by the Administration.

2. In the case of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes the claim of candidates read upto Matric standard will be considered.

3. The applications must be submitted on or before 24th June, 1958. The place and time of interview will be notified on the notice Board of the Office of Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

4. The candidates must bring along with them when they come for interview a declaration from their parent or guardian stating that he is willing to repay the full amount in case the students fail to complete the course successfully. All certificates must be produced in original at the interview.

L. Udhob Singh,
For, Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

The Union Public Service Commission will hold an examination at ALLAHABAD, BANGALORE, BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, CUTTACK, DELHI, HYDERABAD, JAMMU, LUDHIANA, MADRAS, NAGPUR, PATIAL, PATNA, SHILLONG and at such India Missions abroad as considered necessary some time in December, 1958, for recruitment to permanent vacancies in Grade II (Lower Division Clerks Grade) of the Central Secretariat Clerical Service.

The centres are liable to be changed at the discretion of the Commission. Candidates accepted for admission to the examination will be informed at what place, at what time and on what dates they should present themselves.

2. The number of vacancies to be filled on the result of this examination is expected to be 750. The usual reservation will be made for candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

These numbers are liable to alteration.

3. A candidate seeking admission to the examination must apply to Secretary, Union Public Service Commission, Dholpur House, Post Box No. 186, New Delhi, on the prescribed form of application, which must reach the Commission on or before 5th July, 1958, with the necessary documents. No application received after that date will be considered. Applications from candidates residing abroad will, however, be accepted up to 19th July, 1958 as a special case.

4. Copies of application forms and full particulars are obtainable from the Secretary, Union Public Service Commission, Dholpur House, Post Box No. 186, New Delhi, on payment of a fee of Re. 1/- which should be remitted to the Commission by Money Order stating the name of examination in respect of which the application forms are required. This amount will be refunded to those candidates whose claim to be displaced persons from Pakistan or from the unliberated areas of Jammu and Kashmir is accepted by the Commission on receipt of their applications.

A. K. Ray,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

NOTICES

Imphal, the 4th June, 1958.

Sub :—Post-Matric Scholarship for study in Hindi for students belonging to non-Hindi speaking States.

No. C-HDE/78/54-58—Applications in prescribed forms are invited by the undersigned from students belonging to the Union Territory of Manipur for one Post-Matric Scholarship for study in Hindi to be awarded by the Govt. of India, to be received in the Office of the undersigned upto 23rd June, 1958.

2. Full details & Application forms may be had from the Office of the Director of Education, Manipur.

3. The Scholarship will be awarded for Intermediate, Graduate (or Pre-University Class and 3rd years degree course) and Post-Graduate courses of studies with Hindi as one of the elective subject & is renewable till the completion of Post-Graduate course on year to year basis on condition of good progress.

4. The rates of Scholarships inclusive of fees are as under :—

	Courses of study.	Rate for study in non-Hindi speaking State.	Rate for study in Hindi speaking State.
1.	Intermediate, Pre-University course & 1st year of 3 years Degree course	Rs. 50/- P. M.	Rs. 80/- P. M.
2.	B.A/B.A.(Hons) 2nd & 3rd year of the 3 years Degree course	Rs. 75/- P. M.	Rs. 105/- P. M.
3.	M.A. (Hindi)	Rs. 100/- P. M.	Rs. 125/- P. M.

5. Cadidates studying outside Manipur will be given travelling allowance.

6. Candidates for Intermediate, Graduate and Post-Graduate studies should not be more than 20, 22, 25 years of age respectively on the 1st July, 1958 and must have had Hindi as one the subjects in their Matric, Intermediate and B. A. examinations respectively.

7. On successful completion of studies the scholarship holder should serve the Manipur Admn. for 3 years either to teach Hindi in educational institution or in a position where the knowledge of Hindi and its use is considered essential.

S. D. BAHIGUNA,
Secretary (Edn.) Manipur Administration.

Imphal, the 10th June, 1958.

Applications are invited from bonafide residents of MANIPUR, for employment as combatant Education Instructors in Manipur Rifles. Candidates possessing the following physical standards and Educational qualifications should submit their applications in their own handwriting to reach the Commandant Manipur Rifles by 26th June, 1958 the latest.

(a) Matriculation Certificate preferably 1st or 2nd Division.

(b) Age not below 21 years on 1 May, 1958.

(c) Height not below 5 ft. 4 inches.

(d) Knowledge of Hindi at least KOBID.

(e) Teaching experience desirable.

If accepted for employment candidates will be required to undergo basic military training on completion of which they will be appointed to the rank of Havildar in the scale of Rs. 40.00 fixed plus MANIPUR RIFLES rates of Dearness Allowance, will also be provided.

Preference will be given to candidates who have previously served in the Regular Army, Territorial Army, National Cadet Corps (with Certificate "B"), or L.S.S.

L. H. HARTNETT,
Commandant, Manipur Rifles, Imphal.

NOTICES

Applications are invited from bonafide residents of Manipur, for employment as combatant technical personnel in Manipur Rifles in the following trades :—

(a) Motor Mechanics.

(b) Vehicle Fitters,

(c) Vehicle electricians.

2. Candidates possessing the following qualifications and physical standards should report to the Commandant in person on 26th June, 1958 at 1000 hours for interview :—

(a) Certificate of profiency in the trades mentioned under para 1 above from a recognised workshop, school or institution.

(b) At least four years experience in the trade applied for.

(c) Minimum height 5 ft. 4 inches.

(d) Sound eyesight and physique.

3. Preference will be given to candidates who have previously served in the Regular Army, Territorial Army, National Cadet Corps (with Certificate "B") or in the I. S. S.

4. Candidates will be required to undergo a medical examination and basic military training on completion of which they will be appointed to the trades for which they have applied.

5. On enlistment the scale of pay will be Rs. 27.00 per month plus Manipur Rifles scales of Dearness Allowance, free clothing, food, accommodation and medical treatment will also be provided. Normal prospects for promotion to higher ranks dependent upon satisfactory progress will be extended.

Imphal, the 10th June, 1958.

Vacancies exist in the rank of Riflemen in Manipur Rifles. The scale of pay as Rs. 35.50 N.P. per month plus free clothing, free rations, free accommodation and free medical treatment. Applications stating age, qualifications, permanent and temporary address from bonafide Manipuris will be received by the undersigned upto 26th June, 1958. Only those conforming to the following medical standards will be considered for recruitment :—

(a) Minimum height—Napalese and Tribals } 5 ft. 1 inch.
(b) do Others } 5 ft. 3 inches.

The candidates are liable to appear before a selection board as and when called for interview.

L. H. HARTNETT,
Commandant, Manipur Rifles, Imphal.

ডিপার্টমেণ্ট ওক এগ্রিকলচর মণিপুর।

নোটিশ।

মথাদা ইরিবা পোৎশিং অসি তাং ২৮।৬।৫৮ইংগী অদুক পুং ১১ তাবা মতমদা এগ্রিকলচর অফিস (ভেটরিনারী হোসপীতাল কম্পাউণ্ড) ইন্তানদা লিলাম ছৌদনা হোনবগনি।

পোৎশক	চাওরাকপা পোৎমশিং
(১) হরাইমজল	মন ১১ সের ১২
(২) হজাম মক	মন ২ সের ৩৮½
(৩) কেরোসিন টিন অহাংবা	২০
(৪) ঈশিং চিংথংনবা পম্প অমনবা	১
(৫) বল গাড়ী অমনবা	১
(৬) লাঙ্গোল (ট্রেইলরী) অমনবা	১

২। লিলাম ওকপা মীনা খুদক্লা পৈশা শুনা বিগদবনি অমসুং পোৎ ছৌখোকবিগদবনি।

শ্রীউদয় সিংহ,
জোয়ন্ট ডাইরেক্টর ওক এগ্রিকলচর
মণিপুর।

FOREST DEPARTMENT MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

NOTICE No. 4

Imphal, the 3rd June, 1958.

In connection with the observance of the 9th Vanamahotsava Week, which will commence from the first of July, 1958, it is hereby notified for general information, that the Forest Department have arranged for the supply of tree seedlings free of cost to the members of the public and Government Offices.

The Government Officers and members of the public are requested to take delivery of their required tree seedlings from the Nurseries raised by the Forest Department at Iroisemba and Kangchup. Distribution of tree seedlings will commence from the 27th June, onwards, at the nursery sites mentioned above.

It will also be much appreciated if the Govt. Officers and members of the public who took tree seedlings for plantation during the last Vanamahotsava Week be kind enough to furnish us with the information about the survival of the trees for record.

The list of tree species available for distribution is as given below :—

Sl. No.	Botanical name	English name	Manipuri name	Remarks.
1.	Dalbergia Sissoo	Sisoo	Sisam	Suitable only in the plain area
2.	Lagerstroemia flos reginae.	Jarol	Jarol	Suitable only in the badly drained swampy locality.
3.	Eucalyptus globulus	Eucalyptus	Nasik Pambi	Suitable in hilly region.
4.	Eugenia jambolana	Black berry	Jam.	Do plain area.
5.	Artocarpus integrifolia	Jack fruit	Theibong	Do Do
6.	Jacaranda ovalifolia	—	Jakuranda	Do for garden decoration & planted also as avenue trees
7.	Cedrella toona	Tune	Tairel	Do in the plain area only

As the nursery stock is limited, the members of the public & the Govt. Officers are requested to send up their indents indicating the number of plants with species that they required as early as possible, so as to enable us to ascertain the number of tree seedlings to be allotted to each individual before the actual delivery is effected.

R. K. B. C. SINGH,
Chief Forest Officer, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—SERVICES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 14th June, 1958.

No. M.H.Apptt. 17/55-56.—The following Orders issued by the Governor of Assam are published for general information :—

A. K. Ray,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

No. AAP.59/57/PF1/162.—The following Officers are declared to have passed in Accounts in the Half Yearly Departmental Examinations held from 18th December to the 23rd December 1957 both days inclusive :—

Assam Civil Service I.

(1) Shri Chandi Charan Barman.
(2) Shri Sarbananda Rajkumar.
(3) Shri Rabindra Nath Bora.

Officers of the Manipur State.

(1) Shri K. Lamphal Singh, E. A. C.

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. 289/18-6-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 24 Imphal, Wednesday, June 25, 1958 (Asadha 4, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	2
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	2	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	2 to 4

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Imphal, the 16th June, 1958.
26, Jyaistha, 1880 Saka.

No. D/HP/63-54(11).—In continuation of Notification No. D.HP/63-54 dated 20-8-57, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the continuance of the appointment of Shri K. Brajabihari Singh as Inspector of Police, C. I. D. Branch against the post—the terms of which has been extended already vide Notification No. D.HP/63/54 dated 15-3-58.

No. D/HP/59/52.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 492 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act 5 of 1898), the Chief Commissioner of Manipur is pleased to appoint Public Prosecutor attached to the Central Investigating Agency of the Special Police Establishment as Public Prosecutor to conduct the cases or class of cases investigated by the Special Police Establishment, Government of India, New Delhi, in the courts of Magistrates, Special Judges and Sessions Judges in the Union Territory of Manipur.

Imphal, the 18th June, 1958.
28, Jyaistha, 1880 Saka.

No. Estt/1/55-57(9).—In continuation of this Administration Orders No. J/27/55-56 dated 31-1-57 and 21-3-57 and in pursuance of the Government of India, Home Ministry's letter No. F.1/55/57.MT dated 14-6-58, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to extend the continuance of the post of Assistant Govt. Advocate in Manipur on a fixed salary of Rs. 250/- (Rupees two hundred fifty only) per month plus dearness allowance at Assam rates for a further period of six months with effect from 8-2-58 and the term of continued appointment thereto of Shri Y. Jatindra Singh.

By order—

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF EXPENDITURE-TAX ASSAM, TRIPURA AND MANIPUR: SHILLONG.

NOTIFICATION UNDER SECTION 10 OF THE EXPENDITURE TAX ACT 1957.

Shillong the 10th June, 1958.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 of the Expenditure Tax Act, 1957 (29 of 1957), the Commissioner of Expenditure-tax, Assam, Tripura and Manipur, Shillong hereby—

(i) empowers every person appointed to be an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax under sub-section (3) of section 5 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (11 of 1922), to be an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Expenditure-tax and

(ii) directs every such Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Expenditure-tax to perform his functions in respect of such areas over which, or of such persons or classes of persons in respect of whom, he performs the functions of the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner under the said Act.

K. D. DHOLAKIA,
Commissioner of Expenditure-tax,
Assam, Tripura & Manipur, Shillong.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Imphal, the 16th June, 1958.

No. Elec/13/56-II.—The undermentioned Notification is republished for general information :—

ELECTION COMMISSIONER, INDIA

1, Aurangzeb Road, New Delhi.

NOTIFICATION

Dated, the 21st May, 1958.

No. MR-P/401/57(178-R).—It is hereby notified for general information that the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, (XLIII of 1951), incurred by the person whose name and address are given below, as notified under notification No. MR-P/401/57(178) dated the 17th October, 1957, has been removed by the Election Commission in exercise of the powers conferred on it by the said clause and section of the said Act :—

Shri Thokchom Bira Singh,
Keisampat Keisana Leikai,
P. O. Imphal, Manipur.

By order—

Under Secretary to the Election Commission.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES : MANIPUR

NOTICE

Imphal, the 11th June, 1958.

No. 2/F/58-59/6.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act IX of 1932 M/S Tikamchand Madanlal Jain has been incorporated in my Office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 2 of 1958-59 dated the 12th June of the year one thousand nine hundred fifty eight Anno Domini.

U. M. SINHA,
Offg. Registrar of Firms, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 9th June, 1958,

No. C.HDE/81/55-57.—Applications from bonafide Manipuri Students are invited for the following scholarships.

(i) (a) 2 Post-graduate scholarships @ Rs. 60/- p.m. (Plan) tenable for 2 years.

(b) 3 Post-graduate scholarships @ Rs. 40/- p.m. plus tuition fees, each tenable for two years.

(ii) 4 degree or senior scholarships @ Rs. 25/- p.m. plus free tuition fees in D. M. College, each tenable for two years.

(iii) 4 Intermediate or Junior scholarships @ Rs. 20/- p.m. plus free thition fees in D.M. College each tenable for 2 years.

(iv) 2 Post-matric scholarships for study in Hindi @ Rs. 40/- p.m. each tenable for 2 years (Plan). Candidates must have taken Hindi as one of the subjects in Matric Examination and must take Hindi as one of the elective subjects in the post-matric classes.

(v) B.E. stipends @ Rs. 50/- p.m. to be awarded to B.E. students on executing a bond that they will serve the Administration on completion of this course.

(vi) Overseer stipends @ Rs. 20/- p.m. in the 1st year, Rs. 25/- in the 2nd year and Rs. 30/- in the 3rd year.

2. Applications with the following particulars should be submitted through the respective Principals of Colleges or the heads of institutions to be received by the undersigned on or before the **1st July, 1958** in cases in which University results have already been declared & in other cases within fifteen days of the declaration of the results or by the 1st July 1958 which ever is later.

(a) Name and home address.

(b) Name of father or guardian with occupation and home address.

(c) Name of school, college or institution from which he/she passed.

(d) Division or class with any other distinction or honours, if any in different University examinations.

(e) Marks sheet (in original) within fifteen days of the declaration of the results or by 1st July 1958 which is later, as the case may be.

(f) Name of college or University, in which he/she is reading or wants to prosecute studies. It should be stated whether application for admission has been sent, if so, when.

3. Applicants for scholarship/stipend will be required to produce a certificate from a responsible officer that he/she is not in receipt of any scholarship. In case an applicant has applied for other scholarships or he/she is being considered for any, information about this should be given correctly.

4. Failure to furnish correct information in the form may lead to the cancellation of the scholarship and recorvery of the entire amount.

5. The grant of the scholarship will be in the discretion of the Administration. Selection will be made with due consideration of merit togather with special representation for women and tribal students not in receipt of other scholarships.

S. D. BAHUGUNA,
Secretary (Education), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES : MANIPUR.

No. 3/F/58-59/6.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act IX of 1932 M/S Brahmapur cane works has been incorporated in my Office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 3 of 1958-59 dated the 12th June of the year one thousand nine hundred fifty eight Anno Domini.

U. M. SINHA,
Offg., Registrar of Firms, Manipur.

SECRATERIAT—PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT, MANIPUR

PRESS NOTE.

Imphal, the 18th June, 1958.

No. T. 7. Press/Pub/55-58/Vol. III—Applications of intending candidates belonging to Union Territories other than Delhi are invited for admission to the Delhi Medical College at Delhi. Copies of the application form and prospectus may be obtained direct from the Principal of the Delhi Medical College, Irwin Hospital, New Delhi on payment of Re. 1/- per copy by postal order but a sample copy is available for consultation in the office of the Chief Medical Officer. The applications are to reach the Director General of Health Services, New Delhi on or before the 30th June, 1958. The candidates must be an Indian Citizen, must have passed the Inter-mediate Science or equivalent examination of a recognised Indian University with English and the Medical group of subjects, namely, Biology, Physics and Chemistry (Inorganic and Organic); must have obtained a minimum of 45 per cent marks in the F.Sc. or equivalent examination, and must have attained the age of 17 years on the 1st August, 1958. The minimum marks mentioned above will not be insisted upon for candidates belonging to the Scheduld castes and Scheduled Tribes.

GOPENDRA SHARMA,
Publicity Officer, Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES : MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 14th June, 1958.

No. 4/F/58-59/7.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act IX of 1932 M/S Manipur Hardware & Co. has been incorporated in my Office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 4 of 1958-59 dated the 14th June of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 18th June, 1958.

No. 5/F/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act IX of 1932 M/S T. Brothers & Co. has been incorporated in my Office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 5 of 1958-59 dated the 18th June of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

U. M. SINHA,
Offg., Registrar of Firms, Manipur.

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. 230/25-6-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 25-E-12. IMPHAL, MONDAY, JUNE 30, 1958 (ASADHA 9, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 21st June, 1958.
31st Jyaistha, 1880 Saka.

No. J/15/54(iii).—The Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958 (2 of 1958) published in a Gazette of India Extra-Ordinary Part II Section I dated the 5th June, 1958 is republished for general information.

By order —

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1958
(No. 2 OF 1958)

Promulgated by the President in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India.

AN Ordinance further to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

WHEREAS Parliament is not in session and the President is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action ;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 123 of the Constitution, the President is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance :—

Short title & commencement.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Temporary amendment of Act 5 of 1898.

2. During the period of operation of this Ordinance, the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, shall have effect as if, after section 105, the following section had been inserted namely :—

Special rules regarding execution of certain processes issued by courts in Jammu & Kashmir (b) in the rest of India and vice versa.

"105A. (1) Where a court in the territories to which this Code extends (hereinafter in the section referred to as the said territories) desires that —

(a) a summons to any person requiring him to attend and produce a document or other thing, or to produce it, or

(b) a search warrant,

issued by it shall be served or executed at any place within the local limits of the jurisdiction of a court in the State of Jammu and Kashmir, it may send such summons or warrant in duplicate by post or otherwise to the presiding officer of that court to be served or executed.

(2) Where a court in the said territories has received for service or execution —

(a) a summons to any person requiring him to attend and produce a document or other thing, or to produce it, or

(b) a search warrant,

issued by a court in the State of Jammu and Kashmir, it shall cause the same to be served or executed as if it were a summons or warrant received by it from another court in the said territories for service or execution within the local limits of its jurisdiction, and where any such search warrant has been so executed, the things found in the search shall, so far as possible, be dealt with in accordance with the procedure prescribed by section 99.

RAJENDRA PRASAD,
President.

G. R. RAJAGOPAUL,
Addl. Secy. to the Government of India.

—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Govt. Press, C. 255/30-6-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 26 Imphal, Wednesday, July 2, 1958 (Asadha 11, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1 to 2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	2
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	Nil	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	2 to 4

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 21st June, 1958.

No. F-Plan/26/55(II).—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint, until further orders, Shri Hari Deva Sharma, M.Sc., now Statistical Officer, Administrative Intelligence Unit attached to the Office of the Development Commissioner, Manipur to the temporary post of Statistical Officer, Manipur sanctioned under Government of India, Cabinet Secretariat letter No. 25/16/57-Estt, dated the 24th September, 1957 in the scale of pay of Rs. 250-250-300(Con)-25-400-EB-25-600-EB-25-650/-.

2. The expenditure will be debited to L.2–Statistics—L.2(1)–Statistical Department L.2(1)(1)—Pay of Officers of the Manipur Budget for 1958-59.

SECRETARIAT—MEDICAL CO-OPERATIVE AND INDUSTRY BRANCH

Imphal, the 25th June, 1958.

No. J-IN-49/54-56-Vol.II.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint temporarily Shri Mrinal Kanti Ganguly at present Technical Supdt. Cottage Industries N.E.F.A., Shillong as Director of Industries, Manipur until further orders in the scale of Rs. 250-250-300(Con)-20-400-EB-25-600/- plus usual Dearness Allowance. He will be on probation initially for a period of six months in the first instance. This period can be curtailed or extended at the discretion of the C. C. Manipur. His services may be terminated without notice during the period of probation and thereafter on a month's notice.

By order etc.,

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary (DPTW),
Manipur Administration, Imphal.

SECRETARIAT—MEDICAL CO-OPERATIVE & INDUSTRY BRANCH

Imphal, the 23rd July, 1958.

No. H.Co/3/56-57 Vol.IV.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to extend the terms of appointment of Shri Th. Indrakumar Singh as Co-operative Development Officer made under this Administration Order No. H.Co/23/55-57(i) dated 18-4-57 upto the end of February, 1959.

By order etc.,

K. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (MCI),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 23rd June, 1958.

No. R/22/55.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the continuance of the temporary post of Sub-Deputy Collector created under this Administration order No. R/22/55-56 dated the 26th/27th March, 1957 for a further period of one year with effect from 1st March, 1958.

2. The expenditure will be debited to the Deputy Commissioner's budget for the year 1958-59.

Imphal, the 27th June, 1958.

No. R/22/55.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to depute until further orders Shri Ahantham Nilmani Singh, temporary Sub-Deputy Collector to the Manipur Territorial Council with immediate effect.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (TW) MANIPUR

Orders by the Deputy Commissioner, (TW).

Imphal, the 3rd June, 1958.

No. 74/57-58/TW.—Shri K. Prongo is temporarily appointed as Sub-Deputy Collector (Tribal) under Deputy Commissioner (TW), Manipur vice M. Tuizar transferred in the scale of Rs. 150-150-200 (con)-10-260-EB-10-300-12½-375-EB-12½-450/- P.M. with D.A. and other allowances as admissible under the Rules against the post sanctioned under Chief Commissioner's Order No. G-TW/16/55-56-III.A of 4th March, 1958, with effect from the date on which he joins his duty until further order.

The expenditure is debitable to Major Head 25-General Administration, Minor Head A3(1)-Tribal Welfare Scheme and Sub-Head A3(1)(1) Pay of Officer.

C. H. NAIRR,
Deputy Commissioner (TW), Manipur.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Imphal, the 23rd June, 1958.

No. 1005(Misc)FOR/56-57-III.—The following Notification F. No. 8 (22)-ST/58, dated the 10th June, 1958 issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), New Delhiis republished for general information.

N. N. PAL,
Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 (74 of 1956), and in supersession of the notification of the Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs, S.R.O. No. 319 dated the 19th March, 1958, the Central Government hereby appoints the 1st day of October, 1958 as the date on which section 15 of the said Act shall come into force.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE

Imphal, the 25th June, 1958.

No. 30/CS/57-58.—It is notified for general information that pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Khwai Naharol Co-operative Credit Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 30 of 1957-58 dated the 25th June of the year one thousand nine hundred fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 5th June 1958.

Whereas it was a condition of the registration of the Electrical Wiremen Co-operative Society Ltd. that the society should consist of at least ten members and whereas it has also been proved to my satisfaction that the number of members of the above society has been reduced to less than ten, I hereby, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 40 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, cancel the registration of the society.

And further, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Shri A. Brajabihari Singh, Inspector, Co-operative Societies to be the Liquidator of the society.

All claims against the dissolved society must be submitted to the Liquidator within one month of the publication of this Notice.

Imphal, the 5th June, 1958.

Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Brahmapur Nahabam Co-operative Society Ltd. (Regn. No. 131 of 1948-49) that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 39 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, I hereby cancel the registration of the society.

And further, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Shri A. Brajabihari Singh, Inspector, C. S. Manipur to be the Liquidator of the society.

All claims against the dissolved society must be submitted to the Liquidator within one month of the publication of this Notice.

P.C.S BORDOLOI,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

MANIPUR TERRITORIAL COUNCIL

HEALTH SERVICES DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 23rd June, 1958.

Tour Programme of Mobile Dispensary Western Hill, Manipur, for the month of June—July, 1958.

26-6-58	Imphal	...	Molnom	...	37 miles.
27-6-58	Malnom	...	Saidan		
28-6-58		HALT			
29-6-58	Saidan	...	Thuithapin	...	
30-6-58	Thuithapin	...	Mualvaiphin		
1-7-58	Mualvaiphei	...	New Saikot	...	
2-7-58	New Saikot	...	Saikot	...	
3-7-58		HALT			
4-7-58	Saikot	...	Hrumtha	...	
5-7-58	Hrumtha	...	Khapinbung	...	
6-7-58		HALT			
7-7-58	Khabindung	...	Malbem	...	
8-7-58	Malbem	...	Dumsan	...	
9-7-58		HALT			
10-7-58	Dumsan	...	Teitengphai	...	
11-7-58	Teitengphai	...	Rengkai	...	
12-7-58	Rengkai	...	Thenmal	...	
13-7-58	Thenmal	...	Imphal.	...	42. Miles.

N. B. ROY,
Principal Officer/Health Services,
Manipur Territorial Council.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 23rd June, 1958.

No. R/22/55.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the continuance of the temporary post of Sub-Deputy Collector created under this Administration order No. R/22/55-56 dated the 26th/27th March, 1957 for a further period of one year with effect from 1st March, 1958.

2. The expenditure will be debited to the Deputy Commissioner's budget for the year 1958-59.

Imphal, the 27th June, 1958.

No. R/22/55.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to depute until further orders Shri Ahanthem Nilmani Singh, temporary Sub-Deputy Collector to the Manipur Territorial Council with immediate effect.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (TW) MANIPUR

Orders by the Deputy Commissioner, (TW).

Imphal, the 3rd June, 1958.

No. 74/57-58/TW.—Shri K. Prongo is temporarily appointed as Sub-Deputy Collector (Tribal) under Deputy Commissioner (TW), Manipur vice M. Tuizar transferred in the scale of Rs. 150-150-300 (con)-10-260-EB-10-300-12½-375-EB-12½-450/- P.M. with D.A. and other allowances as admissible under the Rules against the post sanctioned under Chief Commissioner's Order No. G-TW/16/55-56-III.A of 4th March, 1958, with effect from the date on which he joins his duty until further order.

The expenditure is debitable to Major Head 25-General Administration, Minor Head A3(1)-Tribal Welfare Scheme and Sub-Head A3(1)(1) Pay of Officer.

C. H. NAIBE,
Deputy Commissioner (TW), Manipur.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Imphal, the 23rd June, 1958.

No. 1005(Misc)FOB/56-57-III.—The following Notification F. No. 8 (22)-ST/58, dated the 10th June, 1958 issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), New Delhiis republished for general information.

N. N. PAL,
Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 (74 of 1956), and in supersession of the notification of the Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs, S.R.O. No. 319 dated the 19th March, 1958, the Central Government hereby appoints the 1st day of October, 1958 as the date on which section 15 of the said Act shall come into force.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE

Imphal, the 25th June, 1958.

No. 30/CS/57-58.—It is notified for general information that pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Khwai Naharol Co-operative Credit Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 30 of 1957-58 dated the 25th June of the year one thousand nine hundred fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 5th June 1958.

Whereas it was a condition of the registration of the Electrical Wiremen Co-operative Society Ltd. that the society should consist of at least ten members and whereas it has also been proved to my satisfaction that the number of members of the above society has been reduced to less than ten, I hereby, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 40 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, cancel the registration of the society.

And further, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Shri A. Brajabihari Singh, Inspector, Co-operative Societies to be the Liquidator of the society.

All claims against the dissolved society must be submitted to the Liquidator within one month of the publication of this Notice.

Imphal, the 5th June, 1958.

Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Brahmapur Nahabam Co-operative Society Ltd. (Regn. No. 151 of 1948-49) that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 39 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, I hereby cancel the registration of the society.

And further, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Shri A. Brajabihari Singh, Inspector, C. S. Manipur to be the Liquidator of the society.

All claims against the dissolved society must be submitted to the Liquidator within one month of the publication of this Notice.

P.C.S. Bordoloi,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

MANIPUR TERRITORIAL COUNCIL

Health Services Department.

Imphal, the 23rd June, 1958.

Tour Programme of Mobile Dispensary Western Hill, Manipur, for the month of June—July, 1958.

26-6-58	Imphal	...	Molnom	...	37 miles.
27-6-58	Malnom	...	Saidan		
28-6-58		HALT			
29-6-58	Saidan	...	Thuithapin	...	
30-6-58	Thuithapin	...	Mualvaiphin		
1-7-58	Mualvaiphei	...	New Saikot	...	
2-7-58	New Saikot	...	Saikot	...	
3-7-58		HALT			
4-7-58	Saikot	...	Hrumtha	...	
5-7-58	Hrumtha	...	Khapinbung	...	
6-7-58		HALT			
7-7-58	Khabindung	...	Malbem	...	
8-7-58	Malbem	...	Dumsan	...	
9-7-58		HALT			
10-7-58	Dumsan	...	Toitengphai	...	
11-7-58	Toitengphai	...	Rengkai	...	
12-7-58	Rengkai	...	Thenmal	...	
13-7-58	Thenmal	...	Imphal.	...	42. Miles.

N. B. Roy,
Principal Officer/Health Services,
Manipur Territorial Council.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 25th June, 1958.

No. 6/F/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to Section 59 of the Indian partnership Act IX of 1932 M/S Tribal Soap Industry has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 6 of 1958-59 dated the 25th June of the year one thousand nine hundred fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 28th June, 1958.

No. 8/F/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to Section 59 of the Indian partinership Act IX of 1932 M/S The General Carrying and Trading Co., Imphal has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 8 of 1958-59 dated the 28th June of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

U. M. SINHA,
Offg. Registrar of Firms, Manipur.

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. 230/2-7-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 27 Imphal, Wednesday, July 9, 1958 (Asadha 18, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1	Part III—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	5 to 10
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	1 to 5	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	11 to 18

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS AND FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, dated the 1st July, 1958.

No. B-HE/5/56.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to allow Shri Dhananjoy Khan, Assistant Engineer (Electricity) of the Electricity Division, P. W. D., Manipur to prefix 22-12-57 Sunday and suffix 26th and 27th January, '58 holidays to the leave granted to him under this Administration order of even number of the 10th December, 1957.

By order etc.,
G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 8th July, 1958.

No. R/22/55/1026.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to cancel the transfer order of Shri Ahanthem Nilmani Singh, temporary Sub-Deputy Collector to the Territorial Council issued under order No. R/22/55 dated 27-6-58.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—GENERAL, LABOUR, & EMPLOYMENT BRANCH

Imphal, the 12th June, 1958.

No. I/J 37/52-56.—The following Notification is published for general information.

By order etc.,
G. M. SINGH,
Asstt. Secretary (GLE), Manipur Administration.

No. I/J/37/52-56.

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION
REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Rules under sub-sections (1) and (4) of section 8 of the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 (25 of 1955).

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) and (4) of section 8 of the Hindu

Marriage Act, 1955 (25 of 1955) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Law Notification No. S. R. O. 2063, dated the 19th September, 1955, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, hereby makes the following Rules, namely : —

RULES

1. **Short title** :—(1) These rules may be called the Manipur Hindu Marriage Registration Rules, 1957.

(2) They extend to the whole of the Union territory of Manipur.

(3) They shall come into force on such date as the Chief Commissioner may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint [and different dates may be appointed for different parts of the Union territory.]

2. **Definitions** :—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires—

(a) "Act" means the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 (25 of 1955) ;

(b) "Form" means a form appended to these rules ;

(c) "Marriage" means the Hindu Marriage solemnized under the Act ;

(d) "Register" means the Hindu Marriage Register kept under section 8 ;

(e) "Registrar" means an Officer appointed by the Chief Commissioner to discharge the functions of a Registrar under these Rules ;

(f) "Section" means a section of the Act.

3. **Register kept under the Act.**—(1) Every Registrar shall maintain a register which shall be in the form of a book in Form A consisting of blank pages which shall be numbered serially beginning with the figure 1.

(2) The Registrar shall certify under his signature on the title page of every blank register, the number of pages actually contained in such register and shall also note the date on which the Register was opened.

4. **Application for Registration of Marriage.**—

(1) Every application for registration of particulars relating to a marriage shall be made to the Registrar in Form A within a period of thirty days from the date of the marriage. Such application shall be signed by the parties to the marriage and where the bride shall not have completed the age of 18 years, it shall, in addition, be signed by her guardian in marriage with whose consent the marriage was solemnised.

(2) Such application shall also be signed by the Officiating priest, if any.

(3) Every application shall be accompanied by a fee of Rs. 2/-.

(4) The application shall be endorsed by the Registrar with the following endorsement on the reverse thereof :—

"The application and the fee of Rs. 2/- were received by me on ....19..... and the application is filed at Serial No..... ... of 19..... on page ..... of volume ..... of the Register of Hindu Marriages, maintained under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 (25 of 1955)".

5. **Certified copies of extract.**— The Registrar shall, on application, give certified copies of extracts from the Register on payment of Rs. 4/- per certified extract [from the Register].

6. **Defective application.**—(1) If any application received by the Registrar under rule 4 is not accompanied by a fee of Rs. 2/-, or it is defective in any respect, the Registrar shall refuse to entertain the application, unless the parties to the marriage pay the said fee or remedy the defect, as the case may be, within such time as may be specified by him.

(2) If the Registrar receiving such application has no jurisdiction to receive the same, he shall send the application to the Registrar having such jurisdiction and inform the person making the application accordingly.

7. **Blank forms of applications.**—(1) Blank forms of application shall on request be supplied free of charge to the parties to a marriage by the Registrar.

(2) The Registrar may also supply free of charge to any priest or to such other person as he may deem fit a reasonable number of blank forms provided that such priest or other person undertakes to render an account of the forms, when he requests for further supply of such forms.

8. **Receipt for fees.**—The Registrar shall grant a receipt for each amount received by him in Form "C".

(2) All fees received by the Registrar shall be credited to the Administration.

FORM 'A'.

Register of Marriage under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955.

(See Rule 3)

Sl. No.	No. & date of application.	Date & place of Marriage.	Name & Parentage of parties.		Age & date of birth		Permanent residance.		Present residence		If the wife was below the age of eighteen at the time of marriage, the name, parentage, relationship & address of the guardian whose consent was obtained.	Signature of the parties.		Signature of the Registrar with date of registration.
			Husband.	Wife.	Husband.	Wife.	Husband.	Wife.	Husband.	Wife.		Husband.	Wife.	

FORM "B"

(See Rule 4)

Application for Registration of Marriage under Section 8 of the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 (25 of 1955).

1. Date of marriage ... ...
2. Place of marriage (with sufficient particulars to locate the place) ... ...
3. Name & parentage of parties—(1) (Husband) Name ... ...
   Father's name ... ...
   (2) (Wife) Name ... ...
   Father's name ... ...
4. Age and date of birth (1) (Husband) ... ...
   (2) (Wife) ... ...
5. Permanent residence, if any (1) (Husband) ... ...
   (2) (Wife) ... ...
6. Present residence (1) (Husband) ... ...
7. Relationship, if any, of the parties before marriage (2) (Wife) ... ...
   ... ...
8. (a) Status of the bridegroom at the time of marriage, whether unmarried/widower/Divorced ... ...
   (b) Status of the birde at the time of marriage, whether unmarried/widow/Divorced ... ...
9. (1) We declare that a Hindu Marriage was solemnized between us ... ... and ... on ... ... at ... ... in accordance with our customary rites and ceremonies and that we have been living together as husband and wife ever since the said marriage.

   (2) We hereby declare further that—

   (i) neither of us had a spouse living at the time of the marriage;

   (ii) neither of us is an idiot or a lunatic,

   (iii) both of us had completed the age of eighteen years at the time of marriage.

   (iii) I ... ... the husband had completed the age of eighteen years and ... ... the wife had completed the age of fifteen years at the time of the marriage and consent of the guardian of the wife, viz. ... ... (here enter the name, parentage age, address and relationship of the guardian) had been obtained for the marriage.

   (Note.—Strike out whichever is not applicable)

   (iv) We are not within the degree of prohibited relationship.

   (iv) according to the custom or usage having the force of law governing each of us, a marriage between us is permitted, though we are sapindas of each other.

   (Note—Strike out whichever is not applicable)

10. *Signature of the father or guardian in marriage with whose consent the marriage was solemnized.
11. (a) Full name of the officiating priest ... ...
    (b) His age ... ...
    (c) Usual place of residence ... ...
    (d) Address ... ...
    (e) Signature of the officiating priest with date ... ...

VERIFICATION.

We ... ... (husband) and ... ... (wife) do hereby verify that the particulars of our marriage given above are true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Signed & Verified this ... ... the day of ... ... 19 ... ...

(1) (Husband)

(2) (Wife)

*To be filled in only in such cases where the bride is at the time of her marriage below 18 years of age.

FORM 'C'

(See Rule 8)

Under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 (25 of 1955)

Received from ... ... the sum of Rs. ... ...
(Rupees ... ...) on the following account—

Fee for registration of marriage Rs. — N.P.
between ... ... & ... ...
Fee for certified extracts No. ... ...
at page ... ... Vol ... ...
of 9 ... ...of the Register of Hindu Marriage.

Dated.....
the.....

Signature of the Registrar
of Marriages.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 20th June, 1958.
30th Jyaistha, 1880 Saka.

No. J/15/54(111).—The Working Journalists (Fixation of Rates of Wages) Ordinance, 1958 (3 of 1958) and the Banaras Hindu University (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958 (4 of 1958) published in the Gazette of India Extra-ordinary, Part II—Section 1 dated the 14th June, 1958 are republished for general information.

BY ORDER—
S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

THE WORKING JOURNALISTS (FIXATION OF RATES OF WAGES) ORDINANCE 1958.

(No. 3 of 1958)

Promulgated by the President in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India.

AN Ordinance to provide for the fixation of rates of wages in respect of working journalists and for matters connected therewith

WHEREAS Parliament is not in session and the President is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 123 of the Constitution, the President is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance, 1958.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the Working Journalists (Fixation of Rates of Wages) Ordinance, 1958.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires :—

(a) "Committee" means the Committee constituted under section 3.

(b) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Ordinance.

(c) "Wage Board" means the Wage Board constituted under the Working Journalists Act by notification No. SRO. 1075 of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour, dated the 2nd May, 1956.

(d) "Wage Board decision" means the decisions of the Wage Board published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, dated the 11th May, 1957.

(e) "Wages" means wages as defined in the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.

(f) "Working Journalists Act" means the Working Journalists (Conditions of Service) and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1955.

3. (1) For the purpose of enabling the Central Government to fix rates of wages in respect of working journalists in the light of the Judgement of the Supreme Court, dated the 19th day of March, 1958, relating to the Wage Board decision, and in the light of all other relevant circumstances, the Central Government shall, as soon as may be after the commencement of this Ordinance by notification in the official Gazette a Committee consisting of the following persons, namely :—

(i) an officer of the Ministry of Law not below the rank of Joint Secretary, nominated by the Central Government, who shall be the Chairman of the Committee.

(ii) three persons nominated by the Central Government from among the officers of each of the Ministries of Home Affairs, Labour and Employment and Information and Broadcasting,

(iii) a chartered accountant nominated by the Central Government.

(2) The Central Government may appoint a Secretary to the Committee for the performance of such functions as the Committee or the Chairman thereof may assign to him, and may also provide the Committee with such other staff as may be necessary.

Function of Committee.

4. (1) The Committee shall, by notice published in such manner as it thinks fit, call upon newspaper establishments and working journalists and other persons interested in the Wage Board decision to make such representations as they may think fit as respects the Wage Board decision and the rates of Wages which may be fixed under this Ordinance in respect of working journalists.

(2) Every such representation shall be in writing and shall be made within such period not exceeding thirty days, as the Committee may specify in the notice, and shall state —

(a) the specific grounds of objection, if any, to the Wage Board decision,

(b) the rates of wages which in the opinion of the person making the representation, would be reasonable, having regard to the capacity of the employer to pay the same or to any other circumstance, whichever may seem relevant to the person making the representation in relation to his representation,

(c) the alterations or modifications, if any, which, in the opinion of the person making the representation, should be made in the Wage Board decision and the reasons therefor.

(3) The Committee shall take into account the representations aforesaid, if any, and after examining the materials placed before the Wage Board and such further materials as have since been made available to it under this Ordinance, make such recommendations, as it thinks fit, to the Central Government for the fixation of rates of wages in respect of working journalists, whether by way of modification or otherwise, of the Wage Board decision, and any such recommendation may specify, whether prospectively or retrospectively the date from which the rates of wages should take effect.

(4) In making any recommendations to the Central Government the Committee shall have regard to all the matters set out in sub-section (1) of section 9 of the Working Journalists Act.

(5) The Committee may, if it thinks fit, take up for consideration separately groups or classes of newspaper establishments, whether on the basis of regional classification or on any other basis, and make recommendations from time to time in regard to each such group or class.

Power of Committee.

5. (1) Subject to the provisions contained in sub-section (2), the Committee may exercise all or any of the powers which an industrial tribunal, constituted under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, exercises for the purpose of adjudicating an industrial dispute referred to it and shall, subject to the provisions contained in this Act and the rules, if any, made thereunder, have power to regulate its own procedure.

(2) Any representations made to the Committee and any documents furnished to it by way of evidence, shall be open to inspection on payment of such fee as may be prescribed, by any person interested in the matter.

(3) If in the course of any inquiry it appears to the Committee that it is necessary to examine any accounts or documents or obtain any statements from any person, the Committee may authorise any officer of the Central Government (herein after referred to as "the authorised officer") in that behalf and the authorised officer shall, subject to the directions of the Committee, if any, examine the accounts or documents or obtain the statements from the person.

(4) The authorised officer may, subject to the directions of the Committee, if any, exercise all or any of the powers which an industrial tribunal may exercise under sub-section (2) or sub-section (3) of section 11 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.

(5) The authorised officer shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code.

Power of Central Govt. to enforce recommendation of Committee.

6. (1) As soon as may be, after the receipt of the recommendations of the Committee, the Central Government shall make an order in terms of the recommendations or subject to such modifications, if any, as it thinks fit, being modifications which, in the opinion of the Central Government, do not effect important alterations in the character of recommendations.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), the Central Government may, if it thinks fit —

(a) make such modifications in the recommendations not being modifications of the nature referred to in sub-section (1) as it thinks fit.

Povided that before making any such modifications, the Central Government shall cause notice to be given to all persons likely to be affected thereby in such manner as may be prescribed, and shall take into account any representations which they may make in this behalf in writing, or

(b) refer the recommendations or any part thereof to the Committee, in which case the Central Government shall consider its further recommendations and make an order either in terms of the recommendations or with such modifications as are referred to in sub-section (1).

(3) Every order made by the Central Government shall be published in the official Gazette together with the recommendations of the Committee relating to the order, and the order shall come into operation on the date of publication or on such date, whether prospectively or retrospectively, as may be specified in the order.

Order of Central Govt. to be binding on all persons concerned.

7. Subject to the other provisions contained in section 10, the order of the Central Government on its publication in the official Gazette shall be binding on all employers and working journalists in relation to whom the order has been made; and every working journalist shall be entitled to claim wages at a rate which shall in no case, be less than the rate of wages specified in the order.

8. The Central Government may, at any time after the expiry of three years from the date of the order passed by it under this Ordinance, if it is of opinion that circumstances require that the rates of wages specified in the order should be revised, constitute a Wage Board as provided in section 8 of the Working Journalists Act, and where a wage Board is so constituted, the provisions of the Working Journalists Act shall apply thereto.

Recovery of moneys due to working journalists.

9. Any money due to a working journalist under any order of the Central Govt. made under the ordinance, may be recovered in the same manner as money due under the Working Journalists Act may be recovered under section 17 of that Act.

Effect of Ordinance over working Journalist Act etc.

10. (1) Sections 8, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of the Working Journalists Act shall have no effect in relation to the Committee.

(2) The provisions of this Ordinance shall have effect notwithstanding anything inconsistent therewith in the terms of any award, agreement or contract of service, whether made before or after the commencement of the Ordinance.

Provided that where under any such award, agreement, contract of service or otherwise a working journalist is entitled to benefits in respect of any matter which are more favourable to him than those to which he would be entitled under this Ordinance the working journalist shall continue to be entitled to the more favourable benefits in respect of that matter, notwithstanding that he receives benefits in respect of other matters under this Ordinance.

(3) Nothing contained in this ordinance shall be construed to preclude any working journalist from entering into any agreement with an employer for granting him rights or privileges in respect of any matter which are more favourable to him than those to which he would be entitled under this ordinance.

Vacancies, etc not to invalidate proceedings of Committee.

11. No act or proceeding of the Committee shall be invalid merely by reasons of of the existence of any vacancy among its members or any of defect in the constitution thereof

Power to make rules.

12 ( ) The Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules to carry out the purposes of this Ordinance.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for —

(a) the manner in which notices under this Ordinance may be published

(b) the procedure to be followed by the Committee in the exercise of its powers under this ordinance.

(c) the fees to be paid for inspection of documents furnished to the Committee.

RAJENDRA PRASAD,
President.

G R Rajagopaul
Addl. Secy, to the Govt of India.

THE BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1958

No 4 OF 1958

Promulgated by the President in the Ninth Year of Republic of India.

An Ordinance further to amend the Banaras Hindu University Act, 1915

Whereas Parliament is not in session and the President is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action ,

Now, therefore in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 123 of the Constitution, the President is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance —

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the Banaras Hindu University (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Act 16 of 1912 to be temporarily amended.

2. During the period of operation of this Ordinance, the Banaras Hindu University Act, 1915 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), and the statutes thereunder shall have effect subject to the amendments specified in this Ordinance.

Substitution of the new section for section 9

3 For section 9 of the principal Act, the following section shall be substituted, namely :—

The Court-

"9. The Court shall be an advisory body and its functions shall be —

(a) to advise the visitor in respect of any matter which may be referred to it for advice ;

(b) to advise any authority of the University in respect of any matter which may be referred to the Court by such authority ; and

(c) to perform such other duties and exercise such other powers as may be assigned to it by the visitor or under this Act".

Insertion of new section 13A.

4 After section 12 of the principal Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

"12 A No act or proceeding of any authority or body of the University shall be invalid by reason only of the existence of any vacancy among its members or any defect in the constitution thereof" Proceedings of University authorities or bodies not to be invalidated by vacancies etc.

5. In section 17 of the principal Act, for sub-sections (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely :— Amendment of Section 17.

"(3) The Executive Council may, from time to time make new or additional Statutes or may amend or repeal the Statutes but every new Statute or addition to the Statutes or any amendment or repeal of a Statute shall require the previous approval of the Visitor who may sanction, disallow or remit it for further consideration."

6. In section 18 of the principal Act, for sub-sections (5), (6) (7) and (8) the following sub-sections shall be substituted, namely :— Amendment of section 18

"(5) Where the Executive Council has rejected the draft of an Ordinance proposed by the Academic Council, the Academic Council may appeal to the Visitor who may pass such order thereon as he thinks fit.

(6) All Ordinances made by the Executive Council shall be submitted, as soon as may be, to the Visitor who may disallow any such Ordinance or remit it to the Executive Council for further consideration.

(7) The Visitor may, by order, direct that the operation of any Ordinance shall be suspended until he has had an opportunity of exercising his power of disallowance, and any order of suspension under this sub-section shall cease to have effect on the expiration of one month from the date of such order."

7. In section 19 of the principal Act, the proviso to sub-section (3) shall be omitted. Amendment of section 19

8. The Statutes of the University shall have effect as if they had been amended as follows :— Amendment of Statutes

(i) in Statute 12,—

(a) clause (2) shall be omitted;

(b) in clause (5) (a), the words "and the Court" shall be omitted;

(ii) for Statute 14, the following Statute shall be substituted, namely :—

"14. (1) The Court shall consist of the following members, namely :— The Court

(a) the Chancellor, ex officio,

(b) the members of the Executive Council, ex officio.

(c) two representatives of the departments and Colleges of the University, nominated by the Visitor,

(d) two representatives of the teachers of the University other than Professors, nominated by the Visitor,

(e) five representatives of the old students of the University nominated by the Visitor,

(f) three representatives of Parliament, two to be nominated by the Speaker of the House of the People from among the members thereof and one to be nominated by the Chairman of the Council of States from among the members thereof.

(g) twenty nine persons nominated by the Visitor from among persons who have special knowledge or practical experience in education or have rendered eminent services in the cause of education or are men of standing in public life.

(2) Seventeen members of the Court shall form a quorum"

(iii) Statute 16 shall be omitted ;

(iv) for Statute 17, the following Statute shall be substituted namely :—

"17. (1) The Executive Council shall consist of the following members, namely :—

(a) the Vice-Chancellor, ex officio,

(b) seven persons nominated by the Visitor,

(c) one person nominated by the Chief Rector,

(2) Five members of the Executive Council shall form a quorum";

(v) in Statute 18,—

(a) in clause (1), the words "subject to the control of the Court" and the words "not otherwise provided for" shall be omitted;

(b) in clause (2) (viii), the words "otherwise than by an act of the Court" shall be omitted;

(vi) in Statute 20, in item (i), the words "the Court or" shall be omitted,

(vii) in Statute 28, for the words "The Court, the Executive Council," the words "The Executive Council" shall be substituted;

(viii) for Statue 29, the following Statute shall be substituted namely :—

Selection Committee.

"29 (1) There shall be a Selection Committee for making recommendations to the Executive Council in respect of appointments to the posts of professor, Reader, Lecturer and Registrar, and the Selection Committee shall consist of such number of persons as the Executive Council may appoint.

(2) The procedure to be followed by the Selection Committee in making recommendations shall be determined by the Executive Council.

(3) If the Executive Council is unable to accept any recommendations made by the Committee, it shall record its reasons and submit the case to the Visitor for final orders";

(ix) for Statute 30, the following Statute shall be substituted, namely :—

Screening Committee.

30. (1) There shall be a Screening Committee consisting of the following persons namely :—

(a) a person who is or has been a Judge of a High Court, nominated by the Central Government, who shall be the Chairman of the Committee.

(b) the Vice-Chancellor, ex officio,

(c) a person nominated by the Central Government from among persons who have had administrative or other experience in educational matters.

(2) The meetings of the Committee shall be convened by such person as may be appointed for this purpose by the Chairman.

(3) It shall be the duty of the Screening Committee to examine the cases of all persons who at the commencement of the Banaras Hindu University (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, are holding teaching, administrative or other posts in the University in respect of whom there is reason to believe that their continuance in office would be detrimental to the interests of the University and to forward its recommendations to the Executive Council; and the Executive Council shall take such action thereon as it may think fit.

Provided that before taking any such action against the person concerned, the Executive Council shall give him a reasonable opportunity of being heard."

Transitorial provisions.

9. (1) Every person holding office as a member of the Court or the Executive Council, as the case may be, immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance, shall on such commencement cease to hold office as such :

Provided that where any such person holds immediately before such commencement any other office in the University, nothing contained in this sub-section shall be construed to affect his continuance in such other office.

(2) Until the Court or the Executive Council is constituted in accordance with the provisions of clause (ii) or clause (iv), as the case may be, of section 8, the Visitor may, by general or special order, direct any officer of the University to exercise the powers and discharge the duties conferred or imposed by or under the principal Act, as amended by this Ordinance, on the Court or the Executive Council as the case may be.

RAJENDRA PRASAD,
President.

G. R. RAJAGOPAUL,
Addl. Secy. to Govt. of India.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE

Imphal, the 28th June, 1958.

D. M. COLLEGE, IMPHAL SESSION 1958-59.

Applications in the prescribed forms (available at the College Office) for admission to 3rd Year Arts, Science and Commerce Classes will be received with effect from 30-6-58 by the College Office. Last date for receiving application forms will be fixed later on.

Number of seats available in different classes is as follows :—

Third Year Arts	—	80
,, ,, Science	—	30
,, ,, Commerce	—	30

Combination of subjects may be selected from the following :—

B. A. English, Manipuri/Alt. English, Economics, History, Philosophy, Mathematics and Statistics.

Honours—in all subjects except in Vernacular and Statistics.

B. Sc. Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology and Statistics, subject to restriction.

Honours—in Chemistry and Mathematics.

B. Com. All subjects as given in the University Calender.

L. T. SINGH,
Officer-in-charge,
for Principal, D. M. College, Imphal.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 3rd July, 1958.

No.7/F/58-59/6.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act IX of 1932 M/S Prabhulal Madanlal Jain has been incorporated in my Office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 7 of 1958-59 dated the 3rd July of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

U. M. SINHA,
Offg., Registrar of Firm, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, ELECTRICITY DIVISION.

TENDER NOTICE. No 3

Imphal, the 2 th June, 1958.

Sealed tenders for the following works will be received by the undersigned npto 3 P. M. on 10-7-58 and will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P. M. in the presence of tenderers.

Full particulars, specifications, etc. can be had from the Office of the undersigned at any time during office hours.

The Engineer in charge will have the right to increase or decrease the number of items to be done for each type as demanded by situation.

Name of Work	Nos. & Cost of each	Total Cost.	Earnest Money	Time required for completion.
1. Providing internal Electrical installation for class IV Qtrs.	4 Nos. @ Rs. 1722/- each.	Rs. 6,888/-	Rs. 162/-	One month.
2. do Type III Qtrs.	4 Nos. @ Rs 1336/- each	Rs 5,344/-	Rs. 134/-	do
3. do Type II (b) Qtrs.	6 Nos. @ Rs. 1182/- each	Rs. 7,092/-	Rs 178/-	do

R. M. SHARMA,
Executive Engineer Electricity Division, P. W. D., Manipur.

TENDER NOTICE

No. TN/2/55-59

Sealed tenders are invited for the undermentioned work from the approved contractors of P. W. D., Manipur on the 11th July, '58 upto 3 P. M. and the same will be opened at 3-30 P. M. of the same day.

Tenders should be submitted in the P. W. D From No. 8 (Rate Tender). All conditions and terms of contract are as per P. W. D. Form No. 6 (Notice Inviting Tender).

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Estimated cost.	E/Money.	Time
1.	Improvement of Imphal River Right bank Bund from laiphrakpam to Chongtham Cona mile 24/2 to 26/0 miles	Rs. 21969/-	Rs. 550	3 months

CB. JAIN,
Executive Engineer,
Water Supply & Imphal Building Divn.
P.W.D. Manipur.

ADVERTISEMENT

Imphal, the 30th June, 1958.

The Government of India has reserved one seat for lady student from Manipur in Nilratan Sircar Medical College, Calcutta. Only those candidates who have secured at least 50% of the aggregate marks at the Intermediate Science (Medical Group) or Equivalent Examination need apply. Applications in the prescribed Form should be submitted through the Chief Medical Officer, Manipur from bonafide residents of Manipur. Forms of Applications can be obtained from the C. M. O's Office. The application should reach the C. M. O. Manipur by the 7th July/58 at the latest.

N. C. BROWAL,
Chief Medical Officer Manipur

MANIPUR TERRITORIAL COUNCIL

HEALTH SERVICES DEPARTMENT.

Tour Programme of Mobile Dispensary Manipur, for the month of June—July, 1958.

1.	11-6-58	Imphal	—	Sonjamang
2.	12-6-58	Sonjamang	—	Purum Kubi
3.	13-6-58	—	Halt	—
4.	14-6-58	Parum Kubi	—	Purum Khunou.
5.	15-6-58	Purum Khunou	—	Jongpalangkhong
6.	16-6-57	—	Halt	—
7.	17-6-58	Jongpalangkhong	—	Maibung Khunou
8.	18-6-58	Maibng khunou	—	Ankhumbung
9.	19-6-58	—	Halt	—
10.	20-6-58	Ankhumbung	—	Vakon
11.	21-6-58	Vakon	—	Sinamkom
12.	22-6-58	—	Halt	—
13.	23-6-58	Sinamkom	—	Maibung khulen
14.	24-6-58	Maibung khulen	—	Mapao khulen
15.	25-6-58	—	Halt	—
16.	26-6-58	Mapao khulen	—	Mapao khunou
17.	27-6-58	Mapao khunou	—	Thingsat
18.	28-6-58	—	Halt	—
19.	29-6-58	Thingsat	—	Phaireng
20.	30-6-58	Phaireng	—	Luwangsanggon
21.	1-7-58	—	Halt	—
22.	2-7-58	Luwangsanggon	—	Sekmai
23.	3-7-58	Sekmai	—	Imphal

8-7-58	Imphal	to	Komlathabi
9-7-58	komlathabi	—	Liwachangning
10-7-58	--	Halt.	—
11-7-58	Liwachangning	—	Sarai
12-7-58	Sarai	—	Japhou.
13-7-58	—	Halt.	—
14-7-58	Japhou	—	Godung (Lambung).
15-7-58	—	Halt.	—
16-7-58	Godung(Lambung)	—	Chandel.
17-7-58	Chandel	—	Bera.
18-7-58	—	Halt.	—
19-7-58	Bera	—	Khunou.
20-7-58	Khunou	—	Gangpiyang.
21-7-58	—	Halt.	—
22-7-58	Gangpiyang	—	Tonsang.
23-7-58	Tonsang	—	Nungbangching.
24-7-58	—	Halt.	—
25-7-58	Nungbangching	—	Purumtampak.
26-7-58	Purumtampak	—	Phunan sambung.
27-7-58	—	Halt.	—
28-7-58	Purum	—	Mantak.
29-7-58	Mantak	—	Laiching.
30-7-58	—	Halt.	—
31-7-58	Laiching	—	Kuraopokpi.
1-8-58	Kuraopokpi	—	Imphal.

N. B. ROY,
Principal Officer/Health Services.
Manipur Territorial Council.

SECRETARIAT — REVENUE BRANCH,

Imphal, the 4th July, 1958.

CORRIGENDUM.

No. R/22/55/1017.—Read "The expenditure is debitable to 57 Miscellaneous — Employment exchange and Resettlement — B Miscellaneous expenditure on planning —B—6—Lump Sum provision for Development Schemes" for "The expenditure will be debited to the Deputy Commissioner's budget for the year 1958-59" occuring in the Second Para of order No. R/22/55 dated 23-6-58 as published in Manipur Gazette No. 26 of 2-7-58.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue), Manipur.

নোটিশ নং ১

ইম্ফাল, তাং ৭।৭।১৯৫৮ ইং।

Industrial Co-operative Societies অমসুং Indivisual Handicrafts দিননা মণিপুরগী Handicrafts Industries দিং চাহৎবরগীলমক সরকারগী Loan অমসুং Subsidy লৌবিনিংগবদি তাং ১১।৮।৫৮ ইং কাঙবগী মহংদা Prescribed Loan Form দা তগাইনা ইদুনা মথাদা সহি তৌরিবা অসিদা দরখাস্থ থারকপা য়াগনি।

খোল পুবগী জামিন (Security) থয়গদবা পোংশক্লি লৌ, ইংথোক অমসুং য়ুমচিংবা পুথোক পুথিন য়াগবা পোংশকনা ওইগনি। দরখাস্থ পাবা থাবা মতমদা জামিন থমলিবা পোংশকী মমল লেপ্পা Certificate হাপনগদবনি। সব ওইয়গনা সার্কল S. D. C. অমসুং য়ুম ওইয়গনা Executive Engineer P. W. D. গী Valuation Certificate দরখাস্তগা লোইন-হল্লকদবনি।

অদুত অমসুগা মরোল পুন্নমক ওকিলগী কংবিবা য়াগনি।

U. M. SINHA,
Officiating Director of Industries, Manipur.

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. 275/9-7-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 28 Imphal, Wednesday, July 16, 1958 (Asadha 25, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Leaves and other personal matters	1 to 2	Part III—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Govt. of India, ...	Nil
Part II—Acts, Ordinances, Regulations, Rules etc.	2 to 4	Part IV—Advertisement and Notices	4 to 5

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 7th July, 1958.

N. G Hill. 41/54-56-II The Chief Commissioner is pleased to reconstitute the Central Tribal Advisory Board as given below The term of this board will be one year and the rules of the board will be the same as notified in order No. G Hill. 11/51 dated the 13th June, 1956

1.	The Chief Commissioner, Manipur	Chairman.
2.	The Secretary, Development, Planning and Tribal Welfare ...	Secretary.
3.	The Deputy Commissioner (TW) Manipur ...	Member.
4.	The Assistant Political Officer (I) ...	,,
5.	The Assistant Commissioner for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, Shillong.	,,
6.	Shri R. Shiva, M. P. ...	,,
7	do L. Achaw Singh, M. P.	,,
8.	do A. Daiho	,,
9	do Dr L. Kampu.	,,
10	do Larho, T. C Member ...	,,
11	do Rishang Keishing, T. C. Member	,,
12.	do N. Raghi ,, ,, ...	,,
13.	do Paokhohang ,, ,, ...	,,
14	do W. Athuibow ,, ,, ...	,,
15.	do Kabipu ,, ,, ...	,,
16.	do Paolen ,, ,, ...	,,
17.	do Thaiso ,, ,, ...	,,
18.	do Vungkhom ,, ,, ...	,,
19.	Shrimati Akim Angnal ,, ,, ...	,,
20.	Shri Angnal Anal	,,
21.	do S. L. Lunmeh	,,
22.	Shrimati Rani Gaidilieu	,,
23	Shri L. Tawna	,,
24.	Head Khulakpa of Magulong Village	,,
25.	Head Khulakpa of Maram Village	,,
26.	Shri Abungbam of Keishamthong	,,
27.	Shri Moba Maring, Head Khulakpa of Lamlang Khulen ...	,,

T. KIPGEN,

Secretary (DPTW), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER.

Orders by the Development Commissioner

Imphal, the 2nd July, 1958.

No. B.203/166. Leave for 15 days with effect from 1-6-58 to 15-6-58 (both days inclusive) granted to Shri H. Hardeva Sharma Statistical Officer under this Office order No. B/203/146 dated 3-4-58 has been treated as Earned leave in accordance with the report of the Accountant General Assam Shillong under his letter No. GAN/IR/15 of 12-6-58.

C. H. NAIRE
Development Commissioner
Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

Imphal the 7th July, 1958.

No 305 G(Estt.)-2(LR-1. Shri S. C. Dey, S. D. C. (Treasury) was granted 2 months leave on average pay on Medical certificate with effect from 20-2-58 to 19-4-58 in extension under rule 81 of the Post and Telegraphs compilation of the Fundamental and supplementary Rules

Shri Dey would have continued to hold the post of S. D. C. (Treasury) but for his proceedings on leave

C. H. Naire,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS AND FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 11th July, 1958.

No. A.PW/Apptts/20/56. - The Chief Commissioner, Manipur has been pleased to grant Shri S. K. Paul, Assistant Engineer (Tech.) earned leave for a period of 31 days with effect from the 1st May, 1958 as admissible under Revised Rules, 1933 as amended.

Imphal, the 11th July, 1958.

No. A.PW/Apptts/2/56.Vol III - The Chief Commissioner, Manipur has been pleased to grant Shri I. Gokulchandra Singh, S. D. O., Manipur, earned leave for a period of 30 days with effect from 2-7-56 forenoon as admissible under Revised Leave Rules, 1933 as amended.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF) to the Manipur,
Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 3rd July, 1958.

No. G-R/56/50-58 - In exercise of the power conferred by Section 328(4) of the Assam Municipal Act, 1923 (Assam Act I of 1923) as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to declare the areas specified in the Schedule below including Bishenpur Bazar and its neighbourhood to be a notified area under Chapter XII of the said Act with effect from the date of issue of this order.

SCHEDULE

Starting from the north-eastern corner of Dag No. 95, the boundary line of the proposed notified area crosses the Tiddim Road, the Thabakhong Stream, the Cachar Road and reaches the South-eastern corner of Dag No. 2238, 2233, 2234, 2236, 2252, 2251, 2265, 2262, 1267, 2268. From the south-eastern corner of Dag No. 2278 it runs along and reaches the south-eastern corner of Dag No. 1027 covering as it passes a part of Dag No 2279, Dag Nos. 2280, 2293, a part of Dag No. 2290, 2303, 2305 and a part of Dag No 1024. Then it crosses the Thongjaorok River on the western side and reaches the south-eastern corner of the Bishenpur High School

compound covering Dag No. 1142, a part of Dag No. 1159 a part of Dag No. 1159/1272 From the south-eastern corner of the Bishenpur High school compound it bends east, crosses the Tiddim Road and reaches the north-eastern corner of Dag No. 95 covering a part of Dag No. 164, a part of Dag No. 162, Dag No. 161, 56 and 55 Lastly from the north eastern corner of Dag No. 55 it crosses the Thongjaorok River on the eastern side and reaches the north eastern corner of Dag No. 90 running northward almost parallel to the Tiddim Road and covering a part of Dag No. 53, a part of Dag No. 32, a part of Dag No. 1 and Dag Nos. 1170, 1151, 1132, a part of Dag No. 127, Dag Nos. 1101, 234, 5 a part of Dag No. 93 and Dag No. 90.

Imphal, the 3rd July 1958

No. G R 56 50 58 — Whereas it appears to the Chief Commissioner that improved arrangements are required within the area specified in the Schedule below for all matters as specified in Section 52 of the Assam Municipal Act, 1923 (1 of 1923) as extended to the Territory of Manipur which, it is not expedient to constitute as a Municipality

2. Now therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred upon by Sub-Section (1) of section 328 of the said Act, the Chief Commissioner desires to declare the said area as a Notified Area.

3. Should any inhabitant of the said area desire to object to this Notification, he may within six-weeks from the date of publication of this Notification in the Manipur Gazette submit his objection in writing to the Chief Commissioner through the Deputy Commissioner for consideration

SCHEDULE

Starting from the south western corner of the patta land under Dag No. 114 of village No. 19 Nambol Awang, the boundary line of the proposed notified area crosses the Tiddim Road and reaches the South western corner of the Nambol High School Compound under Dag No. 2 of village No. 20, Nambol Maibha, covering on its way a part of Dag No. 112 (a village foot path) on the same village From there it turns east and running along the northern boundary of Dag No. 2 and a portion of eastern side of Dag No. 2 meets the southern boundary line of Dag No. 24. Nambol Panchayet compound and then it turns east-wards along the eastern boundary line of Dag No. 24 covering on its way a part of a cattle path under Dag No. 23. Then it turns northwards and crosses the Tiddim Road and reaches the south-eastern corner of the path patta land under Dag No. 139. From there it turns west and runs along the southern most boundary lines of the patta lands under Dag No. 78, 80 and 126; then crossing the foot path under Dag No. 40 the boundary line joins the starting point running along the Southernmost boundary lines of the patta lands under Dag No. 112, 113 and 114. The proposed notified area excluded the Tiddim Road and the road side reserve made under the relevant rules.

By order etc.

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (LSG) Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 10th July 1958.

Subject :—Fixation of selling price of Cement.

No. J-CS/18'56.—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to fix the selling price of cement at Imphal at Rs. 9.58 NP per bag (Rupees nine and fiftyeight Nayo Paise) only, exclusive of sales tax, for sale of the 3700 bags of cement received against authorisation No. R (E)/56/III/CS/1/9715 dated 10-10-56. by M/s. Sardar Atomobiles Co., Maxwell Bazar, Imphal, Procuring Agent to this Administration.

By order etc.,

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Civil Supplies)
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF GIFT TAX : ASSAM : TRIPURA & MANIPUR : SHILLONG.

NOTIFICATION UNDER SECTION 10 OF THF GIFT TAX ACT, 1958.

Shillong, the 30th June, 1958.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 of the Gift Tax Act, 1958, (18 of 1958), the Commissioner of Gift Tax, Assam, Tripura and Manipur, Shillong hereby :

(i) empowers every person appointed by the Commissioner of Incometax to be Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income tax under sub-section (3) of Section 5 of the Indian Income tax Act, 1922 (11 of 1922), to be an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Gift Tax ; and

(ii) directs every such Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Gift Tax to perform his functions in respect of such areas over which, or of such persons or classes of persons in respect of whom, he performs the functions of an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner under the Income tax Act.

EXPLANATION : In relation to a person who has no income assessable to income tax under the Income tax Act, the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner or Income tax having jurisdiction under the said Act in respect of the area in which that person resides shall exercise the functions of an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Gift Tax in respect of that person.

K. D DHOLAKIA,
Commissioner of Gifts tax, Assam,
Tripura and Manipur, Shillong.

PART IV
MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER ELECTRICITY DIVISION P. W. D. MANIPUR.

GENERAL NOTICE.

Imphal, the 3rd July, 1958.

No. HE/4. For extension of lines and alterations on some parts of the existing line Power Supply is likely to be stopped off and on as situation demands.

This may last for 3 (three) months from the 3rd of July, 1958.

The consuming public are therefore requested to kindly co-operate in this respect.

B. M. SHARMA,
Executive Engineer (Electricity Divn),
P. W. D., Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE MANIPUR CO-OPERATIVE TRAINING INSTITUTE.

Imphal, the 17th June, 1958.

No. A. CTI/1'5'56-96.—The following trainees are declared to have passed the End-of-Course examination of the subordinate Co-operative personnel training held in May, 1958.

1st Division (In order of merit)

1. S. Nodiachand Singh (Outsider)
2. L. Shyam ,, —do—

2nd Division —do—

1. R. K. Bhagya Singh (Society)
2. N. Mohendra ,, (Outsider)
3. Y. Chandra ,, —do—
4. E. Biramani ,, (Society)

3rd Division. (Not in order of merit)

1.	L. Lokeshor Singh	(Society)
2.	Y. Birbal ,,	—do—
3.	G. Gokulchandra Sarma	—do
4.	Kh. Ibopishak Singh	—do—
5	L Kunjesware ,,	—do—
6.	Ph Gourachand ,,	—do—
7.	Kh. Tomba ,,	—do—
8	L. Kunjabihari ,,	—do
9.	N. Chhatra ,,	—do—
10.	L. Bonbihari ,,	—do—
11	Kh. Rajamani ,,	—do—
12.	M. Dhaballa ,,	—do—
13.	L. Yaima ,,	—do—
14.	H. Ibopishak ,,	—do—
15.	K. Tolen ,,	—do
16	Ch. Kala ,,	(Outsider)
17.	Ng. Kulabidhu ,,	—do—

Th. Ibobi Singh,
Principal
The Manipur Co Operative Training Institute

TENDER NOTICE

Sealed tenders are invited by the Officer Commanding Manipur Indep Coy NCC Imphal for supply of the following item of the Store furniture

(a) Clothing Store Racks. Size 8 X6 X2½ with 4 shelves. Uningthou wood. First Class. Seasoned } Qty 9.

2. Tenders will be received by the undersigned at 1100 hours on 23 July, 1958 All rates quoted by tenderers will be inclusive of delivery charges of the items at the Unit Store.

3. Tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers

4. The successful tenderers will be required to deposit 15% of the value of the work entrusted to him.

5. Full details may be had from the Unit Office between 10 A.M. and 2. P.M. on all working days.

E S Singh.
Offg. Officer Commanding

PRESS NOTICE.

Folk songs revealing the life and culture of peoples are spread over different parts of the territory and in the absence of any arrangement for their preservation many important and interesting folk songs are liable to extinction soon. in order to preserve and popularise the folk songs prevelant in different parts of their territory it has been decided to collect such songs in Manipuri and different dialects. To ensure best collection it has been decided that the following prizes may be given to persons whose collection will be considered best.

Two prizes each of the value of		Rs. 100	— Rs. 200
Four ,,	,,	Rs 75	— Rs. 300
Ten ,,	,,	Rs. 50	Rs. 500
			Rs 1000

The actual number of prizes to be given will be determined on the basis of the quality of collection of songs received.

2. Persons interested are requested to submit their collection of at least fifteen songs in duplicate written in clear full-scape size paper (on one side only) to the undersigned on or before the 1 10.58 by name under a sealed cover.

S. D. Barooah,
Director of Education
Manipur Administration.

IMPHAL :- Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. 230 16-7-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 29 Imphal, Wednesday, July 23, 1958 (Sravana 1, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	1 to 2	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	2 to 5

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 15th July, 1958.

No. J-CS/7/56.—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to accord sanction to the extension of the post of the Purchase Officer, State Trading Organisation, and the appointment thereto of Shri H. Angahal Singh, upto the 28th February, 1959.

2. The expenditure involved is debitable to the Major Head "47-Misc. Department-Civil Supplies Department" in the Budget for 1958-59.

By order etc.,

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Civil Supplies)
Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 761 OF 14-7-58.

The Deputy Commissioner is pleased to accept the resignation tendered by Shri P. C. Misao, Employment Officer, from service with immediate effect.

W. C. Sikka,
Addl. District Magistrate, Manipur.

Imphal the 15th July, 1958.

No. R/7/52 430.—Whereas it appears to the Chief Commissioner that land is required to be taken by the Government at the public expense for a public purpose, namely for the construction of a double calender Hamilton bridge at Mayang Imphal, it is hereby declared that land in the locality described below measuring, more or less 10 bighas 4 kathas and 11 lessas in village Mayang Imphal, Imphal West Tahsil is required for the above purpose.

SPECIFICATION OF THE LAND.

Name of village.	Patta No.	Dag No.	Area		
			Bigha	Katha	Lessa.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Mayang Imphal.	76/95A	80	2	1	6
	76/136A	81	0	2	3
	76/93A	82	1	3	4
		83	0	1	0
		84	1	4	11
	76/96A	85	0	4	10
	76/7A	92	0	3	9
	76/8A	93	0	2	12
		94	0	1	10
	76/9A	95	0	1	1
	76/10A	96	0	2	11
	76/843A	641	0	2	18
	76/465A	1384	0	3	16

2. This declaration is made under the provisions of Section 6 of Act 1 of 1894 (Land Acquisition Act 1894) to all whom it may concern.

3. A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

Th. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER :

GENERAL NOTICE.

UNDER CLAUSES 1 AND 2 SECTION (9 ACT 1 OF 1894).

Imphal, the 8th July, 1958.

Notice is hereby given that land situated in or near the village Bishenpur in Bishenpur Tahsil described below measuring more or less 1 Bigha, 4 Kathas and 2 Lessas and recently marked out and measured are about to be taken by Government for a public purpose, namely, for the preservation of the ancient monument Bishanu Temple at Bishenpur under Act 1 of 1894, in accordance with declaration No. R/7/52/266 dated the 6th December, 1957 published in the Manipur Gazette of the 11th December, 1958. All persons interested in this land are hereby called upon to appear personally or by agent on the 31st July, 1958 at 10 A.M. at the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur at Imphal to state the nature of their interest in the land, and the amount and particulars of their claims to compensation for the same, and their objections, if any, to the measurements made under Section 8 of the Act.

BOUNDARIES

North	...	...	Village Foot path.
South	...	...	Mangoi Devi's Bari land.
East	...	...	Village Foot path.
West	...	...	N. Yaima Singh's & N. Amusana Singh's Bari land.

C. H. NAIRA,
Deputy Commissioner (Collector), Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 16th July, 1958.

No. 9/F/58-59/6.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act IX of 1932 M/S. The Modern Commercial Institute has been incorporated in my Office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 9 of 1958-59 dated the 15th July of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Y. Bir Chandra Singh,
Community Project Officer, (Industries),
for, Registrar of Firm, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTICE

Imphal, the 15th July, 1958.

No. 1/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Thanga Fishing Equipment Makers' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 1 of 1958-59 dated the 15th July of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL OEFICER, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 16th July, 1958.

Notice is hereby given for general information that all the licensees of the Narcotic Drugs in this Territory and also the Registered Medical Practitioners using such drugs in their prescriptions, are requested to submit the present stock they are holding and future requirements for the year 1958-59 and also/1959-60 to the Office of the undersigned within one month from the date of the publication of this Notice. They are also requested to maintain stock registers properly. The necessary specimen forms to be used for stocking, disposal etc. and also form for submission may be had from the Office of the Chief Medical Officer, Manipur Administration during Office hours on working days.

N. C. BHAWAL,
Chief Medical Officer, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION MANIPUR.

NOTICES.

Imphal, the 9th July, 1958.

No. E.FP/15-12.—Applications are invited for one post of Librarian for the District Library, Imphal in the scale of Rs. 100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250/- P.M. plus usual D.A. and for 1 post of Superintendent Children's Library-Cum-Museum, Imphal in the scale of Rs. 100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250/- P.M. with usual D.A. The minimum qualification required for the post of Librarian is Graduate with some experience of Library work. The minimum qualification for the post of Superintendent is Graduate with some experience of work connected with children in schools or in other institutions. Applications stating educational qualifications, experience, age, number of wives living, if married, and nationality should reach the undersigned on or before the 15th August, 1958. Preference will be given to those who know one or more local languages. The posts are temporary but likely to continue.

Imphal, the 11th July, '58.

No. E.FP/15-14—Applications are invited for (1) one post of Deputy Inspector of Schools/Hindi in the scale of pay Rs. 100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250/- P. M. plus special pay of Rs. 50/- P. M. with usual dearness allowance and for (2) one post of Officer-in-charge, Hindi Teachers' Training Institute, Imphal in the scale of Rs. 100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10 250/- P. M. plus usual dearness allowance. The minimum qualification for the post of Deputy Inspector of Schools/Hindi is trained graduate with 3 years teaching experience with Ratna or equivalent Hindi qualification. The minimum qualification for the post of officer-in-charge, Hindi Teachers' Training Institute is graduate with Ratna or equivalent qualification in Hindi. The qualification and experience in respect of both the posts may be relaxed in cases of candidates possessing higher qualification. The applications stating educational qualifications, age, experience, number of wives living, if married, nationality etc. should be sent to the undersigned on or before the 15th August, 1958. Preference will be given to those who know one or more local languages.

S. D. BAHUGUNA,
Director of Education, Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES : MANIPUR.

NOTICE

Imphal, the 15th July, '58.

Applications from amongst the Semi-skilled workers at present engaged in Small Scale Industries and who are desirous of receiving training in large scale factories stating 1. Full name and address 2. Age. 3. Qualifications, 4. Experience and other connected particulars, 5. The specific training required. 6. The length of training desired, 7. Preferences, if any, in regard to large units in which the workers would like to receive training and 8. Languages known will be received by the undersigned upto 1-8-58, during Office hour for the training in large scale factories.

U. M. SINHA,
Offg., Director of Industries, Manipur.

MANIPUR STATE TRANSPORT.

NOTICE.

Applications stating age, qualification, previous experience etc. for the following temporary posts in Manipur State Transport Department are invited from qualified candidates. Other things being equal preference will be given to those who can speak one or more local language. Last date for receiving applications is 14-8-58.

1. Assistant Manager (Traffic) @ Rs. 150-10-250/-.
2. Assistant Manager (Accounts) @ Rs. 150-10-250/-.

And D A. admissible under Rules for both cases. Qualification for :—

(I) at least a Graduate with Statistics. A law graduate familiar with labour lagislations and Labour Welfare Works will be an additional qualification.

(II) at least a B. Com. He should be able to draw up B/Sheet and profit & loss account independently and should be well up in Double Entry System of accounting. Those who are familiar with Commercial Laws will be an additional qualification.

Post for which application is submitted must be written on the cover. Departmental candidates are also advised to apply if they consider themselves suitable for promotion and have requisite service.

R. L. SETHI,
Officer On Special Duty,
Manipur State Transport.

NOTICE

Imphal, the 16th June, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited for the appointment of Contractor to supply the stores such as, Brass Deg, Pan, Axe, Pick-up, Spade, Lantern etc. 38 items in all (exhaustive list with number of articles may be seen in the Office of the undersigned) upto the end of March, 1959. Tenders will be received upto 31st July, 1958 latest. The tenderers should deposit a sum of Rs. 20/- (twenty) only into the Imphal Treasury as earnest money and successful tenderer should deposit a sum of Rs. 75/- (seventy five) only as security deposit. No tender received without earnest money will be considered. Full particulars can be had from the Office during Office hours.

L. H. HARINETT,
Commandant, Manipur Rifles.

TENDER NOTICE.

NO. 1/58

Sealed tenders are invited for making of 8 (eight) racks in the Office Building of Employment Exchange, Imphal. The tenders will be received upto 12 noon of 31-7-58 in the Office of the undersigned and opened at the same time in the presence of Tenderers and their representatives. Full particulars will be had from the Office during Office hours. The successful tenderer will complete the work within 15 (fifteen) days from the date of acceptance.

W.C. SIKKA,
Addl. District Magistrate, for Deputy Commissioner (E.E.),
Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE BLOCK DEVELOPMENT OFFICER IMPHAL EAST C. D. BLOCK, SAWOMBUNG.

TENDER NOTICE.

Sawombung, the 30th June, 1958.

No. 4/IES-A/58/4.—Sealed percentage tenders are invited for the following work and will be received by the undersigned upto 1 P. M. of 31st July, 1958 in his office at Sawombung and will be opened in public on the same date at 2 P. M. Tenders should be submitted in the prescribed forms obtainable from the Block Office during Office hours on payment of Rupee 1/- (Rupee one) for each form.

Tenders should accompany challans depositing an earnest money of Rs. 75/- (Rupees seventy five only) in the Imphal Treasury in favour of the undersigned. No tender without the requisite challan will be considered. The earnest money of the unsuccessful tenderers will be refunded. The amount of the cost given in the notice may either be decreased or increased according to the availability of fund. The Administration do not bind themselves to accepting the lowest or any of the tenders and to assigning any reason therefore.

Other particulars can be had from the Office of the undersigned during Office hours.

Name of the work :—1. Fencing of Block Head Quarters compound with R. C. cement concrete posts and barb-wire, and Hedge Plantation around the Block compound, Estimated cost Rs. 3,000/- Earnest money to be deposited Rs. 75/-, date for completion is 31st October, 1958.

G. CHANDRAKUMAR SHARMA,
Block Development Officer, Imphal East C. D. Block, Sawombung.

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. 230 23-7 58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

90-E-13. IMPHAL, THURSDAY, JULY 24, 1958 (SRAVANA 2, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS

Imphal, the 22nd July, 1958.
31 Asadha, 1880 Saka.

). J/14/55-56.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 190(2) of the Code iminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898) read with the Government of India, Ministry ome Affairs' Notification No. F.2/1/57-Judl.II dated the 3rd June, 1957, the Chief nissioner, Manipur is pleased to empower all Magistrates of the 1st Class to take zance of offences under Sub-Section (1), Clause (a) and (b) of the said Section.

e. J/14/55-56.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 12 & 39 of the Code riminal Procedure (V of 1898) read with the Government of India, Ministry of e Affairs Notification No. F.2/1/57-Judl.II dated the 3rd June, 1957 and in super- on of previous Notification on the subject, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased ivest the following officers with the powers of Magistrates, Second Class —

This Order shall come into force with immediate effect.

Sri. R. K. Manisana Singh, S. D. C., Imphal West.

Sri. L. Thagoi Singh, S. D. C., Imphal East.

Sri. W. Gourachandra Singh, S D. C, Thoubal.

By orders,

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Govt. Press, C. 230/24-7-58.

CONTENTS

PART I (Chapter I to IV) General.

CHAPTER I

Preliminary.

		Page—
1.	Introductory	1
2.	Short title and commencement	1
3.	Interpretation	1
4.	Repeal	1

CHAPTER II.

Powers and duties of the Registrar.

1.	Power and duties of the Registrar	1
2.	Courts' jurisdiction unaffected	2

CHAPTER III.

Affidavits and Oath Commissioner.

1.	Appointment of Oath Commissioner	2
2.	Register to be maintained by the Oath Commissioner	3
3.	Affidavit to bear serial number etc.	3
4.	Duty of Oath Commissioner	3
5.	Distribution of fees	3
6.	Removal of Oath Commissioner	3
7.	Form and contents of an affidavit	3
8.	Full particulars of persons and places to be given	3
9.	Persons who may make affidavit	3
10.	Form of affidavit	3
11.	Facts to be stated by deponents	3
12.	Identification of deponent	4
13.	Contents to be explained to deponent	4
14.	Correction in Affidavit	4
15.	Certificate of verification	4
16.	Affidavit containing numerous corrections may not be accepted ...	4
17.	Interpretation	4

CHAPTER IV.

Hearing and adjournment of cases

1.	Order sheet	4
2.	Order sheet to be in chronological order	5
3.	Maintenance of order sheet	5
4.	Cause list.	5
5.	Part heard cases	5
6.	Case to be called on in their order in cause list	5
7.	Court may order a case stand out of its place or be adjourned on application ...	5
8.	Advocate's application for postponment of his case	5
9.	Inspection of records on the cause list	5
10.	Pronouncement of Judgment	5
11.	Decree or final order	5
12.	Contents of decree or final order	5
14.	Decree or final order to be sealed and signed	6

PART II (Chapter V to IX).

CHAPTER V.

Appeals and applications (Civil Jurisdiction).

		Page
1.	General headings of applications or memorandum of appeal or objection ...	6
2.	Memorandum of appeal or objection or application to be in language of the court and to be divided into paragraphs	6
3.	Contents of application made in pending case	7
4.	Contents of memorandum of appeal or application for Review or Revision ...	7
5.	Documents to accompany memorandum of appeal or application ...	7
6.	Memorandum of appeal or objection or application to be accompanied by copies thereof	7
7.	Affidavit to accompany certain applications	8
8.	Prayer for an order of interlocutory nature	8
9.	Contents of application for substitution	8
10.	Contents of application for appointment of guardian or next friend ...	9
11.	Certain document not to be returned	9

CHAPTER VI,

Appeal or application by or against legal representative, assignee etc.

1.	Appeal by legal representative, assignee etc.	9
2.	Appeal against legal representative of deceased party	10
3.	Application for appointment of legal representative of deceased party after filing of appeal	10
4.	Death of party after hearing but before judgment	10
5.	Time may be allowed for filing an affidavit	10
6.	Substitution to operate in respect of all future proceedings in the case ...	10
7.	Application for Review and Revision	10

CHAPTER VII.

Presentation of appeals and applications.

1.	Presentation of appeals and applications	10
2.	Procedure after removal of defect	11
3.	Office report	11
4.	Objection as to court fee to be decided by the Registrar	11
5.	Procedure in admitting the memorandum of appeal or objection or application ...	11
6.	Presentation certain appeal or application before the court	11
7.	Office report to accompany certain memorandum of appeal or application ...	12

CHAPTER VIII.

Service of notice and summoning of record.

1.	Issue of notice and requisition of record	12
2.	When record not to be requisitioned at once	12
3.	No notice to issue unless requisite process fee or cost is paid and notices supplied ...	12
4	Effect or non-payment of process fee or cost or supply of notices in time ...	12
5.	No party entitled to summon record without payment of requisite cost ...	12
6.	Objection to the amount of process fee etc. to be decided by Registrar ...	12
7.	Contents of notice	12
8.	Particulars to be noted in the notice by party	12
9.	Persons to whom notice to go	13
10.	Service of notice	13
11.	Application for summoning record, register or document	13
12.	No record or register or document to be summoned unless requisite fee is deposited	14

Chapter IX.

Preparation of paper book.

		Page—
1.	Paper book to be type-written or lithographed	14
2.	Paper book in first appeal	14
3.	Notice of receipt of record	14
4.	Time for submission of appellant's list	14
5.	Notice of the submission of appellant's list to respondent	14
6.	Respondent entitles to inspect and obtain copy of appellant's list ...	15
7.	Time for submission of respondent's list	15
8.	Delivery of estimate of cost for paper book to parties	15
9.	Time for depositing estimated cost	15
10.	Inclusion of document objected by one party	15
11.	Exclusion of irrelevant and unnecessary papers. ...	15
12.	Lists to be supported by Advocate's certificate	15
13.	Preparation of paper book according to appellant's list	16
14.	Reference of paper not included in paper book	16
15.	Insufficiency of deposited amount and its consequences	16
16.	Time for preparation of paper book in appeal from original decree ...	16
17.	Supply of copies of paper book to parties	16
18.	Number of copies of paper book to be prepared and number of copies to be granted to parties free of charge	16
19.	Number of paper book to be printed if printed paper book is required ...	16
20.	Rules for preparation of paper book	16
21.	Translation of paper when it cannot be arranged dy Registrar ...	16
22.	Paper book in 2nd appeal	17
23.	Paper book in revision	17
24.	Paper book in review	17
25.	Paper book in case not otherwise provided	17
26.	Copies of oral or documentary evidence to be supplied by party ...	17
27.	Scale of charge for preparation of paper book	17
28.	Fly leaf	18

PART III (Chapter X)—Criminal Jurisdiction.

Chapter X

Proceedings in criminal appeal, application and reference.

1.	Presentation of appeals and applications	18
2.	Amendment of appeal or application not in order	18
3.	Appeal or application presented beyond limitation	18
4.	Registration of appeal or application	18
5.	Issue of notice	18
6.	Jail appeal	18
7.	Copy of judgment or order	19
8.	Petition of appeal or application or affidavit to be accompanied by copies ...	19
9.	Criminal Miscellaneous cases	19
10.	Criminal reference	19
11.	Personal attendance of accused	19
12.	Paper book in criminal appeal	19
13.	Paper book of an appeal under section 476-B Cr. P. C. 1898	20
14	Paper book in criminal revision, jail appeal or not provided for ...	20
15.	Paper book in a reference under section 438 Cr. P. C. 1898.	20
16.	Paper book in case of contempt of court	20
17.	Paper book in a reference under section 341 Cr. P. C.	21
18.	Papers to be included in paper book	21
19.	Number of copies of paper book to be printed	21
20.	Signing of notices etc.	21
21.	Registrar to sign complaint under chapter XXXV of Cr. P. C. 1898 ...	21
22.	Forms	21
23.	Copy of judgment to be sent to Magistrate	21
24.	Copy of paper book to be forwarded to Government in case of sentence of death ...	21

PART IV (Chapter XI to XIII) Enforcement of fundamental rights.

CHAPTER XI

Habeas corpus.

		Page-
1.	Application	22
2.	Application by post	22
3.	Contents of application and affidavit	22
4.	Contents of application under section 491 (1) (e) Criminal Procedure Code, 1898 ...	22
5.	Warrant	22
6.	Service of warrant	22
7.	Notice	22
8.	Communication of orders	23

CHAPTER XII.

Direction, order or writ under article 226 of the Constitution of India other than a writ in the nature of Habeas Corpus.

1.	Application under Article 226 of the Constitution	23
2.	Notice	23
3.	Imposition of cost or security	23
4.	Application not maintainable if adequate relief is obtainable by other process of law	24
5.	No second application on the same fact	24
6.	Procedure	24
7.	Costs	24
8.	Communication of orders	24

CHAPTER XIII.

Advocate's fees.

1.	Rules to regulate Advocates' fees in Taxation of costs	24

PART V (Chapter XIV to XIX) Miscellaneous.

CHAPTER XIV.

Fees.

A.

1.	Process fees	24
2.	When fee not chargeable	24
3.	Process not to issue unless fee paid	25
4.	Fees to bepaid in court fee stamp	25
5.	Service of process beyond court's jurisdiction	25
6.	Fees for process to be issued by another court	25
7.	Fees paid to the costs in the cause	25
8.	Cost of summoning record	25

B.

Other fee.

9.	Searching fee	25

CHAPTER XV.

Inspection and information.

SECTION A.

Inspection of record.

1.	Removal of records from the court building	26
2.	Time of inspection	26
3.	Inspection not to be allowed without written order	26
4.	Form of application	26
5.	Fees	26
6.	Time of application	26
7.	Application to be numbered registered	26
8.	Ordinary and urgent application	27
9.	Inspection of record	27
10.	Inspection of Register	27
11.	Fee for inspection of Register	27

SECTION B.

Information and Application.

		Page
12.	Application	27
13.	Register of application	27
14.	Information with respect to pending case for proceeding	27

CHAPTER XVI.

Copies.

1.	Copy not to be made without order	28
2.	Application for copy	28
3.	Contents of application	28
4.	Grant of copy to party	28
5.	Copy of judgment, decree or order to stranger.	28
6.	Grant of copy of exhibit to stranger	28
7.	Grant of copy to Advocate engaged in case.	28
8.	Copy to be certified	28
9.	Scale of charge for copy	28
10.	Searching fee	28
11.	Court fee for application for copy	28
12.	Expenditure fee	29
13.	Copy to bear signature of copyist and examiner	29
14.	Copy to be sealed	29
15.	Issue of copy to representative of law journal	29
16.	Register of application.	29
17.	Applications to be dealt with in serial order	29
18.	Reference to Registrar	29
19.	Defective application	30
20.	No charge for copy in certain cases	30
21.	Free copy	30
22.	Notice to ready copies	30
23.	Destruction of copies which cannot be delivered	30

CHAPTER XVII.

Records.

Preservation and destruction of civil and criminal records.

1.	Division of records into files	30
2.	General Index	30
3.	File A and B in Supreme Court appeal	30
4.	File A and B in civil appeals etc.	31
5.	Destruction of file A	31
6.	Destruction of file B	32
7.	Division of criminal records into files	32
8.	General index	32
9	File A and B	32
10.	Destruction of file A	32
11.	Destruction of file B	32
12.	Papers destroyed to be noted in the index	32

CHAPTER XVIII.

Furnishing of Security.

1.	Form of security	32
2.	Endorsement in case of Government security	32
3.	Procedure when security is given in the form of P. O. N. S.	32
4.	Security of immovable property	32

CHAPTER XIX.

1.	Forms	33

Appendices.

Appendix A.	(Forms civil)	34
Appendix B.	(Forms criminal)	45
Appendix C.	(Advocates' fees Rule)	48

PART I

(CHAPTERS I TO IV)

CHAPTER I

PRELIMINARY.

Introductory.

1. In exercise of the powers conferred by Article 227 of the Constitution of India read with section 6 of the Judicial Commissioners' Courts (Declaration as High Courts) Act, 1950 and all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Judicial Commissioner for Manipur has made the following rules, with the previous approval of the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, wherever necessary.

Short title and commencement.

2. These rules may be cited as Rules of the Judicial Commissioner's Court for Manipur and shall come into force on the 1st day of September 1958. They shall apply to proceedings and matters in the court of the Judicial Commissioner for Manipur commenced on or subsequent to that date and, so far as may be, also to proceedings and matters pending on that date.

Interpretation.

3. In these Rules unless the context otherwise requires—

"Court" means the court of the Judicial Commissioner for Manipur.

"Judge" means the Judicial Commissioner for Manipur.

"Registrar" means the Registrar of the court of the Judicial Commissioner for Manipur.

'Constitution" means the Constitution of India.

"Code" means the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

"Prescribed" means prescribed by or under these Rules.

"Notice" includes "summons"

"Paper-book" means a collection of papers in original or their copies, transliteration or translation, as the case may be, with fly leaf, index etc. made up in accordance with these rules for the use of the Judge hearing the case.

Repeal.

4. The existing Rules and orders dealing with matters covered by these rules are hereby repealed.

CHAPTER II.

POWER AND DUTIES OF THE REGISTRAR.

Power and duties of the Registrar.

The Registrar shall have the following duties and powers in relation to civil and criminal matters.

1. (1) To receive an appeal from the decree or order of a Subordinate civil court and in the case of second appeals and appeals from orders, if in order, to post them for hearing under Order XLI, rule 11, and in the case of appeals from original decrees, to issue notices as soon as the appeal is registered.

(2) To dispose of all matters relating to court fees (other than appeals the subject-matter of which is the amount of court fee payable) and to the service of notices or other processes including the signing and issuing of warrants and notices issued under the orders of the court.

(2) (a) To deal with all matters relating to the payment of expenses and allowances to jurors and witnesses.

(3) To require any memorandum of appeal, petition, application or other proceeding, presented to the court or to the Registrar to be amended in accordance with the procedure or practice of the court, and to attest all amendments by his signature.

(4) To call for records from Subordinate courts.

(5) To dispose of requisitions by subordinate courts for records and documents.

(6) To require any person or party to file an affidavit with respect to any application or matter in respect of which he has power to exercise any discretion or to make any order. To deal with all matters connected with the progress of a case subject to such orders as the court may pass from time to time including the receiving of affidavit.

(7) To stop at his discretion the issue of all or any papers to any person who has failed to pay fee or charges due to the court.

(7) (a) To direct that any matter be laid before the court.

(8) To dispose of all applications for copies of records, whether presented by parties or persons who are not parties to the proceedings to which such records relate.

(9) To decide the question of the necessity for transcribing and printing any documents, not specifically applied for by the parties to an appeal to the Supreme Court,

(10) To call for a further deposit where the deposit already made by the appellant in an appeal to the Supreme Court is not sufficient to defray the cost for preparing the record, and to fix the time within which such further deposit shall be made.

(11) To dispose of all matters relating to the preparation of paper books.

(12) To receive and dispose of an application for the return of a document.

(13) To put up all matters connected with the administration of, control over and directions to the Subordinate Courts to the Judicial Commissioner for orders. The matters shall include appointment and suspension of Munsiffs and Subordinate Judges, leave, promotion and transfer of Munsiffs and Subordinate Judges; issue of circular orders and General letters to all Subordinate courts; issue of orders on all periodical returns; correspondence with the Government and with Judicial and Administrative Bodies outside Manipur; Budget; Court buildings, and all other matters of general importance involving any questions of policy and principle relating to courts and connected offices in Manipur.

(14) To deal with matters of a routine nature after consultation with the Judicial Commissioner. He shall be responsible for the efficient administration of the office of the Court to the Judicial Commissioner as he is in administrative control of the Office of the Court.

Court's Jurisdiction unaffected.

2. The power conferred upon the Registrar under these rules, shall in no way affect the jurisdiction and powers of the court.

Chapter III.

AFFIDAVITS AND OATH COMMISSIONERS.

Appointment of Oath Commissioners.

1. The Judicial Commissioner may from time to time appoint such persons as he may consider fit to be Oath Commissioner specifying the period or periods for which they have been so appointed.

2. Oath Commissioners shall maintain a register or registers which shall contain the following particulars with respect to each affidavit sworn before them, Register.

(a) Serial numbers,

(b) Date and time of making affidavit,

(c) Particulars of the case to which affidavit relates,

(d) Full particulars of person making the affidavit,

(e) Particulars of the person identifying him,

(f) Fee paid,

(g) Name of Oath Commissioner before whom affidavit is sworn ; and

(h) Signature of Oath Commissioner and remarks, if any.

The Registers shall be open to inspection by the Registrar.

3. Each affidavit shall have entered on it the number and the year of the Register in which it is entered and the serial number and date of the entry. Affidavit to bear serial number etc.

4. An Oath Commissioner shall not allow an affidavit to be sworn before him unless it complies with the provisions of this chapter. Duty of Oath Commissioner.

5. The fees paid shall be distributed among Oath Commissioners in such manner as the Judicial Commissioner may from time to time direct. Distribution of fees.

6. The Judicial Commissioner may in his discretion remove an Oath Commissioner from his office. Removal of Oath Commissioner.

7. An affidavit shall be divided into paragraphs which shall be numbered consecutively and each paragraph shall, as nearly as may be, be confined to a distinct portion of the subject. It shall be in the language of the court and shall bear the general heading. Form and contents of an affidavit.

"In the Court of Judicial Commissioner for Manipur"

The affidavit and every exhibit annexed thereto shall be marked with the particulars of the case or proceeding in which it is sworn.

The affidavit shall contain no statement which is in the nature of an expression of opinion or argument.

8. An affidavit shall fully describe the person swearing it with such particulars as will ensure his clear identification such as his full name, the name of his father, his religions, persuasion, his rank or decree in life, his profession, calling, occupation or trade and his true place of residence. Full particulars of persons and places to be given.

9. Except as otherwise provided by law or by order of the court, an affidavit may be sworn by any person having knowledge of the facts deposed to therein. Persons who may make affidavit.

Two or more persons may join in the affidavit, each deposing separately to such facts as are within his knowledge.

10. When a declarant in any affidavit speaks to any facts within his knowledge, he shall do so directly and positively using the words "I affirm (or make oath) and say." Form of affidavit.

11. When the particular fact is not within the declarants' own knowledge, but is stated from information obtained from others, the declarant shall use the expression "I am informed and verily believe such information to be true" or the words to that effect and shall sufficiently describe for the purpose of identification, the person or persons from whom his information was received. Facts to be stated by deponent.

Identification of deponent.

12. Every person swearing an affidavit shall, if not personally known to the person before whom the affidavit is sworn, be identified before that person by someone known to him, and in such case the person before whom the affidavit is made shall state at the foot of the affidavit, the name, address and description of the person by whom such identification was made.

The person so identifying shall sign at the foot of the affidavit.

Contents to be explained to deponent

13. The person before whom the affidavit is sworn shall ask the deponent if he has read the affidavit and understands the contents thereof. If the deponent states that he has not read it or appears not to understand the contents or does not know the language thereof, he shall read and explain it or cause another person to read and explain it to such person in his presence. Until he is satisfied that the deponent fully understands its contents he shall not allow the affidavit to be sworn.

Correction in affidavit.

14. All interlineations, alterations or erasures, in an affidavit shall be initialed by the person swearing it and the person before whom it is sworn. Such interlineations, alterations or erasures shall be made in such manner as not to obliterate or render it impossible or difficult to read the original matter.

Certificate of verification.

15. The person before whom an affidavit is sworn shall certify at the foot of the affidavit the fact of the swearing of the affidavit before him, the manner in which he has complied with rule 13 and the date and hour of the swearing of the affidavit and shall mark, initial and date any exhibits referred to therein.

Affidavit containing numerous corrections may not be accepted.

16. The court of the Registrar may refuse to receive an affidavit in which interlineations, alterations or erasures appear to be so numerous as to make it expedient that the affidavit should be re-written.

Interpretation.

17. In this chapter "affidavit" includes a petition or other document required to be sworn, and "sworn" shall include "affirmed"

Forms of Oath & affirmation.

18. In administering oaths and affirmations to declarants the Commissioner shall be guided by the provisions of the Indian Oath Act, X of 1873 and the following forms are to be used—

Oath

I swear that this my declaration is true that it conceals nothing, and that no part of it is false. So help me God.

Affirmation.

I solemnly declare that this my declaration is true, that it conceals nothing and that no part of it is false.

CHAPTER IV.

HEARING AND ADJOURNMENT OF CASES.

Order sheet.

1. (1). As soon as an appeal, reference or application which may be registered and numbered as a separate case is received, an order sheet in the *Prescribed form* shall be attached thereto.

(2) The entry shall be made by the clerk concerned and indicate the date on which the appeal or application was presented or the reference received in the office. It shall also record the order, if any, passed on that date.

2. The order sheet is intended to be a complete record of the history of the case in chronological order and all orders passed and all office reports in the case, including reports as to non-payment of process fees, service of notice etc. shall be entered thereon. Order sheet to be in chronological order.

3 (1). No entry shall be made on a new sheet until all available space on the previous sheet has been utilized. The order sheet shall be continuous one consisting of as many sheets as may be necessary. Maintenance of order sheets.

(2) The order sheet shall bear one general number, different sheets thereof being given separate such numbers.

(3) Where an order is recorded by the court or the Registrar on the order sheet, a note thereof shall be made by the Reader on the paper to which the order relates. When an order passed by the court or the Registrar is recorded elsewhere, on entry thereof shall be made by the Reader on the order-sheet.

(4) All orders recorded by the court or the Registrar on the order sheet and all entries on the order-sheet of orders recorded elsewhere shall be serially numbered.

4. The Registrar shall, subject to such directions as the Judicial Commissioner may give from time to time, cause to be prepared a Cause List for each day. Cause list.

5. A case which remains part heard at the end of the day shall, unless otherwise ordered by the court, be taken up first in the cause list for the next day. Part-heard cases.

6. Cases in the cause list shall be called on and disposed of in their order on the list. Cases to be called on in their order in the cause list.

7. On an application made to it the court, may, for sufficient cause shown, order any case listed before it for hearing to stand out of its place in the cause list or to be adjourned for such period as may be considered just. In considering whether there is sufficient cause, any objection on behalf of the order party shall be taken into account. Court may order a case stand out of its place or be adjourned on application.

8. The Judicial Commissioner on the application of an Advocate postpone his case for such time as he may deem proper, if he is satisfied that such postponement is necessary on account of a marriage, death or illness, or any other unavoidable or urgent reason. Advocates' application for postponement of his case.

9. Except with the permission of the court or the Reader no Advocate shall be allowed access to the record of a case entered in the cause list before the case is called on for hearing. During the progress of the arguments in the case, any of the parties, Advocate may have access to the record when it is not being actually referred to or examined by the court. Inspection of records on the cause list.

10 After a case has been heard judgment may be pronounced either at once or on some future date which shall be notified in the cause list. No other notice to the parties shall be necessary. Pronouncement of judgment.

11. After a suit or an appeal has been heard and decided a decree shall follow the judgment. In other case, unless otherwise ordered a formal order shall follow the order finally disposing of the case. Decree or final order.

12 (1). The decree or formal order shall be drawn up in the language of the court and shall bear the date of the day on which the judgment or order upon which it is founded was delivered. Contents of decree or formal order.

(2) It shall contain the nature, number and year of the case, the names and descriptions of the parties, the names of their Advocates and a clear specification of the relief granted.

(3) It shall state the amount of costs incurred in the case and by whom and in what proportions such costs and costs in courts below, if any, are to be paid.

Notice of decree or formal order.

13. As soon as the decree or formal order has been drawn up the Registrar shall cause to be exhibited on the notice-board a notice stating that the decree or formal order has been drawn up. The notice shall further state that any party to it or his Advocate may on or before a date to be specified in the notice peruse the same and sign it or file with the Registrar an objection thereto or omission in the decree or formal order or that it is not in accordance with the judgment or order. Such objection, if any, shall state clearly what the alleged clerical error or omission is or in what respect the decree or formal order is not in accordance with the judgment or order. It shall be signed and dated by the party or the Advocate filing it.

Decree or formal order to be sealed and signed.

14. (1) After the decree or formal order has been corrected or altered as directed by the Registrar, it shall be signed by the Judge and sealed with the seal of the court.

(2) If no objection is filed the Judge shall sign the decree or formal order and seal it with the seal of the court on the expiry of the date specified in the notice

PART II

CHAPTER V

Civil Jurisdiction.

APPEALS AND APPLICATIONS.

General heading of applications or memorandum of appeal or objection.

1 (1). Every memorandum of appeal or objection and every application shall bear the general heading—

"In the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Imphal, Manipur".

(a) Every memorandum of appeal or objection or application for review or revision shall immediately below the title, have endorsed on it "First Appeal", "Second Appeal", "Appeal from order" or "Revision" or "Application for Review" as the case may be and shall state.

(i) The name, father's name and in the case of a female husband's name and full postal address of each appellant or applicant ;

(ii) The name, father's name and in the case of a female husband's name and full postal address of each respondent or opposite party.

Memorandum of appeal or objection or application to be in English and to be divided into paragraphs.

2. Every memorandum of appeal or objection and every application shall be in English and shall set out concisely in numbered paragraphs the facts upon which the applicant relies and the ground upon which the court is asked to grant the relief and shall conclude with a prayer stating clearly as far as circumstances permit the exact nature of the relief sought.

3. Every application made in pending case shall state the section and the Act or the rule under which it is made.

Contents of application made in pending case.

4. Every memorandum of appeal or application for review or revision shall state—

Contents of memorandum of appeal or application for review or revision.

(a) The name and full address of the appellant or applicant, as the case may be, and whether he was plaintiff or applicant or opposite party in the court of the first instance;

(b) The name and full address of each person whom it is proposed to join as respondent or opposite party as the case may be, and whether he was plaintiff or defendant or applicant or opposite party in the court of first instance;

(c) The name of the court by which, and the name of the Presiding Officer by whom the decree or order objected to was made;

(d) The number and description of the case;

(e) The date when the decree or order was made;

(f) The grounds, numbered consecutively, or objection to such decree or order;

(g) The precise relief sought for; and

(h) The value for purposes of (i) jurisdiction and (ii) court fees, and shall be signed by the appellant or applicant as the case may be, or on his behalf by an Advocate on the roll of the court.

5. Every memorandum of appeal or application for revision shall be accompanied by—

Documents to accompany memorandum of appeal or application

(a) A copy of the decree or formal order against which the appeal or application is presented;

(b) A copy of the judgment upon which such decree or order is formed;

(c) A copy of the judgment of the court of first instance where the appeal or application is directed against an appellate decree or orders;

(d) In the case of a memorandum of appeal which is filed after the expiry of the period of limitation an application supported by an affidavit for extension of the period of limitation under section 5 of the Indian Limitation Act, 1908.

6 (a). Every memorandum of appeal or objection and every application shall be accompanied by as many typed copies thereof as there may be parties to be served. Such copies shall be certified to be correct by the party or his Advocate;

Memorandum of appeal or objection or application to be accompanied by copies there

(b) When a memorandum of appeal or application is not in proper form or is not accompanied by requisite copies of paper the Registrar, may allow time within which such memorandum must be amended or the necessary papers filed or may lay the paper before the court for orders.

Provided that nothing contained in this rule shall have the effect of extending the period of limitation;

(c) If the requisite papers are not supplied within such time or within such further time as may be, for sufficient cause shown, allowed by the Registrar, the memorandum of appeal or application shall be listed for rejection before the court.

Affidavit to accompany certain Application.

7 (a). The following applications shall be supported by an affidavit—

(i) an application for review made on the ground of the discovery of new and important matter or evidence or any other sufficient reason ;

(ii) an application for stay of execution or proceeding ;

(iii) an application for vacating of an order for stay ;

(iv) an application for security, including an application under Rule 6 or 10 of the order XLI of the Code ;

(v) an application for attachment before judgment or injunction or any other application under order XXXVIII or XXXIX of the Code ;

(vi) an application for the appointment or discharge of a receiver ;

(vii) an application for the re-admission or restoration of an appeal or application dismissed for default of appearance or for want of prosecution or for the setting aside of an ex-parte decree ;

(viii) an application for substitution of parties including an application under rule 3 (1) or 4 (1) or order XXII of the Code or for a note to be made on the record that the legal representative of the deceased party is already on the record or that a party has died without having any legal representative.

(ix) an application for the appointment or removal of a guardian-ad-litem or next friend ;

(x) an application under rules 12, 13, 14, or 15 of order XXXII of the Code ;

(xi) an application for transfer of case including an application under section 22 of the code ;

(xii) an application praying that a person be punished for contempt of court ;

(xiii) an application by way of complaint against a legal practitioner ;

(xiv) an application under section 5 of the Indian Limitation Act, 1908 ;

(xv) an application for setting aside of an abatement ;

(xvi) any other application setting out facts on the basis of which an order is sought ;

(xvii) any application which is required by these rules or by any other law to be supported by an affidavit ;

(b) The court or the Registrar may call for an affidavit in any other matter coming up before it or him.

Prayer for an order of interlocutory nature.

8. A prayer for stay of execution or proceedings or for the vacating of an order staying execution or proceedings or for admitting additional evidence or for any other of an interlocutory nature shall not be contained in the memorandum to which it relates but shall be made by a separate application.

Contents of application for substitution.

9. An application to bring on record the legal representatives of a deceased shall state the precise date of the death of the party concerned.

Contents of application for appointment of guardian or next friend.

10 (1). An application for the appointment of a guardian-ad-litem or next friend of a minor shall state—

(a) whether or not the minor has a guardian appointed under the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890, and if so, his name and address ;

(b) the name and address of the father or other natural guardian of the minor ;

(c) the name and address of the persons in whose case the minor is living ;

(d) how the person sought to be appointed guardian or next friend is related to the minor ;

(e) that the person sought to be appointed guardian or next friend has no interest in the matters in controversy in the case adverse to that of the minor and that he is a fit person to be so appointed ;

Contents of application for substitution.

(2) The provisions contained in sub-rule (1) shall apply mutatis mutandis to an affidavit accompanying an application for appointment of a guardian-ad-litem or next friend of a person of unsound mind.

Certain document not to be returned.

11. No copy of a judgment, decree or formal order accompanying a memorandum of appeal or an application for revision shall be returned unless such memorandum of application itself is ordered to be returned.

Chapter VI

APPEAL OR APPLICATION BY OR AGAINST LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE ASSIGNEE ETC.

Appeal by legal representatives, assignee etc.

1. Where by a decree or order which is appealable to the court the interest of—

(a) a legal representative as such of a deceased party to such decree or order, or

(b) an assignee of a party to such decree or order by assignment subsequent to the date of the decree or order, or

(c) a beneficiary in such property as was at the date of such decree or order vested in, or in the possession of, a trustee, executor or administrator or a receiver or manager appointed by the court, who as such was a party to such decree or order, or

(d) a person whose interest arose after the date of such decree or order by reason of any creation or devolution of interest by, through, or from any party to such decree or order,

is affected and such legal representative, assignee, beneficiary or person desires to appeal therefrom, he may name himself in the memorandum of appeal as an appellant.

He shall also present along with such memorandum of appeal an application, accompanied by an affidavit, for leave to make himself an appellant, stating in the application such facts as may be necessary to support it.

Provided that no such application shall be required if such legal representative, assignee, beneficiary or person, has already been made a party to any proceeding under the decree or order appealed from subsequent to the date on which it was passed. In such case a note to that effect shall be made in the memorandum of appeal.

Appeal against legal representative of deceased party

2. Where a person has died after the date of an appealable decree or order to which he was a party, any other party to the decree or order who wishes to appeal therefrom may enter the name of the legal representative of the person who has died, in the memorandum of appeal as a respondent if that person would, if alive, have been a necessary or proper party to the appeal. The appellant shall also present along with the memorandum of appeal an application for leave to make such legal representative a respondent to the appeal. The application shall state such facts as may be necessary to support it and shall be accompanied by an affidavit.

Provided that no such application shall be required if such legal representative has already been made a party to any proceeding under the decree or order subsequent to the date on which it was passed. In such case a note to that effect shall be made in the memorandum of appeal.

Application for appointment of legal representative of deceased party after the filing of appeal

3. Where after a memorandum of appeal has been presented to the court, any appellant or any party interested in the maintenance of an objection filed under rule 22 of order XLI of the Code, is informed that any person who is arrayed as a party in such appeal or objection had died before the memorandum of appeal was presented but after the decree or order appealed from was passed, he may, subject to the law of limitation, make an application for an order that the memorandum of appeal be amended by substituting, for the person who is dead, his legal representative. The application shall state facts as may be necessary to support it and shall be accompanied by an affidavit.

Death of party after hearing but before judgment.

4. For the purpose of rules 1, 2 and 3 a person who died after the conclusion of the hearing but before the pronouncement of the judgment or order appealed from shall be deemed to have died after the decree or order.

Time may be allowed for filing an affidavit.

5. Where an application is presented under rules 1, 2 or 3 without an affidavit, the court may allow reasonable time for the presentation of such affidavit if it is satisfied that the applicant could not by the exercise of due deligence have procured it in time for presentation along with the application.

Substitution to operate in respect of all future proceedings in the case.

6. Where the legal representative of a deceased party has been brought on the record on an application under Rules 1, 2 or 3 such substitution shall operate in respect of all future proceedings in the case.

Application for review and revision

7. Rules 1 to 6 shall with necessary modification and adaptation, also apply to application for review and revision.

Chapter VII.

PRESENTATION OF APPEALS AND APPLICATIONS.

Presentation of appeals and applications.

1. Every memorandum of appeal, objection or applications may be presented before the Registrar. The Registrar shall thereupon call for an immediate office report and on receipt of such report if the Registrar finds that the memorandum of appeal or objection or application, as the case may be, or the affidavit or other paper accompanying it, is not in order or such memorandum of appeal or objection or application is not accompanied by the necessary papers, the Registrar may either return it or may subject to the provisions of these rules or any other law, receive it, granting time for the removal of the defect.

Provided that nothing contained in this rule shall have the effect of extending the period of limitation.

Procedure after removal of defect.

2. Where the defect has not been removed within the time allowed by the Registrar, the memorandum of appeal or objection or application, as the case may be, shall be listed before the court for orders, immediately after the expiry of such time.

Office Report.

3. The report of the office shall specify—

(a) in the case of memorandum of appeal or objection, that it is within time or, if it is beyond time, the period by which it is beyond time; and in the case of a revision, that it has been filed within ninety days of the date of the order under revision and, if it files beyond ninety days, the period by which it is beyond ninety days;

(b) whether it is accompanied by the necessary papers, if any;

(c) whether any court fee is payable or not;

(d) where court fee is payable, whether the court fee paid is sufficient and, in case it is deficient, the extent of such deficiency; and

(e) whether it is drawn up in accordance with these rules, if not in what manner it is defective.

Where a report under clause (d) cannot be made without an examination of the record, the office shall state that a further report would be made on receipt of the record.

Objection as to court fee to be decided by the Registrar.

4. If the appellant or the applicant, as the case may be, or his Advocate contests the office report as to court fee, the Registrar shall determine it forthwith.

If the Registrar decides that there is a deficiency in the amount of court fee paid, the appellant or the applicant, as the case may be, shall make good such deficiency.

If the limitation is about to expire and the time is too short to enable the appellant to make good such deficiency, he may present the memorandum of appeal or application in court and make good such deficiency within such time as may be allowed by the court.

Procedure in admitting the memorandum of appeal or objection or application.

5. If the Registrar finds that the memorandum of appeal or objection or application is accompanied by necessary papers, if any, and is otherwise in order and has been presented within time the Registrar may—

(a) in the case of a First Appeal or a memorandum of objection make an order admitting it and directing notice to be issued;

(b) in the case of any other appeal, admit it and after admitting it direct that the appeal be put up before the court for hearing under rule 11 of order XLI of the Code on a future date;

(c) in the case of an application after admitting it direct that the application be put up before the court for orders or he may make such order as may be considered proper if he be authorised to deal with it.

Presentation of certain appeal or application before the court.

6. Notwithstanding anything contained in this chapter every memorandum of appeal or objection under rules 22 or 26 of order XLI of the Code shall be presented for admission in court.

Office report to accompany certain memorandum of appeal or application.

7. No memorandum of appeal or objection under 22 or 26 of order XLI of the Code and no application for revision shall be presented unless it bears an office report specifying the facts stated in rule 3.

CHAPTER VIII

SERVICE OF NOTICE AND SUMMONING OF RECORD.

Issue of notice and requisition of records.

1. Where an order has been made directing notice of an appeal, revision or reference to issue the office shall take immediate step to cause notice thereof to be served on such persons as are indicated in rule 9 and shall also give notice thereof to the court from whose decree or order the appeal or revision has been presented or by which the reference has been made The Office shall, if not directed otherwise, also send a requisition to such court asking it to transmit all material papers in the case without delay or, if so directed, a part thereof unless such record has already been received.

When record not to be requisitioned at once.

2. Where a record is required from a subordinate court in an appeal or revision from an interlocutory order while proceedings in the case are pending in that court, it shall not be sent for at once and only information of the fact that all material papers in the case would be sent for when actually required shall be sent, and that court shall submit the record immediately on receipt of intimation that the appeal or revision is ready for hearing.

No notice to issue unless requisite process fee or cost is paid and notices supplied.

3. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing rules, no notice shall be issued in a case in which process fee or cost of issuing notice is leviable, unless the requisite process fee or cost has been paid and notices in duplicate in the **prescribed form**, duly filled in, have been supplied for service, within 3 days from the date on which the order for the issue of notice is made.

Effect of non-payment of process fee or cost or supply of notices in time.

4. If the requisite process fee or cost of issuing notice is not paid or the requisite notices are not supplied within the time prescribed in rule 3 above the case shall be listed before the court for dismissal and shall be dismissed unless on the case being called an application signed by the party or his Advocate together with the requisite process fee, cost or notices, as the case may be, is presented to the court for condonation of delay and the court deems fit to grant it.

No party entitled to summon record without payment of requisite cost

5. Except as provided in rules 1 and 2 no record shall be summoned from another court at the instance of a party unless the cost of summoning such record, if any, has been previously paid by such party.

Objection as to the amount of process fee etc. to be decided by Registrar.

6. Where objection is taken as to the correctness of the amount of process fee or cost of issuing notice or of summoning a record demanded by the Office, the Advocate concerned or his clerk shall immediately bring the matter to the notice of the Registrar who shall decide such objection forthwith.

Contents of notice.

7. The notice of an interlocutory application or an application for review shall be to appear and to show cause why the application be not granted and the notice of an appeal, reference or other application shall be to appear and answer such appeal, reference or application.

Particulars to be noted in the notice by party.

8. All the required particulars except the date fixed for appearance and the date of issue of notice shall be legibly entered in every notice by the party concerned before it is supplied to the office.

Person to whom notice to go.

9. Unless otherwise ordered —

(a) notice of an appeal shall be issued to all respondents and proposed respondents ;

(b) notice of an application in revision shall be issued to all opposite parties or proposed opposite parties ;

(c) notice of a reference shall be issued to all parties of the case ;

(d) notice of an interlocutory application shall be issued to all opposite parties ;

(e) notice of an application for appointment of a guardian shall also be issued to —

(i) the proposed guardian,

(ii) the minor, if he is not less than 10 years of age, and

(iii) the natural guardian of the minor,

(f) notice of an application for the removal of a guardian shall also be issued to —

(i) the guardian sought to be removed,

(ii) the proposed guardian, and

(iii) the minor, if he is not less than ten years of age,

(g) notice of an application for the transfer of a case shall be issued to all parties to the proceedings sought to be transferred, other than the applicant ;

(h) no notice of an application for injunction shall be issued to any person other than the person sought to be restrained.

Service of notice.

10. The provision of order V of the Code shall apply to the service of notice in all proceedings in this court.

Provided that —

(a) where a party is represented by an Advocate notice of any proceeding in the case shall unless ordered otherwise be served on such Advocate ;

(b) where the Registrar or the court directs that a notice be served in a particular manner it shall be served in such manner.

Application for summoning record, register or document.

11. Any party desiring the summon a record register of document from a court or office shall make an application to the Registrar for that purpose. Such application shall —

(a) be signed by the party or his Advocate ;

(b) be accompanied by a statement signed by the Advocate stating —

(i) that such record, register or document was before the lower court and that in his opinion the summoning thereof is necessary for supporting or opposing the case or other proceeding in which the application is made, or

(ii) that the record, register or document was not before the lower court and giving reasons why it is necessary to summon it ; and

(c) contain all such particulars as may be necessary to enable such record, register or document to be summoned, including—

(i) the name of the court or the office from where the record or register or document is to be summoned.

Provided that the court may at any stage of the proceeding, if satisfied that the summoning of a record, register or document is necessary, dispense with such application or statements.

No record or register or document to be summoned unless requisite fee is deposited.

12. No requisition for a record, register or document ordered to be summoned at the expense of a party shall be issued by the office unless the cost of summoning it is deposited as cost with the cashier.

CHAPTER IX

PREPARATION OF PAPER BOOK.

Paper book to be typewritten or lithographed.

1. Unless otherwise ordered, every copy included in a paper book shall be type-written or lithographed and the paper book shall be paged. The index shall indicate the pages of all the papers included in the paper book together their indentification numbers, Papers flagged and not included in the paper book shall also be entered in the index along with their identification number.

Paper book in first appeal.

2 Paper book in a first appeal shall contain of a fly leaf, an index, copies, translations or transliterations of the following papers—

(a) plaint ;

(b) written statement ;

(c) further pleadings, if any ;

(d) statements of parties or their pleaders ;

(e) judgment under appeal ;

(f) decree under appeal ;

(g) memorandum of appeal ;

(h) such evidence, oral or documentary, or other papers as the appellant may wish to refer to ;

(i) memorandum of cross objection, if any, and

(j) such other evidence, oral or documentary, or other papers as the respondent may wish to refer to ;

Notice of receipt of record.

3. Upon receipt of the records the officer in charge of the Judicial Department shall serve a notice on the appellant requiring him to prepare and deliver to such officer a list of all papers, other than those mentioned in sub-rule (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f) and (g) of rule 2 above, upon which the decision of the appeal depends and which the appellant desires to be included in Part I and II of the paper book at his expense. This list shall be called the appellant's "list" and shall be divided into two parts. Part I shall consist papers other than exhibits and Part II shall contain the exhibits.

Time for submission of appellant's list.

4. The appellant shall within two weeks after service of the notice required by rule 3 deliver to the officer-in-charge of the Judicial Department his complete list prepared in accordance with the above rules.

Application for enlargement of time allowed under this rule shall ordinarily be made before the expiry of the prescribed time, shall be duly stamped with a court fee of Rs. 4/- and shall set forth sufficient grounds in support of the application.

Notice of the submission of appellant's list to respondent.

5. As soon as the list is delivered to the officer in charge of the Judicial Department by the appellant, the former shall give notice of such delivery to the respondent.

Respondent is entitled to inspect and obtain copy of appellant's list.

6. Every respondent, who has entered appearance shall be entitled to inspect the appellant's list and at his expense, to obtain a copy of the whole or of any portion thereof.

7. Every such respondent shall, within two weeks after service upon him of the notice required by rule 5 deliver to the office in charge of the Judicial Department a list in duplicate of the papers, other than those inserted in the appellant's list, and relevant to the subject-matter of the appeal, to which such respondent desires that reference shall be made by the court at the hearing of the appeal and which shall be inserted in the paper book at such respondent's expense. Such list shall be termed "The respondent's list" and shall be divided into two parts like the appellant's list.

Delivery of estimate of the cost for paper book to parties.

8. The Officer in charge of the Judicial Department shall within fourteen days after the delivery by the appellant and respondent of their lists, make and deliver to the Advocate for such appellant and to the Advocate or such respondent separate estimate of the cost of preparing their portions of the paper book respectively. Copies of the estimate shall be served on the parties themselves (appellant and respondent) by registered post with acknowledgment due the cost for the same being included in the estimate and deducted from the initial deposit.

Every estimate for the cost of preparation of paper book shall include the cost of transcribing, transliterating, translating, copying, typing or printing, proof correcting indexing and all such miscellaneous costs as may have to be incurred in getting the papers translated and printed. The estimate shall, also include the Editor's fee, where chargeable.

No revision of the lists filed by the Advocates of either party shall be allowed after the estimates have been prepared and served on the respective Advocates, except under the orders of the Registrar to be obtained on an application with notice to the other side.

Time for depositing estimated cost.

9. The appellant and the respondent respectively shall deposit with the Accountant of the Court the amount due on the estimates served under rule 8 within the period of three weeks.

Inclusion of document objected by one party.

10. If one party objects to the inclusion of a document on the ground that it is unnecessary or irrelevant and the other party nevertheless insists upon its being included and the Registrar allows the document to be included, the order book and list shall clearly indicate the fact that, and the party by whom, the inclusion of the document was objected to.

Exclusion irrelevant and unnecessary papers.

11. The Registrar as well as the parties and their legal agents shall endeavour to exclude from the paper book all documents that are not relevant to the subject-matter of the appeal, and generally, to reduce the bulk of the paper book, as far as practicable, taking special care to avoid the duplication of documents and the unnecessary repetition of headings and other merely formal parts of documents.

List to be supported by Advocate's certificate.

12. The appellants' and the respondents' lists shall each bear a certificate under the hand of the Advocate for such appellant and respondent in the following form—

I,.....Advocate for.....do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this list and declare that in my judgment it is necessary to include in the paper book of the appeal every document or portions of the document, included in the list in order to arrive at proper decision of the appeal.

Preparation of paper book according to appellant's list.

13. If the respondent does not enter an appearance or does not deliver the list required within the time prescribed by rule 7 the paper book shall be prepared in accordance with the appellant's list

Reference of paper not in included paper book.

14 No paper in the record of the case, which is not inserted in the appellant's or respondent's list, or ordered to be included in the paper book and printed in the paper book of the case, shall be referred to at the hearing of the appeal without the special leave of the court. But this rule shall not preclude the court from referring to any paper to which it considers a reference necessary for the ends of justice.

Insufficiency of deposited amount and its consequences.

15. If it sub-sequently appears that the amount deposited by either party to the appeal is insufficient to defray the cost of preparing his portion of the paper book or a supplementary paper book after remand, the officer in charge of the Judicial Department shall estimate the additional amount required and shall give notice thereof to such party, such additional amount shall be deposited by such party with the Accountant of the court within two weeks after service upon him of such notice No work in the matter of the preparation of the paper book, which is likely to cost more than the sum deposited, should ordinarily be undertaken, until such additional deposit has been made, unless the Registrar shall otherwise direct.

Time for preparation of paper book in appeal from original decree.

16. Paper book in appeals from original decree must be made ready within the following limits of time from the date when the deposits required by the rules above are made—

(i) In the case of paper book consisting 100 or less pages ..... Two months,

(ii) In the case paper book consisting more than 100 pages and not more than 200 pages .... Ten weeks

(iii) In any other case .... 3 months.

Supply of copies of paper book to parties.

17 When a case is ready for hearing the officer in charge of the Judicial Department shall furnish the Advocates engaged on either side with the copies to which they are entitled.

Number of copies of paper book to be prepared and number of copies to be granted to parties free of charge.

18. Six copies of type-written paper book shall ordinarily be prepared. On the application of either party, the Registrar may direct a large number to be prepared at the cost of the party applied for. Two copies shall be retained for the use of the court.

The appellant and the respondent shall each be entitled to have free of cost, two copies of the paper book. Additional copies over and above those which may be supplied to the parties free of cost under this rule shall be charged for.

Number of paper book to be printed if printed paper book is required.

19. Where a printed paper book is required, the number of copies to be printed in the case of an appeal the valuation of which is below twenty-thousand rupees shall be ten In the case of an appeal the valuation of which is twenty thousand rupees or more the number of copies to be printed shall be thirty

Rules for preparation of paper book.

20 The record shall be arranged and printed in accordance with the instructions contained in the Supreme Court Rules, 1950.

Translation of a paper when it cannot be arranged by the Registrar

21 If any paper to be included in the paper book is in a language the translation of which cannot be arranged for by the Registrar, he may ask the party applying for the inclusion of such paper in the paper book, to provide an expert who may be able to translate it and a translation

made by such person may be accepted and included in the paper book provided that it is verified by him in the following manner —

"I,..... do declare that I read and understand the language and character of the original, and that the above is a true and accurate translation thereof".

Paper book in 2nd appeal.

22. Copies to be included in the paper book of an appeal from an appellate decree —

(a) memorandum of appeal ;

(b) memorandum of objection, if any, to the decree appealed from ;

(c) plaint ;

(d) written statement ;

(e) further pleadings, if any ;

(f) statements recorded under rule 1 or 2 of order X of the Code, if any ;

(g) judgment of the court of first instance ;

(h) judgment of the appellate court ; and

(i) any order under rule 25 or 28 of order XLI of the Code, return to such order, and in the case of an order under rule 25, memorandum of objection to such return, if any.

Paper book in revision.

23. Copies to be included in the paper book of an application for revision shall be the following papers —

(a) application for revision ,

(b) judgment or order to which the application relates ; and

(c) if such judgment or order is one passed in appeal, the judgment or order of the court of first instance.

Paper book in review.

24. Copies to be included in the paper book of an application for review shall be the following papers —

(a) application for review ;

(b) affidavit filed in support of the application, if any ;

(c) affidavit in reply, if any ; and

(d) judgment or order to which the application relates.

Paper book in case not otherwise provided for.

25. The paper book in cases not otherwise provided for in these rules shall be prepared under the direction of the Registrar subject to such orders as may be passed from time to time by the Judicial Commissioner.

Copies of oral or documentary evidence to be supplied by party.

26 (1). Any party desiring to refer to any paper or evidence oral or documentary, where reference to such paper or evidence is permissible, shall supply a sufficient number of copies thereof or, if so required, of a transliteration or translation thereof, to enable a copy to be placed on each copy of the paper book.

(2) No party shall be entitled to refer to any paper or evidence copies of which have not been supplied in accordance with sub-rule (1).

Scale of charge for preparation.

27. The scale of charges for preparation of paper book shall be as follows :—

(i) Translation per hundred and fifty words or less—rupee one.

(ii) Copying at the rate specified in chapter XVI rule 9 (upto six typed copies).

(iii) Transliteration per three hundred words or less—rupee one.

(iv) *Editing, per page—eight annas.

(v) Lithographing, drawing or tracing maps (where necessary).—Actual cost.

(vi) Printing—actual cost.

(vii) Taxing the paper book costs, page—anna one.

Fly leaf. 28 Every paper book shall have attached to it a fly leaf furnishing the following information—

(a) The number of the cause;

(b) The name of the Judge of the court below;

(c) The names of the parties and their Advocates;

(d) The date of the institution of the suit;

(e) The date of the lower court's judgment;

(f) The date on which the appeal was filed;

(g) The date on which the appeal was decided, and

(h) The date on which the decree was given.

PART III

CHAPTER X

Criminal Jurisdiction.

PROCEEDINGS IN CRIMINAL APPEAL, APPLICATION AND REFERENCE.

Presentation of appeals and applications. 1. Every appeal or application for revision or other application in a criminal matter shall be presented before the Registrar.

Amendment of appeal or application not in order. 2. If the Registrar finds that the appeal or application is not accompanied by requisite papers, if any, or is otherwise not in order, he shall fix a period within which it must be amended provided that the period of limitation has not expired or lay the same before the court for orders.

Appeal or application presented beyond limitation. 3. If the Registrar finds that the appeal or application has not been presented within time he shall cause it to be laid before the court without delay.

Registration of appeal or application. 4. If the appeal or application is not barred by limitation is sufficiently stamped or in otherwise in order and is accompanied by the requisite papers the Registrar shall cause it to be registered and laid before the court for orders.

Issue of notice. 5 When the appeal or application is admitted, the Registrar shall send for the records, fix a date for hearing and cause notices to issue in the prescribed form.

Jail appeal. 6. Jail appeals may be received by post. In such case the Superintendent shall cause a translation of the petition of appeal (if necessary) and shall submit it to the court.

---

*Editing includes (i) marking and arranging the papers required for inclusion in the paper book; (ii) examining and annotating cases, or other relevant matter, to be cited and comparing such copies with the originals, and the preparation of table of cases, table of contents, and such other matter as may be necessary to ensure the efficiency of the record with regard to the [illegible] preparation of paper-books.

7. Every criminal appeal or revision shall be accompanied by a copy of judgment or order appealed against or sought to be revised and where there has been an appeal or revision in a subordinate court by copies of the judgments of all the subordinate courts. Copy of judgment or order.

8. Every petition of appeal or application or affidavit filed in court shall be accompanied by as many typed copies thereof as there be parties to be served, together with one extra copy. Petition or appeal or application or affidavit to be accompanied by copies.

9. The following applications shall be registered and numbered after presentation as criminal miscellaneous cases— Criminal Miscellaneous case.

(a) application for bail ;

(b) application for cancellation of bail ;

(c) application for transfer of case ;

(d) application for withdrawal of a case from the subordinate court ;

(e) application under section 491 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898

(f) application for stay of operation of order of or proceedings in a Lower Court ;

(g) application for the issue of a direction, order or writ under Article 226 of the Constitution in a criminal matters ;

(h) application under section 476 or 476-A of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 ; and

(i) application for the taking of proceedings in Contempt of Court ;

CRIMINAL REFERENCE

10. On receipt of a reference from a Sessions Judge or a District Magistrate under section 438 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the office shall examine it and see if it is an order and ascertain whether it is accompanied by the explanation along with the reference, the defect, if any, shall immediately be brought to the notice of the Registrar Criminal reference.

11. In any case in which the court shall order a person in custody be brought before the court or to be removed from one custody to nother, a warrant shall be prepared and signed by the Registrar, and sealed with the seal of the Court. Personal attendance of accused.

PAPER BOOK.

12. Copies to be included in the paper book of a criminal appeal, (other than a Jail appeal or an appeal under section 476-B of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898) or a reference under section 307 or 374 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, or a case in which the accused has been called upon to show cause why his sentence should not be enhanced shall, unless otherwise ordered, be those of the following papers or such of them as may be on the record.— Paper Book in criminal appeal.

(A) Paper relating to investigation — Paper Book in criminal appeal.

(i) first information report ;

(ii) confession or statement recorded under section 164 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 ;

(iii) dying declaration ;

(iv) injury report ;

(v) report of post-mortem examination ;

(vi) report of chemical examiner

(vii) report of serologist to Government of India ;
(viii) record of identification proceedings ;
(ix) recovery lists.

(B) Papers relating to magisterial enquiry—
(i) statements of witnesses recorded by the Magistrate which have been brought on the record of the Sessions Court ;
(ii) examination of accused and his written statement, if any, and
(iii) charge framed against the accused.

(C) Papers relating to proceedings before the Sessions Court—
(i) amended charge ;
(ii) plea of accused ;
(iii) statements of witnesses ;
(iv) examination of accused and his written statement, if any ;
(v) important exhibits ;
(vi) judgment.

(D) Judicial Commissioner's Court papers—
(i) petition of appeal.

Paper Book of an appeal under section 476 Cr. P.C

13. Copies to be included in the paper book of an appeal under section 476-B of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, shall, unless otherwise ordered, be those of the following papers or such of them as may be on the record—

(i) petition of appeal ;
(ii) judgment or other under appeal ;
(iii) application together with annexures, if any, made under section 476 or 476-A of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 ;
(iv) reply to such application ;
(v) affidavits filed by parties relating to the charge ;
(vi) evidence recorded at preliminary enquiry ; and
(vii) complaint made in consequence of judgment or order under appeal.

Paper Book in criminal revision, jail appeal or not provided for.

14. Subject to rule 12, the paper book in Criminal revision, jail appeal, or any other cases not provided for shall, unless otherwise ordered, consist of Judicial Commissioner's court papers and such papers on the record of the court or courts below as may be necessary.

Paper book in a reference under section 438 Cr. P. C.

15. The paper book of a reference under section 438 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, other than one in which the recommendation is that the sentence passed upon the accused be enhanced, shall include—

(i) order for reference ;
(ii) explanation, if any, of the court against whose order the reference has been made ;
(iii) judgment or order under reference ; and
(iv) memorandum of appeal or revision filed in the court making the reference ;

Paper Book in case of contempt of court.

16. In the case of contempt of court, copies to be included in the paper book, shall, as nearly as may be of the following papers —

(i) application or report or order with relevant annexures, if any, upon which notice was issued ; and
(ii) order directing issue of notice.

Copies of the following papers shall be added to the paper book from time to time as occasion arises—

(i) affidavits filed in the case : and

(ii) orders passed by the court.

Paper Book in a reference under section 341 of Cr. P. C.

17. In a reference under section 341 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the paper book, shall, as nearly as may be, be as in the case of criminal appeal.

Papers to be included in paper book

18. Except in cases covered by rule 16, before preparing paper book the office shall remove from the records of the case the papers indicated below and arrange them as nearly as may be, in three parts—

Part I shall consist of Judicial Commissioner's Court paper.

Part II shall consist of papers mentioned under heads (A), (B) and (C) of rule 12, or under rule 13.

Part III shall consist of the following papers—

(i) police charge sheet ;

(ii) commitment order ;

(iii) calendar ;

(iv) opinions of assessors ; and

(v) exhibits other than those included in Part II arranged in the order of their exhibit numbers.

Number of copies of paper book to be printed.

19. Where a printed paper book is prepared under these rules, 10 copies thereof shall be printed.

The Registrar may, where necessary, direct a larger number of copies to be printed.

Signing of notices etc.

20. All notices, summonses and warrants issued by the court in criminal cases shall be signed by the Registrar.

Registrar to sign complaint under Chapter XXXV of Cr. P. C. 1898.

21. Where an order has been passed under chapter XXXV of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, that a complaint be made, such complaint shall be drawn up and signed by the Registrar after it has been approved by the Judicial Commissioner.

Forms.

22. Unless otherwise provided in these rules forms set forth in the fifty schedule of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, with such variation as the circumstances of each case require, may be used for the respective purpose therein mentioned.

Copy of judgment to be sent to Magistrate.

23. Where in a case decided by the court the proceedings of a Magistrate were under consideration an additional copy of the judgment shall be sent to the Sessions Judge for being forwarded to the Magistrate concerned through the District Magistrate.

Copy of paper book to be forwarded to Government in case of sentence of death.

24. In a case in which a sentence of death has been confirmed or passed by the court or where a sentence has been enhanced to one of death two copies of the printed paper book along with two copies of the court's judgment shall be forwarded to the State Government where no printed paper book has been prepared, the original paper book containing the proceedings of the court below shall be forwarded along with two copies of the court's judgment to the State Government with a request that the original paper book be returned when no longer required.

PART IV

CHAPTER XI.

Enforcement of Fundamental Rights

HABEAS CORPUS.

Application.

1. (1) An application under sub-section (1) of section 491 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898, or for a writ in the nature of Habeas Corpus if not sent by post, shall be made to the Registrar, and he shall direct that the application be laid before the court for orders.

(2) The application shall set out concisely in numbered paragraphs the facts upon which the applicant relies and the grounds upon which the court is asked to issue a writ or direction and shall conclude with prayer stating clearly, for as circumstances permit, the exact nature of the relief sought.

Application by post.

2. The application if received by post shall be put up as soon as possible before the court for orders.

Contents of application and affidavit.

3. The application shall be accompanied by an affidavit of the person restrained stating that it is made at his instance and setting out the nature and the circumstances of such restrain. It shall also state if any, previous application was filed or not on his behalf and, in case such application was filed, its result.

Provided that where the person restrained is unable owing to the restraint to make the affidavit, the application shall be accompanied by an affidavit to the like effect made by some other person and such affidavit, shall also state the reason why the person restrained is unable to make the affidavit himself.

The application shall also be accompanied by an affidavit or affidavits in proof of any other facts referred to in the application.

The affidavits filed under this rule shall be restricted to matters which are within the deponents' own knowledge.

Contents of application under section 491(1) (e) Cr. P. C. 1898.

4. Where the application is for an order under clause (e) of sub-section (1) of section 491 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the affidavit accompanying it shall state in whose custody the prisoner is detained, to what custody it is proposed to remove him and the reason for the change of custody. Before any orders are passed, notice of such application shall also be served upon the prisoner and shall be given an opportunity to be heard against such application.

Warrant.

5. In any case in which the court orders any person in custody to be brought before it or to be removed from one custody to another, a warrant shall be prepared and signed by the Registrar and sealed with the seal of the court.

Service of warrant.

6. Such warrant shall, where the person is under detention in a Jail, be forwarded by the Registrar to the officer in charge of the Jail in which the prisoner is confined; in every other case the warrant shall be served upon the person to whom it is directed personally or otherwise as the court may direct.

Notice.

7. If the court does not find sufficient reason to admit the application, it may reject it. Where the application is not so rejected, notice thereof shall be served upon the person against whom the order is sought calling

upon him to appear on a day to be named therein to show cause why the application should not be granted, and if the court so orders, the notice may also direct such person at the same time to produce in court the body of the person alleged to be illegally or improperly detained then and there to be dealt with according to law.

The court may also order that notice of the application be served upon such other person or persons as it may consider proper. A notice issued under this rule shall, if the court so directs, accompanied by copies of the application and the affidavit, the copies being supplied by the applicant.

Communication of orders.

8. Any order passed by the court shall be communicated for compliance to such person or persons as may be necessary.

Chapter XII

Direction, order or writ under Article 226 of the Constitution other than a writ in the nature of Habeas Corpus.

Application under article 226 of the constitution.

1. (1) An application for a direction or order or writ under Article 226 of the Constitution other than a writ in the nature of Habeas Corpus shall be made to the Registrar and the Registrar shall direct that the application be laid before the court for orders.

(2) The application shall set out concisely in numbered paragraphs the facts upon which the applicant relies and the grounds upon which the court is asked to issue a direction, order or writ, and shall conclude with a prayer stating clearly so far as circumstances permit, the exact nature of the relief sought. The application shall be accompanied by an affidavit or affidavits in proof of the facts referred to in the application. Such affidavit or affidavits shall be restricted to matters which are within the deponent's own knowledge.

(3) Where objection is taken to any judgment or order of a court or an officer thereof the application shall be accompanied by a copy of such judgment or order and where there has been an appeal or revision from such judgment or order also by a copy of the judgment or order of the higher court.

Notice.

2. (1) If the court does not find sufficient reason to admit the application it may reject it. Where the application is not so rejected, notice thereof shall be served on such opposite parties named in the application and on such other persons, if any, as the court may direct.

(2) Where the application relates to any proceeding in or before a court and the object is either to compel the court or the officer thereof to do any act in relation to such proceeding or to quash it or any order made therein, notice thereof shall also be served on such court or officer as well as the other parties to such proceedings, and where any objection is taken with respect to the conduct of a judge, also on the judge.

(3) Every notice under this rule shall be accompanied by copies of the application and the affidavit, such copies being supplied by the applicant.

Imposition of costs or security.

3. The court may, before issuing notice of the application, impose upon the applicant such terms as to costs or the giving of security as it may think fit.

Application not maintainable if adequate relief is obtainable by other process of law.

4. No application under this chapter shall be maintainable if adequate relief is obtainable by the applicant by any other process of law.

No second application on the same facts.

5. Where an application has been rejected it shall not be competent for the applicant to make a second application on the same facts.

Procedure.

6. All questions arising for determination under this chapter shall be decided ordinarily upon affidavits, but the court may direct that such questions as it may consider necessary be decided on such other evidence and in such manner as it may deem fit and in that case it may follow such procedure and may pass such order as may appear to it to be just.

Costs

7. In disposing of an application under this chapter the court may make such order as to costs as it may consider just.

Communication of orders.

8. Any orders passed by the court shall be communicated for compliance to such person or persons as may be necessary.

Chapter XIII.

Advocates Fees.

Rules to regulate advocates' fees in taxation of costs

1. Unless the court otherwise directs, the rules regarding the fees payable to legal practitioners framed by the court, which has been published in Manipur Gazette; July 6, 1955 shall regulate the inclusion of Advocates' fees in the taxation of costs. (see appendix C).

PART V

Chapter XIV.

FEES.

Process fees.

1. The fees chargeabe for serving and executing processes issued by the court shall be as follows:—

(a) In every case in which personal or substituted service of any process on parties to the cause, or any person who are not parties, is required, where the number of persons to be served is not more than four—one fee of 2 rupees.

(b) When the number of witnesses is more than four, the fee above mentioned shall be charged for the first four together with an additional fee of 8 annas for every witness in excess of four.

(c) Warrant of arrest, in respect of each person to be arrested—five rupees.

(d) Notice, proclamation or injunction or other order, not otherwise provided for, where the number to be served is not more than four—one fee of two rupees.

Where the number is more than four, the fee above mentioned shall be charged for the first four together with an additional fee of 8 annas for every process in excess of four.

Where fee not chargeable.

2. Notwithstanding anything contained in rules above, no fee shall be chargeable for—

(a) serving or executing any process issued by the court of its own motion unless the court orders that the process fee be paid by any party; or

(b) serving or executing any process issued in consequence of the adjournment of a case otherwise than at the instance of a party ; or

(c) affixing a copy of notice, summons, proclaimation or order in a court house or a public office ; or

(d) serving or executing an order upon an officer in charge of a jail directing him to detain or release a prison committed to his custody ; or

(e) serving or executing any process or order in connection with a departmental enquiry.

Process not to issue unless fees paid.

3. No person in respect of which a fee is chargeable under rule 1 shall be issued unless the requisite fee has been paid.

Fees to be paid in court fee stamps.

4. (1) Fees shall be paid in court fee stamps, to be affixed to the application by which the court is moved to issue the process, or if there be no such application to the memorandum of appeal or cross objection or the application initiating the proceedings.

(2) Where an application is made for issue of process the court fee paid on the application itself shall not be regarded as part of such process fee.

Service of process beyond court's jurisdiction.

5. (1) Where the court sends a process for serving or execution to any court beyond its jurisdiction it shall endorse thereon a certificate that the fee chargeable under the rules has been levied, so that it may be served or executed free of further charge by the court to which it is sent.

(2) Where any extra-ordinary local expenses, such as, boat hire, have to be incurred in the service or execution of such process, a sum sufficient to cover such expenses shall be paid in cash by the party concerned and sent by postal money order to the court to which the process is sent for service or execution.

Fees for process to be issued by another court.

6. Fees for processes to be issued by the court to which a commission is issued shall be payable in accordance with the rules of such court. They shall be paid in cash by the party concerned and sent by postal money order to that court

Fees paid to be costs in the cause.

7. Except as otherwise provided by these rules or ordered by the court all fees and charges paid in accordance with the preceding rules shall be costs in the cause

Cost of summoning record.

8 The cost of summoning a record to be summoned at the expense of a party shall be rupees two and rules 2 (a) and (c) 3,5 6,7 and 8 shall so far as may be and with necessary modifications and adaptations apply thereto. Such cost shall be paid in cash to the cashier.

B—Other fees.

Searching fees.

9. The following fees shall be charged on every application made in respect of the following matters and such fees shall be paid by means of court fee stamps affixed to such application—

(a) For every search in the offices, record room, books or registers of the court, including searches consequent to applications for inspection, for information, for copies of documents and furniture of documents or applications made by parties for records of documents under order XIII, rule 10 of the Code—one rupee.

Provided that no searching fees shall be charged in respect of applications for inspection, information, copies or returns of documents filed by parties to an appeal or other proceeding if the records of such appeal or proceeding have not been deposited in the record room.

CHAPTER XV

Inspection and information.

SECTION—A

INSPECTION OF RECORDS.

Removal of records from the court building.

1. No record of any case shall be removed from the court building except under an order in writing of a Judge or the Registrar.

Provided that if a Judge requires a record at his residence he may take it. The official in whose custody the record is shall keep a note of the date when the Judge takes the record and the date he returns it.

Time of inspection.

2. Any person permitted to inspect a record may inspect it between the hours 11 a. m. and 3 p. m. on such day or days for which permission is given.

Inspection not to be allowed without written order.

3. No record or paper of any department shall be inspected by any person other than a judge or an officer of the court except upon an order in writing of a judge or the Registrar.

4. Every application for inspection shall specify clearly—

Form of application.

(a) the particulars of the record or paper of which inspection is desired;

(b) the party or the person on whose behalf the application is made;

(c) the name of the person by whom inspection is to be made;

(d) whether the application is an ordinary or an urgent one.

Fees.

5. The fees for inspection of records in civil and criminal cases shall be paid in court fees labels in accordance with the following scale—

(a) By a party, his Advocate or Agent—

(i) ordinary—rupees one

(ii) urgent—rupees two

(b) By a stranger—rupees five.

Provided that no fee shall be charged from officers of Government whose duty it is or who may have been empowered by Government to make inspection of records or from any person specially exempted from the payment of such fee by the Judicial Commissioner.

Time of application.

6. Every application for inspection shall be made before the Registrar on a working day between hours of 10-00 a. m. and 1-30 p. m. and shall bear court fee labels as provided in rule 5.

Provided that a fresh application for the inspection of the same record on the next day shall be entertained up to 3-30 p. m.

Superintendent to keep register and enter particulars.

7. A register of application for inspection or [illegible] shall be maintained and the following entries shall be made in it.

(a) Serial number of the application and whether it is (ordinary or urgent).

(b) particulars of the records or [illegible]

(c) date of the order of inspection.

(d) date of inspection.
(e) name of each person inspecting the records.
(f) the date of receipt of the record and the date of its return.
(g) remarks, if any.

Ordinary and urgent applications.

8. Inspection on an ordinary application shall be allowed on the following day on which the application is made or on a subsequent day. Inspection on urgent application shall be allowed on the same day.

Inspection of record.

9.(a). No person inspecting a record or paper shall make any mark on, or in any respect mutilate any record or paper which is being inspected—

(b) He may make short notes but shall on no account be allowed to make a copy or translation of any paper on the record or to compare a copy or translation already made

Inspection of Register.

10. No one other than a judge or the Registrar may inspect any register except on an order in writing of the Registrar and in the presence of the officer whose duty it is to keep such register.

Fee for inspection of register.

11. The fee for the inspection of a register in the Judicial and criminal department shall be one rupee and eight annas.

SECTION—B.

INFORMATION ON APPLICATION.

Application.

12. (1). Any person desirous of ascertaining the serial number or date of institution or other registered particulars respecting a case or proceeding, shall present or send by post to the Registrar a written application bearing a court fee label of the value of eight annas giving the best particulars he can as the nature of the case, the year of institution and the names of parties. The Registrar shall forward the application to the Superintendent or the Judicial clerk concerned, who shall have the application marked with serial number and return it with necessary information to the applicant. If such information cannot be supplied within three days a report, as to the cause of inability, specifying the date when it would be possible to supply such information shall be made to the Registrar.

(2) Where the applicant desires that the information be sent by post, he shall attach to his application postage stamps of the requisite value to enable the application to be returned to him with the reply by post

13. A register of such application shall be maintained in the form given below :-

Register of application for information (Chap XV.R.12).

Register of applications.

S. No.	Date.	Name of applicant.	Description of the case.	Number of questions asked.	Value of Court fee labels affixed.	Date of return of application	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Information with regards to pending case or proceedings.

14. A party to a pending case or proceeding may obtain information with regard to such case or proceeding by means of a written application in the prescribed form. A fee of four annas for every information asked for, in addition to court fee labels affixed to the application.

[illegible] shall be of a simple nature and it shall be supplied [illegible] as far as possible.

Chapter XVI—Copies

Copy not to be made without order.

1 Except as otherwise directed by these rules or by a Judge no copy shall be made or permitted to be made of any record or of any paper in any record, without an order of the court or the Registrar on an application made as hereinafter provided.

Application for copy.

2 Every application for copy shall be presented in person or sent by post to the Registrar

Contents of application.

3. Every application for copy shall be written and shall state—

(a) the name and address of the applicant;

(b) whether the applicant is a party to the case to which the paper of which a copy is sought relates;

(c) whether the application is an ordinary or urgent one;

(d) whether the copy is to be sent by post;

(e) full particulars of the paper of which a copy is sought and the record in which it is contained;

(f) whether the case has been finally disposed of and the date of decision or final order, if any, and when the applicant is not a party to the proceeding the purpose for which the copy is sought.

Grant of copy to party

4. A plaintiff or a defendant, who has appeared, to the suit is entitled, at any stage of the suit to obtain a copy of the record of the suit, including exhibits which have been put in and finally accepted by the court as evidence.

Copy of Judgment decree or order to stranger

5. A stranger to a suit may also obtain, as of course, a copy of any judgment, decree or order at any time after it has been passed or made.

Grant of copy of exhibit to stranger.

6. A stranger to a suit has no right to obtain a copy of exhibits admitted in evidence, except with the consent of the person by whom they were produced, or his successor-in-interest. He may obtain copies of other documents

Grant of copy to Advocate engaged in case.

7. Every Advocate engaged in any case shall be entitled to obtain from the court's office a copy of the whole or any part of the proceedings and evidence in the case on depositing the estimated cost of such copy.

Copy to be certified.

8. Every such copy shall be examined and certified as correct before it is issued from the office of the court.

Scale of charge for copy.

9. Copies whether certified or uncertified shall be prepared at the following rates—

Not exceeding 150 words.	...	...	As /4/-
Exceeding 150 words but not exceeding 300 words.	...	...	„ /8/-
For every additional 150 words or less	...		„ /4/-

10 In addition to the foregoing charges a searching fee of Re. 1/- shall be charged on each application for copy if the record of the case has been deposited in the record room.

Court fees for application for copy.

11. Every application for copy shall bear four annas court fee stamp.

Provided that this does not authorise an applicant to ask in a single application for copies of more than one paper. There must be a separate application, and, therefore, a separate stamp, for each case.

12. When an applicant requires his copies before the expiry of three days, an extra fee of Re 1/- shall be charged on all copies so furnished, to be levied from him by a court fee stamp which shall be affixed to the application for the copy and be entered in the register for court fee stamps. Expedition fee.

13. Every copy must bear the signature of the copyist making it and the date on which the copy was completed. It must also bear the signature of the clerk who examined the copy and the date on which the copy was examined. Copy to bear signature of copyist and examiner.

14(a). A certified copy shall bear the seal of the court and shall be certified to be true copy and be signed in full by an officer authorised to do so by the Registrar. Copy to be sealed.

(b) When a copy of a decree, judgment or order is granted the following particulars shall be recorded on the back of the copy itself and in the form given below :—

(i) Application for copy No.
(ii) Date of presentation of the application.
(iii) Date of completion of the copy.
(iv) Date on which the copy was delivered.
(v) Date on which the record was received by the copyist.
(vi) Cost of the copy.
(vii) Reason for delay in presentation of the copy, if any.

Signature of the copyist.

15. Representatives of approved law journals should be entitled to get copies of judgments and orders 'approved for reporting' (A. F. R.) on formal application and on payment of one rupee for every such judgment or order. Issue of copy to representative of law journal.

16. A register of applications for copies shall be maintained by the Superintendent of such other officer as authorised by the Registrar, in the form given below :— Register of applications

(1) Serial number.
(2) Date of application.
(3) Name of applicant.
(4) Description of paper on which copy is applied for.
(5) Description of the case.
(6) Fee paid.
(7) Date of receipt of record.
(8) Date of return of record.
(9) Date on which notice that copy is ready is posted on the notice Board.
(10) Date on which copy is delivered or sent by post.
(11) Signature of assistant delivering copy or despatching it by post.
(12) Signature of recipient.
(13) Remarks

17. All applications for copy shall be dealt with according to their serial numbers in the order of the date of representation, urgent applications being given priority over ordinary ones. Any departure from this order shall be reported to the Registrar with reasons for such departure and his orders shall be complied with. Applications to be dealt with in serial order.

18. If any difficulty arises in the preparation or issue of a copy the matter shall be referred to the Registrar for orders. Reference to Registrar.

Defective application.

19. If an application for copy does not contain sufficient information to enable the record to be traced or if the fee is insufficient or the application is otherwise defective, a notice to that effect shall be affixed on the notice board.

In the defect is not removed or the deficiency not paid within one week, the application shall be rejected.

No charge for copy in certain cases.

20. Nothwithstanding anything contained in these rules, the Registrar may order a copy of any paper on a record to be made and delivered free of charge upon an application on behalf of the Government or any High Court in India or any authority in India exercising jurisdiction similar to that of a High Court or any court subordinate to this court.

Free copy.

21(1). A copy of the original or appellate decree in a pauper suit or appeal or application may be supplied free of charge on application to a Government Law Officer.

(2) A copy of the whole or any part of the record when required for the purposes of conducting any trial or investigation or any judicial proceeding on behalf of the Government in a criminal case may on application be supplied free of charge to a Government Law Officer.

If however, the Registrar considers that the demand made is in excess of what is necessary for the purpose stated in the application, he may refuse to grant free of charge any or all the copies applied for.

(3) A copy of the judgment or order in a criminal case may be supplied free of charges to a prisoner confined in a jail or an application received through the officer in charge of the Jail concerned.

If the application is made through a friend, it shall be sent to the officer in charge of the Jail concerned to be attested by the prisoner and when so attested it shall be treated as the prisoner's own application.

Notice of ready copy.

22. Copies not delivered to the applicants on the day on which they are ready or on the following day shall be entered in a list which shall be affixed forthwith to the notice board.

Destruction of copies which cannot be delivered.

23. When a copy remains undelivered to the applicant for a period of three months after the date of affixation of the notice on the notice board, it shall be destroyed under the order of the Registrar, an entry to that effect being made in the remarks column of the register of applications.

Chapter XVII

Records.

Preservation and destruction of Civil & Criminal Records

Division of record into files.

1. Every record in civil cases shall be divided into two files to be called File A and File B.

General index.

2. Each paper as it is filed shall be entered in a general index and shall be marked with the letter A or B according to the file to which it belongs.

File A & B in Supreme Court Appeal.

3. In the case of appeals to the Supreme Court, File A shall consist of the following papers, namely—

(1) General index,

(2) Order sheet,

(3) Application for leave to Appeal,

(4) Courts' order refusing or granting certificate.

(5) Formal certificate granting leave to appeal,
(6) Security bond and papers relating to cash deposits,
(7) Compromise, waiver or confession of judgment,
(8) Application for substitution of names and order passed thereon,
(9) Affidavits,
(10) One copy of the printed record,
(11) Letter forwarding the record to the Supreme Court,
(12) Judgment of the Supreme Court,
(13) All other orders of the Supreme Court,
(14) Any other papers directed by the Court to be included in file A,

All other papers shall be kept in File B.

File A & B civil appeals etc.

4. In Civil appeals, revisions and miscellaneous cases file A consists of the following papers, namely :—

(1) General index,
(2) Order sheet,
(3) Memorandum of appeal or application,
(4) Copy of decree, or formal order under appeal or revision,
(5) Notice with report of service in ex-parte cases,
(6) Memorandum of objections under rule 22 or 26 of order XLI of the Code,
(7) Objection or reply,
(8) Order of remand under rule 25 of Order XLI of the Code,
(9) Copy of findings on issues referred to the Lower Court for trial under rule 25 of Order XLI of the Code,
(10) Application for substitution, addition or striking out of names of parties,
(11) Deposition of a party or witness
(12) Order imposing a fine upon a witness under rule 12 of Order XVI of the Code,
(13) Report proceedings or examination of Commissioner,
(14) Order of appointment or removal of a guardian or next friend,
(15) Documents filed by parties,
(16) Order impounding a document,
(17) Affidavits,
(18) Arbitration agreement,
(19) Award of Arbitrator,
(20) Compromise, waiver, or confession of judgment,
(21) Courts' judgment or final order along with one copy of the paper book, if any,
(22) Courts' decree,
(23) Certificate of return of record,
(24) Order of reference to the court,
(25) Certificate of fees paid to Advocates,
(26) Any other papers directed by the court to be included in file A.

All other papers shall be kept in file B.

Destruction of File A.

5. File A shall be retained for a period of twelve years from the first day of January following the date of judgment or final order or where there has been an appeal to the Supreme Court from the date of communication of the judgment or final order of the Supreme Court and shall then be destroyed excepting general index, judgment with compromise, if any, on which the decree is based, decrees and unreturned documents, which shall be retained permanently.

Destruction of File B.

6. Papers in file B shall be retained for the period of three years from the first day of January following the date of judgment or final order, or where there has been an appeal to the Supreme Court from the date of communication of the judgment or final order of the Supreme Court, and then destroyed.

Criminal cases.

Division of record into files.

7. The record in criminal case shall be divided into two files to be called file A and file B.

General index.

8. Each paper as it is filed shall be entered in a general index and shall be marked with the letter A or B according to the file to which it belongs.

File A and B.

9. In appeals, revisions, reference and other cases file A shall consist of the following papers, namely—

(1) General index.
(2) Grounds of appeal, applications or reference.
(3) Affidavits.
(4) Copy of Lower Courts' judgment.
(5) Notice with report of service
(6) Judgment.
(7) Warrant.
(8) Printed paper book, if any.
(9) Any other paper directed by the court to be included in file A.

All other papers shall be kept in file B.

Destruction of File A.

10. File A shall be retained for a period of forty years from the first day of January next following the date of final decision and shall then be destroyed excepting the general index and the judgment of the court, which shall be retained permanently.

Destruction of File B.

11. Papers in file B shall be destroyed after three years from the first day of January next following the date of final decision.

Papers destroyed to be noted in index.

12. A note of every record destroyed shall be made at the time of destruction on the general index of the case under the signature of the record keeper.

Chapter XVIII—Furnishing of security.

Form of security.

1. Security furnished under the provisions of order XLV of the Code or otherwise in pursuance of any order of the court shall unless otherwise ordered be furnished in the form of cash or Government securities or Post Office National Savings certificates or immovable property.

Endorsement in case of Government securities

2. Where security is furnished in the form of Government securities, they shall be endorsed in the name of the Registrar

Procedure when security is given in the form of Post Office National Savings Certificates.

3. Where security is furnished in the form of Post Office national savings certificates, they shall be in the name of the Registrar.

Security in immovable property.

4. Where the security offered consists of immovable property, the person giving such security shall file a security bond duly registered hypothecating such property in the name of the Registrar and the encumbrance certificate together with (1) a specification of the title of the mortgagor, (2) an affidavit of the person executing the security bond affirming that the

property secured is of sufficient value to cover the amount of security required and (b) the necessary certificate from the Registration Office showing that the property is free from encumbrances. The court before accepting such security may direct that it be verified by the District Judge.

PART XIX

FORMS.

Forms. 1. Except as otherwise provided in these rules the forms given in the appendices of the Code, with such variation as the circumstances of each case may require, shall be used for the purpose therein mentioned.

APPENDIX "A"

No. 1— Register.

(CHAPTER III r. 2.)

S. No.	Date and time of making affidavit.	Particulars of the case to which affidavit relates.	Full particulars of person making the affidavit.	Particulars of the person identifying him	Fee paid Rs. N. P.	Name of oath Commissioner.	Signature of oath Commissioner and remarks, if any.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.

New No. 2.

Manipur State.
Form No. 11-6 (Judicial).
New No. 2. (Chapter IV r. 1). Court

Case No..... of 19

ORDER SHEET.

Complainant.
Plaintiff. of
Appellant.
Decree-Holder.

Accused.
Defendant. of
Respondent.
Judgment-debtor.

Subject :—

Serial No.	Date.	Order.	Signature of Presiding Officer or the Magistrate.

New No. 3.

Manipur State.
Form No. II-8 (Judicial).
New No. 3—(Chapter IV r.4.)

MANIPUR STATE.

Civil, Criminal and appellate business for .....

(Cause list.)

Serial No.	Number of cases.	Plaintiff or complainant or appellant.	Defendant or accused or respondent.	Particulars.

No. 4— Decree in appeal. (Chapter IV r. 12).
Or. 41 r. 35.
Code of Civil Procedure Act V of 1908.

IN THE COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER FOR MANIPUR.

Appellant.

Versus.

Respondent.

.....Appeal No.....of.....from the decision of the.....dated..... of.....19

Appeal value.....

This appeal coming on for hearing on the.....before.....Judicial Commissioner for Manipur. In the presence of.....for the appellant and of.....for the respondent it is decreed that the appeal be.....
.....

And it is further decreed that the appellant do pay to the respondent..... .....costs of this appeal with interest thereon at the rate of six per cent per month from the date of taxation until realisation.

Given under my hand and the seal of the court this the..... day of.....195

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER FOR MANIPUR.

COSTS OF SUIT.

Plaintiff.			Defendant.		
1.	Stamp for plaint ...	Rs.	1.	Stamp for power ...	Rs.
2.	Stamp for power ...	,,	2.	Stamp for petition and affidavit	,,
3	Stamp for petition and affidavit.	,,	3.	Costs of exhibits including copies made under the Banker's and Books evidence Act, 1891.	,,
4.	Costs of exhibits including copies made under the Banker's and Books evidence Act 1891.	,,	4.	Pleader's fee.	,,
5.	Pleader's fee	,,	5.	Subsistance and travelling allowance of witness (including those of party if allowed by Judge). ...	,,
6.	Subsistance and travelling allowance of witness (including those of party if allowed by Judge).	,,	6.	Process fee	,,
7.	Process fee	,,	7.	Commissioner's fee ...	,,
8.	Commissioner's fee ...	,,	8.	Costs of transmission of records	,,
9.	Costs of transmission of records	,,	9.	Other costs allowed under the Code and Civil Rules and Orders.	,,
10.	Other costs allowed under the Code and Civil Rules and Orders	,,	10.	Adjournment costs not paid in cash (to be deducted or added as the case may be).	,,
11.	Adjournment costs not paid in cash (to be deducted or added as the case may be).	,,			
	TOTAL—	Rs.		TOTAL—	Rs.

COSTS OF FIRST APPEAL.

Appellant.			Respondent.		
1.	Stamp for memorandum of appeal	Rs.	1.	Stamp for power	Rs
2.	Stamp for power ...	,,	2.	Stamp for petition and affidavit	,,
3.	Stamp for petition and affidavit	,,	3.	Costs of exhibits ...	,,
4.	Costs of exhibits	,,	4.	Service of process ...	,,
5.	Service of process ...	,,	5.	Pleader's fee ...	,,
6.	Pleader's fee ...	,,			
	Total	Rs.		Total	Rs.
Cost of the original suit		Rs.	Costs of the original suit		Rs.
	Total	Rs.		Total	Rs.

COST OF THE SECOND APPEAL.

1.	Stamp for memorandum of appeal	Rs.	1.	Stamp for power ...	Rs.
2.	Stamp for power ...	,,	2.	Stamp for petition and affidavit	,,
3.	Stamp for petition and affidavit	,,	3.	Costs of exhibits ...	,,
4.	Costs of exhibits ...	,,	4.	Service of process ...	,,
5.	Service of process ...	,,	5.	Pleader's fee ...	,,
6.	Pleader's fee ...	,,			
	Total Rs.			Total Rs.	
	Costs of the original suit and the first appeal ...	,,		Costs of the original suit and the first appeal ...	
	Total Rs.			Total Rs.	

Notice to take back documents. The parties in this case are hereby required to take back as soon as the decree shall have become final. If they fail to take back, the documents will be destroyed at such time as the court may prescribe (Rule 19, Chap III Vol. I R. G. O. Civil).

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER FOR MANIPUR.

Signature of the pleader.

Prepared by—

I do hereby certify that the decree is in accordance with the judgment dated the ..... day of.....19

Registrar,
Judicial Commissioner's court for Manipur.

Form No (M) 5.
Civil Rules and Orders.
New No. 5 (Chapter IV R. 14).

NOTICE OF DECREE DRAWN UP.

District of Manipur.

IN THE COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER FOR MANIPUR, AT IMPHAL.

Parties and their pleaders are hereby informed that the decree in the following cases have been drawn up and that they should within three days from date inspect and sign the draft decree before the REGISTRAR in the Office between 2 p m to 4 p m If no objection is made within the above period the decrees will be signed and sealed.

Date of entry in the list	Class & No. of case.	Advocate or Pleader for plaintiff or appellant	Advocate or Pleader for defdt. or respondent.

Civil No. 6—Notice of admission of appeal or revision to the court from whose decree or appeal or revision has been filed and requisition, for record.

(Chapter VIII R. 1 & 2.)

In the court of.....

Appeal / Revision **No** **of 195**

Appellant.
Applicant.

Versus.

Respodent.
Opposite party.

To

The

No. ..... Dated, Imphal, the day of 19

You are hereby informed that the above-named appellant/applicant has filed an appeal revision in this court from the order dated made by Sri in No. of 195

You are requested to transmit to this court within ten days of the receipt of this notice all material papers in the case

You are further informed that all material papers in the case would be sent for when actually required by the court and should be submitted immediately on receipt of intimation that the appeal revision is ready for hearing.

By order of the court..

REGISTRAR.

'Strike off the paragraph not required.

Civil No 7—Notice of appeal
(Chapter VIII R. 1 and 7).
(Order XLI A, Rule 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure of 1908).

In the Court of—

Appellate Jurisdiction.
Appeal No. of 19

Appellant.

Versus.

Respondent.

from the of the court of
dated the day of 19 in No.

To

Respondent.

WHEREAS an appeal from the in the above noted case has been presented by the appellant, you are hereby called upon to enter appearance before the court on day of 19 at 10 a.m. to answer the appeal

Take notice that in default of appearance on the day before-mentioned in person or by Advocate or by some person by law authorised to act on your behalf, the appeal will be heard and determined in your absence.

A copy of the memorandum of appeal is annexed hereto for your information.

Given under my hand and the seal of the court, this day of 19

REGISTRAR,
Judicial Commissioner's Court,
Manipur.

No. 8—Notice of revision.

(Chapter VIII R. 1 and 7).

In the Court of—

Revisional Jurisdiction.

Revision No. of 19

Applicant.

Versus.

Opposite party.

Arising out of No. of 19 , disposed of by on the day of 19

To

Opposite party.

WHEREAS the applicant above-named has made an application to this court that it may call for the record of the above-noted case and pass such orders as it may think fit, you are hereby called upon to enter appearance before this court on day of 19 , at 10 a. m. to answer the application.

Take notice that in default of appearance on the date before-mentioned in person or by Advocate or by some person by law authorised to act on your behalf, the application will be heard and determined in your absence.

A copy of the application is annexed hereto for your information.

Given under my hand and the seal of the court, this day of 19

REGISTRAR,
Judicial Commissioner's Court,
Manipur.

No. 9—Notice of Application for review.

(Chapter VIII R. 1 and 7).

In the Court of—

Application for Review No. of 19

No. of 19

Applicant.

Versus.

Opposite party.

To

Opposite party.

WHEREAS the above-mentioned applicant has made an application to this court for a review of its decree order/judgment passed on the day of 19 , in the above noted case, you are hereby called upon to enter appearance before the court on day of 19 at 10 a. m., to show cause why the application be not granted

Take notice that in default of appearance on the date before-mentioned in person, or by Advocate or by some person by law authorised to act on your behalf, the application will be heard and determined in your absence.

A copy of the application together with a copy of the affidavit filed by the applicant is annexed herewith for your information.

Given under my hand and the seal of the court, this the day of 19

REGISTRAR,
Judicial Commissioner's Court,
Manipur.

No. 10—Notice of Miscellaneous Case/Application.

(Chapter VIIIR. 1 and 7).

In the court of

Miscellaneous Case/Application No. of 19

Applicant.

Versus.

Opposite party.

To

Opposite party.

WHEREAS, the above-mentioned applicant has made an application to the court for

You are hereby called upon to enter appearance before the court on day of 19 at 10-00 a m. to show cause why the application be not granted.

Take notice that in default of appearance on the date before-mentioned in person, by Advocate, or by some person by law authorised to act on your behalf, the application will be heard and determined in your absence.

A copy of the application is annexed hereto for your information.

Given under my hand and the seal of the court, this the day of 19

REGISTRAR :
Judicial Commissioner's Court :
Manipur.

Civil.

No. 11—Notice of Reference.

(Chapter VIII R. 1 and 7).

In the court of

Appellate Jurisdiction.

No. of 19

Arising out of No. of 19 of the Court

Versus.

WHEREAS a reference has been made to this court in the above-noted case by the of

you are hereby called upon to enter appearance before this court on day of 19 , at 10 a. m. to answer the said reference.

Take notice that in default of your appearance on the day before mentioned in person, by Advocate or by some person by law athorised to act on your behalf, the case will be heard and determined in your absence.

Given under my hand and the seal of the court, this the day of 19

REGISTRAR,
Judicial Commissioner's Court,
Manipur.

No. 12—Requisition for record when appeal or revision is ready for hearing.
(Chapter VIII R.2).

In the court of

Appeal/Revision No. of 19

Appellant.
Applicant.

Versus.

Respondent.
Opposite party.

To

The

No. Dated Imphal, the day of 195

With reference to letter No. dated sent to you in the above noted case, you are hereby informed that the appeal/revision is ready for hearing, you are requested to transmit to this court all material papers in the case immediately on receipt of this letter.

By order of the Court,

REGISTRAR,
Judicial Commissioner's Court,
Manipur.

No. 13—Notice.

(Chapter IX R. 3).

In the Court of the Judicial Commissioner for Manipur.

In the matter of

Appeal No. of 19

Appellant.
Petitioner.

Versus.

Respondent.
Opposite party.

Petition under—

To

Notice is hereby given that

and that you are required to prepare and deliver to this office within two weeks from the date of the receipt of this notice, a list of all papers upon which the decision of the appeal depends and which you desire to be included in part I and II of the paper book (Part I shall contain papers other than exhibits and part II shall contain exhibits).

You are also required to make an initial deposit of Rs. to defray the costs of paper book, on or before the date of delivery of the list mentioned above.

Given under my hand and the seal of the court, this the day of 19

REGISTRAR :
Judicial Commissioner's Court, Manipur.

No. 14—Notice.

(Chapter IX R. 5).

In the Court of the Judicial Commissioner for Manipur.

In the matter of

No.

Appellant.
Petitioner.

Versus.

Respondent.
Opposite party.

Petition under—

To

Respondent
Opposite party.

Take notice that the above appellant/petitioner has submitted a list of papers to be included in the paper books for the above case. You may see the list in the office during office hours if you desire and submit a list of papers which you desire to include in the paper book at your costs within two weeks from the date of the receipt of this notice

Given under my hand and the seal of the court this the day of 19 .

REGISTRAR,
Judicial Commissioner's Court,
Manipur.

No. 15—Fly leaf in First Appeal

(Chapter IX R 28)

On appeal from the court of the
Judge of
First Appeal No
Between

Appellants
(Plaintiff or defendants).

AND

Respondent.
(Plaintiff or defendants).

Counsel for appellant :
Counsel for respondent :

---

1. The number of the suit—
2. The name of the Judge of the Court below—
3. The date of institution of the suit.
4. The date of Lower Court's judgment.
5. The date on which the appeal was filed—
6. The date on which the appeal was dismissed.
7. The date on which the decree was signed.

No. 16—Notice.

(Chapter XII R 2).

Writ Application No. of 19

Applicant.

Versus.

Opposite party.

To

WHEREAS the applicant has made an application to the court under Article 226 of the Constitution of India supported by an affidavit copies whereof are hereto annexed.

Now, therefore, you are directed to appear before this court in person or by Advocate on the day of 19 . at 10 O'clock in the forenoon and show cause why an order be not made as prayed in the said application and in the meanwhile it is ordered that

Given under my hand and the seal of the court, this the day of 19

REGISTRAR,
Judicial Commissioner's Court,
Manipur.

No. 17—Final Order.

(Chapter XII R. 8.)

IN THE COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER FOR MANIPUR.

The th day of 19 .

Constitutional original jurisdiction.

Writ Application No. of 19 .

Petitioner.

Versus.

Respondent.

In the matter of application under Article of the Constitution of India.

This petition coming on the th day of 19 . in the presence of Shri Advocate for the petitioners and Shri Advocate for the respondent and upon hearing the arguments of the counsel of both parties it is ordered as follows

AND THIS COURT DOTH FURTHER ORDER that this order be carried into execution within by all concerned, WITNESS the Honourable Shri Judicial Commissioner, Manipur at Imphal, this th day of in the year one thousand nine hundred and

REGISTRAR :
Judicial Commissioner's Court : Manipur.

Memo No. JC/ Imphal, the 19

Copy forwarded to :—

1.
2.
3.
4.

for information and favour of compliance by all concerned.

REGISTRAR :
Judicial Commissioner's Court : Manipur.

APPENDIX "B"

Criminal. No. 18—Notice.
(Chapter X r. 5).

IN THE COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER FOR MANIPUR.

No. of 19

Appellant.
Applicant.

Versus.

Respondent.
Opposite party.

In the matter of—

To

Notice is hereby given to you that the above noted will be heard and disposed of by this court on the day of 19 , at 10 O'clock in the forenoon.

Given under my hand and the seal of the court, this the day of 195 .

REGISTRAR :
Judicial Commissioner's Court : Manipur.

No. 19—Warrant.
(Chapter XI R. 5).

IN THE COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER FOR MANIPUR.

Case No. of 19 .

Applicant.

Versus.

Opposite party.

To

The Officer-in-Charge, Jail.

You are hereby required to cause the body son of resident of Police Station, now a prisoner confined in your Jail to be conveyed, under safe and sure conduct, to the Jail at and on or before the day of 19 , made over to the officer-in-charge of such Jail to be by him there kept in custody for the purpose of before the at the sitting to be held on the day of 19 .

Given under my hand and the seal of the court, this the day of 195 .

REGISTRAR,
Judicial Commissioner's Court,
Manipur.

No. 20—Warrant.
(Chapter XI R. 7).

IN THE COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER FOR MANIPUR.
Case No. of 19

Applicant.

Versus.

Opposite party.

To

WHEREAS the above-named applicant has represented to this court that

AND WHEREAS the day of 19 , has been fixed for hearing of the said case,

Notice is hereby given to you calling upon you to appear in this court on the above-mentioned date at 10 O'clock in the forenoon to show cause why the application should not be granted.

You are further required to produce on the said date and at the said time the body of alleged to be illegal detained then and there to be dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand and the seal of the court, this the day of 19 .

REGISTRAR,
Judicial Commissioner's Court, Manipur.

No. 21 — Warrant.
(Chapter XI R. 5).
Case No. of 19

Applicant.

Versus.

Opposite party.

To

The Officer-in-charge of Jail.

WHEREAS an application has been made in the court of the Judicial Commissioner for Manipur under section/for a writ of Habeas Corpus with respect to Son of resident of Police Station, District now confined in your Jail.

NOW, THEREFORE, you are hereby required to have the body of the said brought under safe and sure conduct before the court on the day of 19 , by 10 O'clock in the forenoon to be dealt with according to law and unless the said shall then and there by the court be ordered to be discharged, cause him, after the court shall have dispensed with his further attendance, to be conveyed under safe and sure conduct, back to the said Jail.

Given under my hand and the seal of the court, this the day of 195

REGISTRAR,
Judicial Commissioner's Court, Manipur.

Criminal. **No. 22—Final Order.**
(Chapter XI R. 8)

IN THE COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER FOR MANIPUR.

Constitutional Original Jurisdiction.

Writ Application No. of 19 .

Applicant

Versus.

Opposite party.

In the matter of writ of habeas corpus under Article of the Constitution of India.

This petition coming on this the day of 19 , in the presence of Shri Advocate, for the applicant and Shri Advocate, for the opposite party and upon hearing the arguments of the counsel of the parties it is ordered as follows :—

AND this court doth further order that this order be carried into execution within by all concerned.

WITNESS the Honourable Shri Judicial Commissioner, Manipur at Imphal, this the day of in the year one thousand nine hundred and

REGISTRAR,
Judicial Commissioner's Court, Manipur.

Memo No. JC/ Imphal, the 195 .

Copy forwarded to :

1.
2.
3.

for information and favour of compliance by all concerned.

REGISTRAR,
Judicial Commissioner's Court, Manipur.

APPENDIX "C":

LEGAL PRACTITIONER'S FEES :

RULES REGARDING THE FEES PAYABLE TO LEGAL PRACTITIONERS FRAMED BY THE COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR, UNDER ARTICLE 227(3) OF THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

1. The fee to be allowed on taxation in any contested suit for the recovery of specific property or a share of specific property, whether movable or immovable or for breach of any contract for damage, or in a Lande Acquisition case or a contested application for probate or letter of administration, or an appeal, contested or uncontested from an original or appellate decree in a suit shall, subject to the minimum of Rs. 30/- in a suit or an application for probate, or letters of Administration or a first appeal and Rs. 20/- in a second appeal be an amount calculated on the value of the claim in accordance with the following scale :—

(1)	On the first Rs. 5,000/-	... ...	5 per cent.
(2)	„ next „ 15,000/-	... ...	2 „
(3)	„ „ „ 30,000/-	... ...	1 „
(4)	„ „ remainders.	... ...	½ „

2. When such suits are settled, withdrawn, compromised, decided on admission of the claim or dismissed for default the fee shall not exceed one fourth of the fee calculated under Rule 1 unless the court otherwise directs, subject to the minimum of Rs. 20/- and subject to a maximum of Rs. 500/—.

3. Where such suits are decided ex-parte the defendant not entering appearance or having entered appearance not contesting, the fee payable shall not exceed one half the fee calculated under Rule 1 unless the Court otherwise directs, subject to a minimum of Rs 20/- and maximum of Rs. 1,000/—.

4 (I). In execution and miscellaneous proceedings, or for any matter other than that of appearing, acting or pleading in a suit prior to decree, the fee when allowed shall not ordinarily exceed the following scale :—

In the Court of a District or Subordinate Judge—Rs. 150/-.

In the Court of a Munsiff—Rs. 50/-

(II). In a miscellaneous case for the setting aside of an abatement or an ex-parte order or an order dismissing the case for default a fee of Rs. 20/- shall be allowed in the case of first appeal and Rs. 15/- in any other case.

5. Where the court while disposing of an application for a direction or order or writ under Art. 226 of the Constitution allows, costs not specify the amount of Advocates' fee, the fee to be allowed on taxation shall be Rs. 30/-.

6. If the suit shall be decreed for the plaintiff as to part only of his claim and as to the remainder shall be dismissed or decreed for the defendant the fees payable by any party in respect of the fee of his adversary's pleader shall be fixed with reference to the value of that part of the claim in respect of which such adversary shall succeed, and shall be calculated according to the scale of Rule 1.

7. If several defendants who have a joint or common interest, succeed upon joint defence or upon separate defences substantially the same, not more than one pleader's fee shall be allowed, unless the court shall otherwise order for a reason which shall be recorded. If only one fee be allowed the court shall direct to which of the defendant it shall be paid or shall apportion it among the several defendants in such manner as the court shall think fit.

8. If several defendants who have separate interests, set up separate and distinct defences and succeed there, a fee for one pleader for each of the defendant who shall appear by a separate pleader may be allowed in respect of his separate interest Such fee if allowed shall be calculated with reference to the value of the separate interest of each defendant, according to the scale in Rule 1.

9. If a review rejected after summoning the opposite party or if, after the admission of the review, the former judgment be upheld, the pleader's fee if allowed to the successful party in the review shall be fixed by the court at an amount which shall not in any case exceed one half of the amount allowed by these rules in case of an original decree

10. If after admission of a review, the former judgment be reversed, the fee of the pleader in respect of the review if allowed to the party who succeed in review shall not exceed one half the amount allowed by these Rules in case of an original decree. The fee allowed in respect of the review will be irrespective of any pleader's fee which may be included in any costs, in respect of the original suit, which may be adjudged to the successful party by the judgment in the review.

11. When the interest of several appellants in joint not more than one pleader's fee shall be allowed, unless the court shall otherwise order for a reason to be recorded. If one fee only be allowed the court shall direct to which of the appellants it shall be paid or shall opportion it amongst the several appellants in such apportions as it shall think fit.

12. If several respondents in one appeal appear by separate pleaders in determining whether several pleader's fee shall be allowed the court shall be guided by the principles laid down in Rules 7 and 8.

13. (I) If under the provision of Order 41 Rule 23 the decree of a lower court be reversed on appeal and the case be remanded to the lower court to be tried upon the merits, the lower court on passing the decree, may allow to the successful party such a sum as the court shall consider to be reasonable, not exceeding half the amount calculated according to the scale in Rule 1 on account of his pleader's fee in respect of the re-hearing, in addition to the full amount of his pleader's fee calculated according to that scale.

(II) If an appeal be preferred against the decree passed on remand, the fee if any, allowed by the appellate court to the party succeeding in that appeal shall not, unless for a special reason to be recorded, be less than one fourth nor more than half of the amount calculated at the rate mentioned in Rule 1, if, by the decree of the appellate court remanding the case, the same party shall have been allowed a full pleader's fee in respect of the former appeal in the suit, either absolutely or conditionally upon its succeeding upon the remand.

(III) If under Order 41 rule 25 C. P. Code an issue be framed and referred by the appellate court for trial by the lower court the appellate court may, if it thinks proper, allow to the party who shall succeed in the appeal such a suit as the court shall consider reasonable, not exceeding half the amount calculated at the rate in rule 1 for his pleader's fee in respect of the trial of the issue in the lower court in addition to a full fee, in respect of the appeal calculated at that rate.

14. In cases not specifically provided for in this rule including execution appeals, appeal from orders, revision, reference, cases under the Indian Companies Act, 1913 and testamentary and intestate cases other than applications for probate or letters of administration, the fee shall be, if the claim is capable of valuation, be an amount calculated on the value of the claim in accordance with the following scale subject to the minimum of Rs. 20/-.

(i)	On the first	of Rs. 5,000/-	4 per cent.
(ii)	,, next	,, 45,000/-.....	1 ,,
(iii)	,, remainders	.....	½ ,,

15. Notwithstanding anything contained in this rule the court may allow a higher fee if in its opinion the fee allowable under the Rules, is, having regard to the circumstances of the case, inadequate or may for sufficient reason allow a lower fee or order that no fee entered in the table of costs of a party.

16. No fee with respect to any advocate who does not reside and practice at Manipur, shall, unless he is present at the hearing of the case or the court hearing the case directs otherwise, be included in the taxation of the costs.

17. In cases in which the subject matter of the claim does not admit of valuation, the court shall fix a reasonable fee, regard being had to the time occupied in the decision of the case and the nature of the question raised therein.

INDEX

	Ch.	R.	P.
Accused			
Personal attendance of	X	11	19
Acts			
India Caths	III	18	4
Address			
Full—of Appellant or applicant.	V	4 (a)	7
Full—of each person whom it is proposed to join as respondent.	V	4 (b)	7
Adjournment.			
Advocate's application for—of his case	IV	8	5
Advocate.			
Grant of copy to -engaged in a case	XVI	7	28
Rules to regulate—'s fees	XIII	1	24
Affidavit.			
containing numourous correction	III	16	4
may be sworn by any person	III	9	3
shall describe full particulars	III	8	3
shall be in the language of the court	III	7	3
to bear serial number	III	3	3
to accompany certain application	V	7	8
to accompany an application filed by Legal Representative	VI	1 (3)	9
to accompany an application for substitution of deceased party	VI	3	10
Application under Art. 226 of the Constitution shall be accompanied by an	XII	1 (2)	23
Application for Habeas Corpus shall be accompanied by an	XI	3.	22
Contents of an—accompanying application under cl. (c) of sub. S. (1) of S. 491 Cr. P. C. 1898 ...	XI	4	22
Contents of an—to be explained	III	13	4
Correction in	III	14	4
Form and contents of	III	7	3
Form of	III	10	3
Forms of oath and affirmation in	III	18	4
Interpretation of	III	17	4
Person swearing an—shall be indentified	III	12	4

	Ch.	R.	P
Time for filing—may be allowed	VI	5	10
Affirmed.			
See sworn			
Affirmation.			
Form of —	III	18	4
Amendment.			
Time may be allowed for	V	6(b)	7
Appeal.			
Admission of...	VII	5	11
against Legal Representation	VI	2	9
by Legal Representative	VI	1	9
Application for appointment of Legal Representative after filing an	VI	3	10
Contents of memorandum of an	V	4	7
Documents to accompany an	V	5	7
General headings of memorandum of	V	1(1)	6
Memorandum of—to be in the language of the court	V	2	6
Memorandum of—to be accompanied by copies thereof ...	V	6(a)	7
Memorandum of—be listed for rejection, ...	V	6(c)	8
Office report on the memorandum of	VII	3	11
Presentation of memorandum of	VII	1	10
Presentation of certain	VII	6	11
Procedure after removal of defect of	VII	2	11
Time may be allowed for amendment of an	V	6(b)	7
Application.			
Admission of	VII	5	11
Admission of—under Art. 226 of Constitution ...	XII	2(1)	23
Admission of Criminal —	X	2	18
by Legal Representative }	VI	1(d)	9
}	VI	2	10
by an Advocate for postponment	IV	8	5
by post ... ... — ...	XI	2	22
by representative of Approved Law Journals ...	XVI	15	29
for interlocutory order ... — ...	V	8	8
for condonation of delay	VIII	4	12
for copy	XVI	2	28

	Ch.	R.	P.
for inspection to be numbered & registered ...	XV	7	26
for inspection of records	XV	4	26
for information	XV	14	27
for substitution of deceased party	VI	3	10
for summoning records	VIII	11	13
for a larger number of paper—book	IX	18	16
not in proper order	VII	1	10
not maintainable	XII	4	24
not to be presented unless it bears office report ...	VII	7	12
Presented beyond limitation	X	3	18
to be presented in court	VII	6	11
(5) to be registered as Criminal Misc. cases ...	X	9	19
to be dealt with in serial number	XVI	17	29
to be occompanied by copies	X	8	19
under Art. 226 of the Constitution	XII	1(1)	23
under Art. 226 to be accompanied by copies of the application and affidavit	XII	2(3)	23
under Sub-S. (1) of S. 491 Cr. P. C. 1898	XI	1(1)	22
for information by post	XV	12(2)	27
Certain—to be supported by affidavit	V	7(A)	8
Contents of—for copy	XVI	3	28
Contents of—for Review or Revision	V	4	7
Application.			
Contents of—made in pending case	V	3	7
Contents of—under Art. 226 of the Constitution ...	XII	1(2)	23
Contents of—under Sub. S. (1) 491	XI	3	22
Contents of—under S. 491 (1) (e) Cr. P. C. ...	XI	4	22
Contents of—for appointment of Guardian or next friend	V	10(1)	9
Cost of—under Art. 226 of the Constitution ...	XII	7	24
Court fee for—for copy	XVI	11	28
Defective—for copies	XVI	19	30
Documents to accompany an—for Revesion ...	V	2	6
Form of	XI	1(2)	22

	Ch.	R.	P.
Free copy on	XVI	21	30
General heading on an	V	1(1)	6
Information on	XV	12(1)	27
Language & form of	V	2	6
Memorandum of—to be accompanied by copies thereof ...	V	6(A)	7
Memorandum of—to be listed for rejection ...	V	6(c)	8
No charge for copy in certain case on ...	XVI	20	30
No second—on the same fact	XII	5	24
Ordina y—for inspection of record	XV	8	27
Presentation of Criminal	X	1	18
Presentation of	VII	1	10
Procedure after the admission of	X	5	18
Register of—for copies	XVI	16	29
Register of—for information	XV	13	27
Registration of	X	4	18
Rejection of	XI	7	22
Separate—for copy of separate paper	XVI	11	28
Time of—for inspection of records	XV	6	26
Time may be allowed if memorandum of—is not in proper form	V	6(b)	7
Urgent—for inspection of records.	XV	8	27
Approved for Reporting (A. F. R.)			
Issue of copy of judgment marked	XVI	15	29
Bail			
Application for	X	9(a)	19
Case (s)			
may be adjourned on application	IV	8	5
to be called in their order in the cause list ...	IV	6	5
of contempt of court	X	16	20
Court may order a—stand out of its place ...	IV	7	5
Criminal Miscellaneous	X	9	19
Part heard—(s)	IV	5	5
Cause list –			
Preparation of	IV	4	5

	Ch.	R.	P.
Certified.			
copies of memorandum of Appeal or application to be —by advocate	V	6(a)	7
Copy shall be—as correct	XVI	8	28
Civil appeal.			
Contents of memorandum of	V	4	7
Documents to accompany	V	5	7
General headings of	V	1	6
Language of the memorandum of	V	2	6
Memorandum of—to be accompanied by copies thereof ...	V	6(a)	7
Paper-book in	IX	2	14
Presentation of	VII	1	10
Presentation of certain before the court	VII	6	11
Code	I	3	1
Code of Criminal Procedure 1898.	X	9	19
	X	10	19
	X	12	19
	X	13	20
	X	15	20
	X	17	21
	X	21	21
	X	2	21
	XI	1(1)	22
	XI	4	22
Complaints.			
Registrar to sign—under chapter XXXV of Cr. P. C. 1898.	X	21	21
Copy (s)			
See chapter XVI page 46.			
certain—to accompany memorandum of appeal or application for Revision	V	5	7
to be included in the paper-book of Criminal appeal ...	X	12	19
to be included in the paper-book of an appeal under S. 476-B of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898. ...	X	15	20
to be included in the paper-book in the case of contempt of Court	X	16	20
of Judgment to be sent to the Magistrate ...	X	23	21
of paper-book to be forwarded to the Government ...	X	24	21
of Judgment to be forwarded to the Government ...	X	24	21
Every Criminal appeal or Revision to be accompanied by a -of judgment or order	X	7	19
Memorandum of appeal or objection or application to be accompanied by--thereof	V	6(a)	7
Number of—of paper—book to be printed ...	X	19	21
Number of—to accompany criminal petition or application or affidavit	X	8	19

	Ch.	R.	P.
Registrar's power to dispose of all application for ...	II	8	2
Copying charge.			
for copies	XVI	9	28
for preparation of paper-book	IX	27(11)	17
Cost (s)			
of a case under Art. 226 of the Constitution	XII	7	24
of summoning records	XIV	8	25
Decree or formal Order to state the	IV	12(5)	6
Estimate of the—for paper-book	IX	8	15
Fees and charge to be the—in the cause	XIV	7	25
Information of	XII	3	23
No record or register to be summoned unless the—is deposited	VIII	12	14
Court.			
Jurisdiction and power of the—shall not be affected ...	II	2	2
Presentation of certain appeal or application before the ...	VII	6	11
Court fee.			
is payable or not	VII	3(c)	11
Objection as to—to be decided by the Registrar ...	VII	4	11
Criminal appeal.			
to be accompanied by copies of judgment or order ...	X	7	19
to be accompanied by typed copies thereof	X	8	19
Paper-book in	X	12	19
Paper-book in—under S. 476 Cr. P. C.	X	13	20
Presentation of	X	1	18
Registration of	X	4	18
Criminal Misc Case.			
Application to be registered as	X	9	19
Criminal Reference.			
to be brought to the notice of the Registrar if found defective	X	10	19
Criminal Revision.			
Paper-book in	X	14	20
Presentation of an application for	X	1	18
Date			
of presentation of appeal or application	IV	1(2)	4
of the death of party	V	9	8
Decree of formal order to bear the	IV	1(2)	4
Decree.			
Contents of	IV	12(1)	5

	Ch.	R	P.
Copy of—not to be returned.	V	11	9
- or final order to follow after the suit or appeal has been heard and decided	IV	11	5
Memorandum of appeal to accompany—copy. ...	V	5	7
Decree.			
Notice of	IV	13	6
Defect			
of application for copy	XVI	19	30
Granting of time for removal of	VII	1	10
Procedure after removal of	VII	2	11
Deposit.			
Cost to be deducted from initial	IX	8	15
to be made with the accountant	IX	9	15
Procedure when the—required are made.	IX	15	16
Destruction.			
of copies which cannot be delivered	XVI	28	30
Editing.			
Charge for—in preparing paper-book	IX	27(IV)	18
Estimate.			
of costs for paper-book to be delivered to parties ...	IX	8	15
for additional amount	IX	15	16
Execution.			
Application for stay of	V	7(11)	8
Prayer for stay of—not to be contained in the memorandum of appeal	V	8	8
Exhibits.			
annexed to an affidavit to be marked with particulars of the case	III	7	3
annexed to an affidavit to be marked and initialled ...	III	15	4
Part II of the paper-book shall contain ...	IX	3	14
Expendition fee			
copies to be charged	XVI	12	29
Fee (s)			
Advocates—in taxation of costs	XIII	1	24
Editor's—to be included in the estimate	IX	8	15
chargeable for serving processes	XIV	1	24
for process to be issued by another court ...	XIV	6	25
paid shall be costs in the cause	XIV	7	25
Imposition of searching.—	XIV	9	25
Process not to be issued unless—paid	XIV	3	25
Where—not chargeable	XIV	2	24

	Ch.	R.	P.
File "A"			
Destruction of—of civil record	XVII	5	31
Destruction of—of criminal record	XVII	11	32
File "A"			
Division of Civil Record into—and File B ...	XVII	1	30
Division of Criminal record into—and File B ...	XVII	7	32
Papers to be included in—in the case of appeal to Supreme Court	XVII	3	30
Papers to be included in—in civil appeal Revision and Misc. cases	XVII	4	1
Papers to be included in—in Criminal appeal Revision and reference	XVII	9	32
File "B"			
Division of—Civil records into File A and File B see File A.			
Division of Criminal records into File A and File B..... .. see File A.			
Destruction of papers in—in Civil record.	XVII	6	32
Destruction of papers in	XVII	11	32
Papers not included in File A shall be kept in ... ... }	XVII XVII	3 4	30 31
First Appeal,			
Procedure after admitting the memorandum of ...	VII	5	11
Formal order.			
contents of	IV	1(1)	5
to follow the order finally decided	IV	11	5
memorandum of Appeal or application to accompany of ...	V	5	7
Notice of	IV	13	6
Forms			
to be used in Criminal matters	X	22	21
to be used in Civil matters	XIX	1	33
General heading.			
of application and appeal	V	1(1)	6
General index.			
Papers to be entered in the	XVII	2	30
Papers destroyed to be noted in	XVII	12	32
Habeas Corpus.			
Presentation of an application of	XI	1(1)	22
Identification.			
of deponent	III	12	4

	Ch.	R.	P.
Information.			
an application	XV	12(1)	27
to be sent by post	XV	12(2)	27
with regard to pending case or proceeding ...	XV	14	27
Inspection			
Fee for—of Registers	XV	11	27
Form of application for—of records	XV	4	26
on ordinary and urgent application	XV	8	27
Time of application for—of records	XV	6	26
Jail appeal.			
may be received by post	X	6	18
Judgment			
Copy of—not to be returned	V	11	9
Copy of—to accompany memorandum of appeal or application	V	5(b)	7
Decree to follow the	IV	11	5
to be sent to the Magistrate	X	23	21
Law Journal.			
Issue of copy to representatives of	XVI	15	29
Legal Representative			
Appeal against	VI	2	10
Appeal by	VI	1	9
Application for brining—on record	V	9	8
in all future proceedings of the case	VI	6	10
Limitation			
Application for extension of	V	5(d)	7
Period of—not to be effected by	V	6(b)	7
	VII	1	10
Memorandum of Appeal.			
Amendment of	V	6(b)	7
Application for amendment of—for substitution of deceased party	VI	3	10
Contents of	V	4	7
Documents to accompany	V	5	7
Insertion of the names of Legal representative in the ...	VI	2	10
to bear general heading	V	1(1)	6
to be written in English	V	2	6
Presentation of—	VII	1	10
Procedure in admitting—	VII	5	11

	Ch	R
Memorandum of objection		
Amendment of—	V	6(b)
Every—shall bear general index	V	1(c)
shall be written in English	V	2
to be accompanied by copies thereof	V	6(a)
Presentation of—	VII	1
Procedure after the removal of defect in—	VII	2
Procedure in admitting—	VII	5
Notice.		
Contents of—	VIII	7
Issue of—of Appeal, Revisions or Reference ...	VIII	1
Issue of—to opposite parties in Habeas Corpus ...	XI	7
Issue of—to opposite parties in an application under Art. 226 of the Constitution	XII	2
No to issue unless requisite process fees or costs is paid	VIII	3
of Decree or formal order	IV	13
of receipt of records	IX	3
of submission of applt's list	IX	5
Person to whom—to so	VIII	9
Service of—	VIII	10
Signing of—	X	20
Oath.		
Form of—	III	18
Oath Commissioner.		
Appointment of—	III	1
Destribution of fees among the (s)	III	5
Duty of—	III	4
to maintain a register	III	2
Removal of—	III	6
Objection.		
to decree or formal order	IV	13
Order (s)		
Final order to follow the	IV	11
No copy to be made without—	XVI	1
to be recorded on the order sheet	IV	1(2)
to be noted by Reader	IV	3(3)
to be serially numbered	IV	3(4)

	Ch.	R.	P.
O eet			
Maintenance of—	IV	3	5
to attach to appeal or application	IV	1(1)	4
to be in Chronological order	IV	2	5
Paper-book.			
Copy- to be forwarded to Government	X	24	21
Number of—to be printed	X	19	21
Number of copies of—to be prepared	IX	18	16
Number of—to be printed when printed paper-book is required	IX	19	16
in First appeal	IX	2	14
in second appeal	IX	22	17
in Revision	IX	23	17
in Review	IX	24	17
in other cases	IX	25	17
in Criminal Appeal	X	12	19
in Criminal Revision, Jail appeal etc.	X	14	20
in reference u s. 438 Cr. P. C.	X	15	20
in case of contempt of court	X	16	20
in reference u/s 341 Cr P C.	X	17	21
shall have attached a fly leaf	IX	28	18
to be type written.	IX	1	14
of an appeal u s 476 Cr. P. C	X	13	20
Papers to be included in—in Criminal matters ...	X	18	21
Preparation of —according to Appellants' list ...	IX	13	16
Rule for preparation of—	IX	20	16
Scale of charge for preparation of	IX	27	17
Time for preparation of—in appeal— from original decree	IX	16	16
Part heard case			
to be taken up first	IV	5	5
Personal attendance.			
of accused	X	11	19
Postal address			
to be stated	V	1	6
Power (s).			
and duties of the Registrar	II	1	1
Printed paper-book			
Number of copies of—to be printed	X	19	21
Process			
Fees chargeable for—issued by the court	XIV	1	24
Fees for—to be issued by another court	XIV	6	25
not to issue unless fees paid	XIV	3	25
Service of—beyond court's jurisdiction	XIV	5(1)	25
Process fee (s)			
Court fee paid on application not to be regarded as ...	XIV	4(2)	25
to be charged	XIV	1	24
Record (s)			
Access to	IV	9	5
Application for inspection of	XV	4	26
Cost of summoning	XIV	8	25
Fee for inspection of	XV	5	27
Inspection of on the cause list	IV	9	5
Inspection of—not allowed without written order ...	XV	3	26
Inspection of —	XV	9(a)	27
Order sheet is intended to be a complete	IV	2	5
not to be requisitioned at once	VIII	1	12
Register of application for inspection of	XV	7	26

	Ch.	R.	P.
Record (s)			
Removal of—from the court building	XV	1	26
Time of inspection of—	XV	2	26
Time of application for inspection of	XV	6	26
Reference			
Criminal —	X	10	19
Paper-book in a— under S. 438 Cr. P. C.	X	15	20
of paper not included in the paper-book.	IX	14	16
to Registrar	XVI	18	29
Register (s)			
of application for inspection of records	XV	7	26
of application for information.	XV	13	27
of application for copies.	XVI	16	29
to be maintained by Oath Commissioner	III	2	3
Registrar			
Objection as to court fee to be decided by	VII	4	11
Power and Duties of	II	1	1
Reference to —	XVI	18	29
Registers to open to inspection by	III	2	3
may refuse an affidavit	III	16	4
may allow time for amendment.	V	6(b)	7
may direct a larger number of paper-book be printed. ...	IX	18	16
may fix date	X	2	18
to cause to prepare Cause List	IV	4	5
to cause to exhibit notice of the decree or final order. ...	IV	13	6
to sign complaint under chapter XXXV of Cr.P.C., 1898. ...	X	21	21
Rejection			
Memorandum of Appeal or application is to be listed for—if not supplied the requisite papers or costs within time allowed	V	6(c)	8
Rule (s)			
to regulate Advocate's fees	XIII	1	24
Seal			
Decrees or formal orders to be sealed with the—of the court...	IV	14(1)	6
warrant to be sealed with the—of the court	X	11	19
Summoning record			
Application for	VIII	11	13
Cost of	XIV	8	25
Summons—to be signed by the Registrar... .	X	20	21
Sworn—shall include "affirmed"	III	17	4
Time			
for amendment of Appeal or application	V	6(b)	7
for filing affidavit	VI	5	10
of inspection	XV	2	26
of application for inspection	XV	6	26
Warrant			
for the removal of accused	XI	5	22
for personal attendance of accused	X	11	19
to be signed by the Registrar	X	20	21
Writ.			
Application for a—in the nature of Habeas Corpus. ...	XI	1(1)	22
Application for a—under Art. 226 of the Constitution ...	XII	1(1)	23
Contents of application for a	XI	1(2)	22

IMPHAL:—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. 250/28-7-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 32 Imphal, Wednesday, July 30, 1958 (Sravana 8, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1 to 3	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	3 to 4	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	5 to 6

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS

Imphal, the 22nd July, 1958.
31st Asadha, 1880 Saka.

No. D'HP/58/55-57(1).—Shri R. Harnam Singh, Addl. S. P., Manipur on deputation has been appointed as the Inspector General of Police, Manipur with effect from 14-6-58 until further orders vide Government of India Home Ministry's letter No. F 16/8/58.P.I(A) dated 27-6-58 read with Corrigendum No. 16/8/58-Police.I.(A) dated 15-7-58.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal, the 23rd July, 1958.

No. G-Hill.41/54-56.II.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to nominate Shri Lalit Madhob Sarma, M.P. as a member in the Central Tribal Advisory Board notified under this Administration order No. G-Hill.41/54-56.II, dated 7th July, 1958.

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH

Imphal, the 24th July, 1958.

No. B-HP/36/51.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 21(1) and (2)(a) of Motor Vehicles Act 1939 (IV of 1939) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Transport (Transport Wing) Notification No. 26-T(1)/57, dated the 26th April, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to appoint Shri A. Kaminibidhu Singh, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Manipur to Act as the Motor Licensing Officer for Manipur in addition to his own duties with effect from the date of issue of this order till the return of Shri L. Gopal Singh, Additional Superintendent of Police from leave.

By order etc.,

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Transport),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 25th July, 1958.

No. R/5/56/585.—The Services of Shri R. C. Thakuria an Extra Assistant Commissioner on deputation to Manipur from the Government of Assam are replaced at the disposal of the Assam Government from the 17th August, 1958.

Imphal, the 28th July, 1958.

No. E/Plan/29/55-Vol.II.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri Dwijendra Nath Banerjee, Sub-Divisional Agricultural Officer, West Bengal Government as Farm Superintendent, Agriculture Cum-Cattle Farm, Manipur on his grade pay and dearness allowance in his parent service plus 30% of his pay as deputation special pay plus free quarters with effect from the date of his joining the post up to the end of February, 1959.

No. E/Plan/29/55-(Agri)-Vol.II.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri Ramendra Nath Goswami, Officer On Special Duty and Additional Superintendent on Agriculture, Government of West Bengal as Superintendent, Basic Agricultural School, Manipur on his grade pay and dearness allowance in his parent service plus Rs. 120/- P.M. as deputation special pay plus free quarters with effect from the date of his joining the post upto the end of February, 1959.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—MEDICAL CO-OPERATIVE AND INDUSTRY BRANCH

Imphal, the 25th July, 1958.

No. J-IN-49/54-58/713.—The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to create an additional post of D. I. Manipur in Industries Department in the scale of Rs. 250-250-300-Con-20-400-EB-25-600/- for the period from the 18th July to 22nd July, 1958 and to appoint Shri U. M. Sinha thereto.

On expiry of this period Shri Sinha will revert to his parent post (Supdt. of Sericulture) created and extended vide this Administration Order No. J-IN-47/55-58 dated 24-3-58.

The expenditure is debitable to 43-K. Industries and Supplies— K. 1. Industries K. 1. 2. Development Schemes, K. 1. 2(1)—Industrial Development and Development of Cottage Industries—K. 1. 2. (1)—Pay of Officers of the Sanctioned Industries Budget, 1958-59.

Imphal, the 25th July, 1958.

No J-IN-49/54-58/715.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that the Officiating appointment of Shri Upendra Mohon Sinha as Director of Industries made under this Admn. Order No. J-IN-49/54-57 dated 29-11-1957 be terminated with effect from the 18th July, 1958.

K. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (MCI),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR

ORDER

Imphal, the 16th July, 1958.

No. 305/G(Estt)-2(LR-1).—Shri N. C. Dey, S.D.C. (Try) was granted 2 months leave on average pay on Medical certificate with effect from 20-4-58 to 19-6-58 in extension under rule 81 of the Post and Telegraphs compilation of the Fundamental and Supplementary Rules.

Shri N. C. Dey would have continued to hold the post of the S.D.C. (Treasury) but for his proceedings on leave.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT -WORKS AND FORESI BRANCH

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal the 2(th July, 1 58.

No. A/PW/Apptts 20/56 —The Chief Commissioner is pleased to authorise Shri C B Jain, Executive Engineer, Water Supply and Imphal Buildings Division of the P W. D, Manipur to draw and disburse pay of the Principal Engineering Officer Manipur's office staff for the month of July, 1958 only

By order etc.

G H SINGH,
Secretary (WI), Manipur Administration

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

TAXATION DEPARTMENT

ORDER

Imphal, the 21st July, 1958

No Tax/Com/2/58-59 —In exercise of the powers conferred upon me under Section 8(2) of the Assam Amusement & Betting Tax Act as extended to Manipur, read with the Manipur Administration Order No Tax/41(1)/51 57 dated the 12th November, 1957 entertainment tax in respect of dramas and dance performances within the territory of Manipur, is hereby exempted with effect from the date of issue of this order.

W C SIKKA,
PCS.
Commissioner of Taxes, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT– TRANSPORT BRANCH

Imphal, the 23rd July, 1958

No B-TP/12 54 —In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Sub-Section (1) of Section 110 of the Motor Vehicle Act, 1939 (VI of 1 39) read with Government of India, Ministry of Transport (Transport Wing) No 26 T(1) 57 dated 26 4-57 the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to constitute with effect from the date of publication of this Notification one Motor Accident Claims Tribunal for the Union Territory of Manipur for the purpose of adjudicating upon claims for compensations in respect of accidents involving the death of or bodily injure to persons arising out of the use of Motor Vehicles.

2. The Chief Commissioner, Manipur is further pleased to appoint in exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section (2) and (3) of the aforesaid Section of the said Act—the District and Sessions Judge, Manipur, to work as the said Tribunal.

By order etc ,

M G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Transport)
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 23rd July, 1958

No. Tax/31/58-58(II) —In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section (2) of Section 7 of the Assam Sales Tax Act, 1947 (Assam Act XVII of 1947) as extended to the Union Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Schedule III to the said Act, the same having been previously published as required by the said Section, namely —

2. In the Schedule III to the said Act, for Serial No. 3, the following Serial shall be substituted namely :—

3. Text Book ; Newspapers and publications issued by the Publication Divisions of the Government of India, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.

By order,

N. N. PAL,
Secretary, (Finance), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH

Imphal, the 25th July, 1958.

No. B-TP/7 56.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Clause (n) of Section 68(2) of the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (4 of 1939), read with the Government of India, Ministry of Transport (Transport Wing) Notification No. 26-T(1)67 dated the 26th April, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to make the following amendments to the Motor Vehicles Rules as in force in the Union Territory of Manipur, the same having been previously published as required by Sub-section (1) of Section 133 of the said Act, namely :—

For Rule 94 of the said Rules, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"94. Disposal of property left behind—(a) The Driver or a Conductor of a public service vehicle or of stage carriage shall at the conclusion of any journey make search in the vehicle for anything left by any passenger and shall take into his custody anything so found, and, upon the first opportunity, make over the same to a responsible person at office or station of the holder of the permit for the vehicle or to an officer at a police station, and shall likewise take into his custody and dispose off anything so found by any other person.

(b) The responsible person at any office or station of the holder of the permit of the vehicle shall keep these articles lying with him for a period of one month and if during that period no body comes to claim them, the property shall be deposited at the nearest Police Station as unclaimed property.

(c) If during a period of one month the claimant of the articles appears, then after verification of the claim, the articles may be disbursed to him by the responsible person at any office or station of the holder of the permit of the vehicle."

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Transport),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF GIFT TAX.
ASSAM, TRIPURA AND MANIPUR
SHILLONG.

NOTIFICATION UNDER SECTION 10 OF THE GIFT TAX ACT : 1958.

Shillong, the 21st July, 1958.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 of the Gift tax Act, 1958 (18 of 1958), the Commissioner of Gift tax, Assam, Tripura and Manipur, Shillong hereby makes the following amendment to his Notification dated 30th June, 1958, namely :

In the said Notification, in Clause (i) for the words "Appointed by the Commissioner of Income tax to be Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income tax" The words "Appointed to be an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income tax" shall be substituted.

K. D. DHOLAKIA.
Commissioner of Gift-tax,
Assam, Tripura & Manipur,
Shillong.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

NOTICES

VETERINARY AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY DEPARTMENT MANIPUR.

Applications are invited from candidates who have passed the Matriculation Examination of a recognised University (relaxable in the case of candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes and Tribes up to the eight standard) for undergoing training as "Veterinary Compounder-cum-Animal Husbandry Stockman" at the Veterinary Hospital, Imphal.

2. The candidates should produce during interview certificates in original about their educational qualifications.

3. The period of training will last for one year i. e. from 1st September, 1958, to 30th August, 1959.

4. A terminal examination will be held at the end of six months. The first six candidates will be awarded stipend at Rs. 15/-(fifteen) each, per month for the remaining six months.

After the training is over they may be eligible for appointment.

5. The last date for submitting the application will be 14th August, 1958.

6. Intending candidates should appear for interview on 26th August, 1958 at 10. 0. A. M. at the Veterinary and Animal Husbandry Department, Imphal.

M. KANTI RAJ,
Director of Agriculture (Veterinary & Animal Husbandry) Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Imphal, the 25th July, 1958.

No. 2/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Terakeithel Carpentry Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 2 of 1958-59 dated the 25th July of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. 3/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Wood Sandle Makers' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 3 of 1958-59 dated the 25th July of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (WEST) HILL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1958.

18-7-58	Imphal	...	Ngurte.	... ...	41 miles
19-7-58	Ngurte	...	Saipum.		
20-7-58	Saipum	...	Lingsiphai.		
21-7-58	Lingsiphai	...	Mata		
22-7-58	...	Halt			
23-7-58	Mata	...	Konpui		
24-7-58	Konpui	...	Ngathal		
25-7-58		Halt	..		
26-7-58	Ngathal	...	Mualtam		
27-7-58	Mualtam	...	Gangpimual		
28-7-58	Gangpimual	...	Rengkai		
29-7-58	...	Halt	...		
30-7-58	Rengkai	...	Phoisenphai		
31-7-58	Phaisenphai	...	Uyungmakhong		
1-8-58	Uyungmakhong	...	Kangathei		
2-8-58		Halt	...		
3-8-58	Kangathei	...	Imphal		

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (WEST) HILL, MANIPUR FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1958.

	Imphal.	...	Nalon.	..	37 miles.
7-8-58	Nalon.	...	Phoipi.	...	14 ,,
8-8-58.	Phoipi.	..	Khanpi.	...	20 ,,
9-8-58.	Khanpi.	...	Sanglel.	...	16 ,,
10-8-58		Halt.	..		
11-8-58.		...	Lailong.	...	15 ,,
12-8-58.	Sanglel.	...	Saichang.	...	12 ,,
13-8-58	Lailong.	...	Santing.	...	10 ,,
14-8-58.	Saichang.	Halt.	...		
15-8-58.	..	...	Maito.	...	10 ,,
16-8-58	Santing.	...	Thingea	...	12 ,,
17-8-58.	Maito.	...	Philan	.	9 ,,
18-8-58.	Thingea.	Halt.	...		
19-8-58.	...	...	Hiengkot	...	12 ,,
20-8-58.	Philan.	..	Bijang	..	15 ,,
21-8-58.	Hiengkot.	...	Imphal	..	37 ,,
22-8-58	Bijang.				

TOUR PROGRAMME OF THE MOBILE DISPENSARY (EAST).

Sl. No.	Date.			
1.	7-8-58	Imphal	.	Langching
2.	8-8-58	Langching	...	Khongnang Khousabi
3.	9-8-58	...	Halt	..
4.	10-8-58	Khongnang Khousabi	...	Thingchom.
5.	11-8-58	Thingchom	..	Toupokpi
6.	12-8-58	...	Halt	.
7.	13-8-58	Toupokpi	...	Tampi
8.	14-8-58	Tampi	...	Chakpi Karong
9.	15-8-58	...	Halt	...
10.	16-8-58	Chakpi Karong	...	Goboh
11.	17-8-58	Goboh	...	Thurcham
12.	18-8-58	...	Halt	...
13.	19-8-58	Thurcham	...	Tuikong
14.	20-8-58	Tuikong	...	Joupi
15.	21-8-58	..	Halt	...
16.	22-8-58	Joupi	...	Khangpron
17.	23-8-58	Khangpron	...	Lamphei
18.	24-8-58	...	Halt	...
19.	25-8-58	Lamphei	...	Moltuk
20.	26-8-58	Moltuk	...	Lamkang Khunthak
21.	27-8-58	...	Halt	...
22.	28-8-58	Lamkang Khunthak	...	Challong
23.	29-8-58	Challong	...	Songlun
24.	30-8-58		Halt	...
25.	31-8-58	Songlun	...	Vomku
26.	1-9-58	Vomku	...	Larong
27.	2-9-58	...	Halt	...
28.	3-9-58	Larong	...	Betuk sangkreng
29.	4-9-58	Betuk sangkreng		Chahmol
30.	5-9-58	...	Halt	...
31.	6-9-58	Chahmol	...	Imphal

N.B. Roy,
Principal officer health services
Manipur Territorial Council.

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. 273/30-7-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 33 Imphal, Wednesday, August 6, 1958 (Sravana 15, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers Leave and other personal notices	1	Part III—Orders, Notifications Rules of the Government of India ..	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	2	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc	3 to 4

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH

Imphal, the 30th July, 1958.

No. B-HP 36/51.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 44(1) & (2) of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 (IV of 1939) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Transport (Transport Wing) letter No 26-T(1)/57 dated the 26th April, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to appoint Shri A Kaminibidhu Singh, Deputy Superintendent of Police as the Secretary State Transport Authority, Manipur in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of issue of this order till the return of Shri L. Gopal Singh, from leave vice Shri L. Gopal Singh, Additional Superintendent of Police on leave.

By order etc.,

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Transport),
Manipur Administration.

DEVELOPMENT, PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Imphal, the 29th July, 1958.

No. G-Hill.41/54-56-II.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to nominate Shri Sukumar Pagare, Secretary, Adimjati Shiksha Ashram, Manipur as a member in the Central Tribal Advisory Board notified under this Administration order No. G-Hill.41/54-56-II, dated the 7th July, 1958.

By order etc.,

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

POLICE DEPARTMENT MANIPUR

ORDER

Imphal, the 30th June, 1958.

O.B. No. 915.—Circle Inspector of Police Shri L. Jadumani Singh is transferred and posted to C.I.D. Branch as C.I.D. Inspector vice Shri K. Brajabihari Singh, C.I.D. Inspector who is transferred and posted to the General Branch as Circle Inspector vice Shri L. Jadumani Singh transferred. This will take effect from the date or dates of their joining their respective posts to which transferred.

HARNAM SINGH,
Inspector General of Police Manipur.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Imphal, the 25th July, 1958.

No. F-DPC/4 54-57.—To achieve better co-ordination in drawing up programme for the Community Development Blocks and their implementation and also to keep proper watch on the progress of schemes under the general second Five Year Plan the following instructions are issued and they will come into effect from the date of issue.

(1) All Development and Plan programmes falling within Community Development Block area should be co-ordinated and executed through the Block Agency as far as possible.

(2) The Departmental programmes should be categorised blockwise and a comprehensive block programme should be drawn up and the block Development Committee which would include representatives of the departments will decide which items of the Block programmes should be executed by the Block agency and which by the departments and fix responsibility for the same.

(3) A central Co-ordination Committee consisting of the Development Commissioner as Chairman and all other concerned heads of Departments and heads of independent Offices as members is constituted. This Committee will draw up the annual programme of work both under the C. D. programme and the general second Five Year Plan and will keep a watch on the progress of achievement. They will also accord approval to the Block Programmes drawn up mentioned at para 2 above and see that necessary technical staff are attached to the Blocks for the execution of the programme. The Chief Commissioner will also attend those meetings whenever possible.

(4) The Central Co-ordinating Committee will meet at any time and at any place as considered suitable by the Chairman and all members should attend personally. In case, any member cannot attend personally, reasons should be furnished to the Chairman who will bring the matter to the notice of the Chief Commissioner.

(5) All technical staff in the Block areas will be under the technical supervision of the Departmental Heads but under the Administrative Control of the Deputy Commissioner and the Block Development Officers for actual execution of the programmed works. To ensure this, posting of technical staff etc. in the Block areas should be made with the consent of the Development Commissioner. To avoid duplication in staff there should be no other officers of other Departments in the Block areas excepting those needed for specific departmental work. Annual remarks in C. Rs of all officials in the Block areas will be made by the Deputy Commissioner who will forward one copy to the Development Commissioner.

(6) The Secretary Development and Planning will see that there is no duplication of staff in the Block areas.

J. M. N. RAINA,
Chief Commissioner, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 31st July, 1958.

No. Tax/31/53-58(ii).—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section (2) of Section 4 of the Assam Sales Tax Act, 1947 (Assam Act, 17 of 1947), as extended to the Union Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner hereby reduces to nil as from the 14th day of December 1957, the rates of tax specified in Schedule II in respect of the following items, namely :—

(a) Cigarettes and cigars included in item 4 of serial No. 1.

(b) Artificial silk cloth and rayon cloth included in item 8 of serial No. 1 ;

(c) Smoking tobacco in sealed containers included in item 14 of serial No. 1 ; and

(d) Biris included in serial No. 2.

By orders etc.,
N. N. PAL,
Secretary, (Finance) Manipur Administration.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIPUR

NOTICE

No. 308/G/S-S 5—Applications addressed to the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur for appointment as Agents for the sale of the 12 Years National Plan Savings Certificates on a 1·25 % commission basis are invited from both man and women who have read upto Matriculation standard and will be received upto 31-8-58.

Influential persons having wide social contacts or persons with an aptitude for canvassing or those inclined to social work, would be most suitable Before appointment applicants will have to —

Either,

furnish a security deposit in cash or National Savings plan Savings Certificates.

Or,

Put up two acceptable sureties, in which case no security deposit will be necessary.

Sincere and earnest workers, can gain a handsome commission every month and thus add substantially to their earnings.

Intending applicants can contact the Dealing Assistant in the Deputy Commissioner's Office on working days during Office hours for further details or the District National Savings Organiser Application forms can be had from either of the two officials above.

C H NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION

TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 18th July, 1958.

No E.FP/15-12.—Sealed Tenders are invited for supply of the following first class and best seasoned Uningthou furnitures for District Library and Childrens' Musuem-Cum-Library, Imphal so as to reach the undersigned on or before the 7th August, 1958. Tenders will be opened at 2. P. M on 12-8-58 in the presence of the tenderers It is not obligatory to accept the tenders of lowest rates.

	List of furniture	Quantity	Time of Completion
1.	Table, Size 9 × 4 × 2½ Supported by 6 legs.	2	1 Month.
2.	Chair, Ordinary Size without arm.	25	do
3.	Show Case with glass panes on all sizes for dolls, height 5½', Dia 2' 8"	1	do
4.	Book Shelf 5' × 1 × 6 with 5 shelves and glass panes.	1	do

Particulars of the above furnitures may be obtained from Shri M. Krishna Charan Singh, Audio Visual Education Officer, Office of the Director of Education, Manipur Administration.

S D. BAHUGUNA,
Director of Education Manipur Administration.

TENDER NOTICE No. 5/58-59.

Imphal, the 24th July, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited for the undernoted works from the approved contractors of P. W. D. Manipur on 7th August, 1958 upto 3 p. m. and the same will be opened at 3-30 p. m. of the same day.

Tenders should be submitted in P. W. D. Form No. 7 (Percentage rate Tender). All conditions and terms of contract are as per P. W. D. Form No. 6 (Notice Inviting tender).

I

Sl. No.	Name of work	Est. Cost	E/Money	Time
1.	Annual Repairs to C. C.'s House.	Rs. 2660/-	Rs. 60/-	Within 31st Dec. 1958.
2.	A/R to Civil Hospital Building (Non residential)	Rs. 2200/-	Rs. 50/	—Do—

II

1	2	3	4	5
1.	Extension of Kitchen in Civil Hospital compound.	Rs. 2742/-	Rs. 60/	1 Month.
2.	Construction of Latrine and Urinal for T. B. Ward and Laprosy Hospital.	Rs. 4625/-	Rs 110/-	1 Month.

C. B. JAIN,
Executive Engineer,
Water Supply & Imphal Building Divn.
P. W. D. Manipur

NOTICE No. 24.

Imphal, the 28th July, 1958.

The Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, invites item rate tenders in sealed cover for the work, "Construction of a Foot Bridge at Saiton over the Khuga River in Manipur" in P. W. D Form No. 8 from approved & eligible Contractors of Manipur P. W. D and registered Contractors of C. P. W. D and Assam P. W. D the tenders will be received upto 3 P. M. on 12.8.58 and will be opened on the same a day at 3-30 P. M.

The estimated cost is Rs 11,800 The time allowed is 9(Nine) months Earnest Money amounting to Rs 595/- should be deposited in the Treasury, Imphal and receipted chalans must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not deposit the earnest money through chalan will summarily be rejected Conditions and form of tenders can be had from his office before 1 P. M. and 3 P. M. on Saturday and other working days respectively on payment of Rs. 1/- (not refundable) upto 11.8.58

The contractors should attach a true copy of Income Tax Clearance Certificate along with their tenders failing which tenders will be rejected.

Only those contractors who have got experience in Construction of Bridges may tender for the work Along with the tender, they should attach list of Bridge works, location and cost of each work and year of construction The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept the lowest tender.

S. RAMCHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer, (Highways South Divn.)
P. W. D Manipur.

IMPHAL.—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. 230 6-8-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 34-E-15. Imphal, Tuesday, August 12, 1958 (Sravana 21, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Cheif Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Imphal, the 10th April, 1958.
20th Caitra, 1880.

No. J/15/54(ii).—The undermentioned Acts which were published in the Gazette of India, Extra-ordinary Part II Section 1 dated 18.3.58 and 21.3.58 as Acts numbers noted against each of them are re-published for general information.

	Name of Acts	No. of Acts.
1.	The Appropriation (Railways) Act, 1958.	6 of 1958.
2.	The Indian post Office (Amendment Act, 1958.	7 of 1958.
3.	The Appropriation (Vote on Account) Act, 1958.	8 of 1958.
4.	The Control of Shipping (Continuance) Act, 1958.	9 of 1958.
5.	The Appropriation (Railways) No. 2 Act, 1958.	10 of 1958.

By Order—

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

THE APPROPRIATION (RAILWAYS) ACT, 1858

AN

ACT

to authorise payment and appropriation of certain further sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India for the service of the financial year 1957-58 for the purposes of Railways.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. This Act may be called the Appropriation (Railways) Act, 1958. **Short title.**

Issue of Rs. 45,04,10,000 out of the Consolidated Fund of India for the financial year 1957-58.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of India there may be paid and applied sums not exceeding those specified in column 3 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum of forty-five crores, four lakhs and ten thousand rupees towards defraying the several charges which will come in course of payment during the financial year 1957-58, in respect of the services relating to railways specified in column 2 of the Schedule.

Appropriation.

3. The sums authorised to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purposes expressed in the Schedule in relation to the said year.

THE SCHEDULE

(*See* sections 2 and 3)

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding.		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1.	Railway Board	7,79,000	...	7,79,000
2.	Miscellaneous Expenditure	1,000	...	1,000
4.	Working Expenses—Administration ...	1,03,91,000	...	1,03,91,000
5	Working Expenses—Repairs and Maintenance	6,75,28,000	5,66,000	6,80,94,000
6.	Working Expenses—Operation Staff	2,19,87,000	...	2,19,87,000
7.	Working Expenses—Operating (Fuel)	3,03,61,000	...	3,09,61,000
8.	Working Expenses—Operation other than Staff and Fuel	1,19,82,000	...	1,19,82,000
9.	Working Expenses—Miscellaneous Expenses ...	2,12,55,000	...	2,12,55,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
10.	Working Expenses—Labour Welfare ..	19,58,000	..	19,58,000
12	Dividend payable to General Revenues ..	45,46,000	..	45,46,000
13.	Open Line Works(Revenue) Labour Welfare ...	41,67,000	..	41,67,000
15.	Construction of New Lines —Capital and Depreciation Reserve Fund	2,20,43,000	...	2,20,43,000
16.	Open Line Works—Additions	10,60,37,000	*5,000*	10,60,42,000
17.	Open Line Works—Replacements . .	14,62,04,000		14,62,04,000
	TOTAL ..	44,98,39,000	*5,71,000*	45,04,10,000

THE INDIAN POST OFFICE (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1958

AN

ACT

further to amend the Indian Post Office Act, 1898.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows —

1 This Act may be called the Indian Post Office (Amendment) Act, 1958. Short title.

6 of 1898. 2. After section 19 of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), the following section shall be inserted, namely :— Insertion of new section 19A

"19A. No person shall send by post— Transmission by post of tickets, proposals, etc. relating to unauthorised lotteries prohibited.

(*a*) any ticket, proposal or advertisement relating to a lottery; or

(*b*) any other matter descriptive of, or otherwise relating to, a lottery, which is calculated to act as an inducement to persons to participate in tnat lottery.

Explanation.—In this section, "lottery" does not include lottery organised or authorised by the Government.".

3. In clause (*a*) of sub-section (3) of section 23 of the principal Act, after the word and figures "section 19", the words, figures and letter "or section 19A" shall be inserted. Amendment of section 23.

4. In section 61 of the principal Act, after the word and figures "section 19", in both the places where they occur, tne words, figures and letter "or section 19A" shall be inserted. Amendment of section 61.

THE APPROPRIATION (VOTE ON ACCOUNT) ACT, 1958

AN

ACT

to provide for the withdrawal of certain sums from and out of the Consolidated fund of India for the service of a part of the financial year 1958-59.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. This Act may be called the Appropriation (Vote on Account) Act, 1958. Short title

2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of India there may be withdrawn sums not exceeding those specified in column 3 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum of seven hundred and fifteen crores, fifty-two lakhs and eighty-one thousand rupees towards defraying the several charges which will come in course of payment during the financial year 1958-59. Withdrawal of Rs. 715, 52,81,000 from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India for the financial year 1958-1959.

3. The sums authorised to be withdrawn from and out of the Consolidated Fund by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purposes expressed in the Schedule in relation to the said year. Appropriation.

THE SCHEDULE

(See sections 2 and 3)

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	
1	Ministry of Commerce and Industry ..	5,54,000	...	5,54,000
2	Industries	2,24,25,000	...	2,24,25,000
3	Salt	13,17,000	*42,000*	13,59,000
4	Commercial intelligence and Statistics.	6,65,000	...	6,65,000
5	Miscellaneous Departments and expenditure under the Ministry of Commerce and Industry ...	15,89,000	...	15,89,000
6	Ministry of Community Development	1,83,000	...	1,83,000
7	Community Development Projects and National Extension Service ...	1,00,44,000	...	1,00,44,000
8	Ministry of Defence ...	3,14,000	...	3,14,000
9	Defence Services—Effective—Army	14,84,02,000	*21,000*	14,84,23,000
10	Defence Services—Effective—Navy	1,38,76,000	*4,000*	1,38,80,000
11	Defence Services—Effective—Air Force. ...	7,37,85,000	*4,000*	7,37,89,000
12	Defence Services—Non-Effective Charges ...	1,14 21,000	*7,29,000*	1,21,50,000
13	Ministry of Education and Scientific Research	5,74,000	...	5,74,000

"19A. No person shall send by post— Transmission by post of tickets, pro-

(*a*) any ticket, proposal or advertisement relating to a

THE SCHEDULE

(*See* sections 2 and 3)

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
14	Archaeology	9,14,000	...	9,14,000
15	Survey of India	14,26,000	...	14,26,000
16	Botanical Survey	1,04,000	...	1,04,000
17	Zoological Survey	99,000	...	99,000
18	Scientific Research ...	53,25,000	...	53,25,000
19	Other Scientific Departments...	4,72,000	...	4,72,000
20	Education	2,11,42,000	...	2,11,42,000
21	Miscellaneous Departments and Expenditure under the Ministry of Education and Scientific Research ...	20,16,000	...	20,16,000
22	Tribal Areas	66,92,000	...	66,92,000
23	Naga Hills-Tuensang Area	30,38,000	...	30,38,000
24	External Affairs	73,23,000	...	73,23,000
25	State of Pondicherry ...	24,91,000	*3,000*	24,94,000
26	Miscellaneous Expenditure under the Ministry of External Affairs ..	34,000	...	34,000
27	Ministry of Finance ...	13,23,000	...	13,23,000
28	Customs ...	34,69,000	*1,000*	34,70,000
29	Union Excise Duties ...	65,57,000	*5, 78,000*	6,40,35,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
30.	Taxes on Income including Corporation Tax, etc.	45,12,000	*10,000*	45,22,000
31.	Opium	2,07,84,000	...	2,07,84,000
32.	Stamps	19,50,000	*71,000*	20,21,000
33.	Audit	83,55,000	*1,71,000*	85,26,000
34.	Currency	30,84,000	*93,000*	31,77,000
35.	Mint	39,76,000	..	39,76,000
36.	Territorial and Political Pensions	1,84,000	...	1,84,000
37.	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions ..	58,50,000	*5,56,000*	64,06,000
38.	Miscellaneous Departments and Other Expenditure under the Ministry of Finance	2,59,12,000	*1,000*	2,59,13,000
39.	Planning Commission ...	17,50,000	...	17,50,000
40.	Miscellaneous Adjustments between the Union and State Governments ...	55,000	...	55,000
41.	Pre-partition Payments .	2,87,000	*24,000*	3,11,000
	CHARGED—*Interest on Debt and other obligations and reduction or avoidance of Debt*	...	*11,61,91,000*	11,61,91,000
	CHARGED.—*Grants-in-aid to States*	...	*11,74,17,000*	11,74,17,000
42.	Ministry of Food and Agriculture	6,13,000	..	6,13,000

"19A. No person shall send by post— Transmission by post of tickets, pro-

(*a*) any ticket, proposal or advertisement relating to a

1	2	3		
No. of vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
43	Forest	21,36,000	...	21,36,000
44.	Agriculture	1,31,04,000	*1,000*	1,31,05,000
45.	Civil Veterinary Services	12,35,000	...	12,35,000
46.	Miscellaneous Departments and other Expenditure under the Ministry of Food and Agriculture	1,15,07,000	...	1,15,07,000
47.	Ministry of Health	1,14,000	...	1,14,000
48.	Medical Services	43,23,000	...	43,23,000
49.	Public Health	1,17,25,000	...	1,17,25,000
50.	Miscellaneous Departments and Expenditure under the Ministry of Health	7,30,000	...	7,30,000
51.	Ministry of Home Affairs	22,80,000	...	22,80,000
52.	Cabinet	2,94,000	...	2,94,000
53.	Zonal Councils	37,000	...	37,000
54.	Administration of Justice	19,000	*1,24,000*	1,43,000
55.	Police	41,14,000	...	41,14,000
56.	Census	69,000	...	69,000
57.	Statistics	15,09,000	...	15,09,000
58	Privy Purses and Allowances of Indian Rulers...	1,23,000	*1,35,46,000*	1,36,69,000
59.	Delhi	64,44,000	*4,000*	64,48,000
60.	Himachal Pradesh	38,53,000	*15,000*	38,68,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
61	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	23,16,000	...	23 16 000
62	Manipur	18,06,000	...	18,06,000
63	Tripura	27,39,000	*4,000*	27,43,000
64	Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands ..	1,64,000	...	1,64,000
65	Miscellaneous Departments and Expenditure under the Ministry of Home Affairs	72,98 000	...	72,98,000
66	Ministry of Information and Broadcasting ...	1,12 0(0	..	1 12, 00
67	Broadcasting	33 42,000	..	33,42,000
68	Miscellaneous Departments and Expenditure under the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting	27,84,000	...	27,84,000
69	Ministry of Irrigation and Power.	1,64,0(0	...	1,64,000
70	Multipurpose River Schemes	10,67,000	..	10,67,000
71	Miscellaneous Departments and Other Expenditure under the Ministry of Irrigation and Power ...	8,76,000	...	8,76,000
72	Ministry of Labour and Employment	1,46,000	...	1,46,000
	Iron and Power ...	46,54,000	...	46,54,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	
73	Chief Inspector of Mines	92,000	...	1,92,000
74	Miscellaneous Departments and Other Expenditure under the Ministry of Labour and Employment	73,35,000	...	73,35,000
7	Ministry of Law	1,62,000	...	1,62,000
76	Elections	15,12,000	...	15,12,000
77	Miscellaneous Expenditure under the Ministry of Law	45,000	...	45,000
78	Ministry of Rehabilitation	3,37,000	...	3,37,000
79	Expenditure on Displaced Persons and Minorities	1,70,69,000	...	1,70,69,000
80	Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel	2,79,000	..	2,79,000
81	Geological Survey	10,99,000	...	10,99,000
82	Exploration of Oil and Natural Gas	18,20,000	...	18,20,000
83	Miscellaneous Departments and Other Expenditure under the Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel	4,13,54,000	...	4,13,54,000
84	Ministry of Transport and Communications ..	6,38,000	...	6,38,000

NEPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. 230/6-8-58.

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
85	Mercantile Marine Department	[illegible],000	...	5,17,000
86	Light-houses and Light ships	[illegible]	..	11,58,000
87	Central Road Fund	35,75,000		35,75,000
88	Communications (including National Highways)	[illegible],000		50,31,000
89	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department including Working Expenses)	5,24,7[illegible],000	*26,43,000*	5,51,18,000
90	Meteorology	13,4[illegible],000		13,45,000
91	Overseas Communications Service	9,[illegible],000	*58,000*	10,31,000
92	Aviation	31,63,000	...	31,63,000
93	Miscellaneous Departments and Other Expenditure under the Ministry of Transport and Communications . .	11,56,000	...	11,56,000
94	Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply	4,73,000	...	4,73,000
95	Supplies	22,66,000	...	22,66,000
96	Other Civil Works .	2,09,36,000	*3,46,000*	2,12,82,000
97	Stationery and Printing ...	59,97,000	...	59,97,000
98	Miscellaneous Departments and Expenditure under the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply	7,38,000	...	7,38,000
99	Department of Atomic Energy ...	76,000	...	76,000
[illegible]	[illegible]	46,54,000	...	46,54,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
100	Atomic Energy Research	27,57,000	...	27,57,000
101	Department of Parliamentary Affairs	19,000	...	19,000
102	Lok Sabha	12,88,000	*8,000*	12,96,000
103	Miscellaneous Expenditure under the Lok Sabha	34,000	...	34,000
104	Rajya Sabha	4,16,000	*8,000*	4,24,000
	CHARGED—*Staff House hold and allowances of the President*	.	*1,53,000*	1,53,000
105	Secretariat of the Vice-President	5,000	...	5,000
	CHARGED—*Union Public Service Commission*	...	*3,50,000*	3,50,000
106	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry	1,07,82,000	...	1,07,82,000
107	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Community Development	19,15,000	...	19,45,000
108	Defence Capital Outlay	2,49,46,000	*54,000*	2,50,00 000
109	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Education and Scientific Research	18,23,000	...	18,23,000
110	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of External Affairs	3,87,000	...	3,87,000
111	Capital outlay on India Security Press	92,000	...	92,000

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. 230/6-8-58.

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs	Rs	Rs.
112	Capital Outlay on Currency and Coinage . .	24,22,000	. .	24,22,000
113	Capital Outlay on Mints	3,85,000	..	3,85,000
114	Commuted Value of Pensions	3,82,000	*8,000*	3,90,000
115	Payments to Retrenched Personnel	1,000	.	1,000
116	Other Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Finance	7,48,82,000	..	7,48,82,000
117	Loans and Advances by the Central Government	11,50,15,000	*28,70,94,000*	40,21,09,000
	CHARGED—*Repayment of Debt*	...	*522,00,00,000*	522,00,00,000
118	Capital Outlay on Forests	79,000	...	79,000
119	Purchase of Foodgrains	14,00,00,000	*27,000*	14,00,27,000
120	Other Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture ..	2,51,02,000	...	2,51,02,000
121	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Health ...	81,62,000	...	81,62,000
122	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Home Affairs	9,38,000	..	9,38,000
123	Capital Outlay on Broadcasting	17,97,000	. .	17,97,000
124	Capital Outlay on Multipurpose River Schemes	35,17,000	...	35,17,000
125	Other Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Irrigation and Power	46,54,000	...	46,54,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
126	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Labour and Employment ...	96,000	...	96,000
127	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Rehabilation	1,75,00,000	...	1,75,00,000
128	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel	14,40,99,000	...	14,40,99,000
129	Capital Outlay on Ports	33,75,000	...	33,75,000
130	Capital Outlay on Roads	1,25,00,000	...	1,25,00,000
131	Capital Outlay on Indian Posts and Telegraphs (not met from Revenue)	2,50,77,000	...	2,50,77,000
132	Capital Outlay on Civil Aviation ...	26,97,000	42,000	27,39,000
133	Other Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Transport and Communications.	93,93,000	...	93,93,000
134	Delhi Capital Outlay ...	52,98,000	74,000	53,72,000
135	Capital Outlay on Buildings	47,68,000	47,000	48,15,000
136	Other Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply	29,64,000	...	29,64,000
137	Capital Outlay of the Department of Atomic Energy	43,25,000	...	43,25,000
	GRAND TOTAL ...	133,78,59,000	581,74,22,000	715,52,81,000

THE CONTROL OF SHIPPING (CONTINUANCE) ACT, 1958

(9 OF 1958)

AN

ACT

to continue the Control of Shipping Act, 1947, for a further period.

BE IT enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows —

1. This Act may be called the Control of Shipping (Continuance) Act, 1958. Short title.

2. In sub-section (*3*) of section 1 of the Control of Shipping Act, 1947, for the figures "1958", the figures "1960" shall be substituted. Amendment of section 1.

26 of 1947.

THE APPROPRIATION (RAILWAYS) No. 2 ACT, 1958

(10 OF 1958)

AN

ACT

to authorise payment and appropriation of certain sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India for the service of the financial year 1958-59 for the purposes of Railways.

BE IT enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows —

1. This Act may be called the Appropriation (Railways) No. 2 Act, 1958. Short title.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of India there may be paid and applied sums not exceeding those specified in column 3 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum of one thousand and twenty-three crores, seventy-three lakhs and twenty-five thousand rupees towards defraying the several charges which will come in course of payment during the financial year 1958-59, in respect of the services relating to railways specified in column 2 of the Schedule. Issue of Rs. 1,023,73,25,000 out of the Consolidated Fund of India for the financial year 1958-59.

3. The sums authorised to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purposes expressed in the Schedule in relation to the said year. Appropriation.

THE SCHEDULE

(see sections 2 and 3)

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Railway Board	81,19,000	...	81,19,000
2	Miscellaneous Expenditure	1,28,26,000	*3,00,000*	1,31,26,000
3	Payments to Worked Lines and others ...	31,39,000	...	31,39,000
4	Working Expenses—Administration.	32,73,57,000	...	32,73,57,000
5	Working Expenses—Repairs and Maintenance.	104,29,56,000	...	104,29,56,000
6	Working Expenses—Operating staff. ...	63,80,97,000	...	63,80,97,000
7	Working Expenses—Operation (Fuel) ...	57,21,34,000	...	57,21,34,000
8	Working Expenses—Operation other than Staff and Fuel.	18,44,89,000	*39,20,000*	18,84,09,000
9	Working Expenses—Miscellaneous Expenses.	26,29,60,000	*4,82,000*	26,34,42,000
10	Working Expenses—Labour Welfare.	7,88,91,000	...	7,88,91,000
11	Working Expenses—Appropriation to Depreciation Reserve Fund.	45,00,00,000	...	45,00,00,000
12	Dividend payable to General Revenues. ...	49,58,39,000	...	49,58,39,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
13	Open Line Works (Revenue) Labour Welfare.	1,62,37,000	...	1,62,37,000
14	Open Line Works (Revenue) Other than Labour welfare.	13,32,59,000	...	13,32,59,000
15	Construction of New Lines.	25,39,39,000	...	25,39,39,000
16	Open Line Works—Additions.	412,02,06,000	...	412,02,06,000
17	Open Line Work-Replacements.	99,17,43,000	...	99,37,43,000
18	Open Line Works-Development Fund.	36,70,32,000	...	36,70,32,000
19	Appropriation to Development Fund.	27,34,00,000	...	27,34,00,000
	TOTAL.	1,023,26,23,000	*47,02,000*	1,023,73,25,000

MENTAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. 235/12-8-53.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 35 Imphal, Wednesday, August 13, 1958 (Sravana 22, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1 to 2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	2 to 5
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	2	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	5 to 9

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH

Imphal, the 7th August, 1958.

No. Estt/CA/44/55-56.—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to order that Shri R. C. Bhattacharjee, Deputy Inspector of Schools (Administration), Manipur, will also function as Assistant Secretary to the Manipur Administration in the Education Department with immediate effect until further orders.

By order etc.,
T. KIPGEN,
For Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS AND FOREST BRANCH

Imphal, the 7th August, 1958.

No. A/PW/Apptts/20/56.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant casual leave for 7 days from 8th August to 14th August, 1958 with 15th August 1958 suffixed, which is a holiday to Shri C. B. Jain, Executive Engineer, Water Supply and Imphal Buildings Division, P. W. D., Manipur who is also now looking after the routine duties of the Principal Engineering Officer, Manipur.

During this period Shri S. Ramachandran, Executive Engineer, Highways Division South besides the routine duties of P. E. O. will look after the works of the Water Supply and Imphal Buildings Division in addition to his normal duties of Highways South Division.

By order etc.,
G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—MEDICAL CO-OPERATIVE AND INDUSTRY BRANCH

Imphal, the 7th August, 1958.

No. H.Co/2/55-57.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant Shri P. C. S. Bordoloi, Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur earned leave for 8 days with effect from 7th August, 1958, subject to admissibility under rules.

2. During his absence on leave Shri Th. Ibobi Singh, A. R. C. S. Manipur will look after the work of R. C. S.

By order etc.,
K. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (MCI), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE, MANIPUR

Civil Police Manipur O. B. No. 1097 dated 21-7-58 Shri M. Kalachand Singh, City Inspector of Manipur Police is granted nine days' leave on half average pay w. e. f. 13-3-58 forenoon.

RANA HARNAM SINGH,
Inspector General of Police, Manipur.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH

Imphal, the 22nd July, 1958.

No. ED/T/6/Part/II.—The concession of tuition free education sanctioned in Chief Commissioner's orders Nos. C.HDE/17/55-56 dated the 22.12.56 and C.HDE/17/55-56-ii/925 dated the 24.4.57 will also be applicable to students belonging to Scheduled Tribes/Castes whose parents either have stayed in Manipur for at least 3 years or have come here in the normal course of service. A certificate from a Revenue Officer not below the rank of S. D. C. should be produced in support of the length of stay in Manipur and a certificate from a Gazetted Officer of Manipur Administration for being in Manipur in the normal course of service. This amendment will take effect from the academic year 1958-59.

By orders etc.,

S. D. BAHUGUNA,
Secretary Education, Manipur Administration.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 5th August, 1958.
14 Sravana 1880 Saka.

No. Elec.02/54(ii)—The following notifications are published for general information:

ELECTION COMMISSION: INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, July 14, 1958.
Asadha 24, 1880 (Saka).

No. 56/1/58.—In exercise of the powers conferred by proviso (a) to sub-rule (2) of rule 5 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby directs that the following amendment shall be made in its notification No. 56/1/58(2), dated the 12th May, 1958, namely :—

"**Amendment**".

For para (III) of the said notification the following paragraphs shall be substituted :—

(III) No candidate for election from a territorial constituency comprised within any State, other than Orissa, shall choose "Bow and Arrow" as his symbol.

(IV) No candidate for election from a territorial Constituency comprised within the State of Assam shall choose "Cock" as his symbol.

By Order.

Sd/— S. C. ROY,
Secretary to the Election Commission.

ELECTION COMMISSION : INDIA

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi-2 May 12, 1958.
Vaisakha 22, 1880 (Saka.)

No. 56/1/58(1).—In pursuance of the provisions of Sub-rule (1) of rule 5 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, and in supersession of its notification No. 56/1/56-1, dated the 12th November, 1956, the Election Commission hereby published the following list of symbols which will be used for elections to a Parliamentary constituency or an Assembly constituency :—

List of Symbols

1. Two bullocks with Yoke on.
2. Hut.
3. Ears of corn and a sickle.
4. Lamp (Deepa)
5. Standing lion
6. Human Hand
7. Horse and Rider.
8. Rising sun.
9. Elephant.
10. Spade and Stoker.
11. Flaming torch (Mashal)
12. A cultivator winnowing grain.
13. Cycle.
14. Cart.
15. Pitcher-
16. Ladder.
17. Cock.
18. Bow and Arrow.
19. Tree.
20. Star.
21. Boat.
22. Flower.
23. Scales.
24. Camel.
25. A Twig with two leaves.

By order,
S. C Roy,
Secretary to the Election Commission.

ELECTION COMMISSION, INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi—2, 12th May, 1958.
Vaisakha 22, 1880 (Saka).

No.56/1/58(2).—In exercise of the powers conferred by proviso (a) to sub-rule (2) of the rule 5 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, and in supersession of its notification No 56/1/56-2, dated the 12th November, 1956, the Election Commission hereby directs as follows :—

(1) No candidate for election from any territorial constituency shall choose a symbol specified in column 2 of the Table below unless he is a candidate formally sponsored by the political party mentioned in the corresponding entry in column 1 of that Table and the Returning Officer for a constituency shall allot to every candidate formally sponsored by any of the political parties specified in column 1 of the Table the symbol mentioned in the corresponding entry in column 2 of that Table and shall not allow that symbol to any candidate not so sponsored by that party :—

TABLE

1. The Indian National Congress.	...	Two Bullocks with Yoke on.
2. The Praja Socialist Party.	...	Hut.
3. The Communist Party of India	...	Ears of Corn and a Sickle.
4. The Bharatiya Jana Sangh.	...	Lamp (Deepa)

(II) No candidate for election from a territorial constituency comprised within any of the State or Union Territories specified in column 1 of the Table below shall choose any of the symbols mentioned in the corresponding entry or entries in column 3 of that Table unless he is a candidate formally sponsored by the political party mentioned in the corresponding entry in column 2 of that Table.

The Returning Officer for any territorial constituency comprised within any of the states or Union Territories specified in column 1 of that table shall allot to every candidate for election from that constituency and formally sponsored by any of the political parties specified in column 2 of that Table, the symbol mentioned against that party in column 3 thereof and he shall not allot that symbol to any candidate at that election not so sponsored by that party :—

TABLE

Name of State or Union Territory.		Name of Political Party.	Symbol.
Andhra Pradesh.	1.	Praja Party.	Rising Sun.
	2.	All India Scheduled Castes Federation.	Elephant.
	3.	Peoples Democratic Front.	Human Hand.
	4.	Peasants & Workers Party.	Cart.
Bihar.	1.	Jharkhand Party.	Cock.
	2.	Chotanagpur Santhal Parganas Janta Party.	Cycle.
Bombay.	1.	Mahagujarat Janata Parishad	Cock.
	2.	Peasants & Workers Party.	Cart.
	3.	All India Scheduled Castes Federation.	Elephant
Kerala.	1.	Indian Union Muslim League	Ladder.
Madhya Pradesh.	1.	Akhil Bharat Hindu Mahasabha	Horse & Rider
Madras.	1.	Dravida Munnetra Kazhakam	Rising sun.
	2.	Indian National Democratic Congress.	Elephant.
Orissa.	1.	All India Ganatantra Parishad.	Bow & Arrow.
Punjab.	1.	All India Scheduled Castes Federation.	Elephant.
Rajasthan.	1.	Akhil Bharatiya Ram Rajya Parishad	Rising Sun.
Uttar Pradesh.	1.	All India Socialist Party.	Tree.
West Bengal.	1.	All India Forward Bloc (Marxist).	Standing Lion.
Delhi.	1.	Akhil Bharat Hindu Mahasabha.	Horse & Rider.
Himachal Pradesh.	1.	United Independent Front.	Human hand.
	2.	All India Scheduled Castes Federation.	Elephant.
Manipur.	1.	All India Socialist Party.	Tree.

(III) Notwithstanding anything contained in the directions above, no candidate for election from a territorial constituency comprised within any State, other than Orissa, shall choose "Bow and Arrow" as his symbol.

By order,

Sd/ S. C. ROY,

Secretary to the Election Commission.

S. C. BARDHAN,

Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Imphal, the 31st July, 1958

No. Tax/15/55-56.—The following Notification No. 22 dated 15-7-58 issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) is published for general information.

N. N. PAL,
Secretary, (Finance) Manipur Administration.

No. 22.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 1 of the Indian Stamp (Amendment) Act, 1958 (19 of 1958), the Central Government hereby appoints the 1st day of October, 1958 as the date on which the said Act shall come into force.

SECRETARIAT—PUBLICITY SECTION

Imphal, the 4th August, 1958.

No. T.1002/Pub/56-58.- The following Notification and Press Note issued by the Government of India Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs) are re-published for general information.

GOPENDRA SHARMA,
Publicity Officer, Manipur Administration.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Economic Affairs)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 18th July, 1958.

S.O. 1437.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 15 A of the Indian Coinage Act, 1906 (3 of 1906), the Central Government hereby —

(i) calls in with effect from the 1st January, 1959, the following coins, namely —

(a) all nickel-brass two-anna coins, having a metal composition of seventy-nine per cent, copper, twenty per cent. zinc and one per cent, nickel ;

(b) all half-pice coins ; and

(c) all pie coins ; and

(ii) directs that on and from the said date the said coins shall cease to be legal tender save to the extent hereafter specified —

(a) the said coins shall continue to be legal tender upto the 30th day of June, 1959, only at all offices of the Reserve Bank of India, all agency banks of the Reserve Bank of India conducting Government business, and at all Government treasuries and sub-treasuries, and

(b) the said coins shall continue to be legal tender at the offices of the Issue Department of the Reserve Bank of India at Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Kanpur, New Delhi, Bangalore and Nagpur until further notice.

No. F.4(39)-FIII/58.

A. BAKSI, Joint Secy.

PRESS NOTE

YELLOW 2-ANNA COINS TO BE WITHDRAWN
DEMONETISATION OF THREE VARIETIES OF
COINS FROM NEW YEAR

With effect from January 1, 1959, the Union Government will call in all pie coins, half-pice coins and yellow nickel-brass two-anna coins. From that date, the three coins will cease to be legal tender. They will, however, be accepted from the public till June 30, 1959, at all offices of the Reserve Bank of India, all agency banks of the Reserve Bank of India conducting Government business and all Government treasuries and sub-treasuries. Moreover, until further notice, these three coins will be accepted at the Issue Department of the Reserve Bank of India at Bombay, Calcutta Madras, Kanpur, New Delhi, Bangalore and Nagpur.

A notification to this effect has been published in a Gazette of India Extraordinary.

While there is no great hurry, the public will be well advised to part with these three varieties of coins they may have their possession as early as possible, well before the end of the calendar year, 1958. After-wards, there will still be facilities for exchange but only at the places mentioned in para one.

Very few pie and half-pice coins are in active circulation. The demonetisation of these two coins is only **a de jure** recognisation of **a de facto** position. The yellow nickel-brass two anna coins have been subject to counterfeiting in certain parts of the country. Their demone- tisation should end the confusion the public expreience in choosing the genuine from the bad coins.

Other coins, i, e. the grey coper-nickel two-anna, the anna, the half-anna and the pice pieces are not being affected. Nor are the higher c ins, i e the rupee, the half-rupee and quater rupee being affected.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

প্রেস নোট ।

নাপু মানবা অনা ময়েক লৌথোকপা। অনৌবা চহিদগী হৌনা মথল অহুমগী শেল চৎনদবা।

ইং শোক ১৯৫৯ জানুয়ারি পয়লাদগী ভারত সরকারনা পাই, মতেক অমসুং চান্দি পিথাইগী নাপু মানবা অনা ময়েক লৌশিগনি। তারিখ অসিদগী হৌনা শেন ময়েক অহুম অসি চৎনরবোই। অহুম ওইনমক মাথোই অসি ইং শোক ১৯৫৯ জুনগী তাং ৩০ ফাওবদি রিজার্ভ বেঙ্ককা আফসশিং, সরকারগী শেল থুমগী থবক তৌবা রিজার্ভ বেঙ্ককী এজেন্সি, সরকারগী ট্রেঞ্চরি অমসুং সব- ট্রেজরিশিংদদি লৌখগনি। মাসিগী মথক্তা নোটিশ অমুক তৌরকত্রিবা ফাওবদি রিজার্ভ বেঙ্ককী বোম্বে, কালকাতা, মাদ্রাজ, কানপুর, নয়া দিল্লি, বাঙ্গালোর অমসুং নাগপুরদা লৈবা শেল শন্দোকপা ডিপার্টমেন্টশিংদা লৌখিগনি।

চিরম আসদা ভারতকী এমত্রা গুদিনারী (থোইদোক হেন্দোকপা) গেজেট অমবা নোটিশ অমা ফোংখ্রে। মাসিগীদমক থোইদোক্তা তবা তহাদ্রবসু লৈবাক প্রজানা মাথোইগী লৈজরিবা শেল ময়েক অহুম অসি হেক য়ারিবমখে থুনা ইং শোক ১৯৫৮ গী চহি অসি লোইদিহৈদা পিথোকহৌবনা ফগনি। মতুংদদি অহানবা পন্দুপ্তা হায়রিবা মফমশিং অসিদগী ওয়নবগী খুদোং চাবহু লৈগনি।

চৎনরিবা পাই অমসুং মতেক অসিদি ওহোক্তা মশিং য়ামদ্রে। শেল ময়েক অনিসি চৎনরবোই হায়রসি হাগ্রনা মশানা চৎনদনা লৈরিবহু আইন ওহনা চৎনরবোই হায়দোকপতনি। চান্দি-পাথাইগী নাপু মানবা অনা ময়েকশিং অসি লৈবাক অসিগী করিগুম্বা অমদমশিংদা শায়রে। শেল ময়েক অসি চৎনদরসিনা প্রজানা কত্তবা শেল ময়েকশিংদগী অকবা শেল ময়েক খনবদা তাব তানদবসি কোকহল্লগনি।

অতৈ শেল ময়েক হায়বদি হৌরুনবা কোসি-চান্দিগী অনা ময়েক, মরী চৎপী অমসুং অনিচৎপী অমসুং লৈশা ময়েক্তা করিম্ব অকাহবা লৈতে অহুগা য়ামথংপা শেন ময়েক লুপা, মথাই অমসুং শিকিদম্ব কাইদে।

GOPENDRA SHARMA,
Publicity Officer,
Manipur Administration.

NOTICE

Applications are invited for the post of one Lecturer in English and one lecturer in Botany in D. M. College, Imphal

Qualifications essential 2nd Class Master's Degree or equivalent qualification. Scale of pay of Rs. 175-17 -200-15-350 20-450/- P. M. subject to upward revision plus D. A. at 17½%. The posts are temporary but likely to be made permanent. Age below 35 but can be relaxed in cases of specially qualified personnel

Applications stating age, nationality, permanent address, academic qualifications and previous experience, if any, etc. will be received by the undersigned upto 25-8-58. True copies of certificates and testimonials attested by Gazetttd Officers should be enclosed with the application. The period within which they can join from the date of issue of orders for joining should be stated.

S. D. BAHUGUNA,
Director of Education, Manipur
Administration.

NOTICES

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Applications are invited for Post of Assistant Economic Botanist at Government Agricultural Farm, Wangbal in the scale of Rs. 150-10-250-EB-10-350/- per month plus usual dearness allowance.

2. Candidates who have taken Degree in Botany alone need apply.

3 Application stating educational qualifications age and number of wives living if married should reach the undersigned on or before 14th August, 1958.

4. The interview will take place on 21st August, 1958 at 10 A. M in the Office. Certificates in original should be produced

Separate notice will not be sent.

M. K. RAJ.
Director of Agriculture Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER ELECTRICITY DIVISION P.W.D. MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE No. 8.

Imphal, the 30th July, 1958.

The Executive Engineer, Electricity Division P.W.D. Manipur invites Item Rate Tender in sealed cover for the work "construction of foundation for Transformers" in P.W.D. Form No. (8) from approved and eligible contractors of the P.W.D. Manipur upto 3 P.M. on 18-8-58 and shall be opened by the undersigned on the same day at 3-30 P.M. unless otherwise notified.

Estimated cost is Rs. 1,494 - and the time allowed is 2 (two) weeks only. Earnest Money amounting to Rs. 37/- should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and receipted chalans must accompany each tender. Tenders without receipted chalans will be summarily rejected Terms and conditions of tender can be had from the office of the undersigned on any working day during office hours on payment of Re. 1 - which is not refundable.

The issue of tender forms shall be stopped from 16-8-58.

The contractors should attach a true copy of "Income Tax Clearance Certificates" along with their tenders failing which tender will be rejected.

B M. SHARMA,
Executive Engineer, Electricity Division
P.W.D. Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, MANIPUR.

NOTICE 1.

Sealed tenders are invited from the Contractors for supply of the following furniture to the Industries Department Manipur so as to reach the undersigned on or before the 14th August, 1958. The necessary particulars may be obtained from the Office of the Director of Industries, Manipur. The delivery of the articles shall have to be given at Churachandpur.

	Particulars.	No.	Size.
1.	Show room Almirah fitted with glass.	2	6 X3 X5½'
2.	Chair (Ordinary)	4	—
3.	Tool Box	2	2 X 1'X1½'
4.	Stool	6	—
5.	Sign Board,	1	5 X3

M. K. GANGTE,
Director of Industries, Manipur.

NOTICES

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS NORTH DIVISION P.W.D. MANIPUR.

The Executive Engineer, Highways North Division P.W.D. Manipur invites Item Rate Tender in Sealed cover for the work "S.R. to 134/4F of D.I. Road at the Road junction in front of C.C's Bungalow" in P.W.D. Form No. 8 from approved and eligible contractors of the P.W.D. Manipur upto 3 P.M. on 20th August, 1958 and shall be opened by the undersigned on the same day at 3-30 P.M. unless otherwise notified.

Estimated cost is Rs. 18,080/- Earnest Money amounting to Rs. 475/- should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and receipted challans must accompany each Tender. The tender of the contractor who does not deposit the Earnest Money in Cash or through challans will be sumarily rejected. Terms and condition of tender can be had from the office of the undersigned or any working day during Office hours on payment of Re. 1/- (Non refundable).

The issue of tender forms shall be stopped. from 18-8-58.

Sealed tenders are invited for the collection at Calcutta of C.I. Sheets and other iron and steel materials such as joists, m. s. rods, angles etc. on behalf of the Manipur Administration and for their despatch from Calcutta to Imphal Out Agency via Manipur Road Station. The tender should reach the undersigned by 3 P.M. on 27-8-58 at the latest.

2. The work will comprise collection of the materials from different firms at Calcutta as per instructions issued by the Executive Engineer, or any other authorised Officer from time to time and keeping them in a secure godown free from risk for despatch thereof to Imphal. He will be responsible for the insurance of the goods both in stock and transit. Any demurrage or shortage in weight and quantity of the goods resulting from his lapses will be to his account. The full specifications, terms and conditions of the contract may be seen in the office of the undersigned on any day during office hours.

3. The Department will arrange for the wagons.

4. He may have to visit different firms and offices in this connection under instructions from this office for which he will not be paid extra.

5. An earnest money of Rs. 5000/- (Rupees five thousand) only will have to be deposited in the Imphal or any other Govt. Treasury and the treasury challan should be enclosed with the tender. The successful tenderer will be required to furnish security deposit at 2½% of the estimated value of the work, after the acceptance of tender, the earnest money being merged in the S.D.

6. The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender or to assign any reason therefore.

7. Other detailed particulars can be seen in the Office of the Executive Engineer, Highways Division North, Manipur P.W.D. during Office hours, if desired.

I.G. Singh,
Executive Engineer Highways North Division
P.W.D. Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER : MANIPUR.

GENERAL—NOTICE

Imphal, the 3rd August 1958.

Under Clauses land 2 Section 9 Act of 1894.

Notice is hereby given that land situated in or near the Village Mayang Imphal, Imphal West Tahsil, described below, measuring more or less 10 Bighas 4 Kathas and 11 Lessas and recently marked out and measured are about to be taken by Government for a public purpose, namely for the construction of a double calender Hamilton Bridge at Mayang Imphal under Act 1 of 1894, in accordance with declaration No. R/7/52/430 dated the 15th July, 1958, published in the Manipur Gazette of the 23rd July, 1958. All persons interested in this land are hereby called upon to appear personally or by agent on the 16th September, 1958 at 10 A. M. at the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur at Imphal to state the nature of their interest in the land, and

the amount and particulars of their claims to compensation for the same, and their objections, if any, to the measurements made under Section 8 of the Act

SPECIFICATION OF THE LAND.

Name of village.	Patta No.	Dag No.	Area To Be Acquired. Bigha	Katha	Lessa
Mayang Imphal, Imphal West Tahsil.	76/95A	80	2	1	6
	76/136A	81	0	2	3
	76/83A	82	1	3	4
		83	0	1	0
	76/96A	84	1	4	11
		85	0	4	10
	76/7A	92	0	3	9
	76/8A	93	0	2	12
		94	0	1	10
	76/9A	95	0	1	1
	76/10A	96	0	2	11
	76/843A	641	0	2	18
	76/465A	1384	0	3	16
		Total—	10	4	11

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner (Collector),
Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FOREST OFFICER, MANIPUR.

NOTICE No. 6.

Imphal, the 25th July, 1958.

It is hereby notified for general information that the annual auction sale of Grass Mahals of the undernoted Tahsils will take place in the premises of the Forest Office at 11-0 A. M. on the dates written against each of the Tahsils. Particulars regarding conditions of sale and other details may be obtained from the Office of the Chief Forest Officer, Manipur Administration during working days, 10-0 A. M. to 4-0 P. M.

Date of sale.	Time.	Name of Tahsil.
16-9-58 (Tuesday)	11-0 A. M.	Grass Mahals of Imphal East Tahsil.
17-9-58 (Wednesday)	11-0 A. M.	Grass Mahals West & Bishenpur Tahsils.
18-9-58 (Thursday)	11-0 A. M.	Grass Mahals Thoubal Tahsil.

The list of Grass Mahals under each Tahsil will be hung up in the Notice Board of the Forest Department before the actual auction takes place.

নোটিশ নং ৬

তাং ২৫।৭।৫৮ ইং

অসিনা মরম ওইদুনা প্রজা পুম্নমক্তা খংনজরি মরমদি—ফোরেষ্ট অফিসগী হিলী ঈফম লীংবা সে পিদবা তাং ১৬ গী হৌগনি। তহশীল নাইনা তহশীল অমগী মথাদা লৈরিবা ঈফম পুম্নমক তহশীলগী মপা মথাদা থাবা তৌরংশিং অমুক পুং ১১ তাবা মতমদগী হৌগনি।

লিলাম তৌগবা তারিখ।	মতম।	তহশীল।
তাং ১৬।৯।৫৮ ইং (লৈপাকপোকপা)	পুং ১১	ইম্ফাল ইষ্ট তহশীলগী ঈফমশিং।
তাং ১৭।৯।৫৮ ইং (য়ুমশকৈশা)	পুং ১১	ইম্ফাল ওয়েষ্ট অমসুং বিষ্ণুপুর তহশীলগী ঈফমশিং।
তাং ১৮।৯।৫৮ ইং (শগোলশেন)	পুং ১১	থৌবাল তহশীলগী ঈফমশিং।

ঈফমশিংগী মমিংদি ফোরেষ্ট অফিসতা লীলাম তৌপদবা মমাংদা নোটিশ বোহক থোকনি।

R. K B. C. SINGH,
Chief Forest Officer, Manipur Administration.

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Govt. Press, C. 230/13-8-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 36 · Imphal, Wednesday, August 20, 1958 (Sravana 29, 1880).

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	2 to 8	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	8 to 13

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

Imphal, the 11th August, 1958.

No. A/PW/Apptts/24/56.Vol.III.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to allow Shri H. Angangyaima Singh, S.D.O. Cachar Road Sub-Division No. I of the Highways Division South, Manipur P.W.D. to cross efficiency bar with effect from the 11th February 1958 to make him attain the stage of Rs. 295/- P.M. in the scale of pay of Rs. 200-15-275-EB-20-375-25-600/- P.M.

No. A/PW/Apptts/20/56.Vol.III.—The Chief Commissioner Manipur, has been pleased to grant 30 (thirty) days' earned leave to Shri R. P. Mathur, Assistant Engineer, P.W.D., Manipur, as admissible under Revised leave Rules, 1933 (Amended), with effect from 25-8-58 with Sunday, the 24th August, 1958 prefixed.

Imphal, the 14th August, 1958.

No. B-HE/23/51-57.Vol.II.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri Nirendra Nath Sinha as a temporary Assistant Engineer (Electrical) to the post created vide order No. B-HE/23/51-57.Vol.II dated the 27th June, 1958 to work in the Electricity Division, P.W.D., Manipur in the scale of Rs. 200-15-275-EB-20-375-25-600/- with usual D.A. as admissible under the rules with effect from the date of joining the post upto the end of February, 1959 in the first instance.

By order etc.,

G. H. Singh,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

DEVELOPMENT—PLANNING TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH

Imphal, the 12th August, 1958.

No. G-TW/1/57.—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to sanction the creation of a temporary post of Sub-Deputy Collector in the scale of Rs. 150-150-200(Con)-10-250-EB-10-300-12-375-EB-12½-450/- in the office of the Deputy Commissioner (TW) against the post of the Tribal Development Officer created & extended under this Administration order No. G-T,W/10/55-56-III.A dated 4th March 1958. The post of the Tribal Development Officer will be in abeyance until further orders.

The expenditure is debitable to Tribal Welfare budget for 1958-59.

T. Kipgen,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENT

Imphal, the 12th August, 1958.
21st, Sravana 1880.

No. J/27(a)/54.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 19 of the Manipur (Village Authorities in Hill Areas) Act, 1956 (80 of 1956), the Chief Commissioner Manipur, is pleased to appoint, subject to the provision of that Section, all members of the Village Authority to be the Village Court in respect of the village for which that Village Authority has been constituted.

By order etc.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary Law & Home,
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 13th August, 1958.

No. B-TP/24/56.—The following draft of amendments of rules in the Motor Vehicle Rules for Manipur, 1951, which the Chief Commissioner proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1)(b) of Section 67 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (IV of 1939) as amended by Act 100 of 1956 is hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after 1st October, 1958.

The Chief Commissioner will consider any objection or suggestion which may be received by him from any person with respect to the said draft before the date so specified.

AMENDMENT.

After Rule 92 of the said rules, insert the following new rules, namely :—

92 A—Prohibition of Smoking in public service vehicles—(1)(a) No passenger shall smoke in a public service vehicle in which a notice prohibiting smoking is exhibited.

(b) The Conductor or Driver of a vehicle in whose presence a passenger commits an offence under the above rule may request such passenger to desist from smoking and if such passenger fails to comply with the request he may stop the vehicle and call for a Police Officer not below the rank of an Assistant Sub-Inspector of Police and such Police Officer may arrest such passenger without warrant, if, when asked by the Police Officer to give his name and address, such passenger :—

(i) refuse to give his name and address ; or

(ii) gives a name or address which the Police Officer suspects to be false and such passenger refuses to accompany the Police Officer to a Police Station on being required to do so by the Police Officer.

(2) No suit, prosecution or proceeding shall lie against a Conductor or Driver of a public service vehicle or a Police Officer for anything done or any arrest made in good faith under Sub-Rule (1).

(3) Warning to be painted or fixed—(a) The proprietor of every public service vehicle shall cause to be painted or affixed in one or more conspicuous positions in such vehicles a warning that any passenger smoking while such vehicle is carrying passenger is liable under the law to arrest without warrant and fine.

(4) If the proprietor of a public service vehicle fails to comply with the provision of sub-rule (3) within 30 days of these rules coming into force will be guilty of an offence under the Motor Vehicle Act and Rules.

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Transport),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 14th August 1958.

No. B-HE/22/52-58.Vol.II.—The Chief Commissioner is not happy with the heavy arrears of electric dues outstanding against officers of various Departments on account of consumption by their offices. The Chief Commissioner therefore impresses upon all the Heads of Departments the necessity for clearing off of the accumulated arrears without any further delay and also for seeing that it does not recur.

2. Heads of Departments are, therefore, requested that they may kindly ensure with their subordinates payment of all electricity bills within dates specified by the Executive Engineer (Electricity), regularly and promptly.

3. To meet audit objections it may become necessary for the Heads of Departments to pay fines themselves for delay.

G. H SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 5th August, 1958.

No. Tax(41)/51-57.—The following Notification issued by the Late Ministry of States, New Delhi with an annexure reproducing the Assam Amusements and Betting Tax Act, 1939 (Assam Act 6 of 1939) as amended by the Assam Acts 6 of 1946 and 2 of 1950, and modified by the said Notification is re-published for general information.

By orders of the Chief Commissioner.

N. N. PAL,
Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration.

Notification No 236-J, dated New Delhi-2 the 17th October 1951.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Part C States (Laws) Act, 1950(XXX of 1950), the Central Government hereby extends to the State of Manipur the Assam Amusements & Betting Tax Act, 1939 (Assam Act VI of 1939), as at present in force in the State of Assam, subject to the following modifications, namely :—

MODIFICATIONS

1. Throughout the Act—
   (a) For the word "Assam" the word "Manipur" shall be substituted.
   (b) For the words "State Government" except in the short title, the words "Chief Commissioner, Manipur" shall be substituted.
2. Sub-section (3) of section 1 shall be omitted.
3. In sub-section (3) of section 3, for the words "it may prescribe" the words "he may prescribe" shall be substituted.
4. In clause (b) of the sub-section (1) of section 8, the words "in the Department of Education" shall be omitted.
5. In section 9 for the words "they shall repay to the proprietor" the words "the proprietor shall be repaid" shall be substituted.
6. In sub-section (2) of section 16 for the words "in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898" the words "for or under the existing laws of the State for realisation of fines" shall be substituted.
7. In section 13, for the words "any of its powers" the words 'any of his powers" shall be substituted.

Annexure.

The Assam Amusements and Betting Tax Act, 1939(Assam Act VI of 1939), as amended by the Assam Amusements and Betting Tax (Amendment) Act, 1946 (Assam Act VI of 1946) and the Assam Amusements & Betting Tax (Amendment) Act, 1950 (Assam Act II of 1950) and modified by this notification.

ASSAM ACT VI OF 1939

THE ASSAM AMUSEMENTS AND BETTING TAX ACT, 1939 PREAMBLE.

Whereas it is necessary to make an addition to the public revenue of Assam and for that purpose to impose a tax on entertainments and other amusements and on certain forms of betting;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. Short title, extent and commencement.—(1) This Act may be called the Assam Amusements and Betting Tax Act, 1939.

(2) It extends to the whole of the Union Territory of Manipur.

CHAPTER I

Entertainment Tax.

2. Definitions.—In this chapter, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context :—

(1) "Admission" includes admission as a spectator or as one of an audience and admission for the purpose of amusement by taking part in an entertainment ;

(2) "Admission to an entertainment" includes admission to any place in which the entertainment is held ;

(3) "Agriculture" includes horticulture and live-stock breeding ;

(3)A."Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Taxes appointed under section 2 A or the officer empowered thereunder to discharge the functions of such authority ;

(4) "Entertainment" includes any exhibition, performance, amusement, game or sport to which persons are admitted for payment ;

(5) "Live-stock" includes animals of every description ;

(6) "Notification" means a notification published in the official Gazette ;

(7) "Payment for admission" includes any payment made by a person who having been admitted to one part of a place of entertainment is subsequently admitted to another part thereof, for admission to which a payment involving a tax or a higher rate of tax is required, and any payment for seats or other accommodation in a place of entertainment ;

(8) "proprietor" in relation to any entertainment includes any person responsible for the management thereof ; and

(9) "society" includes a company, institution, club or other association of persons by whatever name called.

2. A. "The Chief Commissioner may, for carrying out the purposes of this Act, appoint a person to be Commissioner of Taxes or empower, by notification in the official Gazette, any official to discharge the functions of such authority.

2B. Subject to such restrictions and conditions as may be prescribed, the Commissioner may, by notification in the official Gazette, delegate any of his powers under this Act to any official and any such official shall thereupon exercise the said powers.

3. Tax on payments for admission to entertainments—(1) Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Act there shall as from the date on which this Act comes into force, be charged, levied and paid to the Government of Manipur a tax, hereinafter referred to as the entertainments tax, on any payments for admission to any theatre, cinematograph exhibition, or circus or any class of entertainment to which the Chief Commissioner may apply this sub-section, at the rates specified below :—

1. Where the payment excluding the amount of the tax—

(i) is less than one rupee.

Twenty-five per centum of such payment rounded off, if it is not multiple of half anna, to the next higher multiple of half anna.

(ii) is one rupee or more but is less than two rupees. Thirty-seven and a half per centum of such payment rounded off, if it is not multiple of an anna, to the next higher multiple of an anna,

(iii) is two rupees or more.

Fifty per centum of such payment rounded off, if it is not multiple of an anna, to the next higher multiple of an anna.

(2) The rate of the entertainments tax in the case of all payments for admission to any race-course shall be thirty seven and a half per centum

(3) The Chief Commissioner, Manipur may, on the application of a proprietor of any entertainment in respect of which the entertainments tax is payable under sub-section (1) allow the proprietor on such conditions as he may prescribe to pay the amount of the tax due by means of a consolidated payment of fifty per centum of the gross sum received by the proprietor on account of payments for admission to the entertainment and on account of the tax.

(4) The entertainment tax, in the case of theatres, cinematograph exhibitions and circus and any other class of entertainment which the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, may direct, shall be charged, levied and paid with effect from the date on which this Act comes into force..

(5) Entertainments tax shall be charged, levied and paid on all free or complimentary passes or tickets by whatever name called, issued by the proprietor, exhibitor or organisor of the entertainments in respect of admissions without payment to a seat or other accommodation therein.

3A (1) In the case of cinematograph exhibitions, in addition to the entertainments tax under section 3, there shall be levied and paid to the Administration of Manipur a tax at the rate of rupees two for every show

(2) The tax levied under sub-section (1) shall be recoverable from the proprietor or the cinematograph exhibition.

(3) The provisions of this Act, other than sections 3 and 4 shall so far as may be, apply in relation to the tax payable under section 3.

4. Admission to entertainments.—No person shall be admitted for payment to any entertainment where the payment is subject to the entertainments tax, except—

(a) with a ticket stamped with an impressed, embossed, engraved or adhesive stamp (not before used) issued by the Chief Commissioner, Manipur for the purpose of revenue and denoting that the proper entertainments tax had been paid,

(b) in special cases with the approval of the Chief Commissioner, Manipur through a barrier which, or by means of a mechanical contrivance which, automatically registers the number of persons admitted,

unless the proprietor of the entertainment has made arrangements approved by the Chief Commissioner, Manipur for furnishing returns of the payments for admission to the entertainment and has given security up to an amount and in a manner approved by the Chief Commissioner, Manipur for the payment of the entertainments tax.

5. Penalty for non-payment of tax.—If any person is admitted for payment to any place of entertainment and the provisions of section 4 are not complied with, the proprietor of the entertainment to which such person is admitted shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable in respect of each such offence to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, and shall in addition be liable to pay any tax which should have been paid.

6 Sections 4 and 5 not to apply in certain cases.—The provisions of sections 4 and 5 shall not apply to any entertainment in respect of which a consolidated payment is made under section 3, sub-section (3).

7. Manner of payment.—(1) The entertainments tax shall be charged in respect of each person admitted for payment, and, in the case of admission by stamped ticket, shall be paid by means of the stamp on the ticket, and, in the case of admission otherwise than by stamped ticket, shall be calculated and paid on the number of admissions.

(2) The entertainments tax, in the case of admission otherwise than by stamped ticket, shall be recoverable from the proprietor.

(3) Where the payment for admission to an entertainment is made by means of a lump sum paid as a subscription or contribution to any society, or for a season ticket or for the right of admission to a series of entertainments or to any entertainment during a certain period of time, or for any privilege, right, facility or thing combined with the right of admission to any entertainment, or envolving such right of admission without further payment or at a reduced charge, the entertainments tax shall be paid on the amount of the lump sum, but where the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is of opinion that the payment of a lump sum or any payment for a ticket represents payment for other privileges, rights or purposes besides the admission to an entertainment, or covers admission to an entertainment during any period for which the tax has not been in operation, the tax shall be charged on such an amount as appears to the Chief Commissioner, Manipur to represent the right of admission to entertainments in respect of which the entertainments tax is payable.

8. Exemptions :—(1) The entertainments tax shall not be charged on payments for admission to any entertainment where the Chief Commissioner Manipur is satisfied

(a) that the whole of the takings thereof are devoted to philantropic, religious or charitable purposes without any charge on the takings for any expenses of the entertainment ; or

(b) that the entertainment is of a wholly educational character (any question on that point to be determined in the case of difference by the Chief Commissioner, Manipur ; or,

(c) that the entertainment is provided for partly educational or partly scientific purposes by a society, not conducted or established for profit ; or,

(d) that the entertainment is provided by a society which is established solely for the purpose of promoting the interest of the industry of agriculture, or the manufacturing industry, or some branch thereof, or the public health, and which is not conducted for profit, and consists solely of an exhibition of the products of the industry, or branch thereof, for promoting the interests of which the society exists or of materials, machinery, appliances, of food stuffs, used in the production of those products or of articles which are of material interest in connection with the questions relating to the public health, as the case may be : or

(e) that the entertainment is provided by the management of a Tea Estate for the benefit of the Estate's labour force for which no charge for admission is made.

(2) The Chief Commissioner, Manipur may, by general or special order, exempt any entertainment or class of entertainments from liability to the entertainments tax.

9. Refunds in certain circumstances.—Where the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is satisfied that the whole of the net proceeds of an entertainment are devoted to philanthropic, religious or charitable purposes, and that in calculating the net proceeds not more than twenty-five per cent of the gross proceeds have been deducted on account of the expenses of the entertainment, the proprietor shall be re-paid the amount of the entertainments tax paid in respect of the entertainment.

10. Recoveries.—(1) Any sum due on account of the entertainments tax shal be recoverable by the Chief Commissioner, Manipur as an arrear of land revenue.

(2) Any fine imposed under this chapter shall be recovered in the manner provided for or under the existing laws of the State for realisation of fines for the recovery of fines.

11. Inspection.—(1) Any officer authorised by the Chief Commissioner, Manipur for the purpose may enter any place of entertainment while the entertainment is proceeding, and any place ordinarily used as a place of entertainment at any reasonable times with a view to seeing whether the provisions of this chapter of any rules made thereunder are being complied with.

(2) If any person prevents or obstructs the entry of any officer so authorised, he shall, in addition to any other punishment to which he is liable under any law for the time being in force, be liable on conviction before a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees

(3) Every officer authorized under this section shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code(XLV of 1860).

12. Rules.(1) The Chief Commissioner, Manipur may make rules for securing the payment of the entertainments tax and generally for carrying into effect the provisions of this chapter, and in particular —

(a) for the supply and use of stamps or stamped ticket, or for the stamping of tickets sent to be stamped ; and for securing the defacement of stamps when used ;

(b) for the use of tickets covering the admission of more than one person and the calculation of the tax thereon, and for the payment of the tax on the transfer from one part of a place of entertainment to another and on payments for seals or other accommodation ;

(c) for controlling the use of barriers or mechanical contrivances (including the prevention of the use of the same barrrier or mechanical contrivance for payments of a different amount) and for securing proper records of admission by means of barriers or mechanical contrivances ;

(d) for the checking of admission, the keeping of accounts and the furnishing of returns by the proprietors of entertainments to which the provisions of section 3, sub- section(3), are applied or in respect of which the arrangements approved by the Chief Commissioner, Manipur for furnishing returns are made under section 4 ;

(e) for the renewal of damage or spoiled stamps and for the procedure to be followed on applications for refund under this chapter or under the rules made thereunder ;

(f) for the keeping of accounts of all stamps used under this chapter ; and

(g) for the presentation and disposal of applications for exemption from payment of the entertainments tax, or for the refund thereof, made under the provisions of this chapter.

(2) If any person acts in contravention of, or fails to comply with, any such rules, he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

13. Powers to Chief Commissioner to delegate certain powers.—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur may, by notification in the Official Gazette, delegate all or any of his powers under this chapter, except those conferred upon it by section 12, and by this section, to any person or to any authority subordinate to the Chief Commissioner, Manipur.

CHAPTER II.

Taxes on certain forms of Betting.

14. Definitions.—In this chapter :—

(1) " backer " includes any person with whom a licensed bookmaker bets ;

(2) " bet " includes " wager " and "betting" includes wagering ;

(3) " licensed bookmaker " means any person who carries on the business or vocation of or acts as a bookmaker or turf commission agent under a license or permit issued by any racing club or by the stewards thereof to enable him to carry on his business or vocation as specified in the license or permit ;

(4) " prescribed " means prescribed by this chapter or by the rules made thereunder ;

(5) " racing club " includes a club, association, society or body of persons corporate or incorporate—

(a) formed for the purpose of promoting horse-racing or pony-racing or for holding race-meetings ; or

(b) conducting or controlling such meetings ;

(6) " totalisator " means a totalisator, in an enclosure which the stewards controlling a race-meeting have set apart and includes any instrument, machine, or contrivance known as the totalisator, or any other instrument, machine or contrivance of a like nature or any scheme for enabling any number of persons to make bets with one another on the like principles.

15. Tax on totalisators and payment thereof.—There shall as from the date on which this Act comes into force, be charged, levied and paid to the Government of Manipur out of all monies paid into any totalisator by way of stakes or bets, a tax on backers, hereinafter referred to as the totalisator tax, amounting to ten per cent. of every sum so paid, and ten per cent. of every sum so paid into a totalisator shall be deemed to have been paid by the backer on account of the totalisator tax, and shall be received by the stewards of the race-meeting on behalf of Government.

16. Procedure for making over totalisator tax to Government.—The stewards of a race-meeting shall, at such times and in such manner as may be prescribed, forward to the prescribed officer a return stating the total amount of the monies paid into the totalisator at the meeting, and shall at the prescribed time make over to the prescribed officer the amount of the tax for that meeting.

17. Accounts of totalisator tax.—(1) The stewards of a race-meeting shall keep accounts in the prescribed form of all monies paid into the totalisator at that meeting.

(2) Every person having the custody or control of any such accounts shall when required in writing by an officer empowered in this behalf by the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, permit such officer, or an officer authorised in writing by him in this behalf, to inspect and take copies of them.

18. Betting tax.—(1) There shall as from the date on which this Act comes into force, be charged, levied and paid to the Government of Manipur out of all monies received by a licensed bookmaker for bets made in an enclosure set apart on any race, a tax on backers, hereinafter referred to as the betting tax, amounting to ten percent. of all such monies.

(2) The betting tax shall be deducted or collected by the licensed bookmaker from such monies or in the case of credit bets at such time as may be prescribed and shall be deemed to have been paid by the backer on account of the tax, and shall be retained by the licensed bookmaker on behalf of the Government.

19. Procedure for making over betting tax to Government.—All sums retained on account of the betting tax shall be made over by the licensed bookmaker, by whom they have been retained to the prescribed officer at such times and in such manner as may be prescribed.

20. Accounts of betting tax.—(1)The stewards of a race-meeting shall, at such times and in such manner as may be prescribed, forward to the prescribed officer returns setting out the names of the bookmakers licensed or permitted by them to carry on the business or vocation of a bookmaker at that meeting.

(2) All licensed bookmakers shall keep accounts of all sums paid or agreed to be paid to them by backers for bets in such manner as may be prescribed, and shall, when required in writing by an officer empowered in this behalf by the Chief Commissioner, Manipur permit such officer or an officer authorised in writing by him in this behalf, to inspect and take copies of such accounts.

21. Methods of recovery of totalisator tax and betting tax.—

(1) The totalisator tax payable under section 15 shall be recoverable as a public demand from the racing club conducting the meeting, and any portion of such tax which is not so recovered shall also be recoverable as an arrear of land revenue from the stewards of the race-meeting jointly and severally.

(2) All monies which a licensed bookmaker is liable to make over to the prescribed officer under section 19 shall be recoverable from the licensed bookmaker as a public demand.

22. Rules:—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur, may make rules securing the payment of the totalisator tax and the betting tax, the production and inspection of accounts kept under this chapter and generally for carrying into effect the provisions of this Chapter, and for dealing with such matters as are therein directed to be prescribed.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

PRESS TENDER NOTICE.

The Executive Engineer Highways Division (North) P. W. D. Manipur invites item rate tender in sealed cover for the following works in P. W. D. Form No. 8 from approved and eligible contractors of the P. W. D. Manipur upto 3 P. M. on 20-8-58 and shall be opened on the same day by the undersigned at 3-30 P. M. unless otherwise notified.

Sl. No.	Name of works.	Estimated cost.	Earnest Money.	Time allowed.
1.	Construction of Thana Out Post Building at Chassad.	Rs. 19,980/-	Rs 500/-	5(five) months.
2.	Do Do at Sita.	Rs. 20,540/-	Rs 510/-	5(five) months.
3.	Storm damage repairs to Stable house attached to Inspection Bunglow at Kanglatongbi.	Rs. 1,160/-	Rs. 30/-	1(one) month.

The earnest money shown in column No. 4 should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and receipted challan must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not deposit the Earnest Money through challan will summarily be rejected. Conditions of tender and form can be had from the Office of the undersigned before 1 P. M. on Saturday and 3 P. M. on other working days on payment of Re. 1/-(Non refundable).

The issue of tender forms shall be stopped from 18-8-58.

I. G. SINGH,
Executive Engineer,
Highways Division (North) P.W.D. Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL ASSAM.

Applications in the candidates' own handwriting for about 100 posts of Upper Division Clerks, 2 posts of Stenographers and 25 posts of Lower Division Clerks are invited from (a) Indian Citizens, (b) subjects of Sikkim ; (c) subjects of Nepal or of a Portuguese or former French possession in India ; and (d) persons of Indian origin who have migrated from Pakistan with the intention of permanently settling in India. If a candidate belongs to category (c) or (d) he should produce a certificate of eligibility from the Govt. of India. Further, if he belongs to category (d) the certificate of eligibility will be valid only for one year from the date of his appointment beyond which he can continue in service only if he has registered as a citizen of India. About 16 and 62 posts respectively out of the Upper Division and Stenographers post and about 2 and 4 respectively out of the Lower Division posts are reserved for schedule castes and schedule tribes. If suitable candidates from these communities are not available, the vacancies will be treated as unreserved. All posts are temporary but some are likely to become permanent in due course. Selection will be by interview (with a speed test for stenographer) at Shillong.

2. Selected candidates will have to appear for the selection at their own expense. Preference will be given to retrenched employees of the Indian Audit and Accounts Department, other Departments of the Govt. of India, and retrenched employees of the Burma Audit Department.

3. Selected candidates will not be eligible for transfer outside the offices of the Accountant General, Assam.

4. **Upper Division Clerks :—**

Pay :—Rs. 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220/- plus usual allowance but pay will be raised to Rs. 100/- on passing a Departmental Confirmatory Examination, usually after one year's service.

Minimum Qualification :—A University Degree. There are chances of promotion to higher posts on passing the prescribed examinations.

Stenographers :—

Pay :—Rs. 80-5-120-EB-200-10/2-220/-.

Qualification :—Matric II Division or its equivalent. A speed in Short hand and Typewriting of 100 and 40 words per minute respectively is essential.

5. **Lower Division Clerks :—**

Pay :—Rs. 60-3-81-EB-4-125-5-130/-

Qualification :—A pass in the Matriculation Examination or its equivalent, Persons knowing typing will be preferred.

6. AGE.:—In all cases, the age should be below 25 years on 1-12-58. The age limit is relaxable in accordance with the orders now in force i.e. (1) for displaced persons up to 45 years, (2) Scheduled Castes Tribes by 5 years and (3) on the merit of each case for retrenched employees and candidates with exceptional academic careers or special qualifications such as in Accountancy.

7. Applications should be accompanied by true copies of Matriculation, Intermediate and Degree Certificates as the case may be. If such certificates are not immediately available, other proof of having passed the examinations should be furnished with the application together with reasons for not being able to produce the original certificates and the minimum time within which the original certificates can be produced.

8. Applications should contain the following information :—(1) Name in full, (2) Nationality, (3) Date and place of Birth, (4) Present and Permanent postal address, (5) Educational qualification (examinations passed with subjects and division, schools, colleges and universities attended extra curricular activities proficiency in Games etc), (6) Candidates belonging to schedule castes/tribes must specify the community and furnish a certificate from the District Magistrate in support of the claim, (7) Statement of previous experience if any, giving details of previous employers. Persons already in Govt. employment should apply through proper channel, otherwise these cases will not be considered.

NOTE :—Displaced persons must specifically state that they are displaced persons and give details of documents they have in proof of the case

The cover containing the application should be superscribed– Application for post of Upper Division Clerk/Stenographer/Lower Division Clerk (as the case may be) and be addressed to the Accountant General, Assam, Shillong (not by name) to reach him on or before 10-9-58.

Accountant General, Assam.

TENDER NOTICES

TENDER No. 6 58-59.

Sealed tenders are invited for the undermentioned works from the approved contractors of P.W.D. Manipur on 21st August, 1958 upto 3 P.M and the same will opened at 3-15 P.M. of the same day.

Tender should be submitted in P.W.D. form No. 7 (percentage rate tender). All conditions and term of contract are as per P.W.D. Form No. 6 (notice inviting tender).

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Estimated Cost.	Earnest money.	Time.
1.	Construction of Garrage in 14 Residential Compound.	Rs. 5,365/-	Rs. 130/-	3 Months.
2.	Construction of Approached Road for 14 Residentials Building at Imphal (Laying & surface painting)	Rs. 3,473/-	Rs 90/-	Do
3.	Construction of Approached Road 14 Residentials Building Imphal (Collection)	Rs 8 651/	Rs 210/.	Do

C. B. JAIN,
Executive Engineer,
Water Supply & Imphal Building Division,
P. W. D. Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, MANIPUR.
SERICULTURE SECTION.

Imphal, the 7th August, 1958.

Sealed Tenders for the following construction works for Seri Farms are invited from the contractors and will be received by the undersigned upto 27th August, 1958. The successful tenderer or tenderers will have to sign a contract deed and must abide the terms and conditions laid down in the Tender Notice.

Earnest money as indicated against each work will have to be deposited by the contractors, at Imphal Treasury and Chalan copies attached with their Tenders.

There is no obligation to accept the lowest tender. The undersigned reserves the right to accept any tender without assigning any reason thereof.

Further information in this respect may be had from the Sericulture Section of the office of the undersigned on any working days during office honrs.

The approved contractor/contractors will have to complete the works within the specific time as indicated against each item of works.

Sl. No.	Particulars etc.	Place of work.	Estimated Cost.	Earnest money.	Time for completion of works
1.	One temporary Kutcha shed with thatch roofing, Ekra walling, mud pluster 3 coats, white washing round woodenposts, 10' high, one battened door 6 windows and Kutcha floor. Size : 30'x12'x10' with two pratitions walls making provision for 3 rooms of the size of 10'x12' each.	Jiribam.	Rs. 720/-	Rs. 36/-	One month from the date of issuing order.
2.	Do Do	Khurukhul.	Rs. 720/-	Rs. 36/-	Do

M. K. GANGULY,
Director of Industries, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, MANIPUR.

NOTICE

Imphal, the 8th August, 1958.

No. 27-Iron/Ind/I/58/7.—The Govt. of India, Ministry of Steel, mining and fuel, New Delhi may allot a certain quantity of iron and steel for the 3rd Quarter of the year 1958-59 for development of small Scale Industries in this Territory.

Industrial units desirous of obtaining iron anb steel out of this allotment should submit their immediate and minimum requirement (categorywise) of iron and steel during the months of October, November and December, 1958 to the undersigned on or before 2[illegible]-8-58, in the prescribed performa in triplicate.

Name of the indentor.	I/C No. and date period of allotment.	P/Note no & date period of allotment.	Producers' W/order no. and date.	Full descrip tion of materials i. e. catagory section width & length etc.	Requirements in tons. Oct. Nov. Dec.	Purpose for which steel is required
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

M. K. GANGULY,
Director of Industries, Manipur.

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 14th August, 1958.

No. 7/F/56-57.—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 63(1) of the Indian Partnership Act 1932 the following change has been recorded in the constitution of the Firm Phulchand Trilokchand, registration No 7 of 1956-57 of Maxwell Bazar, Imphal. In the name and place of Phulchand Patni the name of Srimati Narayani Bai has been substituted with effect from 12-3-58.

U. M. SINHA,
Registrar of Firms, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—PUBLICITY SECTION

Imphal, the 14th August, 1958.

No. T.7/Press/Pub/55-58/Vol.III.—The undermentioned paper is published for general information.

GOPENDRA SHARMA,
Publicity Officer Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF COMPENSATION OFFICER NO. 486, MERCHANT STREET, RANGOON.

Dated, 13th June, 1958.

NOTICE CALLING FOR APPLICATIONS FOR COMPENSATION UNDER SECTION 86 OF THE LAND NATIONAL-ISATION RULES 1954.

(1) It is hereby notified that claims for compensation may be submitted in respect of agricultural lands resumed by the State during 1957-58 as hereinunder provided :—

(2) In areas where land nationalisation was carriedout during 1957-58, the land owners may submit their applications for compensation as provided under sub-section (1), (2), and (3) of section 42 of the Land Nationalisation Act in respect of their lands which have been resumed as also those which have not been resumed yet. The applications will be received by the Chief Compensation Officer, Rangoon and the District Compensation Officers (Superintendent of Land Records) concerned during the period beginning 1st July, 1958, and ending 30th September 1958. No application will be entertained after that date which is not supported by valied evidence to explain delay.

(3) Where the agricultural lands for which compensations are sought are all located in one particular district, such applications should be addressed to the District Compensation Officer (Superintendent of Land Records) of that particular district where the agricultural lands concerned exist. The

list of agricultural lands should be shown in either FORM 36 (A) or Form 36 (B) as the case may be and should be submitted together with application Form 35 on which a Revenue Stamp to the value of K 1/50 has been duly affixed.

(4) Where the agricultural lands concerned are located in more than one district, application for compensation in respect of such lands should be addressed to the Office of the Chief Compensation Officer, No. 486, Merchant Street, Rangoon or to the District Compensation Officer (Superintendent of land Records) concerned whose headquarters is in one of those districts in which the agricultural lands are situated. Applications so submitted should bear a Revenue Stamp to the value of K 3.

(5) Where the claim submitted is for lands located in more than one district, list in respect of such lands should be prepared on either FORM 36 (A) or FORM 36 (B) as the case may be, and submitted in duplicate separately for each district, together with the Applications Form 35 duly filled in.

(6) Applications for compensation in respect of premium paid under sub-section (2) of Section 42 of the Land Nationalisation Act 1953, for acquisition of grant or lease of land should be submitted in FORM 36 (B) and applications for compensation for Constructional improvements prescribed under sub-section (3) of Section 42 of the Land Nationalisatian Act 1953, should be made in FORM 37. The applications should be addressed to the District Compensation Officer (Superintendent of Land Records) concerned or to the Office of the Chief Copensation Officer, if the Lands are situated in more than one district.

(7) No fresh application needs be submitted in respect of lands resumed during 1957-58 if applications for compensation have already been made, giving full particulars, in respect of lands resumed during 1953-54, 1954-55, 1955-56 and 1956-57.

(8) Relevant Forms may be obtained free of charge from the Office of the Chief Compensation Officer or from the the Offices of the District land Compensation Officers (Superintendents of Land Records).

(9) In case a land owner has not already filled application for compensation in respect of any of his lands which may have been resumed during 1953-54, 1954-55, 1955-56 and 1956-57, he may do so now giving full particulars of all such lands provided that he sumitted his application within the specified time.

(10) A land owner, notwithstanding that he owns several acres of agricultural land is debarred from making any claim for compensation in the event that none of the lands has been resumed yet.

Note :—Applications for compensation are entertained only in respect of agricultural lands resumed under the Land Nationalization scheme.

E. MAUNG,
Chief Compensation Officer.

মেডিকেল ডিপার্টমেণ্ট মনিপুর।

নোটিশ—তাং ১/৮/৫৮ ইং

অসিনা মরম ওইদুনা প্রজা পুরমক্তা খংহল্লি। মাদুদি সিভিল হোস্পিটাল ইম্ফালদা মথাদা উংলিবা পোৎশিং অসি তাং ১৮/৮/৫৮ ইংগী মুংখিল পুং ২ তাবা মতমদা নিলাম তৌদুনা য়োনগনি। নিলাম ওকপিনিংবশিংনা হায়রিবা মফম অসিদা লাকপিদুনা নিলাম ওকপিবরো নিলাম ওকপিবশিংনা খুদক্তা নিলাম তৌকমদা শেল থিবিগদবনি। নিলাম তৌগদবা পোৎশিং অসি হোস্পিটালগী মেডিকেল ষ্টোর কিপরদগী অফিস মতমদা য়েংবিবা য়াগমি।

পোৎকী মমিং	মশিং
১। ডি,ডি,টি হাপলকপগী কাউ বোক্স অহাংবা	২২৩
২। গেলোন ৪০ চনবা য়োৎকী ড্রম অহাংবা	৪১
৩। খার্সেল উপু অহাংবা (উপ্পা)	৮২
৪। খাউ ক্তিন অহাংবা (কেরোসিন খাও টিনগী সাইজ)	১৭৮
৫। লিকসি অহাংবা মখল মখলগী জাং	৪২০

এন সি ভাওয়াল,
চিফ মেডিকেল ওফিসার মনিপুর।

COURT OF THE SECOND SUBORDINATE JUDGE, MANIPUR.

Notice Under O. 1, R. 8, C. P. C.

Imphal, the 4th August, 1958.

In the Court of the 2nd Subordinate Judge, Manipur Misc. Case No. 11 of 1958.

মহা মহিম শ্রীল শ্রীযুক্ত 2nd Sub-Judge Court কী হুকুম মতুং ইন্না নোটিশ অসিনা মরম ওইহুনা Aryan Theatre Hall গী মেম্বরসিং অমসুং Hall অসিগা মরি লৈনবা মীশিংদা থাংহল্লি।

শ্রীনিংথেজম নিংডোল মেংজম ওংবী ইবেমহল দেবী, aged 24 years, w/o Imo Singh by occupation Weaver, of Wahengbam Leikai P.S Imphal.....Plaintiff

১। Aryan Theatres P.S Imphal through Wahengbam Pralhada Singh, aged 41 years, s/o unknown of Wahengbam Leikai, P.S Imphal Secretary Aryan Theatre, Representing himself and other members of Aryan Theatre.....Principal Defendent.

২। শ্রীসোইবম নিংথৌজম ওংবী অতনবী দেবী, aged 40 years, w/o late Babu Singh of Wahengbam Leikai P.S. Imphal

৩। শ্রীনিংথৌজম নিংডোল মনিশংবী দেবী aged 27 years w/o Dhana Singh of Malom Saombung, P.S Imphal.

৪। শ্রীনিংথৌজম নিংডোল ঙাংগোম ওংবী রুহিনি দেবী aged 31 years w/o Ibohal Singh of Wahengbam Leikai, P.S. Imphal.....Pro-forma Defendants.

বারমদি উক্ত বাদিনা ইং পানা নং নং পাট্টা (I W.T.) U Dag No. 1593 নংগী মহুংদা শারিবা Aryan Theatre Hall অসি শিংথোকহনবিয় অমসুং লুপা ৭৩০ ডিক্রি পিবিয়ু হায়না বিবাদিশিংগী মথক্তা প্রোপর Suit ওইনা কেণ থাঙ্গংপবা Aryan Theatre Hall অমসুং Hall অসিগা মরি লৈনবা মীশিংগী-দমক অমসুং বিবাদিয়ু ময়ামগী মহুং শিনবা ওইনা লৌরহুনা কেণ তৌদা করিগুবা য়ানিদবা লৈরবদি তাং ১৯.৯.৫৮ ই ফাওগী মহুদা নথানা কেণতং য়াওনিংবা লৈরবসু য়াওজগে হায়না নত্রগা হায়নিংবা পুন্নক ইহুনা দরখাস্ত থারগদবনি।

উক্ত তাং ফাওগী মহুদা কনগুবা মী অমতনা আপত্তি তৌরদ্রবদি Aryan Theatre Hall গী মেম্বরসিং অমসুং মরি লৈনবা মীশিনা য়ারে হায়না কোর্টনা লৌরহুনা ১ নং বিঃ অসিয়ু প্রতিনিধি ওইনা (বিবাদি) লৌরহুনা কেণ চংবরগনি।

O. Thambal Singh
Second Subordinate Judge, Manipur.

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Govt. Press, C. 230/20-8-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 37-E-16. IMPHAL, TUESDAY, AUGUST 26, 1958 (BHADRA 4, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 23rd August, 1958.
1 Bhadra, 1880 Saka.

No. D/HP/13/54-56.—The undermentioned Notification is republished for general information of the Public with the request that any views and opinions if any, may be sent to the Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi direct so as to reach them on or before 1st September, 1958.

Notification No. 4/2/58-F.I. dated the 19th August, 1958.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

No. 4/2/58-F.I.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi-1, the 19th August, 1958.
28 Sravana, 1880.

The following draft of certain further amendments which it is proposed to make in the Registration of Foreigners Rules, 1939, in pursuance of section 3 of the Registration Foreigners Act, 1939 (16 of 1939) is published as required by the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Central Government on or after the 1st September, 1958.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the said date will be considered by the Central Government.

DRAFT AMENDMENTS.

In the said Rules :

1. In clause (j) of rule 2, the words "and who has been granted a certificate of Registration in Form "D", shall be omitted

2. After rule 4, the following rule shall be inserted namely :

"4A. Report by foreigners of arrival in and departure from, India by land : Every foreigner who enters or leaves India by land shall, on being required so to do by the Registration officer of the place of arrival or departure, as the case may be, furnish to him a true statement of the particulars set out in form "D".

3. In rule 5 :

(a) for sub-rule (1), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely :-

"(1) Every foreigner entering India shall present in person to the appropriate Registration Officer specified in rule 5, a report (hereinafter referred to as a registration report) of his arrival in India within the time specified in that rule :

Provided that no such report shall be necessary in the case of a foreigner who enters India on a visa valid for a period of not more than thirty days.

Provided further that a purdah-nashin woman who is accompanied by a male companion will not be required to present the registration report in person but may do so through her male companion :

Provided further that the Registration Officer may, in his discretion, dispense with personal attendance for the purpose of presentation of the registration report."

(b) in sub-rule (2), the words in the case of a foreigner, who is not a "tourist" shall be omitted ;

(c) sub-rule (2-A) shall be omitted ;

(d) in sub-rule (3) for the words, brackets, figures and letters, "sub-rules (2) and (2-A)" the words, brackets and figure "sub-rule (2)' shall be substituted ;

(e) in sub-rule (5), the word and letter 'and 1." shall be omitted.

4. For the words a British subject' and 'British subject' wherever they occur, the words "an Indian Citizen' and 'Indian Citizen' shall respectively be substituted.

5. For rule 6, the following rule shall be substituted, namely :-

"6. Procedure for registration.

(1) The registration report shall be presented—

(a) In the case of a foreigner who enters India on a visa valid for a stay in India for a period of more than thirty days but less than ninety days, to the Registration Officer having jurisdiction in the place where the said foreigner is present at the time of the presentation of such report ;

(b) in the case of a foreigner who enters India on a visa valid for a stay in India for a period of ninety days or more, to the Registration Officer of the port or other place of arrival.

(2) The registration report shall be presented —

(a) In the case of a foreigner referred to in clause (a) of sub-rule (1), immediately after the expiry of thirty days of his arrival in India ;

(b) in the case of a foreigner referred to in clause (b) of sub-rule (1), within seven days of his arrival in India.

(3) Every foreigner presenting a registration report shall furnish to the Registration Officer such information as may be in his possession for the purpose of satisfying the said officer as to the accuracy of the particulars specified therein and shall, on being required so to do, sign the registration report in the presence of the said officer and shall thereupon be entitled to receive from the said officer a Certificate of Registration in Part III of Form A :

Provided that, in any case in which the registration report is presented, in accordance with clause (b) of sub-rule (1), by a foreigner whose address in India is not within the jurisdiction of the Registration Officer of the port or other place of arrival in India, a temporary certificate in Form B shall be issued and the said foreigner shall thereafter comply with the conditions set out in Form B.

Provided further that any foreigner whose passport or other documents of identification do not, in the opinion of the Registration Officer, provide adequate proof of identity shall be required to furnish to the Registration Officer, within such period of presenting his registration report as such officer may fix, either four copies of a photograph of himself of passport size, one of which shall be affixed to Part III of Form A and over-stamped with the stamp of the Registration Officer or four complete sets of his finger impressions, one of which shall be made on Part III of Form A, whichever the Registration Officer may require. The finger impression shall be made in the presence of the Registration Officer and each set attested by him.

6. In rule 7—

(a) in sub-rule (1), for the words "he may issue to the said foreigner a certificate of Registration in Form D, the words "he may endorse on the certificate of Registration if any, the word "tourist" and also record therein the date of its expiry" shall be substituted ;

(b) for sub-rule (2), the following shall be substituted, namely :—

(2) The validity of the certificate of registration issue to a tourist shall be co-extensive with the validity of the visa on the authority of which he entered India and shall not ordinarily exceed three months :

Provided that if the said certificate is expressed to be valid for a period of less than three months, the period of validity of such certificate may, on sufficient cause being shown by the said tourist, be extended by any Registration Officer, subject not ordinarily extend beyond three months after the date on which the said tourist entered India.

(c) for sub-rule (4), the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(4) Any tourist who is in India after the date expiry of his certificate of Registration shall cease to be a tourist within the meaning of these rules."

7. In sub-rule (6) of rule 14, after the words "Registration Officer" the words "and to the Government of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs", shall be inserted.

8. In sub-rule (2) of rule 15 for the word and letter 'Form L' the word and letter 'Form D' shall be substituted.

9. For rule 16, the following rule shall be substituted namely :—

"16. Obligations of Masters of Vessels etc.—(1) The master or the person having management of any vessel arriving at or leaving any place in India shall—

(a) require any person who intends to disembark from or embark on any such vessel for the purpose of entering or leaving India, to furnish in writing a true statement of the particulars set out in Form D.

(b) cause Form D to be delivered to the Registration Officer at the place of arrival or departure ;

(c) take steps to ensure that no foreigner embarks until authorised so to do by the Registration Officer ;

(d) if so requested by the Registration Officer require any foreign passport about to depart from India to surrender his certificate of Registration and deliver such certificate to the Registration Officer.

(e) if so required by the Registration Officer, furnish on arrival at the said place a true statement in writing showing the name and nationality of every seamen employed on such vessel and at the time of departing from such place take such steps as the Registration Officer may specify to ascertain whether or not any such seamen as aforesaid who is a foreigner is about to depart on board such vessels and ;

(f) generally, render to the Registration Officer such assistant as he may reasonably require for carrying out the purpose of the Act and these rules.

(2) The master or the person having the management of any vessel arriving at, or leaving any place in India by sea shall also furnish, before any passenger dis-embarks or embarks, to the Registration Officer of any such place, a passenger manifest in Form E

(3) Every particular, other than the signature of a foreign passenger which is required by this rule to be recorded in Form D shall be recorded—

(a) if the passenger is able to write in English language, by the passenger and in the English language ;

(b) if the passenger is unable to write in the English language by the master of the vessel or by any person having the management of such vessel or by any season authorised in this behalf by such master or person, in the English language, or where no such person as aforesaid is able to write in the English language, in an Indian language.

(4) If a foreign passenger does not understand the English language it shall be the duty of the master of the vessel if so requested to explain to the foreign passenger the requirements of this rule.

(5) Form E shall be completed in the English language, or where no seamen on board the vessel is able to write in the English language in an Indian language.

(6) Copies of Form D and E may be obtained, on application, from any Registration Officer.

10. In Form A —

(a) after item 16, the following item shall be inserted namely—

"17. Date of expiry of registration (Tourists only) ...."

(b) In the notice, after paragraph 3, the following paragraph shall be inserted, namely —

"4. Exemption for tourists—A foreigner registered as a tourist is exempt from making the report specified in para I (II) and I (III) till the date specified on this certificate He/She should surrender this certificate at the time of departure to the Registration Officer of the place from where he/she purposes to leave India or to such authority as the said officer may appoint in this behalf."

11. For forms C, D, E, F and G the following Forms shall be substituted, namely—

FORM 'C'

THE REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS RULES 1939.

HOTEL ARRIVAL REPORT.

Form C (Rules 10 and 14).

1. Name of Hotel : ... ...
2. (a) Name of foreign visitor in Full (in block capitals, surname first) : ... ...
   (b) Number of persons in the family (if accompanying the visitor) : ... ...
3. Nationality ... ...
4. Address in India ... ...
5. Date of arrival ... ...
   (a) In India ... ...
   (b) In the hotel ... ...
6. Arrived from ... ...
7. Mode of Transport used ... ...
8. Business in India ... ...
9. Date of proposed departure ... ...
10. Probable destination ... ...
11. Number, date and office of issue of certificate of Registration ... ...

Manager's signature.

(To be completed in triplicate)

THE REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS RULES, 1939.

FORM 'D'

EMBARKATION/DISEMBARKATION CARD

(Rules 4A, 15 and 16)

1. Name in full Mr. / Mrs. / Miss. _____

   Maiden name _____

2. Date of birth _____ 3. Place of birth _____
4. Nationality _____ 5. Occupation _____
6. Home address _____
7. (a) For arriving passengers—Port of embarkation _____
7. (b) For passengers leaving—Port of disembarkation _____
8. (a) For arriving passengers—Intended address _____
8. (b) For passengers leaving—Last address _____
9. Purpose of visit _____
10. Expected duration of stay _____
11. Passport No. _____
12. Place and date of issue _____

_____

(Signature of passenger with date)

THE REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS RULES, 1939.

FORM 'E'

(PASSENGER MANIFEST)

Name of shipping Company _____

Name of Vessel _____

Port and date of embarkation/disembarkation _____

Sl No.	Name of passenger.	Port of Embarkation.	Port of Disembarkation.

Sd/- FATEH SINGH,
Joint Secretary,
to the Government of India.

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. 230/26-8-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No 38 Imphal, Wednesday, August 27, 1958 (Bhadra 5, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ..	1 to 2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	2 to 3	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	3 to 5

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Imphal, the 21st August, 1958.

No. Q/R/7/54(9)-57.—Shri Indu Bhusan Sen Sarma, Treasurer, Imphal Treasury has been appointed to officiate as Sub-Deputy Collector (Treasury) with effect from the forenoon of the 21st July, 1958 Vice Shri N. C. Dey, S.D.C. (Try) granted leave on medical ground.

N. N. PAL,
Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 22nd August, 1958.

No. E/AGR/1010/58.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri L. Udhob Singh, Agricultural Officer as officiating Director of Agriculture, Manipur on the grade pay of Rs. 250-25-400-EB-20-600-EB-25-750/- with effect from 1st September, 1958 until further orders in place of Shri M. Kanti Raj, Director of Agriculture, Manipur who proceeds on leave from the same date.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH

Imphal, the 20th August, 1958.

No. J-CS/18/55-57-VI.—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to cancel with effect from 1st September, 1958, the orders issued under this Administration notification No. J-CS/18/55-57 dated 7th June, 1957 appointment the Regional Honorary Cement Adviser, Calcutta, as the Honorary Cement Adviser for Manipur.

By order etc.,

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Civil Supplies),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal, the 4th August, 1958.

Certificate in respect of this office order Nos. 305/G(Estt)-2(LR) dt. 9/11-9-57 and 305/G(Estt)-2(LR) dt. 27-12-57.

Certified that Shri N. C. Dey would have continued to hold the post of S.D.C. (Treasury) but for his proceeding on leave.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Imphal, the 16th August, 1958.

No. Tax/31/53-58(II).—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Sub-Section (2) of Section 4 of the Assam Sales Tax Act, as extended to the Union Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to direct, after previous notice of his intention to do so as required by the said Sub-Section, that with effect from 1st April, 1958, the tax payable in respect of the sale of ready-made garments other than —

(i) fur-coats ;

(ii) garments made of pure silk cloth ; and

(iii) garments sold at a price of Rs. 30/- (thirty) per piece or more,

shall be reduced to one Naya Paise in the rupee.

By order,
N. N. PAL,
Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 26th August, 1958.

No. R/7/52/463.—Whereas it appears to the Chief Commissioner, Manipur that the land is likely to be acquired and to be taken by the Government at the Public expense for a public purpose namely for the Improvement of Imphal Water Supply Scheme, it is hereby notified that land described below is likely to be needed for the above purpose.

2. This notification is made under the provision of Section 4 of Land Acquisition Act, 1894 as applied to the Territory of Manipur to all whom it may concern.

3. In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid Section the Chief Commissioner is pleased to authorise the Officers for the time being engaged in the said undertaking with their servants and workmen to enter upon the land and do all other acts required or permitted by the said Act.

4. In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 17(4) of the said Act, the Chief Commissioner has decided that in view of the urgency of the project, provision of section 5(A) of the said Act shall not apply.

SPECIFICATION OF THE LAND.

Name of Village	Patta No.	Dag No.	Area to be Acquired.		
			Bigha	Katha	Lessa
Achanbikei Imphal East Tahsil.	4/327	951	3	0	0
		Total—	3	0	0

The site plan of the land may be inspected in the Deputy Commissioner's Office, Manipur.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—STATIONERY & PRINTING BRANCH

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 26th August, 1958.

No. A/SR/10/55-57.—It is notified for general information that the holidays declared to be public holidays for the year 1958 for Manipur, a list of which was published in the Manipur Gazette No. 70 dated 4-12-1957 were declared as such public holidays by the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, in exercise of the power conferred upon him by explanation to Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (XXVI of 1881) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. 20/25/56-Pub. I dated the 8th June, 1957.

By Orders etc.,

N. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Sty. & Ptg.),
Manipur Administration.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

NOTICE

Imphal, the 21st August, 1958.

No. 4/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Langthabal Mantrikhong Makha Leikai Weaving Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 4 of 1958-59 dated the 21st August of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INCOME TAX :
ASSAM : TRIPURA AND MANIPUR :
SHILLONG.

ADVERTISEMENT

Applications are invited for temporary posts of Stenotypists in the scale of Rs. 60-3-81-EB-4-125-5-130/- plus special pay of Rs. 20/- per month and other usual allowances. The posts are temporary but likely to be made permanent.

1. Minimum Educational qualification : Passed Matriculation or equivalent Examination.
2. Minimum Speed required ... ... : In Shorthand 80 words per minute. In Typewriting 40 words per minute.
3. Age limit ... ... : Not below 17 years 3 months and not above 24 years on 1-1-58. Relaxable for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, displaced persons, retrenched Central Government servants and Political sufferers.

Candidates should be prepared to appear at Shillong for test at their own expense and if selected they must be willing to serve anywhere in Assam and Tripura.

The envelope containing the application should be marked "Application for the post of Stenotypist" and **should be addressed to the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Incometax, Assam, Tripura and Manipur, Shillong,** who will receive the application upto 10-9-1958.

K. D. DHOLAKIA,
Commissioner of Incometax,
Assam, Tripura & Manipur,
Shillong

TENDER NOTICES

Imphal, the 19th July, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited for the supply of 'B' Group Rations, (details of which are appended) to Manipur Rifles for the period upto the end of February, 1959. Tenders with sealed samples and earnest money of Rs. 20/- in Treasury Challan Indian/Postal Order will be received by the Commandant, Manipur Rifles upto 1200 hours on 1-9-58.

1.	Dall arhar	...	20 Maunds.	Approximate monthly requirement.
2.	Vegetable ghee	...	7 ,,	
3.	Salt		1½ ,,	
4.	Jira & Dhania	...	15 Seers	
5.	Turmeric	...	15 ,,	
6.	Chillies	...	15 ,,	
7.	Tea leaves	...	2 Maunds.	
8	Sugar	...	10 ,,	
9.	Atta	...	10 ,,	

HARNAM SINGH,
Inspector General of Police, Imphal,
Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (TW) MANIPUR

Imphal, the 13th August, 1958.

No. 3/58-59/TW—Sealed percentage tenders for construction of the following buildings at Jiribam and Tengnoupal are invited from the Tribals or other Registered bonafide Contractors and will be received by the undersigned upto 10 A.M. of 20th September, 1958 in his Office.

Sl. No.	Name of buildings.		Rate.
(a)	Office buildings.	—	Rs. 7,862/-
(b)	Godown.	—	Rs. 12,813/-
(c)	Farm Manager's quarter.	—	Rs. 9,290/-
(d)	Field Assistant's Quarter.	—	Rs. 6,898/-
(e)	Site Levelling etc.	—	Rs. 2,000/-
(f)	Fencing and Gate.	—	Rs. 3,000/

The plan and estimate of the buildings will be seen in the Tribal Welfare Office. 2% of the above amount should be deposited as security under "P-Deposits and Advance Deposits" in the Imphal Treasury and duplicate copy of the Chalan be attached to the Tender. Those tenders not accompanied by the said chalan and not quoting the rate in word and figures may be rejected. The successful tenderers have to execute a bond and to sign an agreement before execution of the work. The tenders will be opened at 2-30 P. M. of the 20th September, 1958 in the presence of all contractors, village Authority Development Committees, In case of tribals group contract from village authority/Development Committee may be accepted. The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest tender.

C. H. NAIER,
Deputy Commissioner (TW), Manipur.

The Executive Engineer Highways Division (North) P. W. D. Manipur invites item rate tender in sealed cover for the work of "Purchase of Uningthou Planks and Scantling for stock of Highways North Division for 1958-59" in P. W. D. form No. 9 from approved and eligible contractors of P. W. D. Manipur upto 3 P. M. on 5-9-58 and shall be opened by the undersigned on the same day at 3-30 P. M. unless otherwised notified. The supply should be completed within 2 months from the date of issue of orders for supply.

Estimated cost is Rs. 24,954/- Earnest Money amounting to Rs. 624/- should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and receipted challan must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not deposit the Earnest Money through challan will summerily be rejected. Conditions and form of tender can be had from the Office of the undersigned before 1 P.M. on Saturday and 3 P.M. on other working days on payment of Re. 1/- (Non refundable).

The issue of tender forms shall be stopped from 3-9-58.

I. G. SINGH,
Executive Engineer,
Highways Division (North), P.W.D. Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER MANIPUR

NOTICE

Sealed tenders, separate for each group are invited for supply of the following articles to the Medical Department Manipur for the period given below. The tenderers are requested to be present on the following dates and hours of the opening tenders.

(1) Tenders containing erasures or alteration are liable to rejection, (2) All cancellations should be initialled by the tenderer (3) Rates should be clearly shown both in figures and words, (4) successful tenderer will have to pay security deposit at 10% of the total value within five days from the date of acceptance failing which the tender will be cancelled (5) Further details may be had from the Office of the undersigned during Office hours except Sundays and Holidays. Supply should be made by the contractor at Civil Hospital, Imphal, T. B. Hospital and Leprosy Hospital, Chingmeirong, Imphal direct.

GROUP I.

Last date of receiving tender	...	...	...	...	12-9-58 at 10 a. m.
Date of opening.	...	...	...	...	12-9-58 at 1 p. m.
Period of tender.					for the year 1958-59.

Specification.	Count of Yarn. Warp.	Count of Yarn. Weft.	Reed Pick per inch. Sp.	Size.	Rate per Than.
1. Bandage	30S	30S	21S 22	20 yds X 36"	
2. Gauze.	24S	24S	24S 12	do	
3. Marakpakpi.	30S	30S	40S 32	do	

GROUP II.

Last date of receiving Tender.	...	...	...	...	12-9-58 at 10 a. m.
Date of opening.	...	...	...	...	12-9-58 at 1 p. m.
Period of tender.					for the year 1958-59.

Name of articles	Rates per maund.	Name of articles.	Rates per maund.
1. Chillies.	,,	6 Sugar.	,,
2 Dall Mug)	,,	7 Salt	,,
3. Fire Wood.	,,	8. M Oil	,,
4. Vegetables potatoes etc)	,,	9 Barley.	Rate per seer.
5. Masalla.			

N. C. BOWAL,
Chief Medical Officer, Manipur

— —

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Govt. Press, C. 240/27-8-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 39-E-17. IMPHAL, MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1958 (BHADRA 10, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

The orders of the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENT

Imphal, the 1st September, 1958.

No. C/5 54—The undermentioned Notification is republished for general information of the Public.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

No. 6/49/56—F. I.
Government of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

New Delhi, the 19th August, 1958.
28th Sravana, 1880.

ORDER.

FOREIGNERS (PROTECTED AREAS) ORDER, 1958.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Foreigners Act, 1946 (31 of 1946), the Central Government hereby makes the following order, namely:—

1. (1) This order may be called the Foreigners (Protected Areas) Order, 1958. **Short title, Commencement & application.**
   (2) It shall come into force at once.
   (3) Notwithstanding any thing contained in the Foreigners (Exemption) Order, 1957 it shall apply to all foreigners.

2. In this order— **Definitions.**
   (a) "Protected area" means any border area falling beyond the inner line as described in Schedule I.
   (b) "Schedule" means a Schedule to this order.

3. No foreigner shall enter into, or remain in, any protected area except under and in accordance with a permit issued by the Central Government or any officer authorised by the Central Government in this behalf. **Restrictions on entry into protected areas.**

Form of permit.

4. A permit issued under paragraph 3 shall be in the form specified in Schedule II and shall contain the following particulars, namely:—

(a) the place of entry into the protected area;

(b) the place of residence, if any, in the protected area;

(c) the period for which the permit shall be valid;

(d) the conditions subject to which the permit is granted.

Foreigners order, 1948 not affected.

5. The provision of this order are in addition to, and not in derogation of, the provisions of paragraph 9 of the Foreigners Order, 1948.

SCHEDULE I.

The Inner Line runs as follows :—

PUNJAB

Kangra District.—From Shingo La pass along the Barsi Nala stream to Darcha (Sumdo). From Darcha along the Bhaga river to Bara Lacha La pass. From the Bara Lacha La pass along the Chandra river to Shigri. From Shigri along the Para Shigri Stream to the Sara Umga pass and along the Tos stream to Barsheni. From Barsheni along the Parbati river to Kokshane peak

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Mahasu District.—From Kokshane peak along the Snorang Gad Stream to Bara Kamba. From Para Kamba along the Sutlej stream to Tapri. From Tapri along the Dulang Gad stream to Sharangchu pass, Buran pass and Rupin pass. From Rupin pass along the Rupin Gad Stream to Sewa Dogri.

UTTAR PRADESH

Tehri District.—From Sewa Dogri along the Rupin river to Naintwar. From Naintwar along the Tons river to Saudra. From Sandra along the Garu Gad stream to Jarmola From Jarmola along the Kamola stream to Thali From Thali along the Jamuna river to Madhes From Madhes along the Hanuman Ganga stream to Bamsaru Khal. From Bamsaru Khal along the Kanuldia Gad stream to Joti. From Joti along the road running along the western bank of the Bhagirathi river to Sainj. From Sainj to the Adala peak and along the Dharm Ganga stream to Jhala Chatti and Budha Kedar (Thati Kathur). From Ghansali along the Billangana river to Chah. From Chah to the Takili Gad stream and along the Takoli Gad stream to its junction with the Alaknanda river.

Garhwal District.—From the Takoli Gad Alaknanda junction along the motor road south of Alaknanda river to Rudraprayag and Karnaprayag. From Karnaprayag along the Pindar river to Kunwari.

Almora District.—From Kunwari along the Sisi hani ridge to peak 10542 and Loharkhet. From Loharkhet to Leti and Danda and along the Ramganga river to Nachani. From Nachani along the Bhujpatri Gad stream to Dhamigaon. From Dhamigaon along the Goriganga river to Jarajipli [Jauljibi] on the Nepal India Frontier.

Sikkim and Bhutan.—The Inner Line follows the southern borders of Sikkim and Bhutan.

North East Frontier Agency and Naga Hills Tuensang area:—The Inner Line follows the southern borders of the Kameng, Subansiri and Siang Frontier Divisions of the NEFA as also the southern border of the Lohit Frontier Division upto the Bali Jan river from where it follows the western borders of the Lohit and Tira Frontier Divisions and the erstwhile Naga Hills district to the tri-junction of Manipur, the erstwhile Naga Hills district and the united District of Mikir and North Cachar Hills except that in the Dimapur Railway Station area, the Inner Line lies along the Dhansiri river where it leaves the boundary of the erstwhile Naga Hills district in the North upto where it joins the boundary in the South.

Manipur:—From the tri-junction of Manipur, the erstwhile Naga Hills District and the United District Mikir and North Cachar Hills, the Inner Line follows the Western boundary of Manipur to the point of its junction with the northern border of the Lushai Hills (Mizo) District of Assam.

Lushai Hills: (Mizo) District.—From the junction of the Western borders of Manipur and the northern and Western borders of the Lushai Hills (Mizo) District, the Inner Line follows the northern border of the Lushai Hills (Mizo) District.

SCHEDULE II.

PERMIT.

Registration No. Date -

(Under para 3 of the Foreigners (Protected Areas) order, 1958.)

Mr/Mrs/Miss. ... ... a ... ... national, residing at ... holder of passport No. ... ... dated the ... ... is hereby permitted to enter the Protected Areas via ... ... and to reside in the protected areas for purposes of ... ... at place(s), from ... ... to ... ...

2. He/She shall, while residing in the said Areas, comply with the conditions specified below.

3. M ... ... shall not remain in the said Areas after the ... ... unless he/she has obtained the prior permission of authority who issued the permit. Application for any extension of the period of this permit must be made at least seven days before its expiry.

Place (Issuing Authority)
Date (Seal)

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press- -C. 230/1-9-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 40 Imphal, Wednesday, September 3, 1958 (Bhadra 12, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1 to 3	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	4
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	3 to 4	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	5 to 6

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS

Imphal, the 26th August, 1958.
4 Bhadra 1880 Saka.

No. D/HP 6/55(III).—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to appoint Shri S. Shyam Kishore Singh, Inspector of Police as officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police in the scale of Rs. 150-175-200(Con)15/1-275(EB)20/1-475-25/1-600 - with effect from the date he takes over charge.

2. The expenditure involved is debitable to the head "D1(1)(1) pay of Officer" of the budget of the Police Department for the year 1958-59.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS

Imphal, the 29th August, 1958.
7 Bhadra 1880 (Saka).

No. D/HP/58/55-57(1).—On his services having been placed at the disposal of Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Shri Bijai Singh at present Superintendent of Police, Fatehgarh, U.P., has been appointed as Inspector General of Police, Manipur from the date he takes over charge.

No. HP/Police/15/56(A).—Shri Harnam Singh officiating Inspector General of Police, Manipur will be releived of his employment under the Manipur Administration on termination of his re-employment on the fore-noon of 3rd September, 1958.

By Order etc.,

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 26th August, 1958.

No. R/7/54(7)/102.—On his passing the Departmental Examination completely Shri A. Halim Choudhury, Sub-Deputy Collector on probation has been confirmed in his post with effect from the 23rd December, 1957.

Th. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 22nd August, 1958.

No. B-HP/36/51/87-8.—In supersession of all previous Orders in this respect and in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 44(1) and (2) of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 (IV of 1939) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Transport (Transport Wing), Notification No. 26 T.(1) 57 dated the 26th April, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to reconstitute the State Transport Authority, Manipur as follows for a period of 3 years with immediate effect.

1.	The Deputy Commissioner, Manipur	Chairman.
2.	Shri L. Gopal Singh, Addl. Supdt. of Police, Manipur	Secretary.
3.	The Executive Engineer (Highways north)	Member.
4.	The Secretary/Assistant Secretary in charge of State Transport, Manipur Administration	,,
5.	Shri Salam Gambhir Singh, Sagolband Salam Leikai, Chairman, Imphal Municipal Board	,,

By order etc.,

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Transport)
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

Imphal, the 23rd August, 1958.

No. A.PW/Apptt. 24/56.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant 19 days earned leave to Shri N. Chakraverty, S. D. O. Cachar Road Sub-Division No. III subject to eligibility with effect from 26. 8. 58 to 13. 9. 58 with 24th (Sunday) and 25th August 1958 (Public Holiday) prefixed and 14th September, 1958 suffixed.

Shri W. Babudhon Singh, S. D. O., Cachar Road Sub-Division No. II will hold charge of Shri N. Chakraverty during the leave, in addition to his normal duties. No additional allowance etc. will be paid for holding dual charge.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

Imphal, the 27th August, 1958.

No. A/P/53/4(S)Vol.III.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant Shri C. B. Jain, Executive Engineer, Water Supply and Imphal Buildings Division in the Manipur P.W.D. leave for 65 (sixty five) days subject to admissibility from the date of his relief. The nature of leave will be notified on receipt of admissibility report from the Accountant General, Assam Shillong.

2. During the absence of Shri C. B. Jain on leave, Shri S. Ramachandran, Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, P.W.D., Manipur will look after the work of Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division in addition to his work. Shri Ramachandran will also look after the routine work of the office of the Principal Engineering Officer, Manipur.

By orders etc.,

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—MEDICAL CO-OPERATIVE & INDUSTRY BRANCH

Imphal, the 28th August, 1958.

No. H.CO/2/56-57.—In continuation of this Administration Order No. H.CO/2/55-57 dated 7-8-58, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to extend earned leave granted to Shri P. C. S. Bordoloi, R.C.S. Manipur for four days with effect from 15th August, 1958, subject to admissibility under rules.

2. During his absence on leave Shri Th. Ibobi Singh A.R.C.S. will continue to look after the work of Registrar, Co-operative Societies.

By order etc.,

K. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (MCI),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal, the 1st September, 1958.

No. FA/12 55-58.—The Chief Commissioner with concurrence of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India is pleased to grant Shri A. K. Ray, I. A. & A. S. Earned Leave for 60 days from the 8th September, 1958 with permission to prefix 6th September, 1958 with holiday and 7th September, 1958 Sunday.

G. M. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Estt),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION

Imphal, the 20th August, 1958.

No. E.FP/15-14.—Shri L. Chaoba Singh, M.A. (Hindi) Officer-in-charge, Hindi Teachers' Training Institute, Imphal is appointed temporarily as Deputy Inspector of Schools (Hindi), Manipur in the scale of Rs. 100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250/ plus special pay of Rs. 50/- p. m. with effect from the date of joining upto the end of February, 1959 against the post sanctioned in C. C.'s order No. C.HDE/9/56-57/195 dated 27. 2. 58.

2. Shri W. Nodiachand Singh, M.A. (Hindi) is appointed temporarily as Officer-in-charge, Hindi Teachers' Training Institute, Imphal, in the scale of Rs. 100-10-130 EB-6-190-EB-10-250/- vice Shri L. Chaoba Singh appointed as Deputy Inspector of Schools (Hindi).

O R D E R S

Imphal, the 21st August, 1958.

No. EC/4/243.—Shri Bimal Krishna Sinha, M Sc. is appointed temporarily as lecturer in Chemistry in the D.M. College, Imphal in the scale of Rs. 175-175-200-15-350-20-450 - p.m. plus usual Dearness Allowance with effect from 1-8-58 (Fore-noon) vice Shri Charu Bhusan Roy, Lecturer in Chemistry resigned vide Manipur Administration Education Department Order No. C-HDE/109/55/219, dated 26-2-1957.

No. EC/4/247.—Shri H. Nabakishore Singh, M.A. is appointed temporarily as lecturer in Economics in the D.M. College, Imphal in the scale of Rs. 175-175-200-15-350-20-450/- p.m. with usual D.A. with effect from 2-8-1958 (Fore-noon) against the post sanctioned vide Chief Commissioner's Order No. C-HDE/109/55-57/508, dated 9-4-1958.

No. EC/4/245.- Shri Piaray Mohan Labroo, M.A. is appointed temporarily as lecturer in English in the D.M. College, Imphal in the scale of Rs. 175-175-200-15-350-20-450/- plus usual Dearness Allowance with effect from 5-8-1958 (After-noon) vice Shri B. C. Das, Lecturer in English resigned vide Chief Commissioner's Order No. C-HDE 109/55-57/102 dated the 24th July, 1957.

S. D. BAHUGUNA,
Director of Education, Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 23rd August, 1958.
1 Bhadra, 1880 Saka.

No. FA/45/50-57-Judl.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 544 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, read with the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. F. 2/1/57-Judl. II dated the 3rd June, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to make the following rules regarding the payment of expenses of Government Servants of the Union Territory of Manipur summoned by any Criminal Courts in Rajasthan to give evidence in their official capacity :—

(1) In Criminal Cases to which the State is not a party, a Government Servant giving evidence regarding facts of which he has official knowledge will be paid travelling

allowance by the summoning court according to the rules under which such Government servant draws his travelling allowance for a journey on tour, and the charges will be borne by the Manipur Administration or the Government of Rajasthan as the court is situated in the Union Territory of Manipur or in the State of Rajasthan.

By order—

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

ORDER No. C-HDE/64/55

Imphal, the 22nd August 1958.

1. The Polo ground including the land between the Pologround and the Johnstone High School shall not be used without a written permission from the Deputy Commissioner.

2. No pandles, poles, structure, tents, pits is allowed to be constructed, erected, built or dug in the ground.

3. A security deposit of Rs. 10/- will be charged from every person or party seeking permission for the first day of the use of the pologround which will be refunded after deduction of the cost, if any, of repairing the damage done by the party using the ground in violation of Rule, 2. If the period for use of the ground is for more than one day the amount of security deposit will be as may be decided by D. C.

4. No fee will be charged for the use of the ground.

5. Notwithstanding any provision in these rules the Administration may give special permission for any purpose or to any person/party on such terms as they think suitable, including exemption from the security deposit in rule 3 in deserving cases.

6. The Deputy Commissioner may prescribe any conditions he thinks fit for the use of the ground on any occasion to prevent damage to the ground or to prevent any nuisance to the public.

7. In special cases where the ground is required for functions of public importance, the Manipur Administration may cancel a permission previously given by the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur and allot it for use for such functions

By order etc.

S. D BANERJUNA,
Secretary (Edn) Manipur, Administration.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—SERVICE BRANCH

NOTIFICATIONS.

Imphal, the 28th August, 1958.

No. MFA/4/57.—The following Notification issued by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Home Affairs is republished for general information :—

Notification No. F. 7/36/57-Ests(A) dated the 20th August, 1958 issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi.

S.R.O.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution, the President hereby directs that the following further amendment shall be made in the Schedule to the Central Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, published with the notification of the Govt. of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs No. S. R O 607, dated the 28th February, 1957, namely :—

In Part II of the said Schedule, against "Labour Officers, Class II" in column 1, below "(q) Oil and Natural Gas Commission" and the entries relating thereto in column 3 and 4, the following entries shall be inserted, namely :—

	3		4
(r)	Hindustan Housing Factory (Private) Limited.	General manager Hindustan Housing Factory (Private) Limited.	(i) to (iii)

A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER, MANIPUR

NOTICES

Imphal, the 22nd Augnst, 1958.

Applications are invited by the undersigned upto 11th September, 1958 at the latest for admission to Compounder School, Imphal. Candidates should at least Class IX passed, age must be between 17 and 23 years possessing good health and character. The applicants are also required to be present at the office of the undersigned on 13th September, 1958 at 1 P.M. to sit in the competitive examination for selection of suitable students and the class will start without delay. No application will be considered without a valid school certificate. The course is for one year and no tuition fees will be taken from the trainees Ten scholarships of Rs. 20/- (Rs. twenty) only each is likely to be awarded to ten deserving intelligent students for six months.

Imphal, the 29th July, 1958.

Applications are invited in prescribed form available in Chief Medical Officer's Office.

(i) From Matriculation passed female candidates above 18 years of age for training in the integrated Health Visitors Course of 2½ years duration at New Delhi.

A monthly stipend of Rs. 75/- and a capital amount of Rs. 30/- for purchasing Text Books may be awarded to each trainee if sanctioned by the Government.

Terms and conditions for such training may be seen in the Office of the Chief Medical Officer, Manipur during working hours. Last date of receiving such applications is by 10th September, 1958.

N. C BHOWAL,
Chief Medical Officer, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 27th August, 1958.

Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Elito Weavers' C. S Ltd. (Regn No 18 of 1954-55) that the Society ought to be dissolved.

Now, in exercise of the powers conferred by section (1) of the section 39 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, I hereby cancel the registration of the society.

And further, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Shri A Brajabihari Singh, Inspector, C. S Manipur to be the Liquidator of the Society.

All claims against the disolved Society must be submitted to the Liquidator within one month of the publication of this Notice.

NOTICES

Imphal, the 27th August, 1958.

No. 5/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Sapam Primary Co-operative Thaosum Marup Ltd has been registered and numbered as No. 5 of 1958-59 dated the 27th August of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 29th August, 1958.

No. 6/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1957, the Ningthem Pukhri Mapal Weaving Co operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No 6 of 1958 59 dated the 29th August, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE BLOCK DEVELOPMENT OFFICER, CHURACHANDPUR EAST, N.E.S. BLOCK.

TENDER NOTICE.

Churachandpur, the 20th Aug., 1958.

No. 35'NES/C/1.—Sealed percentage tenders are invited for the undermentioned works and will be received by the undersigned from the approved contractors of P W D, Manipur on 8th September, 1958 upto 2 P.M. and the same will be opened at 3 P M. on the same day. Every tender should be accompanied by a treasury chalan for the amount of Earnest money noted below for each respective work, deposited to the Imphal Treasury to the credit of the B D O, Churachandpur.

Tenders should be submitted in P.W.D. Form No 7 (Percentage rate tender). All conditions and terms of contract are as per P.W.D. Form No. 6 (Notice inviting Tender). Tenders will be accepted by the Development Commissioner, Manipur. The Development Commissioner does not bind himself to accept the lowest tender.

Detailed particulars will be available from the Block Office at Churachandpur during office hours. Tender forms will also be available on payment of Re. 1/- each.

Sl No.	Name of Work.	Estimated Cost.	E/Money.	Time.
1.	Construction of extension Block Office at Churachandpur.	Rs. 16,950 -	Rs 420/	4 months.
2.	Construction of B.D.O's Quarter at Churachandpur.	Rs. 8,830/-	Rs 220/-	2 months.
3	Construction of Social Education Organiser's Quarter.	Rs. 5,600/-	Rs. 140 -	do
4	Construction of one U.D.A's Quarter.	Rs. 5,600/-	Rs. 140 -	do

T. TUIZAR,
Block Development Officer
Churachandpur, East NES Block

TENDER NOTICE.

No. 26/HS.

Imphal, the 6th Aug. 1958

The Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, invites percentage tenders in sealed cover for the undermentioned works in P. W. D Form No. 7 from approved and eligible contractors of Manipur P. W. D. upto 3 P. M on 13-9-58 which shall be opened at 3-15 P M. on the same day.

Sl. No	Name of works.	Estimated Cost.	Earnest Money	Time allowed.
1	A/R to Tiddim Road (0-26) miles	Rs. 2,31-/-	Rs. 30s/-	Upto 28-2-59.
2.	A/R to Tiddim Road (26-40) miles.	Rs. 13 41-/-	Rs. 33-/-	Upto 28 2-59.
3.	A/R to Tiddim Road (40-63) miles.	Rs. 18,850/.	Rs 471/-	Upto 28-2-59.

The Earnest Money as shown against each of the above works should be deposited in the Treasury, Imphal & receipted chalans must acompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not deposit the Earnest Money through chalan will summarily rejected Condition and form of tender can be had from his Office before 1 P. M. and 3 P. M on Saturday & other working days respectively on payment of Re 1/- (not refundable) upto 13-9-58. A true copy of Income Tax Clearance Certificate must be accompanied each tender.

The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept lowest tender.

S. RAMCHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer, (Highways South Division)
P. W. D.

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Govt. Press, E. 231/3-2-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 41-E-18. **IMPHAL, MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1958 (BHADRA 17, 1880).**

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LOCAL SELF GOVT. BRANCH

Imphal, the 5th September, 1958.

No. LSG/TC/Pro-21/58.—Whereas a notice in writing of the intention to move a resolution, signed by 12 members of the Manipur Territorial Council for the removal of Shri Dwijamani Dev Sharma, the elected Chairman of the said Council, has been delivered to the Chief Commissioner (Administrator) and whereas in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (3) of Section 22 of the Territorial Council Act, 1956, the Chief Commissioner (Administrator) is required to convene, for the consideration of the said resolution, a meeting of the Council.

Now, therefore, notice is hereby given that a meeting of the Manipur Territorial Council shall be held, for the aforesaid purpose on Saturday the 27th September, 1958 at 10 A.M. at the office of the said Council.

By order etc.,

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (LSG),
Manipur Administration.

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. 232/8-9-58

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 42 Imphal, Wednesday, September 10, 1958 (Bhadra 19, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ..	1 to 3	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	4
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	3 to 4	Part IV. -Advertisements and Notices etc.	4 to 8

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH

Imphal, the 30th August, 1958.

No. ED/4.—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to allow Shri A. Minaketan Singh, lecturer in Manipuri, D. M. College, Imphal the regular scale of pay of Rs. 175-175-200-15-275-15-350-20-450/- p. m. with effect from 1-9-55 plus usual D. A. This supersedes the previous orders Nos. C-HDE/41/54, dated 28-8-55 and C-HDE/41/54/271 dated 20-5-57.

By orders etc.,

R. C. BHATTACHARJEE,
Assistant Secretary (Education),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS

Imphal, the 2nd September, 1958.
11 Bhadra 1880 (Saka).

No. J/14/55-56.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section (2) of Section 10 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898) read with the Notification No. F.2/1/57-Judl.II Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, dated the 3rd June, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to appoint Shri S. M. Krishnatry, an Additional District Magistrate for the Territory of Manipur and to direct that as such Additional District Magistrate, Shri S. M. Krishnatry shall have all powers of the District Magistrate.

2. This order will come into force with immediate effect.

No. J/14/55-56.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 12 and 39 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898) read with the Notification No. F.2/1/57-Judl.II, Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, dated the 3rd June, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to invest Shri M. Bhattacharjya, I.A.S., with the power of a Magistrate—first class.

2. In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (2) of Section 10 of the said Code, the Chief Commissioner is further pleased to appoint Shri M. Bhattacharjya, I.A.S. as an Additional District Magistrate and to direct that as such Addl. Magistrate he shall have all powers of the District Magistrate under the said Code.

3. The Chief Commissioner is pleased to direct further that his powers and jurisdiction as such Addl. District Magistrate shall extend throughout the Territory of Manipur.

4. This Notification will take effect immediately.

Imphal, the 2nd September, 1958.
11 Bhadra 1880 Saka.

No. D/HP/6 55(III) —The Chief Commissioner is pleased to create for one year with effect from 6-8-48 a temporary post of Sergeant, Traffic Police and Civil Reserve in the scale of Rs. 175 25/2 20-200-15-275(EB)-20-375 P. M. which is of the same character as an Inspector of Police and in the same Police Department.

2. Shri Prabhat Roy Chaudhury, Sergeant, Calcutta Police, whose services have been placed at the disposal of this Administration on deputation terms, has been appointed thereto with effect from 6-8-58 forenoon.

3. The emoluments of the officer will be governed by the Standard Deputation terms contained in the Govt. of India, Ministry of Home Affairs letter No. F. 4/18/55 Est. C dated 28-10-55 as amended from time to time.

4. The expenditure involved is debitable to the head-DI (1) (1) Pay of Officers of the Police Budget.

By order—

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT : ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH

Imphal, the 2nd September, 1958.

No. Eestt/1 55(1).— Shri B. I. Sharma, Assistant Secretary (Co-ordination) will take over as Asstt. Secretary (Medical, Co-operatives & Industries) with effect from 3-9-58. Shri Gourakishore Singh, Asstt. Secretary (MCI) will from the same date take over as Asstt. Secretary (Co-ordination).

By Orders.,
A. K. RAY,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

DEVELOPMENT : PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 2nd September, 1958.

No. G-TW/2/58.—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to sanction the creation of a temporary post of Additional B. D. O., for the Tamenglong Special Multipurpose Block in the scale of Rs. 250-250-300-Con-25-400-EB-25-600 EB-25-650/- plus usual D. A. as admissible under rules with effect from the date of entertainment upto 28-2-59.

The expenditure is debitable to "63-B. Community Development Projects, Local Development Works and National Extension Services, A1(12)-Multi-purpose Blocks" for the year 1958-59.

T. Kipgen,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 3rd September, 1958.

No. B-TP/5/51-57/799-800 —The Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to extend the appointment of Shri R. L. Sethi in the post of Officer on Special Duty, Manipur State Transport temporarily for 2 (two) months with effect from 1st September, 1958 on the existing terms and conditions.

The expenditure is debitable to Sub-head "Establishment" under Major Head XLVIA Receipt from Road Transport Scheme—Deduct working expenditure on Bus Service for 1958-59.

By order, etc.,
M G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secretary (Transport),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 3rd September, 1958.

No. R/7/54-58 (I)—On his passing the Departmental Examination completely Shri K. Lamphel Singh, Extra Assistant Commissioner on probation has been confirmed in his post with effect from the 23rd December, 1957.

Imphal, the 4th September, 1958.

No. H-Vety. 13/53-57-Vol. II.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri M. Tomcha Singh, Veterinary Officer as temporary Animal Husbandry Officer in the scale of Rs. 250 20-650 25-750/- P.M. until further orders The order will come into effect from date of issue.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal, the 1st September, 1958.

No. FA/12/55-58.—In partial modification of the orders issued in this Administration Notification No. FA/12/55-58 dated 1st September, 1958, the Chief Commissioner with the concurrence of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India is pleased to grant Shri A. K. Ray, I.A. & A. ., Earned Leave for 60 days from the 6th September, 1958.

By order etc.
Y. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (Estt), Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH

Imphal, the 1st September, 1958.

No. J-CS/3-I/55-56.—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to order that for transport of foodgrains not exceeding 5 (five) maunds per person to any place within the Territory of Manipur lying to the north of Kangpokpi permits will be issued by the Deputy Commissioner under Clause 3(2) of the Manipur foodgrains (Movement) Control Order, 1956 with immediate effect.

By order etc.,
M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Civil Supplies),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT LAW & HOME DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, 2nd September 1958.
11 Bhadra 1880 Saka

No. FA/45/50-57 Judl.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 541 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, read with the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. F.2/1/57-Judl. II dated the 3rd June, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to make the following rules regarding the payment of expenses of Government Servants of the Union Territory of Manipur summoned by any Criminal Courts in Andhra Pradesh to give evidence in their official capacity :—

(1) In Criminal cases to which the State is not a party, a Government Servant giving evidence regarding facts of which he has official knowledge will be paid travelling allowance by summoning court according to the rules under which such Government servant draws his travelling allowance for a journey on tour, and the charges will be borne by the Manipur Administration or the Government of Andhra Pradesh according as the court is situated in the the Union Territory of Manipur or in the State of Andhra Pradesh.

By order—
S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL: : ASSAM : SHILLONG.

NOTIFICATION

Subject :—Correction to the Central Treasury Rules. Vol. I (First Edition—Fourth Reprint).

TM/15/58/10, dated 11-7-58—Advance copy of the correction Slip No. 248 to the Central Treasury Rules Vol. I is published below for information of all Treasury and Sub-Treasury Officers, heads of Central Government Deptts offices in Assam, Manipur, Tripura, NEFA and Naga Hills-Tuensang Area.

Correction.

No. 248

Page 166 Rule 526

For the word "10th" occurring in the first para of the Rule Substitute the word "12th".

T. C. KRISHNAN,
Deputy Accountant General, (Admn).

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH

Imphal, the 3rd September, 1958.

No. J-CS/3-I/55.—The following order is re-published for general information.

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Civil Supplies),
Manipur Administration.

MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE
(DEPARTMENT OF FOOD)

ORDER

New Delhi, the 26th August, 1958.

G.S.R.....(No. 204(1)/58-PY.II).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following amendment in the Manipur Foodgrains (Movement) Control Order, 1956, namely :—

AMENDMENT

In item (i) of the proviso to clause 3 of the said Order, for the words 'five seers', the words "ten seers" shall be substituted.

S. N. BHALLA,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE.

The Manipur Administration has decided to take part in the Indian National Exhibition, New Delhi. All sorts of arrangements are nearly under completion under the direct supervision of Director of Industries, Manipur. The industrialists of Manipur, those who are really interested to exhibit their high quality products in the said exhibition, are requested to send their products to the Business Manager, Manipur State Handloom Weavers' Co-operative Society Ltd., Maxwell Bazar, Imphal who is dealing with the matter.

Articles should reach the State Society Office before 20th September, 1958 indicating the following particulars :—

(a) Selling Price.
(b) Actual cost of the articles.
(c) Name of the articles.
(d) Number of articles.

M. K. GANGULY,
Director of Industries, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER : ELECTRICITY DIVN. P. W. D. MANIPUR.

NOTICE NO. 10.

Imphal, the 16th August, 1958.

Sealed quotations are invited for the supply of the following so as to reach the office of the undersigned on or before the 18-9-58.

	Description.		Size.	Rate.	Per.	Amount.
1.	Wooden Casing (Seasoned Uningthou or Teak Wood).		$1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$	—	per Rft.	
2.	do	Caping.	$1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$	—	,, ,,	
3.	do	Casing.	$2'' \times 1''$	—	,, ,,	
4.	do	Caping.	$2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$	—	,, ,,	
5	Wooden Battens (Seasoned Uningthou or Teak Wood).		$\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$	—	,, ,,	
6.	do	do	$\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$	—	,, ,,	
7.	do	do	$1'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$	—	,, ,,	
8.	do	do	$1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$	—	,, ,,	
9.	do	do	$2'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$	—	,, ,,	
10.	do	do	$3'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$	—	,, ,,	
11.	Wooden Distribution Box.		$12'' \times 10'' \times 2''$	—	Per each.	
12	Wooden Regulator Box.		$11'' \times 9'' \times 2''$	—	,, ,,	
13.	Switch Box.		$7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2''$	—	,, ,,	

B. M. SHARMA,
Executive Engineer, Electricity Divn.
P. W. D. Manipur.

TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal, the 19th Aug., 1958.

The Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, on behalf of the President of India, invites item rate tenders in sealed cover for the work, "Construction of residential Quarter for S.D.C. at Thoubal including Garage & Latrine," in P.W.D. Form No. 8 from approved and eligible contractors of Manipur P.W.D. upto 3 P.M. on 15-9-58 which shall be opened at 3 P.M. on the same day.

The Estimated Cost is Rs. 16,577 -. The time allowed is 9 (nine) months. Earnest Money amounting to Rs. 414/- should be deposited in the Treasury, Imphal and receipted chalan must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not deposit the earnest money through chalan will summarily be rejected. Condition and form of tender can be had from the office before 1 P.M. & 3 P.M. on Saturdays and other working days respectively on payment of Re. 1/- (not refundable) upto 13-9-58 on production of Income Tax Clearance Certificate failing which tender form will not be sold.

Only those contractors who have got experience in construction of buildings may tender for the work. Along with the tender, they should attach list of building works, location & cost of each work and year of construction. The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender.

As the building is to be constructed on a small hill by the side of High School at Thoubal the intending tenderers are directed to see the site & then for the work.

S. RAMCHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer,
(Highways South Division) P.W.D., Manipur.

TENDER NOTICE No. 28/HS

Imphal, the 26th August, 1958.

The Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, Manipur P. W. D., Imphal, on behalf of the President of India, invites item rate tender in sealed cover for the work, "Construction of Office Building of Assistant Engineer Cachar Road Sub-Division No. (II) at **Nungba**" in P. W. D. Form No. 8 from approved and eligible Contractors of Manipur P. W. D. The tenders will be received upto 3 P M on 18-9-58 and will be opened on the same day at 3-30 P. M.

The Estimated Cost is Rs. 18,243/-. The time allowed is 9 (Nine) months. Earnest money amounting to Rs. 456/- should be deposited in the Treasury, Imphal and receipted chalan must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not deposit the earnest money through chalan will summarily be rejected. Condition & form of tender can be had from his Office before 1 P. M. & 3 P. M. on Saturday & other working days respectively on payment of Re. 1/- (not refundable) upto 16-9-58 on production of Income Tax Clearance Certificate.

Only those contractors who have got experience in construction of buildings may tender for the work

The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept lowest tender.

Note : The work is to be executed at Nungba on Old Cachar Road. 63 miles (48 miles being Hill Roads where only Jeeps can go in dry season.

S. Ramchandran,
Executive Engineer,
(Highways South Divn.), P. W. D. Manipur.

MANIPUR STATE TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal, the 27th August, 1958.

No. ST/B/7-F/58-59.– Sealed tenders superscribed as "Tender for supply of Racks" are invited from Local carpentry Firms and merchants for supply of the following racks to Manipur State Transport and will be received on or before the 10th September/1958 and will be opened at 1 P. M. on the next day before such tenderers who elect to be present. The successful tenderer shall have to furnish a security deposit at 5% of the value of the furniture. The undersigned reserves the right not to accept the lowest tender.

The tenderers should quote the rates both in words and figures and should give a target dat by which the construction of the racks will be completed.

Specifications

A.	Racks of seasoned Uningthou size-10'X6'X1 each containing 28 bins each of 16"X15"X12"	24 (twenty-four Nos)
B.	Size of plank to be used:- (except back plank)-1" thick.	
C.	Size of back plank-½" thick.	

Tenderers should also offer free service for carriage of the racks upto M. S. T. godown and installation of the same at proper place.

R. L. Sethi,
Officer on Special Duty
M. S. T. Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER—ELECTRICITY DIVISION.

P. W. D. MANIPUR.

No. HE 13.

Imphal, the 28th August, 1958.

The Executive Engineer, Electricity Division P. W. D Manipur invites separate percentage Rate Tenders in P. W. D. Form No. 7 in sealed cover for the undernoted works from the approved and eligible contractors of P. W. D. Manipur upto 3 P. M. on 12-9-58 and shall be opened by the undersigned on the same day at 3-30 P. M. unless otherwise notified.

Earnest money indicated below should be deposited in the Imphal Treasury and receipted chalans must accompany each tender. Tenders without receipted chalans will be summarily rejected. Terms and conditions of tenders can be had from the Office of the undersigned on any working day during office hours on payment of Re. 1/- which is not refundable,

The sale of tender forms shall be stopped from 11-9-58.

	Names of works.	Estimated Cost.	Earnest Money.	Completion of Time.
1.	A. R. to Leimakhong Power House.	Rs. 6,280/-	Rs. 159/-	One month.
2.	A. R. to Imphal Power House and Office Building.	Rs. 1,409/-	Rs. 31/-	One fortnight.

B. M. Sharma,
Executive Engineer, Electricity Division P. W. D.
Manipur.

NOTICE NO. 11.

Imphal, the 2nd September, 1958.

Sealed Quotations are invited for supply of a fair quality of electric materials like electric switches, plugs complete, ceiling rose, bakelite lamp holders of various kinds, enamel and plastic shades, calling bell complete and florescent tube light with complete chocolate resistance, chock and brass brackets etc. for the Electric Division P. W. D. Manipur and will be received by the undersigned on or before 18-9-58.

2. List of articles and quantities to be supplied and other particulars may be seen/had from the office of the undersigned on any working day except Sunday and holidays.

B. M. Sharma,
Executive Engineer, Electric Divn.
P. W. D. Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIPUR

Applications with full details and particulars and with copies of testimonials etc. are invited from Indian Nationals for temporary posts of Sub-Deputy Collector. The applications should reach the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, Imphal by 20th September, 1958. Persons belonging to scheduled tribes and scheduled castes should state so in their applications. Pay scale of the posts & prescribed qualifications are indicated below :—

(a) Scale of pay Rs. 150-150-200-(Con)-10-260-EB-10-300-12½-375-(EB)-12½-450/-

(b) Qualification essential :—Graduate of recognised University-Desirable Law Degree and experience of executive work.

(c) Age limit :—For persons not already in Govt. Service not exceeding 25 years on 1-9-58 for general candidates and not exceeding 28 yrs. on 1-9-58 for candidates belonging to scheduled Tribes/Castes which may be relaxed in deserving cases.

2. Persons in Govt. employment should apply through their official superiors.

3. Candidates may be required to attend an interview at Imphal at their own expense.

4. Other things being equal preference will be given to one knowing one or more of the local languages.

C. H. Naire,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE MANIPUR STATE TRANSPORT AUTHORITY

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 5th September, 1958.

Applications are invited for the grant of 31 (thirty one) permits for public Carriers for all routes within Manipur and 27 (twenty seven) permits for Stage Carriages including eight Bazar Buses for the following routes. Number of permits for state carriages allotted for these routes are shown against each route. Permits will be granted for a period not more than five years subject to renewal on payment of annual permit fee.

	Name of Routes.	Number of Permits for Stage Carriages to be granted.
1.	Imphal-Sugnu via Kakching.	1 (one)
2.	Imphal-Toupokpi via Kakching-Sugnu.	1 (one)
3.	Imphal-Mayang Imphal-Wabgai.	1 (one)
4.	Imphal-Mayang Imphal.	1 (one) Bazar Bus.
5.	Imphal-Yairipok via Thoubal.	1 (one) Bazar Bus.
6	Imphal-Kakching.	3 (three) out of three (one Bazar Bus).
7.	Imphal-Wangjing.	3 (three) out of three (one Bazar Bus).
8.	Imphal-Khongjom.	1 (one) Bazar Bus.
9.	Imphal-Sekmai.	1 (one) Bazar Bus.
10.	Imphal-Nambol.	2 (two) out of two (one Bazar Bus).

11.	Imphal-Khurkhul.	2 (two).
12.	Imphal-Moirang.	1 (one) Bazar Bus.
13.	Imphal-New Churachandpur.	1 (one)
14.	Imphal-Lamlai	1 (one)
15	Imphal-Ukhrul.	5 (five)
16.	Singjamei Bazar-Imphal upto Adimjati School	2 (two) City Bus.

Item 16 is meant for two city buses. They are to run in opposite directions in circuit through the following main points :—(1) Heiranggoithong, (2) Keisamthong, (3) Keisampat, (4) Khwairamban Bazar, (5) Khoyathong, (6) Lilasing Khongnangkhong, (7) Adimjati School, (8) B. O C, (9) Johnstone H. E. School, (11) Telegraph Office, (12) Manipur State Transport Office, (13) Singjamei Bazar.

2. Applications should be addressed to the Secretary State Transport Authority in prescribed form and should reach his office on or before 25th September, 1958. Applications received after that date under any circumstances whatsoever due to postal delay or otherwise, and applications received before publication of this notice, will not be taken into consideration. All temporary permit holders may also apply for regular permits and their cases will be considered along with the fresh applications received.

3. The State Transport Authority is not bound to grant permit to any applicant solely for having a vehicle in his possession unless he is considered otherwise suitable and a permit cannot be claimed as a matter of right.

4. Preference may be given to the Co-operative Societies formed by the Motor vehicles owners.

5. Every applicant should also supply the following information along with the application in addition to those already in the prescribed form :—

(a) Full address including the name of the Police Station.

(b) Whether he has any interest directly or indirectly in any Public Transport Vehicles.

6. Application in manuscript form will also be accepted.

7. Separate application for separate permits should be submitted else it will not be considered. The prescribed permit fee should be paid on demand.

8. Canvassing either directly or indirectly is strictly prohibited.

9. Selected persons should produce suitable vehicle in tip-top condition.

10 Tax clearance certificates must be produced if the applicants are dealers in taxable commodities.

11. The State Transport Authority reserves the right of altering any of the above conditions and to increase or decrease the number of permits according to requirement.

12. The State Transport Authority reserve the right to terminate the validity of the permit by giving one month's notice and no compensation whatsoever shall be entertained for the same. The permit for the remaining period for which the fee is paid will however be refunded without any interest on application.

A. K. B. Singh,
Offg. Secretary,
State Transport Authority, Manipur, Imphal

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. 250/10-9-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 43-E-19. IMPHAL, THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1958 (BHADRA 20, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Imphal, the 14th August, 1958.

In exercise of the power conferred by Art. 227 (2)(b) of the Constitution of India the Judicial Commissioner, with the prior sanction of the Chief Commissioner, is pleased to prescribe the enclosed forms for the use in all civil courts in Manipur.

These forms may be appended to General Rules (Civil) 1956 as appendix A.

APPENDIX—A.

1. Form No. (Civil) 1.
   (i) Rigister of Title Suits.
   (ii) Register of money and movable Suits.
2. Form No. (Civil) 2.
   Register of Rent Suits.
3. Form No. (Civil) 3.
   Register of Miscellaneous Judicial cases
4. Form No. (Civil) 4.
   Register of Application for the execution of decrees.
5. Form No. (Civil) 5.
   Diary.
6. Form No. (Civil) 6.
   (i) Register of Title Appeals.
   (ii) Register of Money Appeals.
   (iii) Register of Rent Appeals.
7. Form No (Civil) 7.
   Register of Applications for copies of documents.
8. Form No. (Civil) 8.
   Register of information to parties about stamps and stamp sheets necessary for copies applied for.
9. Form No. (Civil) 9.
   Register of copies and information ready for delivery.
10. Form No. (Civil) 10.
    Statistical Register of Suits/Miscellaneous cases disposed of.

By order

K. B. SINGH,

Registrar:

Judicial Commissioner's Court: Manipur.

REGISTER (*Civil*) 1.

(I) Register of Title Suits.

(II) Register of Money and Movable Suits

Court of the .....

(To be maintained in all courts of original jurisdiction other than courts of Small Causes)

Date of presentation of plaint.	No. of suit.	Plaintiff			Defendant			Claim			Appearance	Judgment			Appeal		Execution							Remarks
		Name	Description	Place of residence.	Name	Description	Place of residence	Particulars	Amount	When the cause of action accrued	Day for parties to appear	Date	For whom	For what or amount	Date of decision of appeal	Judgment in appeal	No. of Execution application as per execution application register & the date of application	Order and date thereof	Against whom order made.	For what amount to be stated.	Amount of costs.	Result with date.	Appeal if any against order in execution and if so, the result.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25

Note :— 1) When there are numerous plaintiffs or numerous defendants, the names of the first plaintiff only or the first defendant only, as the case may be, need be entered in the Register, with a note of the total number of parties impleaded, e.g. A.B. and 7 others.

(2) In column 9 enter facts constituting the cause of action and particulars required by Order 7, rule 1 clause (g) and (h) and also the value of the suit for purpose of jurisdiction as required by clause (i) of that rule.

(3) In column 14 should be indicated whether the decision was ex-parte, on compromise or on contest against all or any of the defendants.

(4) In column 16 and 17 should also be entered the number and year of the appeal, the name of the Appellate Court and not only the particulars of the orders on First Appeal but the particulars of the order on Second Appeal or Revision, if any.

(5) Courts to which suits are transferred should note the old numbers and dates of institution in the suit registeres within brackets.

(6) When the court of execution is other than the court which passed the decree, the name of the executing court should be entered in column 18.

(7) The entries in this register shall be made contemporaneously with the passing of orders during the progress of the suits or subsequent proceedings, if any, and not after their final disposal.

FORM (*Civil*) 2.

REGISTER OF RENT SUITS.

COURT OF THE .....

(To be maintained in all Courts of Original Jurisdiction other than Courts of Small Causes)

Date of presentation of plaint.	No. of suits.	Plaintiff.			Defendant.			Claim			Judgement.			Appeal.		Execution.					Appeal if any against order in execution and if so, the result.
		Name.	Description.	Place of residence.	Name.	Description.	Place of residence.	Particulars.	Amount or value.	When the cause of action accrued.	Date.	For whom.	For what or amount.	Date of decision of appeal.	Judgement in appeal.	No. of execution application as per execution application register & the date of application	Order and date thereof.	Against whom order made.	For what amount to be stated.	Amount of cost.	Result with date.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23

Note :—(1) Where there are more than one plaintiff and one defendant, the name of the first plaintiff and first defendant and the total number of parties impleaded should be noted e.g. A B. and 10 others in column Nos. 3 & 6.

(2) In column 9 enter facts constituting the cause of action and particulars required by Order 7. Rule 1 clause (g) and (h) and also the value of the suit for purpose of jurisdiction as required by clause (1) of that rule.

(3) In column 23 should be entered the order in appeals, revisions or under section 144 Civil Procedure Code, with date and name of court.

(4) The entries in this register shall be made contemporaneously with the passing of orders during the progress of the suits or subsequent proceedings, if any, and not after their final disposal.

FORM No. (*Civil*) 3.

REGISTER OF MISCELLANEOUSE JUDICIAL CASES IN THE COURT OF.....

Serial Number.	Date of application, reference or proceeding.	No. of connected case, if any.	Name of petitioner.	Name of opposite party.	Purport of case and section of law.	Name of objector, if any, and purport of objection.	Purport of final order passed with date.	No. of appeal or revision with result and date.	Remarks
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

FORM No. (*Civil*) 4.

REGISTER OF APPLICATION FOR THE EXECUTION OF DECREES.

Serial No. of application.	Date of presentation.	Year of suit and No. in the register of suits.	No. of suit and date and nature of decree and where it has been transferred, the name of the court by which passed.	No. and date of previous application (if any) to the executing court.	Names of persons applying for execution.	Names of persons against whom execution is required.	Amount of other relief, for which execution is sought.	Mode in which assistance of court is required.	Miscellaneous Judicial cases		Satisfaction obtained by		In the case of immovable property.				Date on which execution case was finally disposed of and purport of final order.	No. of appeal or revision with purport of order & date.	REMARKS.
									Nature and No. of case.	Results with date.	Delivery of property or otherwise.	Amount realised.	Date of confirmation of sale.	Date of issue of sale certificate.	Application with date under Or. 21 rr 95 & 96.	Results of such applications with date.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20

Note :— (1) Decrees received by transfer from another court for execution should be entered in red ink in column 4.

(2) The date of sending a certificate of satisfaction or non-satisfaction in the case of decrees received from other courts for execution should be entered in the remarks column.

FORM NO. (*Civil*) 5.

DIARY.

Date.....

Day.....

Attended office at ..... a.m.

Took seat for judicial work at.....a.m.

District Judge,

Subordinate Judge,

Munsiff.

Petitions Nos. ..... to ..... Recieved.

The following cases fixed for the day were then dealt with the manner indicated in columns 2 and 3

(*To be maintained in all Civil Courts and to be preserved for three years.*)

Class and No. of suits, appeals, cases, etc. under headings showing purpose for which fixed.	Purport of proceedings.	Date to which adjourned.	Number of witnesses examined.	
			After full trial.	Uncontested.
1		3	4	6

Judge.

Note :—A running total in red ink should be inserted, from day to day, in order to show the total number of witnesses examined during each quarter of the year, a new serial number for them being started at the beginning of each quarter.

FORM NO. (Civil) 6

I. **Register of Title Appeal.**

II. **Register of Money Appeals**

III. **Register of Rent Appeals.**

In the Court of District Judge

Register of Appeals from decrees in the year .....

Date of memorandum.	No. of appeal	Appellant			Respondent			Decree appealed from					Judgment			Remarks.
		Name	Description.	Place of residence.	Name	Description.	Place of residence.	Of what court.	No. of original suit,	Particulars.	Amount or value of relief		Date	Result.	For what, & of amount.	(The no. of applications for review or of 2nd appeal or revision with purport of order & date shall be entered in this column)
											Claimed	Decreed				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

Note :—(1) Where there are numerous appellants or numerous respondents the name of the first appellant only, or the first respondent only, as the case may be, need be entered in the register, the words "and three others, four others etc", as the case may be, being added to indicate the number of parties when more than one party is concerned.

(2) The date of sending copies of judgment and decree to the lower court shall be entered in the remarks column.

FORM No. (*Civil*) 7.

REGISTER OF APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES OF DOCUMENNTS.

Serial No.	Date of application.	Name of applicant.	Description of paper to be copied & No. of case, if any, in which filed.	Date on which.					Fees with application filed afterwards.		Given to copyist.		Copy ready						Other charges incurred.		Date on which original was returned with initial of receiving clerk.	Date of making over copy & unused stamps to applicant.	Signature of persons receiving the copy with No. of unused stamp sheets & stamps at 4 annas & value of other stamps returned	If rejected, date with result in brief	Remarks.
				Application sent to the record room or office concerned for estimate of folios.	Application received back with estimate.	No. of folios and stamps required were notified.	Requisite stamp sheets & stamps were filed.	Originals were sent for.	Originals were received for being copied.	No. of stamp sheets of 4 annas.	No. of adhesive stamps of 4 annas	Date.	Initials.	Date.	Used.			Unused.		Extra fee for urgent copy.	Court fee for certified copy.					
															No. of stamp sheets of 4 annas.	No. of adhesive stamps of 4 annas.	Total Number of folios of 4 annas.	No of stamp sheets of 4 annas.	No. of adhesive stamps of 4 annas.	Total number of folios of 4 annas.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			

FORM No. (*Civil*) 8.

REGISTER OF INFORMATION TO PARTIES ABOUT STAMPS AND STAMP SHEETS NECESSARY FOR COPIES APPLIED FOR.

(To be laid at some conspicuous place for inspection by parties).

NOTE :—Applicants are informed that if stamp sheets and stamps specified in columns 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 are not supplied within three days of the date given in column 1, their applications will be rejected.

Date of entry in this Register.	Serial No. of application.	Case No.	Name of applicant.	To be supplied					Remarks.
				Number of impressed stamps at 4 annas.	Number of adhesive stamps at 4 annas.	Fees for authentication.	Searching fee.	Expedition fee.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

FORM No. (*Civil*) 9

REGISTER OF COPIES AND INFORMATION READY FOR DELIVERY.

(To be laid at some conspicuous place for information of party).

Date of entry in this register.	Name of applicant.	No. of application	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

FORM NO. (*Civil*) 10.

STATISTICAL REGISTER OF ... ... SUITS/MISCELLANEOUS CASES DISPOSED OF IN THE COURT OF.....

No. of suit/case in register of suits/cases.	Sl. No. of suit/case in this register.	Without Trial.					Ex-parte.			On admission.			Compromised.			After full trial.					On reference to arbitration.			By transfer.			Remarks.
		Dismissed for default or want of prosecution.	Otherwise.	Total of (cols. 3 & 4).	Duration of cases in days.		No.	Duration of cases in days.		No.	Duration of cases in days		Number.	Duration of cases in days.		Judgment for plaintiff.	Judgment for defendant.	No. [total of cols. 17 & 18].	Duration of cases in days.		No.	Duration of cases in days.		No.	Duration of cases in days		
					Aggregate.	Average.		Aggregate.	Average.		Aggregate.	Average.		Aggregate.	Average.				Aggregate.	Average.		Aggregate.	Average.		Aggregate.	Average.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

Note :—(1) To avoid inconveniently high figures, a fresh series or consecutive numbers may be started at the beginning of each month.

(2) A separate register in this form shall be opened for each class or suits and for miscellaneous cases.

IMPHAL :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press, C. 255/11-9-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 44-E-20. IMPHAL, TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1958 (BHADRA 25, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT PUBLICITY SECTION.

Imphal, the 14th July, 1958.

No. T.Press/10/54-58.—The Press & Registration of Books Act, 1867 (Act 25 of 1867 as modified upto the 1st April, 1956) and Registration of Newspaper (Central) Rules, 1956 and Notification, as published by the Government of India Ministry of Information and Broadcasting are republished for general information and guidance.

GOPENDRA SHARMA,
Publicity Officer, Manipur Administration.

...ions. by Act 14 of 1922, s. 3.

...by Act 11 of 1923, s. 2 and Sch.
...now the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1893 (5 of 1898),
...paragraph was rep. by the A.O. 1937,

List of Amending Acts and Adaptation Orders.

1. The Repealing Act, 1870 (14 of 1870).
2. The Press and Registration of Books Act (1867) Amendment Act, 1890 (10 of 1890).
3. The Amending Act, 1891 (12 of 1891).
4. The Indian Short Titles Act, 1897 (14 of 1897).
5. The Indian Copyright Act, 1914 (3 of 1914),
6. The Repealing and Amending Act, 1914 (10 of 1914).
7. The Repealing and Amending Act, 1915 (11 of 1915).
8. The Press Law Repeal and Amendment Act, 1922 (14 of 1922).
9. The Repealing and Amending Act, 1923 (11 of 1923).
10. The Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.
11. The Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948.
12. The Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950.
13. The Repealing and Amending Act, 1950 (35 of 1950).
14. The Part B States (Laws) Act, 1951 (3 of 1951).
15. The Press (Objectionable Matter) Act, 195 of 1951.
16. The Press and Registration of Books (Amendment) Act, 1955 (55 of 1955).

List of Abbreviations used.

A. O. 1937... for Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

A. O. 1948 for Indian Independence (Adaptation of Central Acts and Ordinances) Order, 1948.

A. O. 1950... for Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950.

Ins. ... for Inserted

S. ... for Section.

Sch. ... for Schedule.

Subs. ... for Substituted

[2]Subs. by Act 14 of 1922, s. 3.

[3]Subs. by Act 11 of 1923, s. 2 and Sch.
[4] See now the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (5 of 1898).
[5] The paragraph was rep. by the A.O. 1937,

THE PRESS AND REGISTRATION OF BOOKS ACT, 1867.

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

PREAMBLE

PART I

PRELIMINARY

SECTIONS

1. Interpretation-clause.
2. [*Repealed.*]

PART II

OF PRINTING-PRESSES AND NEWSPAPERS.

3. Particulars to be printed on books and papers.
4. Keeper of printing-press to make declaration.
5. Rules as to publication of newspaper.
6. Authentication of declaration. Deposit. Inspection and supply of copies.
7. Office copy of declaration to be *prima facie* evidence.
8. New declaration by persons who have signed declaration and subsequently ceased to be printers or publishers.
   Authentication and filing.
   Inspection and supply of copies.
   Putting copy in evidence.

8A. Person whose name has been incorrectly published as editor may make a declaration before a Magistrate.

PART III

DELIVERY OF BOOKS

9. Copies of books printed after commencement of Act to be delivered *gratis* to Government.

SECTIONS

10. Receipt for copies delivered under Section 9.
11. Disposal of copies delivered under Section 9.

11A. Copies of newspaper printed in India to be delivered *gratis* to Government.

11B. Copies of newspapers to be delivered to Press Registrar.

PART IV

PENALTIES

12. Penalty for printing contrary to rule in section 3.
13. Penalty for keeping press without making declaration required by section 4.
14. Punishment for making false statement.
15. Penalty for printing or publishing newspaper without conforming to rules.

15A. Penalty for failure to make a declaration under section 8.

16. Penalty for not delivering books or not supplying printer with maps.

16A. Penalty for failure to supply copies of newspapers *gratis* to Government.

16B. Penalty for failure to supply copies of newspapers to Press Registrar.

17. Recovery of forfeitures and disposal thereof and of fines.

PART V

REGISTRATION OF BOOKS

18. Registration of memoranda of books.
19. Publication of memoranda registered.

*Subs. by Act 14 of 1922, s. 2.

§Subs. by Act 11 of 1923, s. 2 and Sch.
‖ *See* now the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (5 of 1898).
¶ The paragraph was rep. by the A.O. 1937.

PART V-A

REGISTRATION OF NEWSPAPERS.

SECTIONS

19A. Appointment of Press Registrar and other officers.

19B. Register of newspapers.

19C. Certificates of registration.

19D. Annual statement, etc, to be furnished by newspapers.

19E. Returns and reports to be furnished by newspapers.

19F. Right of access to records and documents.

19G. Annual report.

19H. Furnishing of copies of extracts from Register.

19I. Delegation of powers.

SECTIONS

19J. Press Registrar and other officers to be public servant

19K. Penalty for contravention of section 19D or section 19E, etc.

19L. Penalty for improper disclosure of information.

PART VI

MISCELLANEOUS

20. Power to make rules. Publication.

20A. Power of Central Government to make rules.

21. Power to exclude any class of books from operation of Act.

22. [Extent.]

23. [*Repealed.*]

[1][THE PRESS AND REGISTRATION OF BOOKS ACT, 1867]

Act No. XXV of 1867

[*22nd March, 1867*]

An Act for the regulation of Printing-presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books [2][and newspapers] printed in [3][India], and for the registration of such books [2][and newspapers].

[*As modified up to the 1st April, 1956*]

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the regulation of printing-presses and of [4][newspapers], for the preservation of [5]** copies of [6][every book and newspaper printed in India and for the registration of such books and newspapers]; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

---

[1] Short title given by the Indian Short Titles Act, 1897 (14 of 1897).

For Statement of Objects and Reasons, *see* Gazette of India, 1867, p. 191; and for Proceedings in Council, *see ibid*, Supplement, pp. 72, 156 and 299.

This Act was declared, by the Laws Local Extent Act, 1874 (15 of 1874), s. 3 to be in force in all the Provinces of India, except the Scheduled Districts.

It has been applied to the Santhal Parganas by the Santhal Parganas Settlement Regulation (3 of 1872), s. 3; to the Khondmals District by the Khondmals Laws Regulations, 1936 (1 of 1936), s. 3 and Sch; and to the Angul District by the Angul Laws Regulation, 1936 (5 of 1936), s. 3 and Sch.

It has been applied, by notification under s. 3 (*a*) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), to the following Scheduled Districts, namely :—

the Territory of Peint, *see* Gazette of India, 1887, Pt. I, p. 141; (Peint is now no longer a Scheduled District, and all the enactments in force in the Nasik District of the Bombay Presidency, among them Act 25 of 1867 are now in force in this territory), *see* the Peint Laws Act, 1894 (Bom. Act 2 of 1894);

the Island of Perim, *see* Gazette of India, 1887, Pt. I, p. 5;

that portion of the Jalpaiguri District which was formerly the Jalpaiguri Sub-division and now forms the western portion of the District of Jalpaiguri and extends as far east as the Teesta River, the hills west of the Teesta River in the District of Darjiling, the Darjiling Tarai, the Damson Sub-division of the Darjiling District, the Districts of Hazaribagh, Lohardaga [now called the Ranchi District, *see* Calcutta Gazette, 1899, Pt. I, p. 44] and Manbhum, and Pargana Dhalbhum and the Kolhan in the District of Singhbum, *see* Gazette of India, 1881, Pt. I, pp. 71 and 504; the western Duars of the Jalpaiguri District, *see ibid*, 1910, Pt. I, p. 1160;

the Districts of Kumaon and Garhwal, *see* Gazette of India, 1876, Pt. I, p. 605;

the scheduled portion of the Mirzapur District, *see* Gazette of India, 1879, Pt. I, p. 383;

Pargana Jaunsar Bawar in the Dehra Dun District, *see* Gazette of India 1897, Pt. I, p. 382;

the Districts of Kamrup, Nowgong, Darrang, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars) and Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills), *see* Gazette of India, 1878, Pt. I, p. 533;

the Garo Hills, the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, the Naga Hills, the North Cachar Hills in the Cachar District, and the Eastern Duars in the Goalpara District, *see* Gazette of India, 1897, Pt. I, p. 299 [*contd.* on next page.]

2 Ins. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 2.

3 Subs. by Act 3 of 1951, s. 3 and Sch.

4 Subs. by Act 35 of 1950, s. 3 and Sch.

5 The word "three" omitted by Act 10 of 1890, s. 3.

6 Subs. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 3.

7 Subs. by Act 14 of 1922, s. 3.

8 Subs. by Act 11 of 1923, s. 2 and Sch.

9 *See* now the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (5 of 1898).

10 The paragraph was rep. by the A.O. 1937.

PART I

PRELIMINARY

I. *Interpretation-clause.*—In this Act, unless there shall be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Book" includes every volume, part or division of a volume, and pamphlet, in any language, and every sheet of music, map, chart or plan separately printed [1]

[2]

[3] ["Editor" means the person who controls the selection of the matter that is published in a newspaper :]

[4] ["India" means the territory of India excluding the State of Jammu and Kashmir :]

"Magistrate" means any person exercising the full powers of a [5]Magistrate and includes a [6] Magistrate of Police [7]

[8] ["Newspaper" means any printed periodical work containing public news or comments on public news :]

[9] ["paper" means any document, including a newspaper, other than a book ;

It has been declared, by notification under s. 3 (b) of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (14 of 1874) not to be in force in the Scheduled District of Lahaul in the Punjab, *see* Gazette of India, 1886, Pt. I, p. 301.

It has been extended, by notification under s. 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, (14 of 1874), to the Tarai District of the Province of Agra, *see* Gazette of India, 1876, Pt. I, p. 506, to the District of Coorg, *see ibid*, 1918, Pt. II, p. 1730.

It has also been extended to Berar by the Berar Laws Act, 1941 (4 of 1941).

It has been amended in its application to the Punjab by the Press and Registration of Books (Punjab Amendment) Act, 1942 (Punjab 14 of 1942).

1 The words "or lithographed" omitted by Act 55 of 1955, s. 4.

2 Definition of "British India" rep. by the A. O. 1937, *see* now the definition in s. 3 (5) of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1897).

3 Ins. by Act 14 of 1922, s. 3.

4 Ins. by Act 3 of 1951, s. 3 and Sch.

5 Now Magistrate of the first class, *see* the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (5 of 1898).

6 Now Presidency Magistrate, *see* Act 10 of 1890 and Act 5 of 1898.

7 The words "and a Justice of the Peace" rep. by Act 10 of 1890, s. 2.

8 Paragraphs relating to "Number" and "Gender" rep. by Act 10 of 1914 : definition of "Local Government" rep. by the A. O. 1937 and the definition of "States" ins. by the A. O. 1950 was rep. by Act 3 of 1951.

9 Ins. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 4.

"Prescribed" means prescribed by rules made by the Central Government under section 20A ;

"Press Registrar" means the Registrar of newspapers for India appointed by the Central Government under section 19A and includes any other person appointed by the Central Government to perform all or any of the functions of the Press Registrar ;

"printing" includes cyclostyling and printing by lithography ;

"Register" means the Register of newspapers maintained under section 19B.]

2. [*Repeal of Act XI of 1835*] *Repealed by the Repealing Act, 1870 (XII of 1870).*

PART II

Of Printing-Presses and Newspapers

3. *Particulars to be Printed on books and papers.*—Every book or paper printed within [1][India] shall have printed legibly on it the name of the printer and the place of printing, and (if the book or paper be published) [2][the name] of the publisher and the place of publication.

4. *Keeper of Printing-press to make declaration.*— [3][(1)] No person shall, within [1][India], keep in his possession any press for the printing of books or papers, who shall not have made and subscribed the following declaration before [4][the District, Presidency or Sub-Divisional Magistrate] within whose local jurisdiction such press may be :

"I, A. B., declare that I have a press for printing at ————."

And this last blank shall be filled up with a true and precise description of the place where such press may be situate.

[3][(2) As often as the place where a press is kept is changed, a new declaration shall be necessary :

Provided that where the change is for a period not exceeding sixty days and the place where the press is kept after the change is within the local jurisdiction of the Magistrate referred to in sub-section (1), no new declaration shall be necessary if—

(*a*) a statement relating to the change is furnished to the said Magistrate within twenty-four hours thereof ; and

(*b*) the keeper of the press continues to be the same.]

5. *Rules as to publication of newspapers.*—No [5][newspaper] shall be published in [1][India], except in conformity with the rules hereinafter laid down :

[6][(1) Every copy of every such newspaper shall contain the name of the person who is the editor thereof printed clearly on such copy as the name of the editor of that newspaper :]

---

1 Subs. by Act 3 of 1951, s. 3 and Sch.

2 Ins. by Act 12 of 1891.

3 Section 4 was renumbered as sub-section (1) of that section and sub-section (2) was added by Act 55 of 1955, s. 5.

4 Subs. by Act 56 of 1951, s. 36.

5 Subs. by Act 14 of 1922, s. 3 and Sch. I.

6 Ins., *ibid.*

7 Subs. by Act 14 of 1922, s. 3.

8 Subs. by Act 11 of 1923, s. 2 and Sch.

9 *See* now the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (5 of 1898).

10 The paragraph was rep. by the A.O. 1937,

[1][(2)] The printer and the publisher of every such[2] [newspaper] shall appear [2][in person or by agent authorised in this behalf in accordance with rules made under section 20, before a District, Presidency or Sub-divisional Magistrate within whose local jurisdiction such newspaper shall be printed or published, or such printer or publisher resides], and shall make and subscribe, in duplicate, the following declaration :

"I, A. B., declare that I am the printer (*or* publisher *or* printer and publisher) of the [2][newspaper] entitled — [3][and to be printed *or* published, *or* to be printed and published], *as the case may be* at———."

And the last blank in this form of declaration shall be filled up with a true and precise account of the premises where the printing or publication is conducted :

[4][(2A) Every declaration under rule (2) shall specify the title of the newspaper, the language in which it is to be published and the periodicity of its publication and shall contain such other particulars as may be prescribed.]

[1][(3)] As often as the place of printing or publication is changed, a new declaration shall be necessary :

[4][Provided that where the change is for a period not exceeding thirty days and the place of printing or publication after the change is within the local jurisdiction of the Magistrate referred to in rule (2), no new declaration shall be necessary if—

(*a*) a statement relating to the change is furnished to the said Magistrate within twenty-four hours thereof ; and

(*b*) the printer or publisher or the printer and publisher of the newspaper continues to be the same.]

[1][(4)] As often as the printer or the publisher who shall have made such declaration as is aforesaid [3][shall leave India for a period exceeding thirty days], a new declaration from a printer or publisher resident within the said territories shall be necessary :

[4][(5)] Every declaration made in respect of a newspaper shall be void, where the newspaper does not commence publication—

(*a*) within six weeks of the declaration, in the case of a newspaper to be published once a week or oftener ; and

(*b*) within three months of the declaration, in the case of any other newspaper,

and in every such case, a new declaration shall be necessary before the newspaper can be published.

(6) Where, in any period of three months, any daily, triweekly, biweekly, weekly or fortnightly newspaper publishes issues the number of which is less than half of what should have been published in accordance with the declaration made in respect thereof, the declaration shall cease to have effect and a new declaration shall be necessary before the publication of the newspaper can be continued.

---

1 Sub-section renumbered, by Act 14 of 1922, s. 3 and Sch. 1.

2 Subs. *ibid.*

3 Subs. by Act 55 of 1955 s 6.

4 Ins., *ibid.*

(7) Where any other newspaper has ceased publication for a period exceeding twelve months, every declaration made in respect thereof shall cease to have effect, and a new declaration shall be necessary before the newspaper can be re-published.

(8) Every existing declaration in respect of a newspaper shall be cancelled by the Magistrate before whom a new declaration is made and subscribed in respect of the same.]

[1][Provided that no person who has not attained majority in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Majority Act, 1875 (IX of 1875) or of the law to which he is subject in respect of the attainment of majority, shall be permitted to make the declaration prescribed by this section nor shall any such person edit a newspaper.]

6. *Authentication of declaration.*—Each of the two originals of every declaration so made and subscribed as is aforesaid, shall be authenticated by the signature and official seal of the Magistrate before whom the said declaration shall have been made.

[2][Provided that where any declaration is made and subscribed under section 5 in respect of a newspaper, the declaration shall not, save in the case of newspaper owned by the same person, be so authenticated unless the Magistrate is satisfied from such inquiry as he thinks fit to make from the Press Registrar or otherwise that the newspaper proposed to be published does not bear a title which is the same as, or similar to, that of any other newspaper published either in the same language or in the same State.

Deposit.—One of the said originals shall be deposited among the records of the office of the Magistrate, and the other shall be deposited among the records of the High Court of Judicature, or [3][other principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction for the place where] the said declaration shall have been made :

Inspection and supply of copies.—The Officer-in-Charge of each original shall allow any person to inspect that original on payment of a fee of one rupee, and shall give to any person applying a copy of the said declaration, attested by the seal of the Court which has the custody of the original, on payment of a fee of two rupees.

[7][A copy of the declaration attested by the official seal of the Magistrate shall be forwarded to the Press Registrar.]

7. *Office copy of declaration to be* prima facie *evidence.*—In any legal proceeding whatever, as well civil as criminal, the production of a copy of such declaration as is aforesaid attested by the seal of some Court empowered by this Act to have the custody of such declarations, [1][or, in the case of the editor, a copy of the newspaper containing his name printed on it as that of the editor] shall be held (unless the contrary be proved) to be sufficient evidence, as against the person whose name shall be subscribed to such declaration, [1][or printed on such newspaper, as the case may be] that the said person was printer or publisher, or printer and publisher (according as the words of the said declaration may be) of every portion of every [4][newspaper] whereof the title shall correspond with the title of the [4][newspaper] mentioned in the declaration [1][or the editor of every portion of that issue of the newspaper of which a copy is produced.]

---

1 Ins. by Act 11 of 1922, s. 3.
2 Ins. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 7.
3 Subs by Act 10 of 1890, s. 3.
4 Subs. by Act 14 of 1922, s. 3.

5 Subs. by Act 11 of 1923, s. 2 and Sch.
6 *See* now the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1893 (5 of 1898).
7 The paragraph was rep. by the A.O., 1937.

8. *New declaration by persons who have signed declaration and subsequently ceased to be printers or publishers.*—[1] [If any person has subscribed to any declaration in respect of a newspaper under section 5 and the declaration has been authenticated by a Magistrate under section 6 and subsequently that person ceases to be the printer or publisher of the newspaper mentioned in such declaration, he shall appear before any District Presidency or Sub-Divisional Magistrate, and make and subscribe in duplicate the following declaration :—

'I, A. B., declare that I have ceased to be the printer or publisher or printer and publisher of the newspaper entitled————'.]

Authentication and filing.—Each original of the latter declaration shall be authenticated by the signature and seal of the Magistrate before whom the said latter declaration shall have been made, and one original of the said latter declaration shall be filed along with each original of the former declaration.

Inspection and supply of copies.—The Officer-in-Charge of each original of the latter declaration shall allow any person applying to inspect that original on payment of a fee of one rupee, and shall give to any person applying a copy of the said latter declaration, attested by the seal of the Court having custody of the original, on payment of a fee of two rupees.

Putting copy in evidence.—In all trials in which a copy, attested as is aforesaid, of the former declaration shall have been put in evidence, it shall be lawful to put in evidence a copy, attested as is aforesaid, of the latter declaration, and the former declaration shall not be taken to be evidence that the declarant was at any period subsequent to the date of the latter declaration, printer or publisher of the [2][newspaper] therein mentioned.

[3][A copy of the latter declaration attested by the official seal of the Magistrate shall be forwarded to the Press Registrar.]

[4][**8A.** *Person whose name has been incorrectly published as editor may make a declaration before a Magistrate.*—If any person whose name has appeared as editor on a copy of a newspaper, claims that he was not the editor of the issue on which his name has so appeared, he may, within two weeks of his becoming aware that his name has been so published, appear before a District, Presidency or Sub-divisional Magistrate and make a declaration that his name was incorrectly published in that issue as that of the editor thereof, and if the Magistrate after making such inquiry or causing such inquiry to be made as he may consider necessary is satisfied that such declaration is true, he shall certify accordingly, and on that certificate being given the provisions of section 7 shall not apply to that person in respect of that issue of the newspaper.

The Magistrate may extend the period allowed by this section in any case where he is satisfied that such person was prevented by sufficient cause from appearing and making the declaration within the period.]

1Subs. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 8.
2Subs. by Act 14 of 1922, s. 2 and Sch. I.
3Ins. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 8
4Ins. by Act 14 of 1922, s. 2 and Sch. I.

[1][PART III

DELIVERY OF BOOKS

9. *Copies of books printed after commencement of Act to be delivered gratis to Government.*—Printed [2] * * * copies of the whole of every book which shall be printed [2] * in [3][India] after this Act shall come into force, together with all maps, prints or other engravings belonging thereto, finished and coloured in the same manner as the best copies of the same, shall, notwithstanding any agreement (if the boo be published) between the printer and publisher thereof, be delivered by the printer at such place and to such officer as the [4][State Government] shall, by notification in the official Gazette, from time to time, direct, and free of expense to the Government, as follows, that is to say :—

(*a*) in any case, within one calendar month after the day on which any such book shall first be delivered out of the press, one such copy, and

(*b*) if within one calendar year from such day the [4][State Government] shall require the printer to deliver other such copies not exceeding two in number, then within one calendar month after the day on which any such requisition shall be made by the [4][State Government] on the printer, another such copy, or two other such copies, as the [4][State Government] may direct,

the copies so delivered being bound, sewed or stitched together and upon the best paper on which any copies of the book shall be printed. [2]

The publisher or other person employing the printer shall, at a reasonable time before the expiration of the said month, supply him with all maps prints and engravings finished and coloured as aforesaid, which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the requirements aforesaid.

Nothing in the former part of this section shall apply to—

(*i*) any second or subsequent edition of a book in which edition no additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, book prints or other engravings belonging to the book have been made, and a copy of the first or some preceding edition of which book has been delivered under this Act, or

(*ii*) any [5][newspaper] published in conformity with the rules laid down in section 5 of this Act.

10. *Receipt for copies delivered under section* 9.—The officer to whom a copy of a book is delivered under the last foregoing section shall give to the printer a receipt in writing therefor.

11. *Disposal of copies delivered under section* 9.—The copy delivered pursuant to clause (*a*) of the first paragraph of section 9 of this Act shall be disposed of as the [4][State Government] shall from time to time determine. Any copy or copies delivered pursuant to clause (*b*) of the said paragraph shall be transmitted to the [6][Central Government.]

---

1 Subs. by Act 10 of 1890, s. 4.
2 The words "or lithographed" omitted by Act 55 of 1955, s. 9.
3 Subs. by Act 3 of 1951, s. 3 and Sch.
4 Subs. by the A. O. 1950
5 Subs. by Act 11 of 1923, s. 3 and sch.
6 Subs. by the A. O. 1948.

* Subs. by Act 11 of 1923, s. 3 and Sch.
6 *See* now the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1893 (5 of 1898).
† The paragraph was rep. by the A.O. 1937,

[1][**11A.** *Copies of newspaper printed in India to be delivered gratis to Government.*—The printer of every newspaper in [2][India] shall deliver at such place and to such officer as the [3][State Government] may, by notification in the [4][Official Gazette], direct, and free of expense to the Government, two copies of each issue of such newspaper as soon as it is published.]

[5][**11B.** *Copies of newspapers to be delivered to Press Registrar.*—Subject to any rules that may be made under this Act, the publisher of every newspaper in India shall deliver free of expense to the Press Registrar one copy of each issue of such newspaper as soon as it is published.]

PART IV

PENALTIES

12. *Penalty for printing contrary to rule in section 3.*—Whoever shall print or publish any book or paper otherwise than in conformity with the rule contained in section 3 of this Act shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished by fine not exceeding [3][two thousand] rupees, or by simple imprisonment for a term not exceeding [3][six months] or by both

13. *Penalty for keeping press without making declaration required by section 4.*— Whoever shall keep in his possession any such press as aforesaid, [6][in contravention of any of the provisions contained in section 1 of this Act] shall on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished by fine not exceeding [3][two thousand] rupees, or by simple imprisonment for a term not exceeding [3][six months], or by both.

14. *Punishment for making false statement.*—Any person who shall, in making [7][any declaration or other statement] under the authority of this Act, make a statement which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true, shall on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished by fine not exceeding [3][two thousand] rupees, and imprisonment for a term not exceeding [3][six months].

15. *Penalty for printing or publishing newspaper with at conforming to rules.*—Whoever shall [1][edit], print or publish any [1][newspaper] without conforming to the rules hereinbefore laid down, or whoever shall [edit], print or publish or shall cause to be [1][edited], printed or puplished, any [3][newspaper] knowing that the said rules have not been observed with respect to [3][that newspaper, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished with fine not exceeding [3][two thousand] rupees, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding [3][six months], or both.

[8][**15A.** *Penalty for failure to make a declaration under section* 8.—If any person who has ceased to be a printer or publisher of any newspaper fails or neglects to make a declaration in compliance with section 8, he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punishable by fine not exceeding two hundred rupees.]

---

1 Ins. by Act 14 of 1922 s. 3 and Sch.
2 Subs. by Act 3 of 1951, s. 3 and Sch.
3 Subs by Act 14 of 1922, s. 3 and Sch.
4 Subs. by the A.O. 1937.
5 Ins. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 10.
6 Subs. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 11.
7 Subs by s. 12 *ibid*
8 Ins. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 13.

[1][16. *Penalty for not delivering books or not supplying printer with maps.*—If any printer of any such book as is referred to in section 9 of this Act shall neglect to deliver copies of the same pursuant to that section, he shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the book was printed may, on the application of the officer to whom the copies should have been delivered or of any person authorised by that officer in this behalf, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the copies which the printer ought to have delivered.

If any publisher or other person employing any such printer shall neglect to supply him, in the manner prescribed in the second paragraph of section 9 of this Act, with the maps, prints or engravings which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the provisions of that section, such publisher or other person shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as such a Magistrate as aforesaid may, on such an application as aforesaid, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the maps, prints or engravings which such publisher or other person ought to have supplied.]

[2][16A. *Penalty for failure to supply copies of newspapers gratis to Government.*—If any printer of any newspaper published in [3][India] neglects to deliver copies of the same in compliance with section 11A, he shall, on the complaint of the officer to whom copies should have been delivered or of any person authorised by that officer in this behalf, be punishable, on conviction by a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the newspaper was printed, with fine which may extend to fifty rupees of every default.]

[4][16B. *Penalty for failure to supply copies of newspaper to Press Registrar.*—If any publisher of any newspaper published in India neglects to deliver copies of the same in compliance with section 11B, he shall, on the complaint of the Press Registrar, be punishable, on conviction by a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the newspaper was printed, by fine which may extend to fifty rupees for every default.]

[1][17 *Recovery of forfeitures and disposal thereof and of fines.*—Any sum forfeited to the Government under [5][section 16] may be recovered under the warrant of the Magistrate determining the sum, or of his successor in office, in the manner authorised by the [6]Code of Criminal Procedure for the time being in force, and within the period prescribed by the Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860), for the levy of a fine.]

[7]* * * * * * * *

---

1 Subs. by Act 10 of 1890, s. 5.
2 Ins. by Act 14 of 1922, s. 3 and Sch. I.
3 Subs. by Act 3 of 1951, s. 3 and Sch.
4 Ins by Act 55 of 1955, s. 14.
5 Subs. by Act 11 of 1923, s. 2 and Sch.
6 *See* now the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1893 (5 of 1898).
7 The paragraph was rep. by the A.O. 1937,

PART V

REGISTRATION OF BOOKS.

18. *Registration of Memoranda of books.*—There shall be kept at such office, by such officer as the [1][State Government] shall appoint in this behalf, a book to called a Catalogue of Books printed in [2][India], wherein shall be registered a memorandum of every book which shall have been delivered [3][pursuant to clause (*a*) of first paragraph of section 9] of this Act. Such memorandum shall (so far as may practicable) contain the following particulars (that is to say) :—

(1) the title of the book and the contents of the title-page, with a translation English of such title and contents, when the same are not in the English langu

(2) the language in which the book is written ;

(3) the name of the author, translator or editor of the book or any part ther

(4) the subject ;

(5) the place of printing and the place of publication ;

(6) the name or firm of the printer and the name or firm of the publisher ;

(7) the date of issue from the press or of the publication ;

(8) the number of sheets, leaves or pages ;

(9) the size ;

(10) the first, second or other number of the edition ;

(11) the number of copies of which the edition consists ;

(12) whether the book is printed [4][cyclostyled or lithographed] ;

(13) the price at which the book is sold to the public ; and

(14) the name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any po of such copyright.

Such memorandum shall be made and registered in the case of each book as soo practicable after the delivery of the [3][copy thereof pursuant to clause (*a*) of th paragraph of section 9].

[5]* * * * * * * * * * * *

19. *Publication of memoranda registered.*—The memoranda registered during each q in the said Catalogue shall be published in the [6][Official Gazette] as soon as may be the end of such quarter, and a copy of the memoranda so published shall be * * to the [6][Central Government][8]*.

---

1 Subs. by the A. O. 1950

2 Subs. by Act 3 of 1951 s. 3 and Sch.

3 Subs. by Act 10 of 1956, s. 6.

4 Subs. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 15.

5 Last sentence of s. 18 rep. by Act 8 of 1914, s. 15 and Sch. II.

6 Subs. by the A. O. 1937.

7 The words "to the said Secretary of State, and" rep. by the A. O. 1948.

8 The word "respectively" rep., *ibid.*

[1][PART VA

REGISTRATION OF NEWSPAPERS

19A. *Appointment of Press Registrar and other officers.*—The Central Government may appoint a Registrar of newspapers for India and such other officers under the general superintendence and control of the Press Registrar as may be necessary for the purpose of performing the functions assigned to them by or under this Act and may, by general or special order, provide for the distribution or allocation of function to be performed by them under this Act.

19B. *Register newspapers.*—(1) The Press Registrar shall maintain in the prescribed manner a Register of newspapers.

(2) The Register shall, as far as may be practicable, contain the following particulars about every newspaper published in India, namely :—

(*a*) the title of the newspaper ;

(*b*) the language in which the newspaper is published ;

(*c*) periodicity of the publication of the newspaper ;

(*d*) the name of the editor, printer and publisher of the newspaper ;

(*e*) the place of printing and publication ;

(*f*) the average number of pages per week ;

(*g*) the number of days of publication in the year ;

(*h*) the average number of copies printed, the average number of copies sold to the public and the average number of copies distributed free to the public, the average being calculated with reference to such period as may be prescribed ;

(*i*) retail selling price per copy ;

(*j*) the names and addresses of the owners of the newspaper and such other particulars relating to ownership as may be prescribed.

(*k*) any other particulars which may be prescribed.

(3) On receiving information from time to time about the aforesaid particulars the Press Registrar shall cause relevant entries to be made in the Register and make such necessary alterations or corrections therein as may be required for keeping the Register up-to-date.

19C. *Certificates of registration.*—On receiving from the Magistrate under section 6 a copy of the declaration in respect of a newspaper, the Press Registrar shall cause relevant entries to be made in the Register in respect of the newspaper and shall, as soon as practicable thereafter issue a certificate of registration in respect of that newspaper to the publisher thereof.

19D. *Annual statement, etc., to be furnished by newspapers.*—It shall be the duty of the publisher of every newspaper—

(*a*) to furnish to the Press Registrar an annual statement in respect of the newspaper at such time and containing such of the particulars referred to in sub-section (2) of section 19B as may be prescribed ;

---

[1]Part VA Containing ss. 19A to 19L ins. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 16.

(*b*) to publish in the newspaper at such times and such of the particulars re lating to the newspaper referred to in sub-section (2) of section 19B as ma be specified in this behalf by the Press Registrar.

19E. *Returns and reports to be furnished by newspapers.*—The publisher of every news paper shall furnish to the Press Registrar such returns, statistics and other informatio with respect to any of the particulars referred to in sub-section (2) of section 19B, the Press Registrar may from time to time require.

19F. *Right of access to records and documents.*—The Press Registrar or any gazetted officer authorised by him in writing in this behalf shall, for the purpose of the colle tion of any information relating to a newspaper under this Act, have access to an relevant record or document relating to the newspaper in the possession of the publish thereof, and may enter at any reasonable time any premises where he believes an record or document to be and may inspect or take copies of the relevant records or doc ments or ask any question necessary for obtaining any information required to be fu nished under this Act.

19G. *Annual report.*—The Press Registrar shall prepare, in such form and at su time each year as may be prescribed, an annual report containing a summary of t information obtained by him during the previous year in respect of the newspap in India and giving an account of the working of such newspapers, and copies the of shall be forwarded to the Central Government.

19H. *Furnishing of copies of extracts from Register.*—On the application of any pers for the supply of the copy of any extract from the Register and on payment of su fee as may be prescribed, the Press Registrar shall furnish such copy to the applica in such form and manner as may be prescribed.

19I. *Delegation of powers.*—Subject to the provisions of this Act and regulations ma thereunder, the Press Registrar may delegate all or any of his powers under this A to any officer subordinate to him.

19J. *Press Registrar and other officers to be public servants.*—The Press Registrar a all officers appointed under this Act shall be deemed to be public servants within t meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860).

19K. *Penalty for contravention of section 19D or section 19E, etc.*—If the publi of any newspaper—

(*a*) refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of section 19D or sect 19E ; or

(*b*) furnishes or causes to be furnished to the Press Registrar any annual sta ment, returns, statistics or other information which he has reason to beli to be false ; or

(*c*) publishes in the newspaper in pursuance of clause (*b*) of section 19D a particulars relating to the newspaper which he has reason to believe to be fa

he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

19L. *Penalty for improper disclosure of information.*—If any person engaged in c nection with the collection of information under this Act wilfully discloses any informat

or the contents of any return given or furnished under this Act otherwise than in the execution of his duties under this Act or for the purposes of the prosecution of an offence under this Act or under the Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860), he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both]

PART VI

MISCELLANEOUS

20. *Power to make rules.*—The [1][State Government] shall have power to make such rules [2][not inconsistent with the rules made by the Central Government under section 20A] as may be necessary or desirable for carrying out the objects of this Act, and from time to time to repeal, after and add to such rules.

Publication.—All such rules, and all repeals and alterations thereof, and additions thereto, shall be published in the [3][Official Gazette.]

[4][**20A.** *Power of Central Government to make rules.*—(1) The Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules—

(*a*) prescribing the particulars which a declaration made and subscribed under section 5 may contain ;

(*b*) prescribing the manner in which copies of any declaration attested by the official seal of a Magistrate may be forwarded to the Press Registrar ;

(*c*) prescribing the manner in which copies of any newspaper may be sent to the Press Registrar under section 11B ;

(*d*) prescribing the manner in which a Register may be maintained under section 19B and the particulars which it may contain ;

(*e*) prescribing the particulars which an annual statement to be furnished by the publisher of a newspaper to the Press Registrar may contain ;

(*f*) prescribing the form and manner in which an annual statement under clause (*a*) of section 19D, or any returns statistics or other information under section 19E, may be furnished to the Press Registrar ;

(*g*) prescribing the fees for furnishing copies of extracts from the Register and the manner in which such copies may be furnished ;

(*h*) prescribing the manner in which a certificate of registration may be issued in respect of a newspaper ;

(*i*) prescribing the form in which, and the time within which, annual reports may be prepared by the Press Registrar and forwarded to the Central Government.

---

1 Subs. by the A.O. 1950.
2 Ins. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 17.
3 Subs. by the A.O. 1937.
4 Ins. by Act 35 of 1955, s. 18.

(2) All rules made under this section shall, as soon as practicable after they are made, be laid before both Houses of Parliament.]

21. *Power to exclude any class of books from operation of Act.*— [1][The [2][State] Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette] exclude any class of books [3][or papers] from the operation of the whole or any part or parts of this Act.

[4][**22** *Extent.*—This Act extends to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir.]

23. [*Commencement.*] *Repealed by the Repealing Act, 1870 (XIV of 1870).*

---

[1] Subs. by the A. O. 1937.
[2] Subs. by the A. O 1950.
[3] Ins. by Act 11 of 1915, s. 2 and Sch. I.
[4] Ins. by Act 55 of 1955, s. 19. Original s. 22 was repealed by Act 10 of 1890.

MINISTRY OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi-2, the 22nd June 1956

THE REGISTRATION OF NEWSPAPERS (CENTRAL) RULES, 1956

S.R.O. 1519.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 20-A of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (25 of 1867), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules namely :—

1. Short title and commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Registration of Newspapers (Central) Rules, 1956.

(2) They shall come into force on the 1st day of July, 1956.

2. Definitions.—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,

(a) 'Act' means the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 ;

(b) 'Form' means a Form specified in the Schedule to these rules ;

(c) 'Publisher' means the publisher of a newspaper.

3. Form of declaration.—Every declaration made under section 5 of the Act shall be in Form I and the person making the declaration shall give full and true particulars therein.

4. Transmission of copies of declaration to the Press Registrar.—A copy of every declaration made under section 5, 8 or 8- A of the Act before a Magistrate, duly attested by his official seal, shall be forwarded by the Magistrate to the Press Registrar by registered post.

5. Delivery of copies of newspaper to the Press Registrar.—(1) Every publisher shall, within 48 hours of the publication of an issue of his newspaper, send to the Press Registrar one copy of the issue by post or by a messenger :

Provided that where any newspaper publishes more than one edition under the same declaration and the retail selling price charged for, or the number of pages contained in, an issue of any such edition is different from an issue of any other edition, one copy of the issue of each such edition shall also in like manner be sent to the Press Registrar.

(2) For the purposes of sub-rule (1)—

(a) copies of the issues of newspapers published in Hindi, Urdu or English and of newspapers published in two languages, one of which is Hindi, Urdu or English, shall be sent to the Press Registrar in New Delhi ;

(b) copies of the issues of newspapers published in any of the regional languages specified in column I below shall be sent to the Officer incharge of the Regional Office of the Press Information Bureau, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, at the place specified in the corresponding entry in column II and the officer shall take delivery of such newspaper on behalf of the Press Registrar :—

I	II
Punjabi	Jullundur
Bengali	Calcutta
Oriya	Calcutta
Assamese	Calcutta
Tamil	Madras
Telugu	Madras
Malayalam	Eranakulam
Marathi	Bombay
Gujarati	Bombay
Knannada	Bangalore

(c) copies of the issues of newspapers published in any other language shall be sent to the Press Registrar in New Delhi.

6. Annual Statement.—(1) Every publisher shall, in respect of his newspaper or each of his newspapers, furnish to the Press Registrar an annual statement relating to each calendar year in Form II containing the particulars specified therein, so as to reach the Press Registrar on or before the last day of February of the following year.

NOTE.—The statement to be submitted on or before the last day of February 1957 need relate only to the period from 1st July 1956 to 31st December, 1956.

(2) Whenever there is a change in the retail selling price of a newspaper as furnished in any statement, the publisher shall, within 48 hours of such change, send intimation thereof to the Press Registrar.

7. **Maintenance of the Register.**—(1) The Press Registrar shall maintain a Register of Newspapers in Form III.

(2) The pages of the Register shall be numbered consecutively and entries in respect of a newspaper shall start from a fresh page. When particulars enumerated in Form I have been entered in the Register in respect of a newspaper, the Press Registrar shall allot a registration number to that newspaper. Initial entries in the Register and subsequent changes, if any, shall be duly authenticated under the signature of the Press Registrar.

(3) The Press Registrar shall, in respect of every newspaper, cause relevant entries to be made in the Register and before making any entry therein he may make such verification of the statements furnished to him by the newspaper as he may consider necessary.

8. **Particulars to be published in every newspaper.** The publisher shall publish in every issue of his newspaper the retail selling price of each copy, or, when there is no such selling price, shall publish in an appropriate place that it is for free distribution. The publisher shall also publish in the first issue after the last day of February of each year the particulars specified in Form IV.

9. **Furnishing of extract from the Register.**—The Press Registrar shall, on an application made to him in writing and on payment of a fee of rupee one in respect of each newspaper, furnish to the applicant extracts from the Register duly certified by him.

10. **Certificate of registration.**—(1) Where a publisher makes a declaration before a Magistrate, the Press Registrar shall, as soon as practicable, after receipt of the copy of the declaration, issue to the publisher a certificate of registration in Form V.

(2) On receipt of information furnished by the publisher of a newspaper and upon allotting under rule 7(2) a registration number to that newspaper, the Press Registrar may also issue to the publisher a certificate of registration in Form V.

(2) On receipt of information furnished by the publisher of a newspaper and upon allotting under rule 7(2) a registration number to that newspaper, the Press Registrar may also issue to the publisher a certificate of registration in Form V.

11. **Annual Report.**—The Press Registrar shall submit to the Central Government on or before the 30th April of each year, an annual report containing information and statistics about the Press in India, and in particular, circulation trends in different categories of newspapers and the trends in the direction of common ownership of more than one newspaper :

Provided that the annual report to be submitted on or before the 30th April 1957 may relate only to the period from the 1st July 1956 to the 31st December 1956.

SCHEDULE

Form of declaration

FORM I

(*See* Rule 3)

I/We,———— declare that I am/we are the printer(s) or publisher(s) or printer(s) and publisher(s) of the newspaper entitled————*to be printed at————or *published at————, or to be printed and published at————and do solemnly affirm that particulars in respect of the said newspaper given hereunder are true to the best of my/our knowledge and belief.

1. Title of the newspaper . . . . .————
2. Language/Languages in which it is to be published . .————
3. Periodicity of its publication and the day/days/dates on which it is to be published . . . . .————
4. Retail price of the newspaper . . . .————
5. Publisher's Name . . . . . .————
   Nationality . . . . . .————
   Address . . . . . .————
6. Printer's Name . . . . . .————
   Nationality . . . . . .————
   Address . . . . . .————
7. Editor's Name . . . . . .————
   Nationality . . . . . .————
   Address . . . . . .————
8. True and precise account of the premises where the printing is to be conducted . . . . .————
9. Place of Publication . . . . .————

Date ————

Signature————

Designation————

*Strick out whatever is not applicable.

Annual Statement in respect of the newspaper entitled ... ... for the period ending 31st December 195

FORM II

See Rule 6(1)

S.No.	Items	Details of particulars	Particulars of changes, if any, during the year with date (s) of changes	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
	A.—General			
1.	Declaration under which the newspaper is published			
2.	Registration number of the newspaper ...			
3.	Title of the newspaper			
4.	Language/Languages in which the newspaper is published			
5	(a) Periodicity of the publication of the newspaper			
	(b) Days/Dates of the publication (in the case of publication not published every day)			
6.	Editor's Name			
	Nationality			
	Address			
7.	Printer's Name			
	Nationality			
	Address			
8.	Publisher's Name			
	Nationality			
	Address			
9.	(a) True and precise account of the premises where printing is conducted ...			
	(b) Place of publication			
10.	(a) Average number of pages per week in respect of daily, bi-weekly, tri-weekly and weekly newspapers ...			
	(b) Average number of page per issue in respect of other newspapers ...			
11.	Number of days of publication in a year ...			

Jan. Feb. Mar April. May. June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov Dec. Total.

I, ..., hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date .....

Signature of the publisher.

B.—Circulation

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	Half Yearly average	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Half Yearly average
12. Average number of copies printed per publishing day														
13. Average number of copies sold														
14. Average number of copies distributed free (including complimentary, voucher, exchange, bonus, sample and office copies)														
15. Retail selling price per copy...														

I .... ,hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date :

Signature of publisher..... . ...

Countersigned

Chartered Accountant Qualified Auditor

**In respect of newspapers where the average number of copies printed per publishing day does not exceed 2000, countersignature by a chartered accountant or a qualified auditor is not necessary.

C.—Ownership

	Name	Address	Value of share of Capital	Whether related to other shareholders by marriage, blood relationship or otherwise
	1	2	3	4
16. (*a*) Names and addresses of the owners of the newspaper (Particulars need be given only of individuals who own the newspaper and partners or shareholders holding more than one per cent of the Capital)				
(*b*) Also state :				
(i) If the owner is a firm ; whether it is registered or unregistered, and particulars of partners who own more than one per cent of the capital				

(ii) If the owner is a Joint Stock Company: whether a public limited company or a private limited company, and the names and addresses of Chairman and members of the Board of Directors and shareholders holding more than one per cent of the capital ... ...

(iii. If the owner is a Joint Stock Company and is managed by a managing agent: whether the managing agent is an indivisual, a firm or a joint stock company, and the partieulars referred to in part (a) or items (i) & (ii) of part (b) as the case may be ...

(iv) If the proprietor is a trust, Co-operative Society, Society or Association, names and addresses etc. of the Chairman and members of the Trust Executive, etc. ... ...

(v) Any other form of ownership and details about the share of each owner

ote.—(i) All the relevant information should be furnished to disclose effective ownership of the newspaper.

(ii) Items not applicable should be scored out.

17. The known bond holders, debenture holders, mortgagees and other security holders owning or holding one per cent or more of the total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities.

Note.—In case where the stock holder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any othe fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting should also be furnished.

I....., hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of publisher ... ...

Register of Newspaper

FORM III

[*See* rule 7 (1]

1. Declaration number under which the newspaper is published .
2. Registration number of the newspaper . . .
3. Title of the newspaper . . . . .
4. Language/Languages in which the newspaper is published .
5. (*a*) Periodicity of the publication of the newspaper . .
   (*b*) Day(s)/date(s) of publication (in the case of publications not published every day) . . . . . .
6. Editor's Name . . . . . .
   Nationality . . . . . .
   Address . . . . . .
7. Printers' Name . . . . . .
   Nationality . . . . . .
   Address . . . . . .
8. Publisher's Name . . . . . .
   Nationality . . . . . .
   Address . . . . . .
9. (*a*) True and precise account of premises where the printing is conducted .
   (*b*) Place of publication . . . . . .
10. (*a*) Average number of pages per week in respect of daily, bi-weekly, tri-weekly and weekly newspapers . .
    (*b*) Average number of pages per issue in respect of other newspapers .
11. Total number of days of publication in the year . .

1	2
January to June	July to December

12. (*a*) Average number of copies printed . . . .
    (*b*) Average number of copies sold . . . .
    (*c*) Average number of copies distributed free . . .
13. Retail selling price per copy . . . .
14. Names and address of individuals who own the newspaper and partners or shareholders holding more than one per cent of the total capital .

Statement about ownership and other particulars about newspaper (————————) *to be published in the first issue every year after the last day of February.*

FORM IV

[*See* rule 8]

1. Place of Publication . . . . . ————————————————
2. Periodicity of its publication . . . . ————————————————
3. Printer's Name . . . . . ————————————————
   Nationality . . . . . ————————————————
   Address . . . . . ————————————————
4. Publisher's Name . . . . . ————————————————
   Nationality . . . . . ————————————————
   Address . . . . . ————————————————
5. Editor's Name . . . . . ————————————————
   Nationality . . . . . ————————————————
   Address . . . . . ————————————————
6. Names and addresses of individuals who own the newspaper and partners or shareholders holding more than one per cent of the total capital.

I, ————————————————————————————, hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date ————————————

Signature of publisher ————————————

Certificate of Registration

EORM V

[*See* Rule 10]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

OFFICE OF THE RAGISTRAR OF NEWSPAPERS FOR INDIA

This is to certify that the Newspaper entitled has been registered under the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.

1. Title of the newspaper . . . . . .
2. Registration number of the newspaper . . . . .
3. Language/Languages in which it is published . . .
4. Periodicity of its publication and the day/days dates on which it is published . . . . . .
5. Retail price of the newspaper . . . . . .
6. Publisher's Name . . . . . .
   Nationality . . . . . .
   Address . . . . . .
7. Printer's Name . . . . . .
   Nationality . . . . . .
   Address . . . . . .
8. Editor's Name . . . . . .
   Nationality . . . . . .
   Address . . . . . .
9. True and precise account of the premises where the printing is conducted. . . . . .
10. Place of publication . . . . . .

Date———————

REGISTRAR OF NEWS PAPER FOR INDIA.

[No. IV (16) 56-PCR]

Sd · R. K. GOVIL, Under Secretary.

MINISTRY OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi-2, the 4th February 1958

G. S. R. 16.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 20-A of the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867 (25 of 1867), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments in the Registration of Newspapers (Central) Rules 1956 namely.—

In the said Rules,

(*i*) in rule 9, for the words "a fee of rupee one" the words "a fee of five rupees" shall be substituted ;

(*ii*) in rule 10, after sub-rule (2), the following sub-rules shall be inserted, namely :—

"(3) Whenever there is any change in the particulars mentioned in the Certificate of Registration issued under Sub rule (1) or sub-rule (2), the Publisher shall, as soon as may be, send intimation of such change to the Press Registrar and also return to him such Certificate ; and on receipt of such information and Certificate, the Press Registrar shall cause the relevant entries to be made in the Register and reissue the Certificate with the changes.

(4) The Certificate of Registration shall cease to be effective as soon as the declaration under which the newspapers is published becomes word or a newspaper is removed from the Register of Newspapers maintained by the Press Registrar" ;

(*iii*) in the Schedule, for Forms I and II the following Forms shall be substituted, namely :—

SCHEDULE

Form of Declaration

FORM I

(*See rule 3*)

I, ..., declare that I am the *printer or *publisher or *printer and publisher of the newspaper entitled ... ... to be *printed at ... ... and *published at ... ... or to be *printed and published at ... ... and that particulars in respect of the said newspaper given hereunder are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

1. Title of newspaper.
2. Language(s) in which it is (to be) published.
3. Periodicity of its publication.
   (*a*) Whether a daily, triweekly, biweekly, weekly, fortnightly, or otherwise.
   (*b*) In the case of a daily, please state whether it is a morning or evening newspaper.
   (*c*) In the case of a newspaper other than a daily, please state the day(s) / date(s) on which it is (to be) published.

Retail selling price of the newspaper per copy.

(*a*) If the newspaper is for free distribution, please state that it is "for free distribution".

(*b*) If it has only an annual subscription and no retail price, please state the annual subscription.

Publisher's name

Nationality

Address

Place of publication (please give the complete postal address).

Printer's name

Nationality

Address

Name(s) of the printing press(es) where printing is to be conducted and the true and precise description of the description of the premises on which the press(es) is/are installed.

Editor's name

Nationality

Address

Owner's name(s)

(*a*) Please state the particulars of individual(s) or of the firm, Joint Stock Company, trust, co-operative society or association which owns the newspaper.

(*b*) Please state whether the owner owns any other newspaper and, if so, its name, periodicity, language and place of publication.

Please state whether the declaration is in respect of :

(*a*) a new newspaper, or

(*b*) an existing newspaper,

(*c*) in case the declaration falls under item (*b*) the reason for filling the fresh declaration.

. . . . . Signature . . . . . .

Name (in block letters) . . . . . .

Designation. . . . . .

Strike out whatever is not applicable.

:—Separate declarations should be filed by the printer and the publisher, unless the printer and the publisher is the same person.

Annual Statement in respect of the newspaper entitled . . . . . for the period ending 31st December, 19.....

FORM II.

[*See Rule 6(1)*]

Sl. No.	Items.	Details of particulars.	Particulars of changes, if any during the year with dates of changes	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
	'A'—GENERAL			
1.	Declaration under which the newspaper is published . . .			
2.	Registration number of the newspaper.			
3.	Title of the newspaper.			
4.	Language(s) in which the newspapers is published . . .			
5.	Periodicity of its publication :			
	(*a*) Whether a daily, triweekly, biweekly, weekly, fortnightly or otherwise			
	(*b*) In the case of a daily, please state whether it is a morning or evening newspaper			
	(*c*) In the case of a newspaper other than a daily, please state the day(s) date(s) on which it is published.			
6.	Publisher's name . . .			
	Nationality . . .			
	Address . . .			
7.	Place of publication (Please give the complete postal address).			
8	Printer's name . . .			
	Nationality . . .			
	Address . . .			
9.	Name(s) of the printing press(es) where printing is conducted and the true and precise description of the premises on which the press(es) is/are installed.			
10.	Editor's name . . .			
	Nationality . . .			
	Address . . .			

1	2	3	4	5
	(*a*) Size of the page of the newspaper in inches and its description, *e.g.* demi, crown, etc.			
	(*b*) Average number of pages per week in respect of daily, biweekly, triweekly, and weekly newspapers			
	(*c*) Average No. of pages per issue in respect of other newspapers.			
12.	Number of days of publication in a year.			

	Jan.	Feb	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec	Total

I, ... hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

(Name in block letters.)

Date———————— Signature of publisher————————

Annual Statement in respect of newspaper———for the period ending the 31st December, 19——

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	Half Yearly average*	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Half Yearly average*
'B' CIRCULATION														
13. (*a*) Average number of copies printed per publishing day.														
(*b*) If the newspaper is not published daily. please state the number of days on which the newspaper was published during a month and the number of copies printed on each of these days.														
14. Average nnmber of copies sold per publishing day.														
15. Average number of copies distributed free per publishing day (including complimentary, voucher, exchange, bonus, sample and office copies)														
16. Retail seling price per copy.														
(*a*) If the newspaper is for free dristribution, please state that it is "for free distribution."														
(*b*) If it has only an annual subscription and no retail price, please state the annual subscription.														

... ... hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. (Name in block letters)

Signature of publisher ... ...

Dated ... ...

†Countersigned

... ...

Chartered Accountant Qualified Auditor

Name (in block letters) ... ... Name (in block letters) ... ...

Registration No.... ... ... Registration No. ... ...

·Half Yearly average should be calculated on the basis of the total number of days of publication during the period.

†In respect of newspaper where the average number of copies printed per publishing day does not exceed 2,000 countersignature by a chartered accountant or a qualified auditor is not necessary. Contersignature is also not necessary in the case of educational institutions, charitable societies or associations which publish newspapers generally for the use of their members and not for sale.

Name	Address	Value of Share of capital	Whether related to other shareholders by marriage, blood relationship or otherwise.
1	2	3	4

'C'—OWNERSHIP

17. (*a*) Names and addresses of the owners of the newspaper (Particulars need be given only of individuals who own the newspaper and partners or shareholders holding more than one per cent of the capital)

(*b*) Also state :

(*i*) If the owner is a firm—whether it is registered or unregistered, and particulars of partners who own more than one per cent of the capital.

(*ii*) If the owner is a Joint Stock Company—whether a public limited company or a private limited company, and the names and addresses of Chairman and members of the Board of Directors and shareholders holding more than one per cent of the capital.

(*iii*) If the owner is a Joint Stock Company and is managed by a managing agent—whether the managing agent is an individual, a firm or a joint stock company, and the particulars referred to in part (*a*) or Items (*i*) & (*ii*) of part (*b*) as the case may be.

(*iv*) If the proprietor is a trust, Cooperative Society, Society or Association —names and addresses etc.. of Chairman and members of the Trust/ Executive, etc.

(*v*) Any other form of ownership and details about the share of each owner.

NOTE :—(*i*) All the relevant information should be furnished to disclose effective ownership of the newspaper.

(*ii*) Items not applicable should be secured out.

3. The known bond holders, debenture holders, mortgagees and other security holders owning or holding one per cent or more of the total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities.

NOTE :—In case where the stock holder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting should also be furnished.

I, ... hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

(Name in block letters)

Dated———————————

Signature of publisher.———————————

(No. 5 17/57-IP-R N R./Am./III)

B. S. DASARATHY, Dy. Secy.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press,—C. 230/16 9 58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 45 Imphal, Wednesday, September 17, 1958 (Bhadra 26, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ..	1 to 2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	2 to 3	Part IV. Advertisements and Notices etc.	3 to 9

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH

Imphal, the 8th September, 1958.

No. G-Hill.41/54-56.II.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute a Local Tribal Advisory Board consisting of the following members for the former Thanlon Circle in the Churachandpur Sub-Division. The terms of the Board will be for one year from the date of issue of this order.

1.	The Sub-Divisional Officer, Churachandpur	—	Chairman & Secretary.
2.	Shri Lumkhopau, Chief of Senvon	—	Member.
3.	,, Lianchinpau, Chief of Hansip	—	,,
4.	,, Pumkham of Santing	—	,,
5.	,, Vumjadong, Mantri of Thanlon (Tolbol)	—	,,
6.	,, Thangkhomang, Chief of Kamkeilon	—	,,
7.	,, H. L. Bawi of Lungthulien	—	,,
8.	,, Mangkhup, Chief of Phaipheng	—	,,
9.	,, L. Tawna of Pherjol	—	,,
10.	,, Lajihapao Chief of Phaizang	—	,,
11.	,, Nungkhogin Chief of Songsang	—	,,
12.	,, Ngulthang Chief of Songpekmum	—	,,
13.	,, Donglian Chief of Kailam	—	,,
14.	,, S. Vungkham, Member, T. C, representing Thanlon Constituency	—	,,

Imphal, the 9th September, 1958.

No. F-Plan/1/57.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint all the Sub-Divisional Officers (Revenue) and one representative each from the Block Development Committees as members in the State Development and Planning Committee constituted under the Administration order No. F-Plan/1/57 dated the 16th November, 1957.

By order etc.,

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS

Imphal, the 5th September, 1958.
14 Bhadra 1880 Saka.

No. IJ/2/56(1).—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section (3) of Section 9 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. F.2/1/57-Judl.II dated the 3rd June, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to invest Shri M. Radhamohan Singh, first Subordinate Judge, Manipur with the powers of an Assistant Sessions Judge to exercise jurisdiction in the Sessions Court of Manipur.

Imphal, the 10th September, 1958.
19 Bhadra 1880 Saka.

No. D/HP/6-55(iii).—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri Th. Chhanda Bihari Singh, Sub-Inspector of Police as officiating Prosecuting Inspector of Police with effect from the date of taking over charge vice Shri S. Shyam Kishore Singh promoted as I y. Supdt. of Police.

2. The expenditure involved is debitable to the budget of the Police Department for the year 1958-59.

No. D HP/6/55(iii)(A).—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri Ch. Khogendra Singh, S. I. and Shri S. Madhumangal Singh, S I. as temporary Prosecuting Inspectors of Police against the posts sanctioned under this Secretariat order No. D/HP/15/55 dated 28 8-58 with effect from the date of taking over charge.

2. The expenditure involved is debitable to the budget of the Civil Police of this Administration for the year 1958-59.

By order—

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home) ,Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 10th September, 1958.

No. J-CS/18/55-57-VI.—In supersession of his order of this number dated 20.8.58 the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to extend the term of appointment of Regional Honorary Cement Adviser, 9 Brabourne Road, Calcutta as the Honorary Cement Adviser for Manipur upto 31-12-58.

By orders etc.,

M. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secretary (Civil Supplies), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—SERVICES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 11th September, 1958.

No. MFA/93/51-56.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by serial No. 43 under Appendix 14 of the Compilation of Fundamental and Supplementary Rules Volume II and in continuation of his orders issued under Notification No. MFA/93/51-56/138, dated the 10th December, 1957, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare that the Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration shall also be the Head of Department for the Statistical Bureau attached to the Secretariat with effect from the date of issue of this order.

By order etc.,

P. D. TAYAL,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART II
MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME DEPARTMENTS

Imphal, the 5th September, 1958.
14 Bhadra 1880 Saka.

No. IJ/2/56(2).—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section (2) of Section 9 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. F.2/1/57 dated the 3rd June, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to fix the Town of Imphal as the place where the Assistant Sessions Judge attached to the Sessions division of Imphal shall hold sitting.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF WEALTH-TAX.
ASSAM, TRIPURA AND MANIPUR : SHILLONG.

NOTIFICATION UNDER SECTION 11 OF THE WEALTH-TAX ACT, 1957.

Shillong, the 3rd September, 1958.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 11 of the Wealth-tax Act 1957 (No. 27 of 1957), the Commissioner of Wealth-tax, Assam, Tripura & Manipur, Shillong, hereby makes the following amendment to his Notification dated the 19th October, 1957, namely :—

In the said notification, for the words "appointed by the Commissioner of Income-tax to be an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax", the words "appointed to be an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax" shall be substituted.

K. D. DHOLAKIA,
Commissioner of Wealth-tax, Assam, Tripura & Manipur,
Shillong.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTICES.

Imphal, the 8th September, 1958.

No. 7/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Langthabal Kunja Bee-keeping Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 7 of 1958-59 dated the 8th September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 9th September, 1958.

No. 8/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Kachikhul Hand pounders' Co-operative Societies Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 8 of 1958-59 dated the 9th September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. 9/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Haobam Marak Hand pounders' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 9 of 1958-59 dated the 9th September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 11th September, 1958.

No. F/9/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M'S Manipur Costume and Handicraft House, Imphal has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 9 of 1958-59 dated the 3rd September, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-10/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Dutta Sons & Co. Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 10 of 1958-59 dated the third September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No. F-11/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S School of Speed Writers, Imphal, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 11 of 1958-59 dated the twelfth September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

M. K. GANGULY,
Registrar of Firms, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 30th August, 1958.

No. 308/C/HLI/5.—Applications addressed to the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur are invited for loans under Low Income Group Housing Scheme from Bonafide inhabitants of Imphal area having an income of not more than Rs. 6,000/- a year and having no other pucca house. The maximum amount of the loan will be Rs. 8,000/- and loans will be granted upto 80% of the value of the house including land. The loans with 5 / (five per cent.) interest, will be recoverable in annual equated instalments not exceeding thirty. Applications (in duplicate) will be received by the undersigned before 30th September, 1958, in the prescribed forms.

Application forms can be had from the Dealing Assistant in the Deputy Commissioner's Office on working days during office hours.

TENDER NOTICES.

No. 88/57-58/TW

Imphal, the 1st September, 1958.

No. 88/57-58/TW.—Sealed percentage tenders for construction of the following buildings at Chandel in Tengnoupal area are invited from the Tribals and Village Authority or other Registered bonafide contractors and will be received by the undersigned upto 10 a. m. of 3rd October, 1958 in his Office.

Sl. No.	Name of buildings		Rate.
(a)	Workshop	Rs.	10,000/-
(b)	Hostel and Kitchen	Rs.	15,000/-
(c)	Instructors' Quarters	Rs.	5,000/-
(d)	Demonstrators' Quarters	Rs.	3,000/-
		Rs.	33,000/-

The plan and estimate of the buildings will be seen in the Tribal Welfare Office. 2% of the Tendered amount should be deposited as security under 'P deposits and Advance Deposits' in the Imphal Treasury and duplicate copy of the chalan be attached to the Tenders. Those Tenders not accompanied by the said chalan and not quoting the rate in words and figures may be rejected. The successful tenders have to execute a bond and sign an agreement before execution of the work. The tenders will be opened at 2-30 P. M. of 3rd October, 1958 in the presence of all contractors/Village Authority/Development Committee who may like to be present. In case of Tribals, Group Contract from village authority/Development Committee may be accepted. The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest tender.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER (HIGHWAYS SOUTH DIVISION)

P. W. D. Manipur.

Tender Notice No. 2/HS-

Imphal, the 1st September, 1958.

The Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, on behalf of the President of India, invites percentage rate tender in sealed cover for the undermentioned works in P. W. D. Form No. 7 from approved and eligible contractors of Manipur P. W. D. which will be opened on the same day at 3-30 p. m. and will be received upto 3 p. m. on 15-9-58.

Sl. No.	Name of works	Earnest Money	Estimated Cost.	Time allowed.
1.	A/R to Old Cachar Road from Bishenpur to Khoupum (16½—46½) Miles.	Rs. 502/-	Rs. 20,034/-	Upto 28-2-59
2.	A/R to Old Cachar Road from Khoupum to Jiribam (46½—101) Miles.	Rs. 180/	Rs. 7,194/-	do

Earnest Money as shown against each of the above works should be deposited in the Treasury, Imphal and receipted chalan must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not deposit the Earnest Money through chalan will summarily be rejected. Condition and Form of tender can be had from his office before 1 p. m. and 3 p. m. on Saturday and other working days respectively on payment of Re. 1/- (not refundable) upto 17-9-58 on production of Income-Tax Clearance Certificate.

The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept lowest or any tender.

S. RAMACHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer,
(Highways South Division) P. W. D. Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION

Imphal, the 5th September, 1958.

No. GH/29(III)8.—Sealed tenders are invited from the intending suppliers for the supply of the following items of furniture for Tribal Girls' Hostel, Imphal and will be received by the undersigned upto 12 a. m. of 29th September, 1958 and will be opened on the same day at 2 p. m. before such tenderers in this office.

Tenders should be submitted along with a Treasury challan under which the tenderer has credited Rs. 100/- (Rupees one hundred) only to the Imphal Treasury Office as earnest money.

The accepted tenderers should supply the furniture within one month from the date on which he is given the order to work.

The undersigned is not under any obligation to accept any or the lowest tender.

Details may be had from this office of the undersigned during office hours.

Sl. No.	Name of articles.	Size of the articles.	No. of furniture required.
1.	Book shelf	3′ × 2′ × 10 : with 2 shelves	35
2.	Cot	6⅓ × 2½	35
3.	Meat safe	4½ × 3½	2

R. LUIKHAM,
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Admn)
Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS DIVN. (NORTH) P. W. D. MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 8th September, 1958.

The Executive Engineer Highways Division (North) P. W. D. Manipur invites "Item Rate" tender in Sealed cover for the work "Construction of a double Calender Hamilton Bridge over Imphal River at Mayang Imphal" in P. W. D. Form No. 8. from approved and eligible contractors of the P. W. D. Manipur upto 3 P. M. on 22-9-58 and shall be opened by the undersigned on the same day at 3-30 P. M. unless otherwise notified.

Estimated cost is Rs. 1,49,540/- Earnest Money amounting to Rs. 3740/- should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and receipted challans must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not enclose the Challan or N. S. Certificates will be summarily rejected. Detailed terms, conditions and form of tender can be had from the Office of the undersigned before 1 P. M. on Saturday and 3 P. M. on other working days on payment of Rs. 5/- (Non refundable).

The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept the lowest tender.

The issue of tender forms shall be upto 1 P. M. of 20-9-58.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

The Executive Engineer Highways Division (North) P.W.D. Manipur invites "Item Rate" tender in Sealed cover for the work "Construction of Leimakhong Bridge near Hydro Power Station" in P.W.D. Form No. 8 from approved and eligible contractors of the P.W.D. Manipur upto 3 P.M. on 22-9-58 and shall be opened by the undersigned on the same day at 3-30 P.M. unless otherwise notified.

Estimated cost is Rs. 28,460 -, Earnest Money amonnting to Rs. 710/- should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and receipted challan must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not enclose the challan or N. S. Certificates will be summarily rejected. Detailed terms, conditions and form of tender can be had from the Office of the undersigned before 1 P.M. on Saturday and 3 P.M. on other working days on payment of Re. 1/- (Non refundable).

The time allowed for carrying out the work is upto 28th February, 1959.

The issue of tender forms shall be upto 1 P.M. of 19-9-58.

The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept the lowest tender.

I. G. SINGH,
Executive Engineer, Highways Division (North),
P. W. D., Manipur.

MANIPUR STATE TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

PRESS COMMUNIQUE

AMENITIES TO PASSENGERS

Imphal, the 10th September, 1958.

In the month of March/58 Manipur State Transport put up on Dimapur Imphal route regular bus stops at important halting places. The Stations were as under :

1. B. O. C.
2. Mantripukhri
3. Khabam Lamkhai
4. Air Strip
5. Khonghampat
6. Pheidinga
7. Sekmai
8. Kanglatongbi
9. Motbung
10. Supermeina
11. Keithenmanbi
12. Kalapahar
13. Kangpokpi

It was later on felt that in between these regular bus stops there are a number of places wherefrom passengers would like to inbus and debus as their localities lie at a distance from regular bus stops noted above. In order to cater for the needs of such intermediate passengers Manipur State Transport has now put up buses stops by request boards prominently from Imphal to Kangpokpi at the following places which lie adjacent to important villages on the route or a cluster of villages.

1. Crossing Mahatma Gandhi Avenue & D. M. Road.
2. College Main Gate.
3. Chingmeirong.
4. Don Bosh Co (Chingmeirong Khunou Road).
5. Air Field Bazar.
6. Khonghampat Panchai.
7. Khonghampat School.
8. Tendonyan.
9. Koubru Leikha.
10. Bongmon.

Passengers travelling in Manipur State Transport buses can now imbus and debus at these stop BY REQUEST Stations by requesting the conductor to stop the bus if they want to debus and by raising their hand if they want to imbus at such halts.

Conductors and drivers of Manipur State Transport have been instructed to stop the bus for imbusing and debusing at such buses stop by request stations if desired by the travelling public in the manner stated above.

The fare charges by the conductors will be on the basis as would be charged from the nearest regular buses stop. There will be no intermediate stations fare structure.

Imphal, the 10th September, 1958.

In order to ensure the flow of goods in through booking and the flow of essential commodities even in local booking, Manipur State Transport had made arrangement for the transhipment of goods at the slip on mile stone 33-35 on Dimapur—Imphal road. This will start with effect from Tuesday, 2nd Sept., 1958 on restricted basis and will be improved thereafter. To begin with Manipur State Transport will be transhipped 2 (two) local carriers per day from either directions and priority will be given to food stuffs.

In through booking Manipur State Transport will charge our scheduled rates of Rs. 2.25 NP, per maund but for local booking an extra charge of 50 NP per maund for transhipment at slip point will be levied. Packages acceptable for booking local or through will be of not more than one maund. Bags must be of strong variety so that they can withstand rough handling by labourers at the transhipment point.

Public travelling in Manipur State Transport buses are advised to carry only light travelling kit with them and in case they engaged labour at the transhipment point, they should not be paid more than 50 NP per maund for their luggages as fixed by Deputy Commissioner, Naga Hills Kohima. Manipur State Transport will be carrying 128 passengers per day in either directions so long the through vehicular traffic is not resumed.

R. L. Sethi,
Officer On Special Duty,
Manipur State Transport, Imphal.

OFFICE OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER'S COURT, MANIPUR.

CIRCULAR MEMORANDUM.

Imphal, the 8th September, 1958.

Subject :— LONG VACATION 1958.

The Judicial Commissioner's Court of Manipur will be closed for the Long Vacation from the 15th September, 1958 to 21st November, 1958.

Matters which may require to be immediately or promptly dealt with and any criminal cases and appeal involving death sentence (sentence for Transportation for life) which may be ready for hearing during the vacation will be disposed of by Shri J. N. Datta, the Judicial Commissioner for Manipur on the following dates during the vacation.

(1) From 15th to 19th September, 1 58.
(2) From 17th to 21st November, 1958.

The Office of the Court will remain opened from 10 a. m. to 4 p. m. during the period of Vacation every day except on Sunday and Holidays.

K. B. Singh,
Ragistrar.

এগ্রিকলচর ডিপার্টমেন্ট মণিপুর।

নোটিশ

নোটিশ অসিনা মরম ওইদুনা প্রজা পুম্নমক্তা খংচঙ্গরি। মরমদি থাননবগীদমক অফবা গেহু মক মন ১০০ খক লৌজগদৌরি। তখিনিংবা মীনা চাজুম নখা টেওর চাজুম নখা নমুনাগা লোইননা সেপ্টেম্বর তাং ১৮ কাওবগী মদুংদা থাবিরো। টেওরশিং অদু তাং ১৯ সেপ্টেম্বর চায়বদি মথংগী মুমিৎকী অমুক পুং ১১ তাবদা হাংগনি।

টেওর থাবিবা মী খুদিংমক্তা বোইনা লুপা ১০০ (চাম) ইম্পাল টেজরিদা ডিপোজিট তৌবিগদবনি অমসুং চালান কোপী অমা টেওরদা হাল্লিগদবনি। টেওর কাওরবা মীগী বোইনা লুপা ১০০ অদু সেক্যুরিটি ওইনা লৌগনি।

মকশিং অদু মন্ত্রিপুখ্রিদা লৈবা এগ্রিকলচর ডিপার্টমেন্টকী গুদামদা টেওর কাওবা মতুং মুমিৎ ১৫ নিগী মদুংদা থাবিরগদবনি। থাইদগী তাবা নত্রগা অদৈ টেওর অমা লৌবদা কনাগীসু আপত্তি তৌবা য়ারোই।

L. Udhob Singh,
Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

SECETARIAT—STATIONERY & PRINTING BRANCH.

Imphal, the 13th September, 1958.

No. T. Press 14/55-56.—The following Notices issued by Subordinate Judge, Samastripur is published for general information.

N. Singh,
Assistant Secretary, (Sty. & Ptg.)
Manipur Administration.

IN THE COURT OF THE SUBORDINATE JUDGE, SAMASTRIPUR.

M. S. 193 of 1958.

Shree.....Plaintiff.

Versus

.....Defendants.

Whereas the above named plaintiffs have filed the aforsaid suit for recovery of Rs. 5635/12/4 on account of non-delivery of the consignment of Chura under Invoice No. 3 R/R No. 489143 dated 28-12-56Ex-Imphal Out Agency to .... and the summons on Madan Lal Sarawji (defendant No. 2 second party) has returned unserved, the said defendant is hereby informed that the suit is fixed for 29-9-58 for disposal and therefore he is directed to appear in person or through pleader otherwise the suit be disposed off exparte.

M.S. No. 26 of 1958.

Shree ..... Plaintiff.

Versus

.....Defendants.

Whereas the above named plaintiffs have filed the aforsaid suit for recovery of Rs. 5635/12/- on account of non-delivery of the consignment of Chura Under Invoice No. 5 R/R No. 489147 dated 29-12-56 Ex-Imphal Out Agency to .... and the summons on Madan Lal Sarawji (defendant No. 4 second party) has returned unserved, the said defendant is hereby informed that the suit is fixed for 29-9-58 for disposal and therefore he is directed to appear in person or through pleader otherwise the suit be disposed off exparte.

M. S No. 4 of 1958.

Shree. ..... Plaintiff.

Versus

....Defendants.

Whereas the above named plaintiffs have filed the aforsaid suit for recovery of Rs. 5292/1/- on account of non-delivery of the consignment of Chura under Invoice No. 4 R/R No. 489144 dated 28-12-58Ex-Imphal Out Agency to .... and the summons on Madan Lal Sarawji (defendant No. 4 second party) has returned unserved, the said defendant is hereby informed that the suit is fixed for 29-9-58 for disposal and therefore he is directed to appear in person or through pleader otherwise the suit be disposed off exparte

M. SAHAY,
Subordinate Judge, Samastripur.

MANIPUR TERRITORIAL COUNCIL,
HEALTH SERVICE DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 22nd August, 1958.

No. 9871-3/MTCM/5/58.—The following Tour Progamme of Mobile Dispensary (East) is published for general information.

N. B. ROY,
Principal Officer/Health Services,
Manipur Territorial Council.

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (EAST).

9- 9-58	Imphal	to	Mollen.
10- 9-58	Mollen	to	Sanaching K.
11- 9-58	Sanaching K.	to	Sanaching T.
12- 9-58		HALT	

13- 9-58	Sanaching T.	to	Kasom
14- 9-58	Kasom	to	Khamlang.
15- 9-58	Khamlang	to	Kasom khunou.
16 9-58		HALT	
17- 9-58	Kasom khunou	to	Mawai.
18- 9-58	Mawai	to	Tarong.
19- 9-58	Tarong	to	Tarong khunou.
20- 9-58		HALT	
21- 9 58	Tarong Khunou	to	Kasung.
22- 9-58	Kasung	to	Phunchong.
23- 9 58		HALT	
24- 9.58	Phunchong	to	Makan.
25- 9 58	Makan	to	Sangkhulen.
30- 9-58		HALT	
1-10-58	Sangkhulon	to	Kangkum.
2-10-58	Kangkum	to	Vaiphei.
3-10-58		HALT	
4-10 58	Vaiphei	to	Boljang.
5-10.58	Boljang	to	Thomjang
6-10-58		HALT	
7-10-58	Thomjang	to	Khonglo.
8-10 58	Khonglo	to	Nambasi.
9-10-58		HALT	
10-10-58	Nambasi	to	Nambasi khunou.
11-10-58	Nambasi khunou	to	Khunthak.
12-10-58	Khunthak	to	Khunou.
13-10-58		HALT	
14-10 58	Khunou	to	Khunbi.
15-10-58	Khunbi	to	Lairam.
16-10-58	Lairam	to	Phungba.
17-10-58		HALT	
18-10-58	Phungba	to	Wayang.
19-10-58	Wayang	to	Imphal.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER : MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

It is hereby notified that Superior Field Workers and Field Workers Anti-Malaria Staff who worked from the last April 1958 to 15-6-58 must attend the Anti-Malaria Office on the 25th September, 1958 at 11 A. M. Any worker who fails to attend this day, a substitute will be taken in place of him. The D. D. T. spray will commence from 1-10-58 positively and the workers who live at Jiribam will meet the Inspector at Jiribam Hospital on 29-9-58 and the the work will be continued,

অসিনা মরম ওইদুনা শংহজরি মরমদি চৌখিবা এপ্রিল ১৯৫৮ ইংদগী চৌহুনা তাং ১৫।৬।৫৮ ইং ফাংওবা এন্টিমেলেরিয়াগী সুপরিয়র ফিল্ড ব্রার্কর অমসুং ফিল্ড ব্রার্কর ওইনা থবক চৌরবা পুন্নমক এন্টিমেলেরিয়া অফিসতা তাং ২৫।৯।৫৮ ইং তী অমুক পুং ১১ তারদা হাজির ওইমদবনি। কনাগুবনা মুমিং অসিনা লাক্‌বদি মাপী মহুং অমা লৌগনি। D. D. T. Spray তাং ১।১০।৫৮ ইংদগী চৌরগনি অতুগা জিরিবামদা লৈবা ব্রার্করশিনা তাং ২৯।৯।৫৮ইংদা জিরিবাম হোসপিতালদা ইনস্‌পেক্টরগা উনগরবনি অতুগা থবক চংথগদবনি।

N. C. Biswas,
Chief Medical Officer, Manipur.

Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press,- C. 230/17 9 58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 46-E-21. IMPHAL, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1958 (BHADRA 28, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

NOTIFICATION No. 3

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

NOTICE OF SALE OF DEFAULTING GOVERNMENT FISHERIES IN MANIPUR for 1958.59.

It is hereby notified for general information that lessees of the Govt. fisheries details of which are enclosed herewith in Annexure I., have failed to pay the 2nd instalment of the fishery revenue which was due on 31-8-58 and the fisheries will therefore be sold by public auction at the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur at Imphal at 11 A.M. on 30-9-58 for a period of 6 months commencing from 1-10-58. Intending purchasers are invited to be present on the day fixed and bid for the Mahals.

The sales will be made subject to the following conditions :

(1) The officer conducting the sale does not bind himself to accept the highest bid or any bid and reserve descrition to auction the settlement for either a longer or a shorter term than that specified above.

(2) Intending bidders should furnish proof of financial solvency to the officer conducting the sale before they are allowed to bid. They should deposit as earnest money ¼th of the average price of fishery for the preceding 3 years shown in col. 4 before they are allowed to bid. In the case of successful bidder the earnest money will be converted into the revenue.

(3) The successful bidder is required to pay the difference between the earnest money deposited by him and the full amount of the revenue within 24 hours of the acceptance of the bid. Failure to do so will entail forfeiture of the earnest money and settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder. He should also recoup any loss caused to the Government due to the settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder.

(4) If the purchaser fails to execute a Counterpart in Form III not later than 2 weeks after receipt of confirmation of sale, the fishery shall be resold at his risk and he shall be bound to make good the difference between his bid for one year of the settlement and the amount realised by the subsequent sale.

(5) Should the lessee relinguish his lease during its term or infringes any of the conditions of payment during its term of the lease or other rules laid down in the Fishery Rules of Manipur, the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur will have the power to cancel the lease from his own authority and he will put the fishery to resale, which shall be at the risk of and on account of the lessee concerned.

(6) The settlement will be subject to the approval of the Chief Commissioner, Manipur.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

Sl. No.	Fishery No.	Name and location of the fishery.	Earnest money to be deposited by the bidder.	Term & price for which last sold.		Special condition to be observed by the lessees.
				Term.	Price.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	3	Khundrakpam Itup	To be announced to the bidders before the fishery is put to sale.	1 yr	Rs. 130/-	To be announced to the bidder before the fishery is put to auction.
2.	46	Morakhong Yaron Bamdiar	do	do	Rs. 240/-	do
3.	68	Bomon Loukut.	do	do	Rs, 2010/-	do
4.	72	Utrapat.	do	do	Rs 1610/-	do
5.	89	Ngakrapat.	do	do	Rs. 300/-	do
6.	90	Biraharikom	do	do	Rs. 2450/-	do
7.	97	Langambi Khong.	do	do	Rs. 305/-	do
8.	98	Sanathobi Turel	do	do	Rs. 580/-	do
9.	101	Hanubi Khong.	do	do	Rs. 2280/-	do
10.	111	Kumbi Kangsoibi,	do	do	Rs. 310/-	do
11.	114	Wangoo Sandangkhong	do	do	Rs: 2950/-	do
12.	117	Laphupat.	do	do	Rs 2970/-	do
13.	121	Kamlakhong.	do	do	Rs. 1350/-	do
14.	133	Laifrakpam Itup.	do	do	Rs. 140 -	do
15.	134	Moiza company Itup.	do	do	Rs. 200/-	do
16.	136	Mutum Phibou	do	do	Rs. 400/-	do
17.	146	Hangool Itup.	do	do	Rs. 770/-	do
18.	147	Phougakchao Itup.	do	do	Rs. 1600/-	do
19.	150	Wangoo Itup.	do	do	Rs. 1260/-	do
20.	155	Ningthibakhong.	do	do	Rs. 43090/-	do
21.	156	Sanapatisoi	do	do	Rs. 3000/-	do
22.	159	Leimanaipat	do	do	Rs 1165/-	do
23.	163	Hayel Tampak Soi.	do	do	Rs 435/-	do
24.	164	Kharungpat	do	do	Rs. 24750/-	do
25.	165	Lamjaokhong	do	do	Rs. 9200/-	do
26.	166	Pumlempat.	do	do	Rs. 14000/-	do
27.	174	Sugnoo Itup.	do	do	Rs 310/-	do
28.	176	Elangkhangpokpi	do	do	Rs. 190/-	do
29.	177	Kakyaipat.	do	do	Rs. 2000/-	do
30.	179	Irum Turel Nungoo.	do	do	Rs 620/-	do
31.	182	Hiranmei Turel.	do	do	Rs. 110/-	do
32.	185	Sekmai Turel	do	do	Rs. 200/-	do
33.	186	Sekmai Turel near Keirak.	do	do	Rs. 480/-	do
34.	187	Sekmai Tural Wabgai	do	do	Rs. 650/-	do
35.	197	Hanuba Khong	do	do	Rs. 1040/-	do
36.	200	Lamding Itup	do	do	Rs. 260/-	do
37.	203	Pumtha Itup	do	do	Rs 255/-	do
38.	212	Nongdambi Turel	do	do	Rs. 770/-	do
39.	212 A.	Lakhongpat	do	do	Rs. 1910/-	do
40.	215	Arong Turel Amanbi	do	do	Rs. 1600/-	do
41.	217	Lakhinagar Itup	do	do	Rs. 300/-	do
42.	225	Waithou Phumnom	do	do	Rs. 27010/-	do
43.	226	Waithou Soirel	do	do	Rs. 30500/-	do
44.	227	Waithou Thongkha	do	do	Rs. 15000/-	do
45.	231	Usoipokpi	do	do	Rs. 6110/-	do
46.	232	Taknakha	do	do	Rs. 18300/-	do
47.	233	Linchik	do	do	Rs. 3050/-	do
48.	236	Poiroupat	do	do	Rs. 7025/-	do
49.	243	Chingnung Itup	do	do	Rs. 300/-	do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
50.	244	Bishnusena Itup	To be announced to the bidders before the fishery is put to sale.	1 yr.	Rs. 200/-	To be announced to the bidder before the fishery is put to auction.
51.	246	Poirou Khongjin Itup	do	do	Rs. 290/-	do
52.	257	Phondaimaril	do	do	Rs. 260/-	do
53.	260	Leitambi Khong	do	do	Rs. 1050/-	do
54.	267	Pukhao Loirumba Maril	do	do	Rs. 190/-	do
55.	294	Makha Kongba	do	do	Rs. 950/-	do
56.	325	Thamontak	do	do	Rs. 1550/-	do
57.	350	Tolongsoi	do	do	Rs. 6080/-	do
58.	357	Sagangba Nungoo	do	do	Rs. 1100/-	do
59.	367	Langban Hiram	do	do	Rs. 800/-	do
60.	384	Kama Loukhong	do	do	Rs. 1330/-	do
61.	385	Terapur Itup	do	do	Rs. 115/-	do
62.	295 A	Samusang Hiyangthang Nala	do	do	Rs. 180/-	do
63.	396	Khamlangpat	do	do	Rs. 150/-	do
64.	405	Wabgai Khong Ahanbi	do	do	Rs 5400/-	do

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent, Government Press,—C. 300, 19-9-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 47 Imphal, Wednesday, September 24, 1958 (Asvina 2, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices	Nil	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	1
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	Nil	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	2 to 8

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH

Imphal, the 13th September, 1958.

No. B-TP/25-CI/52.—The following Notification No. 11-ISTC(1)/58 dated the 14th August, 1958 issued by the Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Transport & Communications, Department of Transport (Transport Wing) New Delhi is published for general information.

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Transport),
Manipur Administration.

NOTIFICATION

No. 11-ISTC(1)/58.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 63A of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (4 of 1939) and in partial modification of the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Transport and Communications (Department of Transport) No. 1-T(28)/58 dated the 8th March, 1958, the Central Govt. has, with effect from the 10th July, 1958, reconstituted the Inter-State Transport Commission as follows :—

(a) Chairman

Shri K. P. Bhargava, I. C. S.,

(b) Members

(i) Shri D. D. Suri, I. A. S.,
Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Transport and Communications, Department of Transport.

(ii) Shri Jagdish Prasad,
Area Manager, Indian Airlines Corporation.

(iii) Shri S. R. Kalyanaraman,
Additional Member (Commercial) Ministry of Railways (Railway Board).

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, ASSAM.

NOTIFICATION

Shillong, the 3rd September, 1958.

Office of the Accountant General, Assam (P. F. Section)

No. PFI'4'G'1-14/58-59 102.—The Provident Fund Accounts of the Central and the State Govt. servants maintained by the A. G. Assam have been closed for 1957-58, and statements of accounts issued to Gazetted officer directly, and to non-gazetted Government servants through the heads of their offices. The subscribers are required, according to rules, to communicate their acceptance or point out any objections within a period of six months from the date of receipt of the account statements. The period should be strictly adhered to as no objection will be entertained after that period. Any subscriber who for any reason does not receive his statement of account should apply for the same to this office within 30-9-58 through the heads of offices in the case of non-gazetted Government servants and directly in the case of others. No request for the supply of account statements will be entertained if made after that date.

T. C. KRISHNAN,
Dy. Accountant General (Admn) Assam.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.

Imphal, the 2nd September, 1958.

No. ED VIII/56-1.—Applications are invited for the following posts in the Govt Basic Training Institute, Imphal :—

(1) One Physical Education Instructor in the scale of Rs. 75-2½-100(EB)-4-120/- per month plus usual D. A.

(2) One Music Teacher in the scale of Rs. 55-2-75(EB)-3-90/- per month plus usual D. A.

(3) One Art Teacher in the scale of Rs. 55-2-75-(EB)-3-90/- per month plus usual D. A.

(4) One Hindi Teacher in the scale of Rs. 55-2-75-(EB)-3-90/- per month plus usual D. A

QUALIFICATIONS ESSENTIAL.

Physical Education Instructor :—Must have passed the Matriculation Examination of any recognised University or Board and Elementary Certificate Course in Physical Education.

Music Teacher :—At least 10 years experience in music (both classical and modern) or a diploma or certificate from a recognised Music Institute. Preference will be given to candidates having working knowledge of English and Hindi.

Art Teacher :—At least 10 years experience in drawing and painting or must have passed a diploma or certificate course in Art Education from any recognised Art School. Preference will be given to candidates having working knowledge of English and Hindi.

Hindi Teacher :—Must have passed 'Rastrabhasha Ratna' Examination or its equivalent examination in Hindi with teaching experience for about 3 years. Preference will be given to candidates having working knowledge of English.

Preference will be given to candidates who know one or more of local languages and who have passed the Final Examination of the Basic Training Institute.

Applications stating age, qualifications, previous experience, home address and number of living wives, if married, along with copies of certificates and testimonials should reach the undersigned on or before 29th Sept., 19 8.

S. D. BAHUGUNA,
Director of Education Manipur Admn.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

NOTICE.

Attention of the Public is invited to the Fishery Rules of Manipur Published in Manipur Gazette of May, 1957 particularly to rule 3, 4, 5 and 19. Due to non-observation of these rules, damages are caused to the fisheries and against the interest of the public. In future any person or fishery pattadar or body who infringes any of the rule will be severely dealt with.

For easy reference of the public, the rules are reproduced below :—

Rule No 3. In cases where channels (Loukhongs, Khongs etc.) flow into or out of any Government fishery, during the period when they are connected by water and fish can come and go between them, water may be taken by the cultivators from the channels but no one can catch fish in such channels. During the periods when the channels and the fishery are not connected owing to the drying up of the water any fish left behind in the channel become the property of the owner of the channel. Neither the fishery lessee nor the land holder may do anything to expedite to bring about retard or prevent the connection of a fishery with a channel except with the prior permission of the Deputy Commissioner.

Rule No. 4 No one may catch fish in paddy field when they are connected by water with a fishery.

Rule No 5. No Government fishery or any portion of it may be converted into cultivated or homestead land without the permission of the Chief Commissioner.

Rule No. 19. No bunds of any kind are allowed in Government fisheries between April 1st and Augt. 15th. They are allowed between Augt. 15th and October, 15th. In no case should the level of the water above a bund be more than 18 inches higher than the water below it. If there is, after October, 15th no flood likely to damage crops or adjacent fisheries, lessees may erect bunds (Sois) for the purpose of fishing provided that this does not interfere with the normal passage of boats. In case of emergency, the Deputy Commissioner, the Fishery Officer or the Director of Agriculture is authorised to order the opening of any bund after 15th August and this shall not entitle the lessee concerned to claim any compensation. The Deputy Commissioner may at any time in any case order that the difference fo the levels of water above a bund or below it be less than 18 inches as the circumstances may demand and this shall not also entitle the lessee concerned to claim compensation.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

Applications are invited for one post of Supervisor for Bamboo & Cane Productions Unit at Churachandpur within the 26th Sept., 1958.

The qualification of the candidate are as follows :—

1. Age Not below 25 years.
2. Practical working knowledge in Bamboo & Cane work with good theknowledge of good design and drawing.
3. Experience—At least 10 years practical working knowledge.
4. Educational Qualifications :—Matric Standard.

Appointment will be made by interview. The candidate should bring their sample of work at the time of interview and selected candidate should have join immediately at Churachandpur.

M. K GANGULY,
Director of Industries, Manipur.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Applications are invited for post of Assistant Economic Botanist at Government Agricultural Farm, Wangbal, in the scale of Rs. 150-10-200-EB-10-250/- per month plus usual dearness allowance.

2. Candidates who have taken Degree in Botany alone need apply.

3. Application stating Educational Qualifications age and number of wives living if married should reach the undersigned on or before 23rd September, 1958.

4. The interview will take place on 26th September 1958 at 10 A.M. in the Office. Certificates in original should be produced.

Separate notice will not be sent.

L. UDHOB SINGH,
Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

PRESS TENDER
NOTICE.

The Executive Engineer Highways Division (North) P. W. D. Manipur invites "Percentage Rate" tender in Sealed cover for the following works in P. W. D. Form No. 7 from approved and eligible contractors of the P. W. D. Manipur upto 3 P. M. on 29-9-58 and shall be opened on the same day by the undersigned at 3-30 P. M unless otherwise notified.

Sl. No.	Name of works.	App. Est. cost.	E/Money	Rates	Time allowed for completion
1	A. R. to Imphal Kangchup Road 0-11 miles.	Rs 15,700/-	390/-	At percent above or below the schedule of rates of the P. W D. Manipur for the year 1958-59.	Up to 28th February 1959.
2	A. R. to Kangchup to Kangchup I. B. Road 9⅞—14⅞ miles.	Rs. 4,260 -	105/-		
3	A. R. to Pheidinga Leimakhong Road 9-15 miles.	Rs. 3,180/-	80 -		
4	A. R. to Imphal Ukhrul Road 0-15 miles.	Rs. 35,140/-	880/-		
5	Do Do New Lital Ukhrul Road 25-38 miles.	Rs. 13,580/-	340/-		
6	Do Do New Lital Ukhrul Road 38-50 miles.	Rs 10,670/-	270/-		
7	A. R. to Ukhrul Road 15-26 miles.	Rs. 4,440 -	110/-		
8	Do Do Do 26-36 miles.	Rs. 2,950/-	70/-		
9	Do Do Do 36-45 miles.	Rs. 3,030/-	75/-		
10	A. R. to Huimino Road 35-50 miles	Rs. 1,790/-	45/-		
11	Do Do 50-67 miles.	Rs. 1,130/-	30/-		
12	Do Do 67-87 miles.	Rs. 220/-	5/-		
13	A. R. to Ukhrul Kharasom Road 45-67 miles.	Rs. 17,090/-	425/-		
14	A. R. to Ukhrul Kharasom road 67-91 miles.	Rs. 11,890/-	300/-		
15	Do Do Tadubi Tungjoi Road 0-6½ miles	Rs. 2,020/-	50/-		
16	Do—Imphal Tamenglong Rd. 0-26 miles.	Rs. 24,040 -	600/-		

The Earnest Money as shown against each of the above works should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and receipted Chalan must accompany each tender. The tender of the Contractor who does not enclose the Chalan or N. S. Certificate will be summarily rejected. Detailed terms, conditions and form of tender can be had from the Office of the undersigned before 12 A. M. on Saturday and 3 P. M. on other working days on payment of Re. 1/- each (Non-refundable).

The amount of the Estimate noted above is arbitrary and it may be reduced or increased as found necessary.

The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept the lowest tender.
The issue of tender forms shall be upto 12 A. M. of 27-9 58.

I. G. SINGH,
Executive Engineer,
Highways Division (North) P.W.D. Manipur.

ADVERTISEMENT

Shillong, the 16th September, 1958.

Applications from candidates belonging to Scheduled Tribe and Scheduled Caste communities are invited for filling up temporary posts of (i) Upper Division Clerk and (ii) Lower Division Clerk in the scales of pay of Rs. 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10 2-22 0/- and Rs. 60-3.81-EB-4-125-5-13 0/- respectively. Minimum qualification for (i) Graduate of a recognised University. For (ii) Passed Matriculation or equivalent examination. 2 Age Limit : for both (i) and (ii) --Not below 17 years 3 months and not above 29 years on 1-1-1958. No further relaxation will be made. Candidates should be prepared to appear at Shillong for test at their own expense and if selected they must be willing to serve anywhere in Assam and Tripura. The envelope containing application should be marked "Application for the post of U. D. C" or "Application for the post of L. D. C." as the case may be and should be addressed to the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax, Assam, Tripura and Manipur, Shillong, who will receive the applications up to 1-10-58.

K. D. DHOLAKIA,
Commissioner of Income-tax,
Assam, Tripura, Manipur & Shillong.

NOTICE

Imphal, the 12th September, 1958.

No ED/A-XXII(iii)—Sealed tenders are invited from the intending suppliers for supply of the following office furniture. Tenderers should clearly mention the rate at which the furniture can be supplied.

The tenders will be received by the undersigned during the office hours upto the 30th September 1958, and the same will be opened in the presence of tenderers at 2 P. M. on the 30th Sept , 1958 The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest tenders.

The details may be had from the Education Office during office hours

1. 6 (six) Side Racks— Size 3′ × 3½′ × 14″ with selves of which the top one will be bookshelve.
2. 4 (four) Cabinets— The Size 4′ × 2½′ × 14″ with 3 drawers and the bookshelve at the top. The wood for furniture should be first class seasoned Uningthou.

R. C. BHATTACHARJEE,
Deputy Inspector of Schools, Manipur.

EXCISE DEPARTMENT MANIPUR

NOTICE No. 2

Imphal, the 16th September, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited for supply of the following articles to the Excise Department, Manipur. Tenders addressed to the Deputy Commissioner (Excise), Manipur will be received in the Office of Excise Department upto 1 p. m. of the 15th October, 1958 and the same will be opened at 2 p. m on the same day in presence of tenderers.

There is no binding to accept the lowest tender or to assign any reason for acceptance of any tender. Tenders should be accompanied by a chalan for Rs. 20/- deposited in the Imphal Treasury as earnest money.

The liveries will have to be delivered to Excise Office within 20 days from the date of acceptance of the tender.

	Particulars.	Quantity.
1.	Boots (brown)	4 pairs.
2.	Boots (black)	20 ,,
3.	Woolen puttees	24 ,,
4.	,, Socks	24 ,,
5.	, hose tops	24 ,,

WAZIR CHAND SIKKA,
A. D. M.
for Deputy Commissioner (Excise), Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Imphal, the 15th September, 1958.

No. 10/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947 the Kangchup Chingkhong Cattle Breeding Co operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 10 of 1958-59 dated the 15th September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 16th September, 1958.

No. ARB-CASE-4/57-58.—Whereas it has been found that the immovable properties standing in the name of Sri Keisam Nabakishore Singh of Moirangkhom Hiruhanba Leikai (at present Manipur State Jail) on which attachment order was passed by me on 18th April, 1958 (vide order No. ARB-Case 4/57-58 dated 18-4-58) no longer stands in his name and moreover that the same has been reported to have been transferred vide mutation case No. 1566 of 25-9-56, I hereby declare that the attachment order referred to above will be treated as cancelled.

Details of immovable properties of Sri K. Nabakishore Singh.

One cultivating land 10 bighas 3 kathas and 9 lessas in Pourabi village standing in his name patta No. 30/676 Khubam Pana Imphal.

P. C. S. Bordoloi,
Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF FIRMS, MANIPUR

Imphal, the 13th September, 1958

No. F-12/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S Brahmapur Brick Field, Imphal has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 12 of 1958-59 dated the thirteenth of September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 13th September, 1958.

No. F-13/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S. Ningomthong Carpentry Works, Imphal has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 13 of 1958-59 dated the thirteenth of September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 17th September, 1958.

No. F-14/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S. The Imphal Basic Institute Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 14 of 1958-59 dated the seventeenth September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 18th September, 1958.

No. F-15/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S. The Manipur Artistic & Embroidary Works, Manipur has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 15 of 1958-59 dated the eighteenth September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

M. K Gangely,
Registrar of Firms Manipur.

PRESS NOTE.

Imphal, the 13th September, 1958.

No. E/AGR/45/55-Vol.III.—The Government of India have opened a Post graduate course at the Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi to train candidates for M. Sc. and Ph. D. degrees in the various branches of Agricultural Science. The courses starts from the first week of October, 1958.

The M. Sc. course covers a two years period after graduation, and the Ph. D. course requires at maximum of two years for those possessing the M. Sc. degree or the Diploma of Associationship of the Indian Agricultural Research Institute. The number of seats available per academic yea for the M. Sc. and Ph. D. degrees will be 100 and 50 respectively.

Intending candidates to join the course may apply to the Director, Indian Agricultural Researc Institute, New Delhi.

Any detailed information and application forms for admission can be had direct from the Directo Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi.

Th. Koireng Singh,
Asstt. Secy. (Rev), Manipur. Adm

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 16th September, 1958.

No. ED/VIII/56-1,247.—The following teachers are declared successful in the Final Examination of the Basic Training Institute, Manipur held in the year 1958.

Second Division (In order of merits)

1. L. Ibemhanbi Devi.
2. A. Birachandra Singh.
3. L. Shyamkiswar Singh
4. Ng. Mani Singh. | Thumthum |
5. R. K. Chinglen Singh
6. Y. Babudhon Singh.
7. N. Mul abali Devi.
8. H. Angou Singh.
9. K. Angahal Singh.
10. W. Babu Singh | Jibinmala Devi |
11. Ng. Manimuhon Singh.
12. Th. Jandhabi Devi.
13. N. Jugeswar Singh.
14. Md. Abdul Hei.
15. H. Ibotombi Singh.
16. K. Koireng Singh.
17. Ng. Ibomcha Singh.
18. A. Loidang Devi.
19. L. Rajo Singh.
20. I. Mangi Singh.
21. K. Tomba Singh.
22. Ch. Angou Singh.

Third Division.

1. N. Ibopishak Singh.
2. S. Kunjakiswar Singh.
3. Y. Ibohal Singh.
4. K. Jugeswar Singh.
5. K. Madhu Singh.
6. N. Gopichand Singh.
7. W. Jugeswar Singh.
8. Y. Bhisma Singh.
9. Ch. Nabakanta Singh.
10. P. Meratombi Singh.
11. L. Henou Singh.
12. M. Iboyaima Singh
13. Y. Ibochouba Singh.
14. Md Bashir Ahamad.
15. Md. Noor ali Shah.
16. Md. Abdul Helim Shah.
17. Yanglun.
18. S. Tomba Singh.
19. Jamkhohen.
20. Kulabi Kabui.
21. Makathei.
22. L. Surjamani Sharma.
23. S. Yushido.
24. K. Yuishi.
25. M. Mani Singh.
26. O. Thambalngou Singh.
27. Khupjathang.
28. L. Akhew.
29. Maringmei.
30. Kaijalam.
31. Saikhochon.
32. Wungyao.
33. Helkhogin.
34. Shonkhohen.
35. Huatjulian.
36. Kaijathang.
37. Lianchinkhup
38. Thongjathang.
39. Bepham.
40. Mangjakhup.
41. Thuampu.
42. Yaureingam.

The following teachers are eligible to appear in the Compartmental Examination.

1. I. Apabi Singh.
2. T. Shamungou Singh.
3. A. Ahrei.
4. Tunnkhopao.

Superintendent.
Govt. Basic Training Institute, Manipur.

নোটিশ।

তাং ১৬।৯।৫৮ ইং

অসিনা মরম ওইহনা মণিপুরগী প্রজা পুম্বদা খংহঞ্জরি গয়াদা তাং ২৭।৯।৫৮ দগী ১২।১০।৫৮ কাওবদা তৌগদৌরিবা পিতৃ পক্ষগী মেলা অসিদা চংপিগদবা অমদি য়াওবিরুগদবা মী পুম্বনা কোলেরা অমসুং খোলপোম্নকী টিকা থাবিবু। হিদাক কাম্না টিকা থাননবা সিভিল হোসপিতালদা অফিসকী পুংকমদা তৌবিবা য়াগনি। সার্টিফিকেট অমমম লৌবিগদবনি। চংপিগদবগী মাংজৌননা মথকী হায়রিবশিং অসি তৌবিহৌগদবনি।

এন: সিং ভোরাল,
চিফ মেডিকেল অফিসর, মণিপুর।

MANIPUR STATE TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 29th August, 1958.

ST/D-Tyres 58-59.—The following unserviceable wooden trucks bodies will be sold by public auction on the 25th Sept. 1958. at 1 P.M (I.S.T.) in the M.S T. compound. Those who are interested in the same may contact the undersigned and inspect the conditions of the bodies.

Quantity & Description– Minimum Govt. Rate of Stores.

(1) 10 Nos. unserviceable wooden truck bodies @ Rs. 20/00 N.P. successful bidder shall have to pay half of the bid money (i.e 50 %) immediately on the spot and the balance within 7 (seven) days of sale and remove the stores thereafter. If the stores be not removed within the specified time and case of loss arises as a result thereof it will be risk and the responsibility of the party concerned.

Imphal, the 1th September, 1958.

Applications are invited from bonafide caterers for running Canteen (Restaurant) in M.S T. compound at Imphal. He will have to enter into an agreement with the undersigned for one year at the first instance and have to deposit a sum of Rs. 200/- (Rupees two hundred) only with the undersigned as security. He will run the Canteen as per directions issued by the undersigned from time to time.

For further details please contact the undersigned in his office during office hours on any working day. Last date for submission of applications is 1-10-58.

Imphal, 22nd September, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited from bonafide labour contractors who are to supply labour for transhipping articles from vehicle to vehicles across the land slip at mile stone 34-35 Dimapur Imphal route in either direction Adequate labour should always be placed at the disposal of the representatives of Manipur State Transport at either slip points so that the transhipment of articles is not unreasonably delayed.

The rate per maund be quoted for the items given below and it will be "inclusive of charges of unloading from vehicles properly and loading the same properly to vehicles on the other and of the land slip".

1. Bundles, 2. Packages, 3. Wooden cases, 4. Drus-15 empty and filled 5. Tin- 4 gallons empty and filled

The tenderers should state while submitting tenders the maximum individual weight of bundles, packages or cases they will be able to handle across the land slip.

The undersigned does not bind to accept the lowest tender and assign any reason thereof.

All tenders must be accompanied by Treasury Challan for Rs. 100 - as earnest money and sealed tenders received by 2 p. m. of 25-9-58 will be opened by the undersigned in the presence of such tenderers as would like to attend in his Office at Imphal at 3 p. m. of the same day.

Terms and Conditions :—1. The tenderers should enter into an agreement with Manipur State Transport and deposit a sum of Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees one thousand) only as security.

2. The tenderer should be responsible for loss of articles, damage or shortage of articles during the transhipment across the slip. The exact value of goods lost, damaged or short in transit will be adjusted against his bill.

3 Payment of the transhipment charges will be made within a week of the receipt of the bills.

4. No part of the contract be sublet without prior sanction of the office.

5. Local labourer or labourers supplied by Deputy Commissioner, Naga Hills, be only engaged for the work.

6. Approximately minimum labour required will be about 30 (thirty) persons per day

7. The contract may be terminated by the M. S. T. by giving 1 week's notice.

For further details and particulars please contact the undersigned at his office.

R. L. SETHI,
Officer On Special Duty,
Manipur State Transport, Imphal.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 270/24-9-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 48-E-22. IMPHAL, MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1958 (ASVINA 7, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LOCAL SELF GOVT. BRANCH

ORDERS BY THE ADMINISTRATOR

Imphal, the 27th September, 1958.

No. LSG TC Pro-21 58.—Whereas a notice, signed by twelve members, of a resolution for the removal of Shri Dwijamani Dev Sarma, present elected Chairman of the Manipur Territorial Council under Section 22(2) and 22(3) of the Territorial Council Act, 1956 had been received on the 4th September, 1958.

And whereas a meeting had been convened for the consideration of the above mentioned resolution at the Manipur Territorial Council Office on the 27th September, 1958 at 10 A.M. under Manipur Administration Secretariat Local Self Govt. Branch No. LSG/TC/Pro-21/58 dated the 5th September, 1958.

And whereas in the above mentioned meeting of the Manipur Territorial Council presided over by the Administrator Shri J. M. Raina the following resolution was passed by 18 members out of a total membership of 32.

"RESOLVED that with a view to ensuring democratic functioning of the Council and resolving the long standing deadlock of the Council, Shri Dwijamani Dev Sarma, the present Chairman, be removed from his office of the Chairman with immediate effect."

And whereas the Chairman, Shri Dwijamani Dev Sarma had lost the confidence of the House there has been deadlock in its working resulting in the suffering of public interest and specially of development activities. It will be also against the principle of democracy if his term is continued even when he has lost the confidence of the House as he is now in a minority.

I therefore in exercise of my powers Under Section 22(2) of the Territorial Councils Act, 1956 hereby remove Shri Dwijamani Dev Sarma from the Office of Chairman, Territorial Council, Manipur with immediate effect i.e. afternoon of 27-9-58.

As the office of the Chairman becomes vacant in consequence of this order Shri S. Larho, Vice Chairman, will perform the duties of the Chairman so long this office is vacant.

J. M. RAINA, I.A.S.,
Administrator, Manipur.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 230/29-9-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 49-E-23. IMPHAL, TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1958 (ASVINA 8, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Imphal, the 30th May, 1958.
9, Jaistha, 1880 Saka

No. J/15/54(111).—The undermentioned Acts which were published in the Gazette of India Extra Ordinary (Part II Section 1) dated 1-5-58 and 9-5-58 respectively as Act numbers noted against each of them are re-published for general information :—

	Name of Acts.	No. of Acts.
1.	The Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1958.	12 of 1958
2.	The Bombay, Calcutta and Madras Port Trusts (Amendment) Act, 1958.	13 of 1958

By Order—

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

THE APPROPRIATION (No. 2) ACT, 1958.

AN
ACT

to authorise payment and appropriation of certain sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India for the services of the financial year 1958-59.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title

1. This Act may be called the Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1958.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of India there may be paid and applied sums not exceeding those specified in column 3 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate (inclusive of the sums specified in column 3 of the Schedule to the Appropriation (Vote on Account) 8 of 1958. Act, 1958] to the sum of seven thousand one hundred and twenty-four crores, fifty-seven lakhs and seven thousand rupees towards defraying the several charges which will come in course of payment during the financial year 1958-59 in respect of the services specified in column 2 of the Schedule.

Issue of Rs. 71,24,57,007,000 out of the Consolidated Fund of India for the year 1958-59.

3. The sums authorised to be paid and applied from and out of the consolidated Fund of India by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purposes expressed in the Schedule in relation to the said year.

Appropriation.

THE SCHEDULE

(*See* sections 2 and 3)

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Ministry of Commerce and Industry .	66,43,000	...	66,43,000
2	Industries . . .	26,90,99,000	...	26,90,99,000
3	Salt	1,58,04,000	*5,02,000*	1,63,06,000
4	Commercial Intelligence and Statistics	79,81,000	...	79,81,000
5	Miscellaneous Departments and Expenditure under the Ministry of Commerce and Industry	1,90,64,000	...	1,90,64,000
6	Ministry of Community Development .	21,99,000	...	21,99,000
7	Community Development Projects and National Extension Service	13,13,27,000	...	13,13,27,000
8	Ministry of Defence	37,68,000	...	37,68,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes.	Sums not exceeding.		
		Voted by Parliament.	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
9	Defence Services—Effective—Army .	1,78,08,25,000	*2,50,000*	1,78,10,75,000
10	Defence Services—Effective—Navy .	16,65,08,000	*50,000*	16,65,58,000
11	Defence Services—Effective—Air Force	88,54,15,000	*50,000*	88,54,65,000
12	Defence Services—Non-Effective Charges . . .	13,70,49,000	*87,50,000*	14,57,99,000
13	Ministry of Education and Scientific Research . . .	68,92,000	...	68,92,000
14	Archaeology . . .	1,09,70,000	...	1,09,70,000
15	Survey of India . . .	1,71,11,000	...	1,71,11,000
16	Botanical Survey . . .	12,50,000	..	12,50,000
17	Zoological Survey. . .	11,87,000	...	11,87,000
18	Scientific Research. . .	6,38,98,000	...	6,38,98,000
19	Other Scientific Departments. .	56,67,000	...	56,67,000
20	Education . . .	25,37,10,000	...	25,37,10,000
21	Miscellaneous Departments and Expenditure under the Ministry of Education and Scientific Research . .	2,41,90,000	...	2,41,90,000
22	Tribal Areas . . .	8,02,99,000	...	8,02,99,000
23	Naga Hills-Tuensang Area . .	3,64,57,000	...	3,64,57,000
24	External Affairs . . .	8,78,80,000	...	8,78,80,000
25	State of Pondicherry . .	2,98,88,000	*40,000*	2,99,28,000
26	Miscellaneous Expenditure under the Ministry of External Affairs .	4,09,000	...	4,09,000
27	Ministry of Finance . .	1,58,77,000	...	1,58,77,000
28	Customs	4,16,27,000	*5,000*	4,16,32,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes.	Sums not exceeding.		
		Voted by Parliament.	Charged on the Consolidated Fund.	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs
29	Union Excise Duties . .	7,86,89,000	68,97,33,000	76,84,22,000
30	Taxes on Income including Corporation Tax, etc. . . .	5,41,40,000	1,23,000	5,42,63,000
31	Opium	2,42,18,000	...	2,42,18,000
32	Stamps	2,34,05,000	8,48,000	2,42,53,000
33	Audit	10,02,58,000	20,47,000	10,23,05,000
34	Currency. . . .	3,70,14,000	11,12,000	3,81,26,000
35	Mint	4,77,07,000	...	4,77,07,000
36	Territorial and Political Pensions .	22,09,000	...	22,09,000
37	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	3,51,00,000	33,33,000	3,84,33,000
38	Miscellaneous Departments and Other Expenditure under the Ministry of Finance. . . .	31,09,44,000	1,000	31,09,45,000
39	Planning Commission . .	2,10,00,000	...	2,10,00,000
40	Miscellaneous Adjustments between the Union and State Governments .	6,66,000	...	6,66,000
41	Pre-partition Payments . .	34,42,000	2,85,000	37,27,000
	CHARGED.—*Interest on Debt and other obligations and reduction or avoidance of Debt* . . .	...	1,39,42,93,000	1,39,42,93,000
	CHARGED.—*Grants-in-aid to States* .	...	46,96,70,000	46,96,70,000
42	Ministry of Food and Agriculture .	73,54,000	...	73,54,000
43	Forest	2,56,26,000	...	2,56,26,000
44	Agriculture . . .	15,72,49,000	1,000	15,72,50,000
45	Civil Veterinary Services . .	1,48,25,000	...	1,48,25,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding. Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
46	Miscellaneous Departments and Other Expenditure under the Ministry of Food and Agriculture . .	13,80,85,000	...	13,80,85,000
47	Ministry of Health . .	13,71,000	...	13.71,000
48	Medical Services . . .	5,18,73,000	...	5,18,73,000
49	Public Health . . .	14,06,97,000	...	14,06,97,000
50	Miscellaneous Departments and Expenditure under the Ministry of Health .	87,61,000	...	87,61,000
51	Ministry of Home Affairs . .	2,73,56,000	...	2,73,56,000
52	Cabinet	35,34,000	....	35,34,000
53	Zonal Councils . . .	4,44,000	...	4,44,000
54	Administration of Justice . .	2,25,000	*14,87,000*	17,12,000
55	Police	4,93,68,000	...	4,9368,000
56	Census	8,34,000	...	8,34,000
57	Statistics . . .	1,81,12,000	...	1,81,12,000
58	Privy Purses and Allowances of Indian Rulers	4,91,000	*5,41,84,000*	5,46,75,000
59	Delhi	7,73,27,000	*51,000*	7,73,78,000
60	Himachal Pradesh . . .	4,62,40,000	*1,84,000*	4,64,24,000
61	Andaman and Nicobar Islands .	2,77,91,000	...	2,77,91,000
62	Manipur	2,16,72,000	...	2,16,72,000
63	Tripura	3,28,73,000	*50,000*	3,29,23,000
64	Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	19,74,000	...	19,74,000
65	Miscellaneous Departments and Expenditure under the Ministry of Home Affairs	8,75,72,000	...	8,75,72

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes.	Sums not exceeding.		
		Voted by Parliament.	Charged on the Consolidated Fund.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs
29	Union Excise Duties . .	7,86,89,000	*68,97,33,000*	76,84,22,000
30	Taxes on Income including Corporation Tax, etc. . . .	5,41,40,000	*1,23,000*	5,42,63,000
31	Opium	2,42,18,000	...	2,42,18,000
32	Stamps	2,34,05,000		

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes.	Sums not exceeding.		
		Voted by Parliament.	Charged on the Consolidated Fund.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs
66	Ministry of Information and Broadcasting	13,49,000	...	13,49,000
67	Broadcasting . . .	4,01,00,000	...	4,01,00,000
68	Miscellaneous Departments and Expenditure under the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting . .	3,34,11,000	...	3,34,11,000
69	Ministry of Irrigation and Power .	19,67,000	...	19,67,000
70	Multi-purpose River Schemes .	1,28,07,000	...	1,28,07,000
71	Miscellaneous Departments and Other Expenditure under the Ministry of Irrigation and Power . .	1,05,10,000	...	1,05,10,000
72	Ministry of Labour and Employment .	17,47,000	...	17,47,000
73	Chief Inspector of Mines . .	23,04,000	...	23,04,000
74	Miscellaneous Departments and Other Expenditure under the Ministry of Labour and Employment . .	8,80,17,000	...	8,80,17,000
75	Ministry of Law . . .	19,39,000	...	19,39,000
76	Elections . . .	1,81,41,000	...	1,81,41,000
77	Miscellaneous Expenditure under the Ministry of Law . . .	5,44,000	...	5,44,000
78	Ministry of Rehabilitation . .	40,45,000	..	40,45,000
79	Expenditure on Displaced persons and Minorities . . .	20,48,25,000	...	20,48,25,000
80	Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel .	33,49,000	...	33,49,000
81	Geological Survey . . .	1,31,85,000	...	1,31,85,000
82	Exploration of Oil and Natural Gas .	2,18,35,000	...	2,18,35,000
83	Miscellaneous Departments and Other Expenditure under the Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel . .	49,62,52,000	...	49,62,52,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes.	Sums not exceeding.		
		Voted by Parliament.	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	
84	Ministry of Transport and Communications . . .	76,62,000	...	76,62,000
85	Mercantile Marine Department .	62,10,000	...	62,10,000
86	Light-houses and Light-ships .	1,38,96,000	...	1,38,96,000
87	Central Road Fund . .	4,28,99,000	...	4,28,99,000
88	Communications (including National Highways) . . .	6,03,69,000	...	6,03,69,000
89	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department (including Working Expenses) .	62,96,98,000	*3,17,17,000*	66,14,15,000
90	Meteorology . . .	1,61,46,000	...	1,61,46,000
91	Overseas Communications Service .	1,16,76,000	*7,00,000*	1,23,76,000
92	Aviation	3,79,52,000	...	3,79,52,000
93	Miscellaneous Departments and Other Expenditure under the Ministry of Transport and Communications .	1,38,68,000	...	1,38,68,000
94	Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply.	56,71,000	...	56,71,000
95	Supplies	2,71,95,000	...	2,71,95,000
96	Other Civil Works. . .	25,12,32,000	*41,56,000*	25,53,88,000
97	Stationery and Printing . .	7,19,67,000	...	7,19,67,000
98	Miscellaneous Departments and Expenditure under the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply . .	88,56,000	...	88,56,000
99	Department of Atomic Energy .	9,08,000	...	9,08,000
100	Atomic Energy Research . .	3,30,80,000	...	3,30,80,000
101	Department of Parliamentary Affairs .	2,25,000	...	2,25,000
102	Lok Sabha . .	1,03,03,000	*67,000*	1,03,70,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
103	Miscellaneous Expenditure under the Lok Sabha. . . .	34,000	...	34,000
104	Rajya Sabha . . .	33,31,000	*61,000*	33,92,000
	CHARGED—*Staff, Household and allowances of the President* . .	...	*18,37,000*	18,37,000
105	Secretariat of the Vice-President .	59,000		59,000
	CHARGED.—*Union Public Service Commission* . . .	...	*42,05,000*	42,05,000
106	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry . .	12,93,89,000	...	12,93,89,000
107	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Community Development . .	2,33,36,000	...	2,33,36,000
108	Defence Capital Outlay . .	29,93,50,000	*6,50,000*	30,00,00,000
109	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Education and Scientific Research .	2,18,74,000	...	2,18,74,000
110	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of External Affairs . . .	46,44,000	...	46,44,000
111	Capital Outlay on the India Security Press	11,07,000	...	11,07,000
112	Capital Outlay on Currency and Coinage	2,90,60,000	...	2,90,60,000
113	Capital Outlay on Mints . .	46,20,000	...	46,20,000
114	Commuted Value of Pensions .	45,81,000	*1,00,000*	46,81,000
115	Payments to Retrenched Personnel .	12,000	...	12,000
116	Other Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Finance . . .	89,85,87,000	...	89,85,87,000
117	Loans and Advances by the Central Government . . .	78,01,83,000	*2,84,51,32,000*	3,62,53,15,000

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes.	Sums not exceeding.		
		Voted by Parliament.	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total.
		Rs.	Rs	Rs.
	CHARGED —*Repayment of Debt* .	...	*50,98,06,39,000*	50,98,06,39,000
118	Capital Outlay on Forests ...	9,51 000	...	9,51,000
119	Purchase of Foodgrains ...	1,24, 12 73,000	*3,20,000*	1,24,15,93,000
120	Other Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture ..	30,12,22,000	*4,000*	30,12,26,000
121	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Health	9,79,38,000	...	9,79,38,000
122	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Home Affairs	1, 12,61,000	...	1,12,61,000
123	Capital Outlay on Broadcasting ...	2,15,59,000	...	2,15,59,000
124	Capital outlay on Multi-purpose River Schemes	4,22,00,000	...	4 22,00,000
125	Other Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Irrigation and Power	5,58,49,000	...	5,58,49,000
126	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Labour and Employment. ..	11,55,000	...	11,55,000
127	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Rehabilitation	21,00.00,000	...	21,00,00,000
128	Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel	1,72,91,88,000	...	1,72,91,88,000
129	Capital Outlay on Ports.	4,05,00,000	...	4,05,00,000
130	Capital Outlay on Roads	15,00,00,000	...	15,00,00,000
131	Capital Outlay on Indian Posts and Telegraphs (not met from Revenue)	30,09,25,000	...	30,09,25,000
132	Capital Outlay on Civil Aviation ...	3,23,67,000	*5,00,000*	3,28,67,000
133	Other Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Transport and Communications ..	11,27,11,000	...	11,27,11,000

1	2	3		
		Sums not exceeding.		
No. of Vote.	Services and purposes.	Voted by Parliament.	Charged on the Consolidated Fund.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs	Rs.
134	Delhi Capital Outlay	6,35,86,000	*8,90,000*	6,44,70,000
135	Capital Outlay on Buildings .	5,72,10,000	*5,70,000*	5,77,80,000
136	Other Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply .	3,55,74,000	...	3,55,74,000
137	Capital Outlay of the Department of Atomic Energy ..	5,19,00,000	...	5,19,00,000
	GRAND TOTAL ...	14,72,71,10,000	*56,49,85,97,000*	71 24,57,07,000

THE BOMBAY, CALCUTTA AND MADRAS PORT TRUSTS (AMENDMENT) ACT 1958

(13 of 1958)

AN

ACT

further to amend the Bombay Port Trust Act, 1879, the Calcutta Port Act, 1890, and the Madras Port Trust Act, 1905.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Bombay, Calcutta and Madras Port Trusts (Amendment) Act, 1958.

Insertion of new section 42KK in Bombay Act 6 of 1879.

2. After section 42K of the Bombay Port Trust Act, 1879, the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

Power of Board to borrow money from the International Bank for Reconstruction and

"42KK. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or in any other law for the time being in force, the Board may, with the previous sanction of the Central Government and on such terms and conditions as may be approved by that Government, raise for the general purposes of this Act loans in any currency or currencies from the International Bank for Reconstruction and

Development or from any other bank or institution in any country outside India ; and no other provision of this Part shall apply to or in relation to any such loan unless the terms and conditions of the loan or the approval thereof by the Central Government shall otherwise provide.".

Development or other foreign institutions.

3. In the Calcutta Port Act, 1890, after section 27K, the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

Insertion of new section 27KK in Bengal Act 3 of 1890.

"27KK. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or in any other law for the time being in force, the Commissioners in meeting may, with the previous sanction of the Central Government and on such terms and conditions as may be approved by that Government, raise for the purposes of this Act loans in any currency or currencies from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development or from any other bank or institution in any country outside India ; and no other provision of this Chapter shall apply to or in relation to any such loan unless the terms and conditions of the loan or the approval thereof by the Central Government shall otherwise provide.".

Power of Commissioners to borrow money from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development or other foreign institutions.

4. In the Madras Port Trust Act, 1905, after section 72A, the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

Insertion of new section 72B in Madras Act 2 of 1905.

"72B. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or in any other law for the time being in force, the Board may, with the previous sanction of the Central Government and on such terms and conditions as may be approved by that Government, raise for the purposes of this Act loans in any currency or currencies from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development or from any other bank or institution in any country outside India ; and no other provision of this Chapter shall apply to or in relation to any such loan unless the terms and conditions of the loan or the approval thereof by the Central Government shall otherwise provide.".

Power of Board to borrow money from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development or other foreign institutions.

---

ration.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C 226 30-9-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 50 Imphal, Wednesday, October 1, 1958 (Asvina 9, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I —Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Promotions, Leave and other personal notices	1	Part III – Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	2
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	1 to 2	Part IV.– Advertisements and Notices etc	2 to 6

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

Imphal, the 25th September, 1958.

No R 5/56.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri K. Lamphel Singh as Officiating Additional District Magistrate from the forenoon of 3rd October, 1958 temporarily until further orders vice Shri W. C. Sikka who is reverted to his parent Government.

By order etc.,

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary (DPT), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR

ROUTINE ORDER No. 811 of 9-9-58.

No. EL-2/1(Estt).—Shri P. C. Missao Employment Officer is granted leave without pay for 10 (ten) days with effect from 18-7-58 to 27-7-58 under the Revised Leave Rules, 1933 as amended.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 25th September, 1958.

Sub:— Fixation of selling price of Cement.

No. J-CS/18/56.—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to fix the selling price of cement at Imphal at Rs. 9. 67 np (Rupees nine and sixty seven Naye paise) only per bag exclusive of local sale tax for the sale of 111 tons of cement received against authorisation No. R(E)/56/1/CS/4/6293 dated 1-2-56 by and now lying with M/S. Phulchand Trilokchand, Maxwell Bazar, Imphal Procuring Agent to this Administration.

By order etc.,

M. G. SINGH,

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 25th September, 1958.

No. R/56/58/5.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the dereservation of Fishery No. Bamon Loukut with immediate effect.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 26th September, 1958
4th Asvina 1880 Saka.

No. J/19/55(ii).—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 558 of the Code of Crimi Procedure, 1 98 (5 of 1898) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affa Notification No. F. 2/57-Judl. II dated the 3rd June, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manip is pleased to declare that for the purposes of the said Code, the language of the Courts wit the Territory of Manipur, other than the court of the Judicial Commissioner, shall be deen to be Manipuri or English.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administrati

PART III
MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

No. J-CS/27-58.—The following Order published in the Gazette of India (Part II Section 3 S section (i) dated 30. 8. 58 is republished for general information.

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Civil Supplies
Manipur Administration.

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE
(DEPARTMENT OF FOOD)

ORDER

New Delhi, the 26th August, 1958.

G. S. R. 751.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodi Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following amendment in Manipur Foodgrains (Movement) Control Order, 1956, namely :—

AMENDMENT.

In item (i) of the proviso to clause 3 of the said Order, for the words "five seers", the w "ten seers" shall be substituted.

(No. 204(1)/58-PY. II.)

Sd/- S. N. BHALLA, Dy. Secretary

PART IV
MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT & SESSIONS JUDGE, MANIPUR.

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 17th September, 1958.

No. 1/58.—It is notified for general information that the Court of Sessions will hold vaca sittings for the disposal of urgent business during the long Vacation on the following date

October—6th, 9th, 11th, 14th, 16th and 17th and

November—3rd, 5th and 7th.

The offices of the Civil and Sessions Courts will remain open from 10 A. M. to 4 P during the vacation every day except on Sundays and holidays

S. N. BANERJI,
District & Sessions Judge Mani

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

NOTICES

Imphal, the 22nd September, 1958

No. 11/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Thangmeiband Weaving Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 11 of 1958-59 dated the 22nd September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini

Imphal, the 23rd September, 1958

No. 12/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Tolloi Thangton Carpenters' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 12 of 1958-59 dated the 23rd Sept. of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini

Imphal, the 24th September, 1958.

No. 13/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Lilong Oil Crushing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 13 of 1958-59 dated the 24th September of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF FIRMS MANIPUR

Imphal the 22nd September, 1958.

No F-4/51/55.—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 63(1) of the Indian Partnership Act 1932 the following change has been recorded in the constitution of the firm "Bawa Rattan Singh & Sons" registration No. 4 of 1954-55 of Maxwell Bazar, Imphal. The name of Shri Bawa Santokh Singh was deleted from the above firm since 31-3-57.

M. K. GANGULI,
Registrar of Firms, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 24th September, 1958.

No. J-CS 5/55-57.—Applications are invited from firms individuals of suitable financial status and experience for appointment of a second Procuring Agent and dealer in Manipur in respect of Iron and Steel allotments for Manipur excluding quota for P. W. D. They will have to obtain supplies of Iron and Steel as per Quota Certificates and other directions issued by the Controlling authorities and Manipur Administration for the requirements of Manipur and arrange for their expeditious transport to Manipur and their distribution at prices and according to conditions fixed by the Manipur Administration and Iron and Steel Controller from time to time. They should establish sale depots at Imphal and should also preferably have facilities at Calcutta to attend the concerned offices and to arrange for permits, supplies and transport facilities etc.. They may be held liable for any loss of allotted commodities on account of failure or negligence to take delivery and arrange for transport. They may be required to lodge a suitable security deposit or to produce suitable proof of financial solvency, Income Tax/Sales Tax Clearance Certificates and enter into an agreement with this Administration. Parties should also state whether they have facilities to arrange for receiving and forwarding other Government Stores at Calcutta on suitable terms and which should be quoted. Applications furnishing particulars of (1) Financial Status, (2) Experience in this type of work, (3) Terms for handling stores whose prices are not statutorily fixed and (4) any other particulars may be sent before 1. 11. 58 to the undersigned, who is under no obligation to accept any offer. Those who applied previously in this matter are also required to apply in response to this notice.

2. The Administration reserves the right to reject any application without giving any reasons and its decision will be final.

M. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secretary (Civil supplies),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER ELECTRICITY DIVISION.

Imphal, the 27th September, 1958

Applications are invited for the following posts and will be received by the undersig the 15th October, 1958.

Name of posts.	No. of post.	Pay scale plus other allowances admissible under rules.
1. Chargeman	1 (one) No.	Rs. 120-120-130 con-5-145 EB-10-245-EB
2. Overseer (Electrical)	5 (five) Nos.	do do
3. Electrician (Cable Jointer)	1 (one) No.	Rs. 60-3-75-EB-80-4-100-EB-5-125/-
4. Draftsman	1 (one) No.	120-120-130-Con-5-145-(EB)-10-245-(EB)-(qualified)

(i) **Qualifications required for Chargeman** :—Should possess a Diploma in Electrical En from a recognised institution and should have practical experience for maintenance & r water turbines.

(ii) **Candidates for Overseer (Electrical)** :—Should possess a Diploma in Electrical En from a recognised institution and should possess practical experience for construction up to 33 KV.

(iii) **For item No. 3 above** :—The candidates should have through practical experience fo cables upto 33 KV.

(iv) This should have passed either Mechanical or Electrical Draftsmanship course from nised Institute.

Maximum pay in the scales above may be given to the specially qualified candidates Accommodation if available will be provided by the Manipur Administration.

The posts are temporary but likely to continue from time to time.

B. M. SHARMA,
Executive Engineer (Electrical) F
Manipur Administration.

TENDER NOTICES

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (TW), MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 17th September, 1958.

No 100/57-58 TW.—Sealed percentage tenders for construction of the following buildings at Churachandpur Sub-Division are invited from the Tribals and Village Authority or other R bonafide contractors and will be received by the undersigned upto 10 A. M. of 18th October, 19 Office.

Sl. No.	Name of buildings	Rate.
1.	Office building	Rs. 7,862/-
2.	Godown	Rs. 12,813/-
3.	Farm Managers' Quarters	Rs. 9,290/-
4.	Field Assistant's Quarters	Rs. 6,898/-
5.	Site levelling, etc.	Rs. 2,000/-
6.	Fencing & gate	Rs. 3,000/-
7.	Pig shed	Rs. 3,000/-
8.	Poultry houses & Runs	Rs. 3,000/-

The plan and specifications etc. of the above buildings will be seen in the Tribal Welfares Off of the above amount should be deposited as security under 'P Deposit & Advance Deposit' in the Treasury and duplicate copy of the chalan be attached to the Tenders. Those tenders not acco by the said chalan and not quoting the rate in words & figures should be rejected. The succes derers have to execute a bond and sign an agreement before execution of the work. The ten be opened at 2-30 P.M. of 18th October, '58 in the presence of all contractors/Village Authority/ ment Committee. The undersigned dose not bind himself to accept the lowest tender.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner (TW)

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, WATER SUPPLY & IMPHAL BUILDINGS DIVN. P. W. D. MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 27th, September, 1958

No. TN/8/58-59.—Separate sealed tenders are invited by the Executive Engineer Water Supply & Imphal Building Divn. for the under noted works from the Registered Contractors of P. W. D. Manipur on 4th October, 1958 upto 12 Noon and the same will be opened at 12-15 P. M. Tenders should be submitted in P. W. D. Form No. 8 (Item rate tender) All conditions and term of contract are as per P. W. D. Form No. 6 (Notice inviting Tenders).

Tenders will be issued only to those contractors who have got experience in building works. They shall produce a list of works done by them along with each tender, year of completion, a certificate whether the work was completed in time or no. They shall also submit a certificate form i. e Executive Engineer or responsible Officer of senior rank regioning the capability for extension of the works mentioned in the tender

If the tender do not comply with the above conditions they shall be summerily rejected.

Contractors will produce the latest Income Tax Clearance Certificate and solvency certificate from Revenue Department respectively. Contractors whose work is at dispute with the department and who are habitually unable to execute works in the department will not be allowed to tender.

Sl No.	Name of work.	Estimated cost.	E/Money.	Time.
1.	Extension of the Annexe in C. C.'s House.	Rs. 15,4.0/-	Rs. 380 -	3 months
2.	Sanitary fittings to (Extension of Annexe in C. C.'s house)	Rs. 3,724 -	Rs. 90/-	2 months

S. RAMACHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer, Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Divn. P. W D., Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, ELECTRICITY DIVISION.

PRESS NOTICE No. 17-HE

Imphal, the 18th September, 1958.

The Executive Engineer, Electricity Divn. P. W. D. Manipur invites "Item rate tenders" in P. W. D. form No. 8 in sealed cover for the under noted works from the approved and eligible contractors of P. W. D. Manipur upto 2-30 P.M. on 3. 10. 58 and shall be opened by the undersigned on the same day at 3 P.M. unless otherwise notified. The materials before utilisation should be got approved by the officer in charge of the work.

Earnest money indicated below should be deposited in the Imphal Treasury and receipted chalan must accompany each tender. Tenderers without receipted chalan will be summarily rejected. Terms and conditions of tenders can be had from the Office of the undersigned on any working day during office hours on payment of Re. 1/- which is not refundable

The sale of tender forms shall be stopped from 1. 1 . 58

	Name of works.	Estimated cost.	Earnest money.	Time allowed.
1.	A/A of internal electrical installation in the Bangalow of the Principal D.M. College.	Rs. 1,717/-	Rs. 43 -	one month.
2.	A/A of internal electrical installation in the building (Residential Qtr. No. 14) at Babupara.			
3.	A/A of internal electrical installation in the court rooms of the Magistrate.			
4.	A/A of internal electrical installation in the Secretariat office building.			
5.	A/A of internal electrical installation in the garrage portion of C. M. O.'s Bangalow.			
6.	Extension of internal electric installation of the Police Wireless Station, Imphal.			
7.	A/A of internal electrical installation in the office rooms (at the Imphal Police Station) of 2 A. S. P. s.			

B. M. SHARMA,
Executive Engineer, Electricity Divn.
P.W.D. Manipur.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE No. 9.

Imphal, the 15th September, 1958.

In connection with the observance of the "WILD LIFE WEEK" on the 5th October, 1958 in Manipur Territory, a painting competition will be held and prizes in cash will be awarded to the best three Artists. The competition is open to all students and members of the public :—

Conditions of Competition.

(i) Only paintings depicting Wild Life need be submitted.
(ii) The size of each painting should be of 28" x20".
(iii) The pictures must be painted on Art Paper.
(iv) An Artist may submit any number of paintings.

The finished paintings should be brought to Moirang on the 5th October, 1958 at 11-30 A.M. for valuation by the judges and selection of best three pictures for award of prizes. The paintings for which prizes were awarded will be the property of the Manipur Administration.

Prizes are as follows :—

1st Prize	...	Rs. 50.00
2nd Prize	—	Rs. 30.00
3rd Prize	—	Rs. 20.00

R. K. B C. Singh,
Chief Forest Officer, Manipur.
Secretary, Manipur Board for Wild Life.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER, MANIPUR.

N O T I C E

Imphal, the 27th September, 1958.

Next session of the Dais Training Course for the Imphal MCW. Centre will start from 16th October, 1958. Candidates seeking admission to the Dais training Centre, Imphal may apply direct to the undersigned so as to reach his Office on or before 10-10-58.

Candidates for the training course for Dais should not less than 20 years of age in practice for at least three years in the years for which they are candidates. The Course is for 6 (six) months and during this period each Dai student shall be entitled to receive a cash reward of Rs. 20/- (Rupees twenty) only P.M.

N. C. Biswal,
Chief Medical Officer, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FOREST OFFICE, MANIPUR.

NOTICE No. 11

Imphal, the 19th September, 1958.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Grass Mahals which had been retained in the last auction sale for inadequacy of prices offered by the bidders, will be resold on the 6th October, 1958 at 11-0 A.M. in the Forest Office, Imphal. All the conditions of such sale will be the same as given in our previous Notice No. 6 of the 25th July, 1958. The list of Grass Mahals to be sold, may be seen in the notice Board of Forest Office, Imphal.

নোটিশ নং ১১।

তাং ১৯।৯।৫৮ ইং

অসিনা মরম ওইহুনা প্রজা পুন্নমক্তা খংহনজরি। মরমদি অহানবা নিলামদা হমল ফংদহুনা থমহৌবা ইফমশিং পুন্নমক ফোরেষ্ট অফিসতা তাং ৬।১০।৫৮ ইং নিংথৌকাবা ভূমিক্তা অমুক হন্না নিলাম তৌহুনা য়োনগনি। অহুগা নোটিশগী মরোল পুন্নমক্তি হান্নগী নোটিশ নং ৬। তাং ২৫।৭।৫৮ ইংদা ফোংখিবা অহুগা চপ মান্নগনি। য়োনগদৌরিবা ইফমশিংগী মমিং ফোরেষ্ট অফিসগী নোটিশ বোর্দতা-য়েংবিরু।

R. K. B. C. Singh,
Chief Forest Officer, Manipur.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 238/1-10-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

E-24. IMPHAL, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1958 (ASVINA 11, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 29th September, 1958.
7 Asvina 1880 Saka.

No. J 1/54.—Copy of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Bill, 1958 along with copy of statement of object and reasons is published for general information of the public with the request that their views and opinions if any, may be sent to this Administration on or before the 30th November, 1958. It may also be noted that any opinion thereon which submitted to the Lok Sabha Secty. or to any other Ministry of the Government of India direct will not be accepted by the Govt. of India.

BY ORDER —

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

ANNEXURE

EXTRACTS FROM THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898 (No. V of 1898)

Power to examine the accused.

342. (1) For the purpose of enabling the accused to explain any circumstances appearing in the evidence against him, the Court may, at any stage of any inquiry or trial without previously warning the accused, put such questions to him as the Court considers necessary, and shall, for the purpose aforesaid, questions him generally on the case after the witnesses for the prosecution have been examined and before he is called on for his defence.

2. The accused shall not render himself liable to punishment by refusing to answer such questions, or by giving false answers to them; but the Court and the jury (if any) may draw such inference from such refusalor answers as it thinks just.

(3) The answers given by the accused may be taken into consideration in such inquiry or trial, and put in evidence for or against him in any other inquiry into, or trial for, any other offence which such answers may tend to show he has committed.

(4) No oath shall be administered to the accused when he is examined under sub-section (1).

Power of court to release certain convicted offenders on probation of good conduct instead of sentencing to punishment.

562(1) When any person not under twenty-one years of age is convicted of an offence punishable with imprisonment for not more than seven years, or when any person under twenty-one years of age or any woman is convicted of any offence not punishable with death or imprisonment for life, and no previous conviction is proved against the offender, if it appears to the Court before which he is convicted, regard being had to the age, character or antecedents of the offender, and to the circumstances in which the offence was committed, that it is expedient that the offender should be released on probation of good conduct, the court may, instead of sentencing him at once to any punishment, direct that he be released on his entering into a bond, with or without sureties to appear and receive sentence when called upon during such period (not exceeding three years) as the Court may direct, and in the meantime to keep the peace and be of good behaviour :

Provided that, where any first offender is convicted by a Magistrate of the third class, or a Magistrate of the second class not specially empowered by the State Government in this behalf, and the Magistrate is of opinion that the powers conferred by this section should be exercised, he shall record his opinion to that effect, and submit the proceedings to a Magistrate of the first class or sub-divisional Magistrate, forwarding the accused to, or taking bail for his appearance before, such Magistrate, who shall dispose of the case in manner provided by section 380.

Bill No. 1of 1958.

THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (AMENDMENT) BILL, 1958.

(As introduced in LOK SABHA)

A BILL

further to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

3

1. This Act may be called the Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Act, 19 . **Short title**

2. In sub-section (2) of Section 342 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act) the words "or by giving false answers to them" shall be omitted. **V of 1898. Amendment of sec. 342.**

3. In sub-section (1) of section 562 of the principal Act after the words "antecedents of the offender", the words "and the offender making a completely true statement without concealing anything" shall be inserted. **Amendment of Sec. 562.**

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of the Bill is to eliminate prejury from law courts and to encourage amongst the litigant public the habit of speaking the truth. A statutory guarantee to the accused for making a false statement as provided for in section 342 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 is repugnant to modern notions of jurisprudence and should be deleted. Similarly amongst the extenuating circumstances which the court may take into consideration at the time of applying provisions of section 562 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, it may also be considered if the offender has made a clean breast of thing concealing nothing.

The Bill is intended to achieve the object by amending sections 342 and 562 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 in the manner indicated above.

NEW DELHI ;
The 23rd January, 1958.

RAGHUBIR SAHAI.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C. 235/3-10-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 52-E-25. IMPHAL, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1958 (ASVINA 11, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

No. 1—F. R. 21/55-56

Imphal, the 1st October, 1958.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 26(I)(i) and Section 76 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 as extended to Manipur and in supersession of all previous Rules and Orders in this behalf, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to make the following Game Rules for Manipur :—

"PRESERVATION OF WILD LIFE IN RESERVED FORESTS AND OTHER PARTS OF MANIPUR".

1. The Act of killing and capture or netting or trapping of wild animals and birds is prohibited during the closed seasons prescribed below :—

I. WILD BIRDS.

Sl. No.	English Name	Manipuri Name	Close period (inclusive).	Area with exceptions if any.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.	Ducks, Spot bills etc.	Thangong, Pirrel.	1st April to 30th September.	Entire Manipur.
2.	Wild Goose.	Lamkanga.	do	do
3.	Snipe.	Nganu Thoiding-nam.	do	do
4.	Ducks.	Uthum, Ura.	1st April to 31st August.	do
5.	Wild Pigeon.	Lamkhunu.	15th June to 30th September.	do
6.	Ducks (Quail).	Wainu Laisagol (Soibol).	1st March to 31st August.	do
7.	Whistling teal.	Tingi.	do	do
8.	Partridge (Grey & Black).	Urembi.	1st April to 15th September.	do
9.	Cotton teal.	Nganu Pegdek.	do	do
		JUNGLE FOWL.		
1.	Spur Fowl.	Lamyel.	1st April to 30th September.	do

II. WILD ANIMALS (BIG GAMES).

1.	Deer (Barking or Mouse).	Shaji Macha.	1st April to 15th October.	do
2.	Deer (Spotted).	Shaji Arangba.	1st October to 15th March.	do
3.	Brow antlered deer.	Shangai.	Protected animal (Protected for all time).	

1.	2.	3.	4	5.
4.	Deer (Sambar).	Shajan.	1st May to 31st October	Entire Manipur.
5.	Swamp Deer.	Shabeng.	15th March to 15th October.	do
6.	All female Deer, of all species.	Shaji Amom Pummamak	For all time.	do
7.	Elephants.	Shamu.	Whole year unless declared as rogues by Manipur Administration	do
8.	Tiger.	Keijao.	1st June to 15th October (In Reserved Forests only).	do
9.	Leopard.	Kabokei	do	do
10.	Tiger cubs or Tigresses with cubs	Keimacha, Machachenbi Kei Amom.	Whole year.	do
11.	Tigers (Man eaters).	Michaba Kei.	No close period.	do
12.	Bison.	Lamsan.	Whole year.	do

III REPTILES.

1.	Monitor lizards and Pythons.	Chum Achouba & Lairen.	The whole year.	do

Provided that by Order of Manipur Administration, the seasons may be waived for the collection of specimen dead or alive for scientific purposes, when animals are over-crowded to their own danger, when crops are being injured, when human life or domestic animals are endangered or when it is desirable to destroy wounded or diseased animals.

1. (a) Shooting, killing, trapping and netting of any female of all species of animals are prohibited for all time in Manipur.

(b) Netting, trapping or hunting by dogs of all animals or birds is prohibited throughout Manipur

2. The Chief Forest Officer, Manipur may, subject to the approval of the Manipur Administration, declare any reserved forest or portion thereof to be a Wild Life Sanctuary, in which shooting, hunting or trapping is absolutely prohibited except under special licenses, which may be granted by the Chief Forest Officer, Manipur to the sportsmen approved by the Chief Commissioner for the exclusive purposes of hunting and killing carnivorous animals.

3. The use of rifles of bore less than ·300 for shooting big game is prohibited. Cartridges loaded with shot larger than No. 4 may not be carried in a reserved forest ; this prohibition shall not, however, apply to cartridges with single bullets, such as Lethal or Contractile.

No animals except carnivora (tigers, tigress, leopards or panthers, etc ,) be shot with the aid of artificial light.

The shooting of animals at a salt-lick or from a motor car at night is absolutely prohibited.

4. The Licenses in Form A to hunt or shoot birds and games in reserve forests will be issued by the Chief Forest Officer subject to the conditions specified in these rules and in the license on payment of fee of Rs. 20·00. The license holder shall pay the charge of any Forest Guard or Game Watcher detailed to accompany him on shooting expedition. This license does not convey the exclusive right to shoot in the area mentioned in the license.

Provided always that the Chief Forest Officer may for good and sufficient reason decline to issue a license, and provided also that, if circumstances render it advisable, a license may be cancelled or temporarily suspended by the Chief Forest Officer.

5. A holder of a license in Form A, wishing to shoot games in reserved forests shall forward his license to the Range Officers for endorsement giving the following particulars :—

(a) Locality in which and period during which he wishes to hunt and shoot.

(b) The names of any companions and followers who will accompany him, who will not be armed unless they have the requisite licenses.

(c) The species of animals he wishes to shoot.

(d) The number and type of each weapon and the kind of ammunition he proposes to use.

6. In addition to the fees prescribed under Rule 4, the following royalties shall be paid on any of the animals, hereinafter mentioned, wounded or killed by a license holder in reserved forests.

	Rs.	Rs.
Full grown male sambhar.	15 for the first and	30 for the second.
Full grown male Swamp male deer.	50 -do-	100 -do-
Full grown male Barking and Hog deer.	Two free, thereafter—	10 for each deer.
Tigers.	One free, thereafter—	25 for each.
Leopard.	One free, thereafter—	-do-
Any species full grown male deer other than Brow antlered deer.	35 for each.	
Pig.	Three free.	5 each.

7. The maximum number of animals allowed to be shot under big game licenses in one year is given below :—

	Species.	Number.
Big game excluding tiger.	Sambhar Barking Deer.	Two each.
Big game including tiger.	Sambhar Barking Deer.	Two each.
	Tiger	One.
Pigs.	No limit.	

8. The following persons, are exempted from the payment of fees laid down in Rule 4 but not from the royalties and fees prescribed in Rule 6, 11 and from the provision of Rule 13.

They shall also be subject to the provisions of Rule 9 :—

(a) His Highness the Maharaja of Manipur.

(b) Chief Commissioner, Manipur.

(c) Judicial Commissioner, Manipur.

(d) Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

(e) Inspector General of Police, Manipur.

(f) Inspector General of Forests.

(g) Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

(h) Chief Forest Officer, Manipur.

(i) Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

9. All the holders of a license in Form A, including persons mentioned in Rule 8 as exempted from paying license fees shall be bound by the following limits. :—

(a) The limit to the maximum number of animals, which may be shot during one shooting season, ending 31st May, fixed in Rule 7.

(b) Any limit prescribed under Rule 5 fixing the maximum number of animals of particular classes, which may be killed in a reserved forest, group of forests or portion of a reserved forest during a shooting season, and

(c) Any limit fixed by endorsement of the license in Form A.

10. A holder of a license Form A, wishing to reserve a Shooting area, shall forward his license to the Chief Forest Officer, Manipur for endorsement giving the information referred to in Rule 5(a) to (d).

A party of license-holders not exceeding 6 in number may be permitted to reserve a shooting area in their joint names, in which case all licenses shall be forwarded to the Chief Forest Officer, Manipur with the application.

No application to reserve a Shooting area will be considered more than 3 months ahead.

11. The fees for the reservation of a Forest area to hunt and shoot only for a period not exceeding 15 days, which must be sent to the Chief Forest Officer at the time of making application, shall be :—

(a) For holder of a license in Form A, i.e., one gun Rs. 50.00.

(b) A party of holders of license in Form A not exceeding 6 in number :—

For two guns. ... ... Rs. 30.00 each.

For three guns. ... ... Rs. 25.00 ,,

For four guns (Maximum) ... ... Rs. 20.00 ,,

12. By order of Manipur Administration the royalties mentioned in rules 6 may be redu or waived on specimens, alive or dead collected for scientific purposes, on recommendation of Chief Forest Officer, Manipur, when game is overcrowded to its own danger, when crops are jured, when human life or domestic animals are endangered, or when it is desirable to dest wounded or diseased animals.

13. Licenses in Form A must accompany the holder on shooting and shall be produced inspection on demand by any Forest Officer, and at the expiry of each period covered by endorsement made under rule 5 and 10.

The license must be duly completed on each occasion to show the number and species of animals shot.

Licenses will be returned to the licensee after inspection.

14. **Visit of Wild Life Sanctuaries** :—The following Elephant hire and view permit fees shou be paid by the visitors in viewing the Wild Life in the Sanctuaries.

1. Elephant hire—Rs. 25.00 per diem per animal.
2. View permit fees—Re. 1.00 from 8 A.M. to 12 Noon.

Rs. 2.00 from 8 A.M. to 5 P.M.

15. If any person infringes any of the above rules or any of the conditions of this licen he will be punished under Section 26 and 32 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927.

Note :—Rules 4 to 14 apply to Reserved Forests only.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

FORM 'A'

License to hunt and shoot granted under Rule 4.

(Fee Rs. 20.00)

License No. ... ... Date of issue... ... ... Date of expiry 31st May, 19 .. ...

Name of licensee ... ... Status ... ...

Address ... .

Name of Reserved Forest or portion thereof, for which the license is issued and the boundaries :—

Date ... . Signature of Issuing Officer.

The above license is issued subject to Rules 1, 3, 7, 9, 13 & 14 of Notification No .. .. attached

Endorsement under Rule 5.

This license is endorsed under Rule 5 subject to Rules 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 13 & 14 for the area and period.

Date .... Signature of Endorsing Officer.

Endorsement under Rule 10.

The license is endorsed under Rule 10 subject to Rules 1, 3, 4, 7, 9, 11, 13, & 14 for the area and period.

Date..... .... Signature of Endorsing Officer.

Conditions under which this license is issued :—

1. This license is issued subject to the rules prescribed in the Notification No.... ..... dated ....
2. This license must accompany the licensee and be produced on demand by any Forest Officer and must be returned to the Issuing Officer immediately on its expiry.
3. The license does not entitle the holder to shoot or without the previous permission of the Chief Forest Officer to carry firearms in any Reserved Forests.
4. The license is not transferable.

FORM 'B'

License to Visit Wild Life Sanctuaries under Rule 14.

Fee for Elephant hire.		Rs. 25
Fee for view permit	... ...	Rs. 10 per diem per person.
Fee for use of Cine-cameras.	... ...	Rs. 10 per diem.
Fee for use of Ordinary Camera.	...	Rs. 5 per diem.

No..... ... . Date of issue .... Date of expiry ....

Name and address of the Licensee ... . Status .....

Name of the Wild Life Sanctuary and reason for taking photographs in which the licensee is permitted to visit the Sanctuary.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 230/1-10-59.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 53-E-26. **IMPHAL, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1958 (ASVINA 12, 1880).**

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Imphal, the 3rd October, 1958
11 Asvina 1880 (Saka).

No. J 14 55-56.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 10 (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, read with the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. 2/1/57-Judl.II dated the 3rd June, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to invest Shri K. Lamphel Singh, Magistrate—First Class, with the power of the Additional District Magistrate with jurisdiction extending over the whole of the Territory of Manipur and with all powers of a District Magistrate under the said Code or under any other law for the time being in force.

BY ORDER--

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C 230/4-10-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 54-E-27. IMPHAL, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1958 (ASVINA 12, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

CHIEF SECRETARY'S BRANCH.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

NOTICE

Imphal the 4th October, 1958.

FOREIGNERS (PROTECTED AREAS) ORDER 1958.

No. CS/IL/FO/58.--Attention of all **Non-Indians** who have been resident in or entered into the Territory of Manipur before the promulgation of the Foreigners (Protected Areas) Order 1958 is drawn to clause 3 of the said order making it obligatory for every Non-Indian desiring to enter into or reside in any part of the Protected Areas including inter-alia the Territory of Manipur to obtain a permit from Government of India (Ministry of External Affairs). Applications (in duplicate) for such a permit should be submitted by every Non-Indian within the jurisdiction of this Administration to the Inspector General of Police, Imphal in the form below within 10 days of the date of publication of this notice.

Failure to move an application within the time stipulated above will make an Non-Indian liable to all the penalties laid down for breach of an order made under the Foreigners Act 1946.

P. D. TAYAL,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

FORM OF APPLICATION.

Application form for grant of a permit for entry/residence in the Protected Area of Manipur.

1. **Name of applicant :** ... ...
2. Nationality : ... ...
3. Passport Number : ... ...
4. Visa Number : ... ...
5. Period of validity of Visa : ... ...
6. Date of entry into the Territory : ... ...
7. Place of entry into the Territory : ... ...
8. Place of residence, if any, in the Territory : ... ...
9. Purpose of visit to the Territory : ... ...
10. Parts of the Territory for which permit is desired : ... ...
11. Period for which permit is desired : ... ...
12. Remarks, if any : ... ...

Date ... ...

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C. 280/4-10-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 55-E-28. **IMPHAL, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1958 (ASVINA 12, 1880).**

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR, MANIPUR TERRITORIAL COUNCIL

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 4th October, 1958.

No. LSG/TC/Pro-21/58.—Whereas a notification of even number was issued under my orders by the Assistant Secretary (LSG) on the 3rd October, 1958 fixing a meeting of the Manipur Territorial Council on the 17th October, 1958 for the election of the Chairman, and whereas I, J. M. Raina Administrator, Manipur Territorial Council, am satisfied that as the aforesaid notification was not in accordance with law, I do hereby cancel the said notification dated the 3rd October, 1958.

Imphal, the 4th October, 1958.

No. LSG/TC/Pro-21/58-II.— Whereas the office of the Chairman, Manipur Territorial Council, has fallen vacant with effect from 27-9-58 and whereas the said Territorial Council is required to elect a Chairman as provided by Sec. 22(1) of the Territorial Councils Act, 1956.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of Rule 3(1) of the Territorial Councils Rules, 1957, I, J. M. Raina, Administrator, Manipur Territorial Council do hereby fix Saturday, the 18th October, 1958, as the date on which the election of the Chairman, Manipur Territorial Council shall be held and further direct that the meeting for the purpose shall be held at 10 A. M. on that day at the office of the Territorial Council at Imphal.

J. M. RAINA, I. A. S.,
Administrator, Manipur Territorial Council.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C. 280 4-10-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 86-E-29. IMPHAL, TUESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1958 (ASVINA 15, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 26th September, 1958.
4 Asvina, 1880 (Saka)

No. J 15/54(iii).—The undermentioned Acts published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary Part II—Section 1 dated 28-8-58, 4-9-58, 5-9-58 and 12-9-58 are republished for general information

	Name of Acts.	No. of Acts.
1.	The Appropriation (Railways) No. 3 Act, 1958. . . .	23 of 1958.
2.	The All India Services (Amendment) Act, 1958. . . .	25 of 1958.
3.	The Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment Act, 1958. . .	26 of 1958.
4.	The Mineral Oil's (Additional Duties of Excise & Customs Act, 1958. .	27 of 1958.
5.	The Armed Forces (Assam and Manipur) Special Powers Act, 1958. .	28 of 1958.

By Order—

S. C. BARUAH,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

THE APPROPRIATION (RAILWAYS) NO. 3 ACT, 1958

AN

ACT

to provide for the authorisation of appropriation of moneys out of the Consolidated Fund of India to meet the amounts spent on certain Services for the purposes of Railways during the financial year ended on the 31st day of March, 1955, in excess of the amounts granted for those services and for that year.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Appropriation (Railways) No. 3 Act, 1958.

Issue of Rs. 8,91,29,445 out of Consolidated Fund of India to meet certain excess expenditure for the year ended on the 31st March, 1955.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of India, the sums specified in column 3 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum of eight crores, ninety-one lakhs, twenty nine thousand, four hundred and forty-five rupees shall be deemed to have been authorised to be paid and applied to meet the amount spent for defraying the charges in respect of the services relating to railways specified in column 2 of the Schedule during the financial year ended on the 31st day of March, 1955, in excess of the amounts granted for those services and for that year.

Appropriation.

3. The sums deemed to have been authorised to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India under this Act shall be deemed to have been appropriated for the services and purposes expressed in the Schedule in relation to the financial year ended on the 31st day of March, 1955.

THE SCHEDULE

(*see* sections 2 and 3)

1	2	3		
		Sums aggregating to		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
4	Revenue—Working Expenses—Administration .	9,79 263	...	9,79,263
5	Revenue—Working Expenses—Repairs and Maintanance	1,67,38,177	...	1,67,38,177

1	2	3		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes	Sums aggregating to		
		Voted by Parliament	Charged on the Consolidated Fund	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
6	Revenue—Working Expenses—Operating Staff.	53,01,078	...	53,01,078
7	Revenue—Working Expenses—Operating (Fuel)	71,73,430	...	71,73,430
9A	Revenue—Working Expenses—Labour Welfare.	2,11,315	...	2,11,315
13	Appropriation to Development Fund .	2,53,03,759	...	2,53,03,759
17	Open line Works—Replacements . .	2,71,02,416	..	2,71,02,416
18	Open line Works—Development Fund .	63,20,007	...	63,20,007
	GRAND TOTAL .	8,91,29 445	...	8,91,29,445

THE ALL-INDIA SERVICES (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1958.

(25 of 1958)

AN

ACT

to amend the All-India Services Act, 1951.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title

1. This Act may be called the All-India Services (Amendment) Act, 1958.

Amendment of section 3.

61 of 1951

2. In sub-section (*1*) of section 3 of the All-India Services Act, 1951, after the words "the States concerned", the words "including the State of Jammu and Kashmir" shall be inserted.

THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1958

AN

ACT

further to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title

1. This Act may be called the Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1958.

Omission of section 93A.

2. Section 93A of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), shall be omitted. 5 of 1898

Insertion of new Chapter VIIA.

3 In Part III of the principal Act, after Chapter VII, the following Chapter shall be inserted, namely :—

CHAPTER VII A

SPECIAL RULES REGARDING PROCESSES IN CERTAIN CASES

Special rules regarding processes in certain cases

105 A. (*1*) Where a court in the territories to which Code extends (hereinafter in this section referred to as the said territories) desires that—

(*a*) a summons to an accused person, or

(*b*) a warrant for the arrest of an accused person, or

(*c*) a summons to any person requiring him to attend and produce a document or other thing or to produce it, or

(*d*) a search warrant,

issued by it shall be served or executed at any place within the local limits of the jurisdiction of a court in the State of Jammu and Kashmir or a court established or continued by the authority of the Central Government in any area outside the said territories, it may send such summons or warrant in duplicate by post or otherwise, to the presiding officer of that court to be served or executed ; and where any summons referred to in clause (*a*) or clause (*c*) has been so served, the provisions of section 74 shall apply in relation to such summons as if the presiding officer of the court to whom it is sent were a magistrate in the said territories.

(*2*) Where a court in the said territories has received for service or execution—

(*a*) a summons to an accused person, or

(*b*) a warrant for the arrest of an accused person, or

(*c*) a summons to any person requiring him to attend and produce a document or other thing, or to produce it, or

(*d*) a search warrant,

issued by a court in the State of Jammu and Kashmir or a court established or continued by the authority of the Central Government in any area outside the said territories, it shall cause the same to be served or executed as if it were a summons or warrant received by it from another court in the said territories for service or execution within the local limits of its juridiction ; and where—

(*i*) a warrant of arrest has been executed, the person arrested shall, so far as possible be dealt with in accordance with the procedure prescribed by sections 85 and 86 ;

(*ii*) a search warrant has been executed, the things found in the search shall, so far as possible, be dealt with in accordance with the procedure prescribed by section 99."

2 of 1958. **4.** (*1*) The Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Ordinance, 1958, is hereby repealed. Repeal and saving.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under this Act, as if this Act had commenced on the 5th day of June, 1958.

THE MINERAL OILS (ADDITIONAL DUTIES OF EXCISE AND CUSTOMS) ACT, 1958

AN

Act

to provide for the levy and collection of additional duties of excise and customs on certain mineral oils.

Be it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Mineral Oils (Additional Duties of Excise and Customs) Act, 1958. Short title and commencement.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the twentieth day of May, 1958.

2 of 1944. **2.** In this Act, "kerosene", "motor spirit", "refined diesel oils and vaporizing oil and 'diesel oil, not otherwise specified" and "furnace oil" shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in Items Nos. 1, 1, 24 and 25 of the First Schedule to the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944. Definitions.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C. 240/7.10-58.

THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (AMENDMENT) ACT 1958

AN

Levy and collection of additional duties of excise on certain mineral oils.

3 (*1*) There shall be levied and collected in respect of the goods mentioned in column 1 of the Table hereunder duties of excise at such rates not exceeding those specified in relation thereto in column 2 of the said Table as may be specified by the Central Government by notification in the Official Gazette,—

TABLE

Description of goods	Rate of additional duty
1	2
1. Kerosene	Twelve naye paise per imperial gallon.
2. Motor spirit	Twenty-seven naye paise per " "
3. Refined diesel oils and vaporising oil	Fifty naye paise per "
4. Diesel oil, not otherwise specified .	Fifty rupees per ton
5. Furnace oil	Fifty rupees per ton.

(*2*) The duties of excise referred to in sub-section (*1*) in respect of the goods specified therein shall be in addition to the duties of excise chargeable on such goods under the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944, or any other law for the time being in force. 1 of 1944.

(*3*) The provisions of the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944, and the rules thereunder, including those relating to refunds and exemptions from duty, shall, so far as may be, apply in relation to the levy and collection of the additional duties of excise referred to in this section as they apply in relation to the levy and collection of the duties of excise in respect of the goods specified in sub-section (*1*). 1 of 1944.

(*4*) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, the Central Government may, having regard to the administrative or other difficulties, if any, which may arise in relation to the levy and collection of all or any of the additional duties of excise under this Act for any period commencing on the 20th day of May, 1958, and ending on the 29th day of June, 1958, assess the additional duties of excise payable by any person under this Act to be such sum as to the Central Government appears proper in the circumstances.

Amendment of Act 32 of 1934.

4. For so long as an additional duty of excise is levied and collected under this Act in respect of kerosene, the entry in the fourth column relating to sub-item (*a*) of Item No. 27(4) of the First Schedule to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934, shall have effect as if the words, brackets and figures "*plus* the excise duty for the time being leviable under the Mineral Oils (Additional Duties of Excise and Customs) Act, 1958, on like articles if produced or manufactured in India" has been added thereto. 32 of 1

3 of 1930.

Additional duties of excise and customs not to be added to price of goods for sale.

5. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 64A of the Indian Sale of Goods Act, 1930 or in any other law for the time being in force or in any contract or agreement, no purchaser purchasing any of the goods referred to in sub-section (*1*) of section 3, shall be liable to pay or be sued for or in respect of,—

(*a*) the whole or any part of the additional duties of excise leviable under this Act, or

32 of 1934

(*b*) the whole or any part of the additional duties of customs leviable under section 1 or under the Indian Tariff Act, 193 , to the extent to which such duties have become leviable by reason of this Act,

as an addition to the contract price payable by him in respect of the goods so purchased.

Explanation.—In this section, "purchaser" shall not include any person in principal charge of the distribution in India of any of the goods referred to in sub-section (*1*) of section 3.

Repeal

6. The Mineral Oils (Additional Duties of Excise and Customs) Ordinance, 1 58, is hereby repealed

9 of 1958

THE ARMED FORCES (ASSAM AND MANIPUR) SPECIAL POWERS ACT, 195 (28 of 1958)

AN

Act

to confer certain special powers to be conferred upon members of the armed forces in disturbed areas in the State of Assam and the Union territory of Manipur.

Be it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title and extent

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Armed Forces (Assam and Manipur) Special Powers Act, 1958.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of the State of Assam and the Union territories of Manipur.

Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(*a*) "armed forces" means the military forces and the air forces operating as land forces, and includes any other armed forces of the Union so operating ;

(*b*) "disturbed area" means an area which is for the time being declared by notification under section 3 to be a disturbed area ;

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C. 240/7.10-58.

8

(c) all other words and expressions used herein, but not defined and defined in the Air Force Act, 1950, or the Army Act, 1950, shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in those Acts. 45 of 1950. 46 of 1950.

Power to declare areas to be disturbed areas.

3. If the Governor of Assam or the Chief Commissioner of Manipur is of the opinion that the whole or any part of the State of Assam or the Union Territory of Manipur, as the case may be, is in such a disturbed or dangerous condition that the use of armed forces in aid of the civil power is necessary, he may, by notification in the Official Gazette, declare the whole or any part of the State or Union territory to be a disturbed area.

Special powers of the armed forces.

4. Any commissioned officer, warrant officer, non-commissioned officer or any other person of equivalent rank in the armed forces may, in a disturbed area,—

(a) if he is of opinion that it is necessary so to do for the maintenance of public order, after giving such due warning as he may consider necessary, fire upon or otherwise use force, even to the causing of death, against any person who is acting in contravention of any law or order for the time being in force in the disturbed area prohibiting the assembly of five or more persons or the carrying of weapons or of things capable of being used as weapons or of fire-arms, ammunition or explosive substances;

(b) if he is of opinion that it is necessary so to do, destroy any arms dump, prepared or fortified position or shelter from which armed attacks are made or are likely to be made or are attempted to be made, or any structure used as a training camp for armed volunteers or utilised as a hide-out by armed gangs or absconders wanted for any offence;

(c) arrest, without warrant, any person who has committed a cognizable offence or against whom a reasonable suspicion exists that he has committed or is about to commit a cognizable offence and may use such force as may be necessary to effect the arrest.

(d) enter and search without warrant any premises to make any such arrest as aforesaid or to recover any person believed to be wrongfully restrained or confined or any property reasonably suspected to be stolen property or any arms, ammunition or explosive substances believed to be unlawfully kept in such premises, and may for that purpose use such force as may be necessary.

Arrested persons to be made over to the police.

5. Any person arrested and taken into custody under this Act shall be made over to the officer in charge of the nearest police station with the least possible delay, together with a report of the circumstances occasioning the arrest.

Protection to persons acting under Act.

6. No prosecution, suit or other legal proceeding shall be instituted, except with the previous sanction of the Central Government, against any person in respect of anything done or purported to be done in exercise of the powers conferred by this Act.

Repeal and saving.

7. (1) The Armed Forces (Assam and Manipur) Special Powers Ordinance, 1958, is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under this Act, as if this Act had commenced on the 22nd day of May, 1958.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C. 240/7.10-58.

THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1958

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 57 Imphal, Wednesday, October 8, 1958 (Asvina 16, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices	1 to 2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	3 to 4
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	2	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	5 to 9

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—MEDICAL CO-OPERATIVE & INDUSTRY BRANCH

Imphal the 26th September, 1958.

No. J-IN-91/56-58 259.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to nominate the following Officers as Members of the Co ordination Committee constituted under this Administration Order F. DPC/2/55-III dated 7-2-1958 for the development of Small Scale Industries as well as the Pilot Projects for Cottage and Small Scale Industries :—

1. Jt. Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, Eastern Region, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Government of India. ... ... **Member.**
2. Regional Director, Small Industries Service Institute, Calcutta, Govt. of India, Ministry of Commerce & Industry. ... ... **Member.**

By order etc.

B. I. SARMA,
Assistant Secretary (MCI),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE, IMPHAL.

Imphal, the 29th August, 1958.

No. O. B. 1321.—Shri I. Gopal Singh, Addl. Supdt. of Police (I) is granted 47 days' Earned Leave on Medical Certificate with effect from 23-4-58. Sunday, the 22nd April, 1958 is allowed to be prefixed.

Imphal, the 1st September, 1958.

No. O. B. [illegible]. ... of Police (I) is granted 33 days' Earned Leave on Medical Certificate with effect from 21-7-58.

HARNAM SINGH,
Inspector General of Police, Manipur Imphal.

SECRETARIAT—SERVICES BRANCH.

ORDER

Imphal, the 3rd October, 1958.

No. MFA/93/51-56.—In exercise of the powers as Head of Department in regard to the Statistical Bureau, I declare the Statistical Officer, Manipur to be the Head of Office and Drawing and Disbursing Officer in respect of the Statistical Bureau, Manipur.

P. D. TAYAL,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH

Imphal, the 3rd Oct. 1958.

No. F-DPC/6'54-Vol. II.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to accord sanction to the expenditure of Rs. 192.22 N. P. (Rupees one hundred & ninety two and twenty two Naya Paise) only being the cost of printing 500 copies excluding the cost of paper of "one Manipuri Translation of the Manual of Village Leaders' Training camp" translated by W. Ibochouba Singh, S. D. O. Thoubal Block.

The expenditure is debitable to :— 'A-2—Development Commissioner A-2(4) other charges" subordinate to "25 General Administration" where provision for Development to village Leaders' Training is made.

By order etc.
T. KIPGEN,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

ROUTINE ORDER NO. 818 OF 19-9-58.

The Resignation from service of Shri A. Nilmani Singh Sub-Deputy Collector is accepted with effect from the 22nd September, 1958.

C. H. Naire,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 3rd October, 1958.

No R 7 52 —Whereas it appears to the Chief Commissioner that land is required to be taken by the Government at the public expenses for a public purpose, namely for the Improvement of Imphal Water Supply Scheme it is hereby declared that land described below measuring, more or less, 3 Bighas in village Achambikei, Imphal East Tahsil is required for the above purpose

SPECIFICATION OF THE LAND.

Name of Village.	Patta No	Dag No.	Area		
			Bigha	Katha	Lessa
Achambikei, Imphal East Tahsil.	4'327	951	3	0	0
		Total :—	3	0	0

2. This declaration is made under the provisions of Section 6 of Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition Act, 1891) to all whom it may concern.

3. A plan of the land may be inspected in the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

Th. K. Singh,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

PART III
MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Imphal, the 20th September, 1958.

No. 1002(Tax)/FOB/57.—The following Notification No. G. S. R. 719 dated 18-8-58 issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) is published for general information.

N. N. PAL,
Secretary Finance, Manipur Administration.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(Department of Revenue)

WEALTH TAX

NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 18th August, 1958.

G. S. R. 719.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (xiv) of sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Wealth-tax Act, 1957 (27 of 1957), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules subject to which the Central Board of Revenue may recognise certain jewellery of Rulers as their heirloom for purposes of exemption from wealth-tax under the said clause, namely:

1. **Short title.**—These rules may be called the Wealth-tax (Exemption of Heirloom Jewellery of Rulers) Rules, 1958.

2. **Application for recognition of jewellery as heirloom.**—A Ruler desiring to obtain recognition of any jewellery in his possession, not being his personal property, as his heirloom for the purposes of clause (xiv) of sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Wealth-tax Act, 1957, shall make an application to the Central Board of Revenue in the form annexed hereto.

3. **Conditions of recognition.**—On the receipt of an application under rule 2 the Central Board of Revenue may recognise any such jewellery as is specified in the application as the heirloom of a Ruler subject to the conditions that the following declarations are made by the Ruler in the application, namely:—

(a) that the jewellery was in existence before the 13th day of April, 1950, as part of his own insignia in the status of a Ruler or that of his predecessor in status;

(b) that the jewellery is, to all intents and purposes, treated by the Ruler as his dynastic property to be used by him or his successor in status, on ceremonial occasions or otherwise to be retained in his family;

(c) that the jewellery shall be permanently kept in India and shall not be removed outside India except for a purpose and a period approved by the Central Board of Revenue;

(d) that reasonable steps shall be taken for keeping the jewellery substantially in its original shape;

(e) that reasonable facilities shall be allowed to any officer of Government authorised by the Central Board of Revenue in this behalf to examine the jewellery as and when necessary.

4. **Period of validity of recognition.**—A recognition accorded by the Central Board of Revenue in respect of any jewellery shall be available to the Ruler in whose possession the article is at the time of such recognition and also to his successor in status. In the event of sale of such jewellery, intimation of the sale and the sale price shall be given to the Central Board of Revenue by the Ruler concerned within a month of the sale.

5. **Withdrawal of recognition.**—(1) If subsequent to the date of recognition it transpires that any declaration made in the application has been falsely made or is not being duly fulfilled, Central Board of Revenue may for reasons to be recorded in writing withdraw the recognition retrospectively with effect from the date when the recognition first became available to the Ruler and in such a case wealth-tax shall become payable by the Ruler or his successor as the case may be for all the assessment years for which the jewellery was exempted on account of the recognition;

Provided that the aggregate amount of the wealth tax payable in respect of the jewellery for all the said assessment years shall not in any case exceed 50% of its market value on the valuation date relevant for the assessment year in which the recognition was withdrawn.

(2) In the event of sale or disposal of the article subsequent to the date of recognition, the Central Board of Revenue shall withdraw the recognition, retrospectively with effect from the date when the recognition first became available to the Ruler and in such a case wealth-tax shall become payable by the Ruler or his successor, as the case may be, for all the assessment years for which the jewellery was exempted on account of the recognition, and for this purpose, the proceeds from the sale or disposal of the jewellery or the price which in the opinion of the Wealth-tax Officer it would fetch if sold in the open market on the date of sale or disposal, whichever is higher, shall be taken to be the market value thereof on each successive valuation date relevant for the assessment years aforesaid :

Provided that the aggregate amount of the wealth-tax payable in respect of the jewellery for all the said assessment years shall not in any case exceed 50% of its market value as determined under this sub-Rule.

Form of Application for recognition of Jewellery as Heirloom

(*See* rule 2)

To

The Secretary, Central Board of Revenue, New Delhi.

Dear Sir,

SUBJECT:—*Wealth-tax Act*, 1957—*Clause* (xiv) *of sub-section* (1) *of Section 5—Recognition of jewellery as heirloom.*

I,....., Ruler/Successor to the Ruler, of former Indian State..... ....., hereby request the Central Board of Revenue to accord recognition to the article of jewellery as per annexure 'A' as my heirloom under Wealth-tax (exemption of Heirloom Jewellery of Rulers) Rules, 1958, for the purposes of clause (xiv) of sub-section (1) of Section 5 of the Wealth-tax Act, 1957.

I hereby declare that:—

(a) the said articles of jewellery are in my possession and are not my personal property.

(b) the articles were in existence before the 13th day of April, 1950, as part of my/my predecessor's own insignia in the status of a Ruler/and were recognised by the Central Board of Revenue as heirloom jewellery in the case of....., my predecessor;

(c) the articles are, to all intents, and purposes, treated by me as my dynastic property to be used by me and my successor in status on ceremonial occasions or otherwise to be retained in my family ;

(d) the articles shall be kept permanently in India and shall not be removed outside India except for a purpose and a period approved by the Central Board of Revenue ;

(e) reasonable steps shall be taken for keeping the articles substantially in their original shape;

(f) reasonable facilities shall be allowed to any officer of the Government authorised by the Central Board of Revenue in that behalf to examine the articles as and when necessary ;

(g) I have read the Wealth-tax (Exemption of Heirloom Jewellery of Rulers) Ruler, 1958, and I agree to abide by them.

Yours faithfully,

Place..... .....

Date.....

ANNEXURE A

S. No.	Description of the jewellery	Approximate weight	Approximate value

[No. W. T.-1.]

R. N. JAIN, Dy. Secy.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

NOTICES.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 22nd September, 1958.

No. C/PW/8/1.—Applications from Class III (non-gazetted) and Class IV Tribal employees of the Manipur Administration serving in the Offices in Imphal are invited to reach the undersigned before 10-10-58 for allotment of residential rooms in the Post and Telegraph Quarters lying along the Tiddim Road. The applications should contain applicant's personal age, length of service, date of present employment & present accommodation. Only employees, who have not been given accommodation in the Govt. quarters may apply.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE BLOCK DEVELOPMENT OFFICER UKHRUL (STAGE I)

No. U/BD/20-SE/56/837.—Quotations are invited from the intending suppliers for the supply of the following articles and will be received by the undersigned on or before the 15th October, 1958.

The undersigned reserves the right to accept any quotation. Delivery of the articles will be made in the Office of the undersigned.

Sl. No. 1	Name of articles. 2	Quantity. 3
1.	K. Oil	160 Tins.
2.	Lanterns	130
3.	Slate	300
4.	Primers T.	270
5.	Primers Kuki	30

L. KIPGEN,
Block Development Officer, Ukhrul Stage I.

ADVERTISEMENT

Imphal, the 1st Oct., 1958.

No. H-MD. 17/56. III.—Applications are invited to undergo Public Health Inspector's training course in Bombay from 1st November 1958. The minimum educational qualification is Matriculate. The course runs for a period of six months and a stipend of Rs. 50/- per month will be paid by this Administration in addition to Rs. 150/- which will be paid by this Administration direct to the Training Institute as instruction fee per student. The number of seats available is two.

The Chief Medical Officer, Manipur will receive application till the 15th October, 1958. Further particulars if required may be obtained from the Office of the Chief Medical Officer, Manipur.

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary, (DPTW) Manipur Admn.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Imphal, the 29th Sept. 1958.

No. 14/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Naorem-Thongju Labourers' Co-operative Societies Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 14 of 1958-59 dated the 29th Sept. of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 1st October, 1958.

No. 15/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Canchipur Hand Pounders' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 15 of 1958-59 dated the 1st October of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Imphal, the 3rd October, 1958.

No. 16/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Naoremthong Weaving & Embroidering Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 16 of 1958-59 dated the 3rd October of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. Bordoloi,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, HIGHWAYS DIVISION (NORTH) P. W. D. MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE.

The Executive Engineer Highways Division (North) P. W. D. Manipur invites "Percentage Rate" tender in Sealed cover for the following works in P W. D. Form No. 7 from approved and eligible contractors of the P. W D. Manipur upto 3 p. m. on 15-10-58 and shall be opened on the same day unless otherwise notified

Sl. No.	Name of works.	App. Est. cost.	Earnest Money.	Rates.	Time allowed for completion.
1.	**A. R. to D. I. Road 64-117 miles.**				
	(a) Mao to Chakomai (84-70) miles,	Rs. 27390/-	6[illegible]0/-	At percent above or below the schedule of Rates of the P W D Manipur for the year 1958-59.	Upto 28th Feb. 1959.
	(b) Chakomai to Maram Beat No. 1 (70-80) miles.	Rs. 20520/-	510/-	do	do
	(c) Maram Beat No. 1 to Beat No. 2 (75-80) miles.	Rs. 20590/-	510/-	do	do
	(d) Maram to Kanglatongbi (80-117) miles.	Rs. 21360/-	530/-	do	do
2.	**A. R. to D. I. Road (117-132 4) miles (Kanglatongbi to Imphal).**	Rs. 20470/-	510/-	do	do
3.	A. R. to Imphal Pallel Road (0-24) miles.	Rs. 38450/-	960/-	do	do
4.	A. R to Pallel Moreh Road (28-67) miles.				
	(a) Pallel to Khongkhang (28 47) miles.	Rs 38560/-	960/-	do	do
	(b) Khongkhang to Moreh (47-67) miles.	Rs. 39570/-	985/-	do	do

The Earnest Money as shown against each of the above works should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and receipted Challan must accompany each tender. The tender of the Contractor who does not enclose the Challan or N. S. Certificate will be summarily rejected. Detailed terms, conditions and form of tender can be had from the Office of the undersigned before 12 a. m. on Saturday and 3 p m on other working days on payment of Re 1/- each (Non refundable).

Repairs to damages due to rain, flood, storm etc. will also have to be done if required.

Separate tenders for each 'Group' of works are to be submitted.

The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept the lowest tender.

The issue of tender forms shall be upto 3 p. m. of 13-10-58.

I. G. Singh,
Executive Engineer,
Highways Divn. P. W. D. Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FOREST OFFICER, MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE No. 10

Imphal, the 19th September, 1958.

Sealed tenders superscribed as tender for 1! (1) Timber Block Nos. 1(a), 1(b), II, III, IV, V, VII, VIII, IX, X and XII, (2) Timber Block Nos. VI, XI and XIII & (3) Timber Block Nos. XIV, XV, XVIII, and XIX are invited for the exclusive right to work out timber from these Blocks and will be received by the undersigned upto 2-0 P.M. on the 6th November, 1958 (Thursday). The period of contract is 3 (three) years from the 1st January, 1959 to the 31st December, 1961. The Chief Forest Officer is not under any obligation to accept the highest or any tender.

Detailed conditions and other particulars in respect of each Forest Block may be had from the Forest Office during Office hours.

R. K. B. C. SINGH,
Chief Forest Officer, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (TW) MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 25th September, 1958.

No. 3/58-59 TW (Vol. III).—Sealed percentage tenders for construction of the following buildings at Jiribam are invited from the Tribals or other Registered bonafide contractors and will be received by the undersigned upto 2 P. M. of 2 th Oct. 1958 in his Office.

Sl. No.	Name of buildings.	Rate.
1.	Godown.	Rs. 12,813/-
2.	Farm Manager's quarter.	Rs. 9,240/-
3.	Field Asstt.'s quarter.	Rs 6,898/-
		Rs. 28,951/-

The plan and specification of the buildings can be seen in the Tribal Welfare Office. 2% of the above amounts should be deposited as security under "P-Deposits and R-Deposits" in the Imphal Treasury and duplicate copy of the chalan be attached to the tenders. Those tenders not accompanied by the said chalan and not quoting the rate in word and figure may be rejected. The successful tenderers have to execute a bond and to sign an agreement before execution of the work. The tenders will be opened at 2-30 P.M. of 2 October, 1958 in the presence of all tenderers. In the case of tribal, group contract from village Authority Development Committee may be accepted. The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest tender

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner TW) Manipur.

MANIPUR TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

AUCTION NOTICE.

Imphal, the 30th September, 1958.

One temporary katcha building without roof in M. S. T. compound will be auctioned on 15th October, 1958. The following building materials in serviceable condition will be available to the purchaser.

1. Size of the building 55' × 33'
2. 6" diameter of Sheihi Kuhi post
3. Post plate 4" × 6" Thingthou.
4. Rafter 4" × 6" do
5. King post 4" × 6" do
6. Start 4" × 4" do
7. Purlims 2" × 2" do
8. Tei beams 6" × 2" do
9. Wall Ballen 2" × 3" do
10. 5 garage Type doors with C. I. Sheets linings.

The purchaser will have to pull down the building and clear the side within 15 (fifteen) days, of acceptance of his bid. Half the price of the bid will have to be paid on the fall of hammer. Full particulars can be had from Assistant Engineer M. S. T. at his office from 6 A. M. to 11 A. M.

R. L. SETHI,
Officer On Special Duty Manipur State Transport.

SECRETARIAT CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

NOTICE

DEALERS IN COAL FOR MANIPUR

Imphal, the 22nd September, 1958.

Applications are invited from firms/individuals for appointment as Dealers in Coal in Manipur. They will have to obtain supplies of coal as per quota issued by the Regional Coal Controller, Assam, according to the requirements submitted by them for sale at Imphal at prices and according to conditions fixed by the Controller or the Manipur Administration from time to time. They should also note that stocks are to be lifted at their own risks and costs and that the Administration will not bear any responsibility for any surplus stocks of coal etc. Applications furnishing the percentage of commission to be added to the actual cost of the stock, the monthly and annual quantity of coal required, adequacy of godown space and capital, full address and any other particulars may be sent on or before 15th Oct., 1958 to the undersigned, who is under no obligation to accept any officre.

M. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secretary (Civil Supplies),
Manipur Administration.

MANIPUR TERRITORIAL COUNCIL.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES.

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (WEST) HILL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1958.

4-10-58	Imphal	to	Churachandpur	38 miles.
5-10-58	Churachandpur	to	Khomun nuom	16
6-10-58	Khomun nuom	to	Thingken	
7-10-58	...	HALT	. .	
8-10-58	Thingken	to	Phaipheng	
9-10-58	Phaipheng	to	Hmongon	17 miles.
10-10-58	...	HALT.		
11-10-58	Hmongon	to	Tuolbual	18 miles.
12-10-58	Tuolbual	to	Tuisuong	16 miles.
13-10-56	Tuisuong	to	Loibol	
14-10-58	.	HALT.	...	
15-10-58	Loibol	to	Khongjang	
16-10-58	Khuongjang	to	Tualbung	20 miles.
17-10-58	Tualbung	to	Maulien	18 miles.
18-10-58		HALT.		
19-10-58	Maulien	to	Taicha	20 miles
20-10-58	Taicha	to	Parbung	
21-10-58	Parbung	to	Pheyal	
22-10-58	...	HALT.	..	
23-10-58	Pheyal	to	Tongkham	20 miles.
24-10-58	Tongkham	to	Phaipheng	19 miles.
25-10-58	Phaipheng	to	Tuilaphai	17 miles.
26-10-58	...	HALT.	...	
27-10-58	Tuilaphai	to	Churachandpur	16 miles.
28-10-58	Churachandur	to	Imphal	38 miles.

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY EAST

22-10-58	Imphal	to	Laikot	
23-10-58	Laikot	to	Laikot khunou	
24-10-58	...	HALT.	...	
25-10-58	Laikot khunou	to	Thingjang	
26-10-58	Thingjang	to	Khongtak	
27-10-58	Khongtak	to	Thingjam sembung	
28-10-58	...	HALT.	...	

29-10-58	Thingjang sembung	to	Chingdai khunou
30- 0-58	Chingdai khunou	to	Aigejang
31-10 58	...	HALT.	...
1-11-58	Aigejang	to	Khongpan
2 11-58	Khongpan	to	Khamenlok
3-11-58	Khamenlok	to	Dongsum
4-11-58	...	HALT.	...
5-11-58	Dongsum	to	Thongbol
6-11-58	Thongbol	to	Khokhat
7-11-58	...	HALT.	...
8 11-58	Khokhat	to	Bongjol
9 1 -58	Bongjol	to	Gangpikon
10-11-58	...	HALT.	...
11-11-58	Gangpikon	to	G. Khuman
12 11 58	G Khuman	to	Gampum
13-11-58	—	HALT.	.
14-11-58	Gampum	to	Bollen
15-11-58	Bollen	to	Saikul
16-11-58	Saikul	to	Imphal

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (WEST) HILL FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1958.

2-11-58	Imphal	to	Churachandpur
3-11-58	Churachandpur	to	Pangsangkhothar
4-11-58	Pangsangkhothar	to	Chongkhozo
5-11-58	...	HALT	...
6-11-58	Chongkhozo	to	Pamyal
7-11-58	Pamyal	to	Tongkham
8-11 58	Tongkham	to	Thanlon
9-11-58	Thanlon	to	Pheyal
10-11-58	—	HALT	...
11-11-58	Pheyal	to	Talan
12-11-58	Talan	to	Serhum
13-11-58	Serhum	to	Leisen
14 11-58	...	HALT	...
15-11-58	Leison	to	Parvacham
16-11-58	Parvacham	to	Senvon
17-11-58	Senvon	to	Rovakot
18-11-58	...	HALT	...
19-11-58	Rovakot	to	Hmongjungkai
20-11-58	Hmongjungkai	to	Bejol
21-11-58	Bejol	to	Lungthulen
22-11-58		HALT	...
23-11-58	Lungthulen	to	Pheyal
24-11-58	Pheyal	to	Pamjal
25-11-58	Pamjal	to	Thingken
26-11 58	Thingken	to	Churachandpur
27-11-58	Churachandpur	to	Imphal.

N. B. ROY,
Principal Officer Health Services, Manipur Territorial Council.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 233/8-10-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 58-E-30. IMPHAL, TUESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1958 (ASVINA 22, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 13th October, 1958.
21st Asvina, 1880 (Saka).

No. J/27(a)/54.—Whereas it is felt that there is scope for improvement in the working of the Manipur (Village Authorities in the Hill Areas) Act, 1956, notice is hereby given that the suggestions for the amendment or modifications of the existing Act should kindly be sent to the undersigned by the 31st December, 1958.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press— C. 980 14 10 58

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 59 Imphal, Wednesday, October 15, 1958 (Asvina 23, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ..	1 to 2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	6 to 8
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	3 to 6	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	8 to 21

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 7th October, 1958.

No. F-DPC/61/55 III.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to constitute a Block Development Committee for Churachandpur Development Block consisting of the following members :—

1.	S. D. O. Churachandpur	Chairman.
2.	Shri S. Vungkhom, T. C. member	Vice-Chairman.
3.	B. D. O. Churachandpur	Member-Secretary.
4.	Representative of Medical Department	Member.
5.	,, of Industries Department	do
6.	,, of Co-operative Dept.	do
7.	,, of Animal Husbandry Dept.	do
8.	,, of the P. W. D.	do
9	,, of Education Department	do
10.	,, of the Forest Department. ...	do
11.	,, of Agricultural Department.	do
12.	Shri R. S. Suisa, Member of Parliament.	do
13.	Shri Paolen, T. C. Member.	do
14	Shri H. B. Duma of Rengkai.	do
15	Shri Phungkhothan, Chief of Hiangtampak.	do
16.	Shri Semkhohau of Ukha Tampak.	do
17.	Shri Thiankhokam, Chief of Munpi.	do
18.	Shri Chongdam, Khullakpa of Chothemunpi	do
19.	Shri Khupneitong Khullakpa, of Sagang.	do
20.	Shri Soizamang of Henogkon	do
21.	Shri Khupkhauhao, Chief of Singnga	do
22.	Shri Khaikam of Kumbi pukhri	do
23.	Shri Kolvel, Chief of Saikot village.	do
24.	Shri Lampum of Chingkonpang.	do
25.	Shri K. Kipgen of Kumbi Pukhri.	do
26.	Shri Hmuia of Hill Town village.	do
27.	Shrimati Lalkim of Ngurte.	do
28.	Mrs Nulli of Hill Town village.	do

The orders will take effect from the date of its issue.

T. Kipgen,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 8th October, 1958.

No. R/16/43-II/937.—The services of Shri Amiya Kumar Biswas a Block Development Officer in the temporary Cadre of the W. B. J. C. S. having been placed at the disposal of the Manipur Administration on deputation vide West Bengal Government notification 3390-GA/8P-205/58 dated the 15th September, 1958, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to appoint Shri Biswas as Charge Officer, Manipur Settlement Operations from the date he joins until further orders.

2. The pay and allowances of the Officer will be governed by the general terms of deputation to Manipur laid down in the Ministry of Home Affairs letter No. F.4/18/55-Est.C. dated 28-10-55 as amended from time to time.

S. C. Bardhan,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.

Imphal, the 10th October, 1958.

No. EC/4/237.—Shri Lalji Shukla, M. A. is appointed temporarily as Lecturer in Hindi in the D. M. College, Imphal in the scale of Rs. 175-175-200-15-350-20-450/P.M. plus usual dearness allowance from 1-10-58 (forenoon) against the post sanctioned in C. C.'s order No. C. HDE/109/55-57/508 dated the 9-4-1958.

By order etc.,
S. D. Bahuguna,
Director of Education,
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH

Imphal, the 9th October, 1958.

No. C-HDE/4/57.—In persuance of orders contained in the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs letter No. 1/8/58 MT, dated the 20th September, 1958 Shri S. N. Kaul, M.A. B.T., Principal, D. M. College is designated as Class I Officer for the full period of his appointment in his present capacity.

By orders etc.,
R. C. Bhattacharjee,
Assistant Secretary (Education),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER

Imphal, the 8th October, 1958.

No. B/ 03.—The Development Commissioner is pleased to grant Shri A. Daiho, District Information & Field Publicity Officer, Extra Ordinary leave for 1 year with effect from the 24th April, 1958 upto 23rd April, 1959 both days inclusive.

S. M. Krishnatry,
Addl. Development Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 9th October, 1958.

No. A/P/53/4(S) Vol.III.—As per Accountant General, Assam's leave admissibility report forwarded in their No. CAIV LR/57 dated 2-9-58 the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to grant Shri C. B Jain, Executive Engineer (Water Supply and Imphal Buildings), P. W. D., Manipur, Combined leave for 65 (sixty-five) days viz. 57 days earned leave and 8 days half-pay leave from 26-8-58, under revised Leave Rules, 1933, with permission to prefix 24th and 25th August 1958. This modifies the previous order of even number dated 26-8-58 to this extent.

By order etc.,
G. H. Singh,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 8th October, 1958.

No. R/16/54-58.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the creation of a temporary post of Extra Assistant Commissioner with immediate effect in the scale of Rs. 250-250-300(Con)-25-400-(EB)-25-600-(EB)-25-650/- for a period of five months viz., from 1st October, 1958 to 28th February, 1959 in the first instance.

2. The expenditure is debitable to A.4(2)-Re-settlement Operations under Account I for the year 1958-59.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 8th October, 1958

No. R/16 54.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the creation of a temporary post of Sub-Deputy Collector in the scale of Rs. 150-150-200(Con)-10-260(EB)-10-300-12½-375(EB)-12½-450/- for the Settlement Operation for 5 months with effect from 1st October, 1958.

2. The expenditure will be met from A.4(2)(1)-Survey Settlement Operation.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.

Imphal, the 10th Oct., 1958.

FOR THE GAUHATI UNIVERSITY MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1959.

Rules for the admission of private candidates to the preliminary Test Examination to be held under orders of the Inspector of Schools, Manipur.

Under the regularisations of the University the following rules on the above subject are published for general information :—

1. (a) A candidate who has not attended any school for at least one year previous to the examination, will be treated as a private candidate.

(b) Candidates who discontinued their studies while reading in the school will have to wait till the time, when, if they continued their studies in a recognised school, they would have completed the Matriculation Course

(c) Private candidates, from outside the territorial jurisdiction of the Gauhati University cannot be allowed to appear at the Test Examination unless they can produce the orders of the Gauhati University sanctioning their migration.

(d) No candidate from a school which has not obtained formal recognition from the University will be recognised as a private candidate even if he has read in a properly enrolled class of the school or has been taught as a private pupil by one or more members of the staff, with or without fees.

(e) If any candidate in (d) be eligible to appear as a private candidate under (b), he will be required to produce a certificate from the Headmaster of the recognised School where he last read mentioning clearly the year and the class from which he discontinued there.

2. Ordinarily teachers of recognised High and Middle English Schools and Librarians of recognised institution who intend to appear at the Matriculation Examination as private candidate will not be required to appear at any Preliminary Test Examination if they have 30 months of continuous service to their credit. They should formally apply to the Registrar, Gauhati University, for permission to appear at the examination on or before 14th November, 1958 and should at the same time comply with the following requirements :—

Each application should be addressed to the Registrar and should be submitted through the responsible person together with a certificate of good conduct and documentary evidence regarding age, residence and study and should contain a statement of the subjects proposed to be offered at the Examination. A teacher candidate should submit his application through the Head of the Institution in which he is employed, countersigned by the Inspector of Schools.

3. A detenu candidate also will be required to appear at the Preliminary Test Examination with permission from the Registrar.

(a) A detenu candidate, taking up Hygiene as an additional subject is to submit to the Registrar along with his application a certificate of training in the subject from a registered Medical Practitioner or from a recognised teacher of Hygiene.

(b) Teachers of recognised High or Middle English Schools taking up Hygiene will not be required to submit any such certificate.

4. Applications of teacher or detenu candidates must be accompanied by a permission fee o Rs. 18/-. No application will be considered without permission fee. The University Treasurer's Chalan or Postal Money Order receipt in support of the Payment of permission fee must b attached in the application.

5. All private candidates must pass the Test Examination held in any of the following High Schools :—

(1) Johnstone High School, (2) Ukhrul High School, (3) Mao-Maram High School, (4) Chaoyaima High School & (5) Moirang High School.

The Test Examination is ordinarily held before the X'mas holidays.

6 Every private candidate should submit not later than 5th November, 1958 an application in the prescribed form to the Headmaster of the High School at which he wishes to appear at the Test Examination. Late and incomplete applications will ordinarily be rejected. The application in the prescribed form will be available from the Headmaster of the High School, where the Test Examination for private candidate will be held as under rules.

7. All private candidates will be required to submit along with their application three pass port size of their photographs. The Headmaster or the Inspector of Schools forwarding their application will retain one copy in his office and will forward the other two copies to the office of the Registrar after publication of the Test results. **The seal of the forwarding office with the name of the candidate, the centre and the name of the Examination should be put on the back of the photographs.** Only the Photographs of the candidates sent up for the Matriculation Examination should be sent to the office of the Registrar. These may be attached either to the applications or may be sent in a separate cover.

8. (a) Candidates shall be examined in the following subjects :—

(i) A major Vernacular Language, viz. Assamese, Bengali, Urdu and Hindi—Two papers.

or

Two of the subjects in lieu of Major vernacular if the vernacular of the candidate is a language other than a Major vernacular (vide Clause 2, Chapter I of Gauhati University Calender).

(ii) English—Three full papers.

(iii) Geography—One paper.

(iv) History of India and—
History of England—One paper.

(v) Mathematics—One paper.

(vi) A classical language (Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian and Pali)—One paper.

or

Alternative Vernacular recognised by the Executive Council other than the Major Vernacular of the candidate already taken up as compulsory subject (Assamese, Bengali, Hindi and Urdu) —one paper.

(b) Candidates, if they so desire, may take up one of the following subjects, as additions subject :—

(i) Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

(ii) Elements of Physics and Chemistry.

(iii) Elementary Mechanics.

(iv) Elementary Hygiene.

(v) Additional Mathematics.

(vi) Business Methods and correspondence.

(vii) Commercial Geography.

(viii) Elements of Public Administration in India

(ix) Additional English.

(c) The following are the subjects so far recognised as vocational subjects :—

(i) Telegraphy, (ii) Spinning and Weaving, (iii) Carpentry, (iv) Tailoring, (v) Cane and Bamboo Works, vi) Shorthand, (vii) Typewriting, (viii) Book Keeping.

Candidates who offer a Vocational subject as a principal subject will not be allowed to offer the same as an optional subject.

The Male private candidates cannot be permitted to offer Vocational subjects involving practical Examination unless they can produce a passed certificate from a recognised institution for undergoing a course of training those subjects.

The Headmaster will then inform the candidate of the result of his application and the amount of fee that the candidate will have to pay and of the date on which the Test Examination will commence.

The fee must be paid on the date on which the Headmaster demands it.

9. A private candidate who attended a school previously must furnish a certificate from the Headmaster as to his good conduct. He must also submit a certificate from his tutor who must be a teacher of recognised standing that he has prosecute a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline since leaving school.

10. A private candidate who has never attended a school must produce two certificates, one from a gentlemen of recognised standing in his district to the effect that he has never been at any school and bears a good character ; another from his tutor who must be teacher of recognised standing certifying that he has prosecuted a regular course of study.

11. If a candidate has appeared at any previous Matriculation Examination, admit card together with a certificate to the effect that he has prosecuted a regular course of study during the interval and bears a good character must be produced.

Headmaster will enquire into the qualifications of the tutor.

12. Private candidates offering Hygiene as one of their subject need not obtain the previous permission of the University for the purpose. They will be required to satisfy the Inpector of Schools that they have undergone a course of training in the subject. For this purpose they should submit to the Inspector of Schools, along with their applications for permission to appear at the Test Examination, certificate of training in it from a registered Medical Practitioner or from a recognised teacher of Hygiene.

Candidates desiring to offer Elementary Scientific Knowledge as one of their optional subject at the Matriculation Examination will be required to submit along with their application for permission to appear at the Test Examination, certificates of having undergone practical training in Elementary Scientific Knowledge in a recognised school.

13. Admit cards, in original, in the case of candidates who has appeared at the Matriculation Examination previously or transfer certificates from recognised schools where they studied last in the case of other must be produced before they are allowed to appear in the Test Examination In the event of their loss, duplicate copies must be produced.

One who has been at any school will be required to produce an affidavit sworn by his guardian before a competent Magistrate declaring his age.

14. The Headmasters are requested to submit to this office, not later than 11th November, 1958 two statements—both in duplicate showing the names, present address and home address of private candidates who have been permitted to appear at the Test Examination and of these who have been refused permission to appear at it together with their applications stating therein the reasons for refusal of permission.

15. On the date of Examination, each private candidate must be accompanied for purpose of dentification by some person known to the officer conducting the examination, otherwise he will not be admitted to the Test Examination.

16. Headmasters are requested to submit to this office for orders a statement in duplicate showing marks obtained by each of the private candidates in each subject in the Test Examination, together with the application forms of the candidates for countersignature, duly filled in and signed accompanied by the original documentary evidence referred to in paragraph 13.

17. The applications of those candidates who are allowed to go up for the Matriculation Examination will be sent by the Inspector of Schools direct to the University. And at the same time information will be sent to the respective school as to the candidates who are sent up.

18. Private candidates who are thus sent up should arrange to remit their fees to the Headmaster of the High School at which they appeared in the Test Examination, and the Headmaster will forward the same to the Registrar to reach him on or before the due date.

19. The fee payable by each candidate to the University for the Examination is Rs. 18/- in addition to the permission fee of Rs. 18/- if any, mentioned in paragraph 4. In the University Centres they will be required to pay a centre fee of Rs. 4/- per candidate.

20. The following centres have been recognised as University Centres for the Matriculation Examination, 1959.

Barpetta, Dhubri, Dibrugarh, Gauhati, Golaghat, Imphal, Jorhat, Karimganj, Nowgong, Shillong, Silchar, Sibsagar and Tezpur.

R. LUIKHAM,
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Tribal).

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT : ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 10th October, 1958.

No. S'2 53.—Notification No. 31 dated 1st October, 1958 issued by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue), New Delhi as published in the India Gazette Part II, Section 3, Sub section (i) dated 1st October, 1958 is republished for general information.

G. M. SINNH,
Assistant Secretary, (Estt),
Manipur Administration.

NOTIFICATION.

STAMPS.

No. 31.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (2 of 1899), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments in the Indian Stamp Rules, 1925, in so far as they are in force in the Union Territories, namely :—

IN THE SAID RULES –

1. for rule 8, the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

"8.

One anna, two annas, ten naye paise and fifteen naye paise impressed stamps.	The duty on any instrument mentioned below may be denoted by a coloured impression marked on a skeleton form of such instrument by the Superintendent of Stamps, namely :—

(a) any instrument which is chargeable with a duty of one anna under this Act ;

(b) any instrument chargeable with a duty of ten naye paise under the Act ;

(c) any instrument chargeable with a duty of fifteen naye paise under article 37, 49, or 52 of Schedule I ;

(d) any instrument chargeable with a duty of two annas under article 5, 19, 36 or 43 of Schodule 1.";

2. in clause (a) of rule 13, for the words "when the amount of duty does not exceed one anna", the words "when the amount of duty does not exceed ten naye paise" shall be substituted ;

3. in rule 13-A, for the words and figures "the amount by which the payment of duty shall on that account be in defect shall be made up by the affixing of one-anna and half-anna adhesive stamps such as are described in rule 16", the words and figures "the amount by which the payment of duty shall on that account be in defect shall be made up by the affixing of such one anna, ten naye paise, half-anna or five naye paise adhesive stamps, as are described in rule 16, and as are necessary for the said instrument under the provisions of law for the time being in force" shall be substituted ;

4. for rule 16, the following rule shall be substitued, namely :—

"16.

Adhesive stamp or stamps denoting duty of four annas etc.	Except as otherwise provided by these rules, the adhesive stamps used to denote duty shall be the requisite number of stamps bearing the words "India Revenue" and the words "Four Annas" or "Twenty Five Naye Paise" or "Two Annas" or "Fifteen Naye Paise" or "One Anna" or "Ten Naye Paise" or "Half Anna" or "Five Naye Paise." ;

5. in clause (a) of rule 17, for the words "with a duty of more than one anna", the words "with a duty of more than ten naye paise" shall be substituted.

G. M. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Estt) Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT : SERVICES BRANCH

Imphal, the 10th October, 1958.

NOTIFICATION

No. MFA/4/57.—The following notification issued by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Home Affairs is republished for general information :—

Notification No. F.7 13/58-Ests(A) New Delhi-1 the 27th September, 1958.

S. O..... In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution, the President hereby directs that the following further amendments shall be made in the Schedule to the Central Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, published with the notification of the Govt. of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs No. S. R. O. 607 dated the 28th February, 1957, namely :—

In the said Schedule—

1. in Part I, after the existing entry "26. Railway Inspectorate Service (Class I)", the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

"27. Indian Foreign Service Branch (B):—
(a) General Cadre, Grade I ;
(b) General Cadre, Grade II ;"

2. in Part II, after "Indian Salt Service, Class II" in column 1 and the entries relating thereto in columns 2 to 4, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

1	2	3	4
Indian Foreign Service (B):— (a) General Cadre, Grade III; (b) Cypher Sub-cadre, Grade I.	President.	President. In respect of a member of the Service serving in:—	All
		(i) a Ministry or Department of Government	(i) Secretary in the Ministry of Department.
		(ii) an Indian Mission/Post abroad—	(ii) Head of Mission/Post, if he is also "Head of Department" ; otherwise, Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs.

1	2	3	4	
Indian Foreign Service (B):—	President.	President.		All
(a) General Cadre, Grade IV;		In respect of a member of the Service serving in:—		
(b) Stenographers Sub-cadre, Grades I & II;		(i) a Ministry of Department of Government—	Secretary in the Ministry or Department.	(i) to (iii)
(c) Cypher Sub-cadre, Grade II.		(ii) an Indian Mission/Post abroad —	Head of Mission/Post, if he is also "Head of Department"; Otherwise, Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs.	(i) to (iii)

3. in Part III, after "Posts and Telegraphs Accountant Service—Senior Accountant ; Junior Accountant." in Column 1 and the entries relating thereto in columns 2 to 5, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

1	2	3	4	5
Indian Foreign Service (B) :—	Deputy Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs	Deputy Secretary Ministry of External Affairs.	All.	Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs.
(a) General Cadre, Grades V & VI ;		In respect of a member of the Service serving in :—		
(b) Cypher sub-cadre, Grade III.		(i) a Ministry or Department of Government	Deputy Secretary in the Ministry or Department.	(i) to (iii)	Secretary in the Ministry or Department.
		(ii) an Indian Mission/Post abroad—	Head of Chancery, if he is of the rank of First Secretary or above ; otherwise, Head of Mission/ Post.	(i) to (iii)	Secretary of Ministry of External Affairs.

P. D. TAYAL,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 9th October, 1958.

No. 17/CS/58-59—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Handmade Board and paper producers' Co-operative Society has been registered and numbered as No. 17 of 1958-59 dated the 9th October, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Dominni.

Imphal, the 10th October, 1958.

No. 18/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Pioneer Cattle Breeding Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 18 of 1958-59 dated the 10th October of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES MANIPUR.

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 1st October, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited for supply of the following articles to the Industries Department Manipur and will be received by the undersigned upto 1 P. M. of 29-10-58 and will be opened at 2 P. M. in presence of the tenderers, who are present, on the same day.

There will be no binding to accept the lowest tender or to assign any reason for acceptance of any tender. Tenders should be accompanied by a Chalan for deposit of Rs 50/- in the Imphal Treasury as earnest money refundable in case of unsuccessful tenders.

The successful tenderers will have to supply the articles within one month from date of receipt of order.

	Name of articles.	Nos. required.	Rate.
1.	Warping drum (complete set) made of well seasoned Uningthou.	6	
2.	Wire healds.	60,000	

U. M. SINHA,
for Director of Industries, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, HIGHWAYS SOUTH DIVISION. P. W. D. MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 4th October, 1958.

TENDER NOTICE.

The Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, Manipur P. W. D. Imphal, on behalf of the President of India invites item rate tenders in sealed cover for the undermentioned works in P. W. D. Form No. 8 from approved and eligible contractors of Manipur P. W. D. which will be received upto 3 P. M. on 18-10-58 and will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P. M.

Sl. No.	Name of works.	Estimated cost.	Earnest Money.	Time allowed.
1.	Construction of Residential Buildings for the Staff of Cachar Road Sub-Division No. II at Nungba. ...	Rs. 38,345/-	Rs. 959/-	9 (Nine) months.
2	Construction of Office Building of Assistant Engineer, Cachar Road Sub-Division No. II at Nungba ...	Rs. 18,243/-	Rs. 456/-	9 (Nine) months.

Earnest Money as shown against each of the above works should be deposited in the Treasury, Imphal and receipted chalan must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not deposit the Earnest Money through chalan will summarily be rejected. Conditions and Form of tender can be had from his Office before 1 P. M. and 3 P. M. on Saturday and other working days respectively on payment of Re. 1/- (not refundable) upto 16-10-58 on production of **Income Tax Clearance Certificate.**

Only those contractors who have got experience in Construction of Buildings may tender for the works.

The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept lowest or any tender. Rates should be quoted in terms of **decimal coinage.**

Note:—The works is to be executed at **Nungba** on Old Cachar Road 63 miles (48 miles being Hill roads where only Jeeps can go in dry season) from Imphal.

S. RAMACHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer, (Highways South Division)
P. W. D. Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES: MANIPUR.

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 22nd September, 1958.

Applications in candidates' own handwriting stating 1 Name and full address. 2. Age 3. Educational qualification with previous experience if any 4. Community 5. Name of father or guardian. 6. Any other particulars which a candidate wants to be considered in his/her favour are invited for training in the trades as shown in the table given below.

The selected candidates will be required to enter into an agreement that they will serve under this Administration at least for a period of 5 years after the successful completion of training, if so required, failing which the entire expenditure that may be incurred by this Administration under their training will have to be refunded. But the appointment is not guaranteed. On the other hand they will be given the first preference when the vacancy arises. The applications will be received by the undersigned upto 20-10-58 The candidates should appear in the Office of the undersigned at 10 A. M on 24-10-58 for interview. Other things being equal, preference will be given to the man/woman of this soil

Sl. No.	Name of trades.	Name of Institution.	Duration of course.	No. of persons to be sent.	Age	Minimum qualification required	Rate of stipend to be granted	Remarks
1.	Weaving	Central Training Institute Koni-Bilaspur (M. P.) OR Central Training Instt. for Instructors Audh. Camp. Poona (Bombay).	5½ months.	6	Not below 20 years.	Matriculate.	Rs. 75/-P. M.	None need apply who has not sound practical experience in this line.
2.	Wood works. Carpentery.	"	"	4	"	"	"	"
3.	Leathers works	"	"	1	"	"	"	"
4.	Moulder.	"	"	1	"	"	"	"
5.	Turner.	"	"	1	"	"	"	"
6.	Welder.	"	"	1	"	"	"	"
7.	Cutting and Tailoring.	Central Training Institute, Koni Bilaspur(M.P.) OR Central Training Instt. for Instructors Audh. Camp Poona (Bombay)	"	5	"	"	"	"
8.	Blacksmithy	"	"	1	"	"	"	"
9.	Motor Mechanic	"	"	2	"	"	"	"
10.	Electrician.	"	"	2	"	"	"	"
				24				

M. K. GANGULY,
Director of Industries, Manipur.

NOTICE.

Applications are invited from qualified candidates for the appointment in Manipur P. W. D. as Stenographer in the pay scale of Rs. 100-6-130-EB-7-200/- with usual allowance. Applications should reach the undersigned before 20th October, 1958. Persons serving in the Government Departments can send their applications through Departmental chanals. The candidates will have to come to Imphal at their own expense if called for interview. The minimum speed of 120 in shorthand and 60 in typing per minute is essential but persons having higher speed and experience will be preferred.

typing from a recognised Institute.

RAMCHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer,
for Principal Engineering Officer,
Manipur P. W. D. Imphal.

OFFICE OF THE STATE TRANSPORT AUTHORITY, MANIPUR.

NOTICE.

The lowing applications for permits in respect of public Carriers and Stage Carriages have been received upto 25-9-58 in response to notice dated 5-9-58 published in e Manipur Gazette dated 10-9-58.

Repre ntations and objections, if any, in connection with any application will be received within thirty days from the date of publication of this notice in the Manip Gazette. When any such representation or objection is made in connection with any application, a copy thereof should be furnished simultaneously to the appli t concerned. Applications will be available for inspection at the office of the State Transport Authority, Manipur.

Appli tions for permits will be considered at a meeting to be notified lateron.

L. Gopal Singh.
Secretary,
State Transport Authority Manipur.

List of application for Permits (Public carriers in Manipur)

Sl. No.	Name of applicants.	Address.	No. of pe mits applied for.	No. of Vehicle.	Capacity of vehicle proposed.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Ha ngbam Gourahari Singh.	Fougeisangbam Leikai	One	MNS 2768	13440 lbs
2	Ha am Gour Singh.	Khongjom Bazar	do	Nil	13440 do
3	Tak lambam Ibochou Singh.	Khurai Kongpan Laisram (Leikai).	do	Nil	do do
4	Sh anka Bhuson Mukherjee.	Babu Lara	do	MNS 2735	do do
5	An landra Datta.	Minuthong.	do	do 2579	do do
6	Ma ur State Transport.	Ten	Nil		18750 do
7	Ma pur State Transport	Imphal.	Seven	MNS 2725, 2726, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2711 and 2749	do do
8	G Sarma.	Kangpokpi.	One	Nil	13440 do
9	M Tokendra Singh.	Chingamakha	do	MNS 2739	do do
10	K elakpam Joychandra Singh.	Lairikyengbam Leikai.	do	Nil	do do
11	O atash Gulati.	Maxwell Bazar	do	MNS 1370	do do
12	M nlal Mahawar.	Thangal Bazar	do	do 1321	do do
13	R ndra Prasad.	do do	do	do 511	do do
14	T Kumar.	do do	do	do 2571	do do
15	O ungbam Anubi Singh.	Wangkhei Konsam Leikai	do	do 2415	do do
16	A rchand Thaman.	Maxwell Bazar	do	do 257	do do
17	A Devi.	Mantripukhri	do	do 2572	do do
18	T helambam Radhe Singh.	Soibam Leikai		do 2619	do do

1	2	3	4	5	6	
19	Naorem Babu Singh	Kwakeithel Laisram Leikai	one	MNS 365	13440	lbs.
20	Naorem Babu Singh	do	do	ASH 275	do	do
21	Asha Singh	Sekmai	do	MNS 2501	do	do
22	Karam Paka Singh	Moirangkhom	do	Nil	do	do
23	Omprakash Singh	Mahatma Gandhi Avenue	do	ASH 535	do	do
24	Ajit Kumar Jain	Maxwell Bazar	do	MNS 201	do	do
25	Omprakash Singh	Mahatma Gandhi Avenue	do	do 375	do	do
26	Bhagchand Jain	Maxwell Bazar	do	do 2545	20160	do
27	Dharamchand Chhabra	do	do	do 2591	18750	do
28	Tarachand Jain	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2421	do	do
29	Kisturchand Johorimal Saraogi	do	do	do 1409	13440	do
30	Haobam Gopal Singh	Wangkhei Leikai	do	do 1966	do	do
31	Sarat Singh	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2382	do	do
32	R. K. Ran Singh	do	do	do 2478	do	do
33	Puren Singh	do	do	ASH 535	13440	do
34	Dungarmal Saraogi	do	do	MNS 2557	16200	do
35	Keisam Sajou Singh	Keisampat Keisam Leikai	do	do 267	13440	do
36	Khumanthem Udoi Singh	Kwakeithel	do	do 2391	13440	do
37	Thokchom Gulamjat Singh	Kongba Bazar	do	do 2752	16200	do
38	Bhagawan Jalan	Thangal Bazar	do	do 720	13440	do
39	Longjam Ibotombi Singh	Elangbam Leikai	do	do 593	do	do
40	Longjam Ibotombi Singh	do	do	do 413	do	do
41	Chabungbam Ramananda Singh	Sagolband Nepramenjor Leikai	do	Nil	do	do
42	Sahon Singh	Thangal Bazar	do	MNS 433	do	do
43	Muralidhar Agarwala	do	do	Nil	do	do
44	Krishnagopal Jalan	Maxwell Bazar	do	MNS 2101	do	do
45	Bodulal Agarwala	Paona Bazar	do	do 2676	18750	do
46	Piyara Singh	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2241	13440	do
47	Wangkheirakpam Dhabali Singh	Nongmeibung	do	Nil	do	do
48	Sohan Singh	Thangal Bazar	do	MNS 334	do	do
49	Thangsabam Machaton Singh	Kongba Bazar	do	Nil	do	do
50	Ramchandra Jain	Thangal Bazar	do	MNS 2468	do	do
51	Kamaludin	Yairipok Changamdabi	do	do 2759	do	do
52	Karam Monomohan Singh	Yumnam Leikai	do	do 2275	do	do
53	Thokchom Gulamjat Singh	Kongba Bazar	do	do 2664	—	—
54	Phanjoubam Ningthemjao Singh	Thangmeiban Maisnam Leikai	do	do 2011	—	—
55	Khundrakpam Tombi Singh	do	do	do 2330	—	—
56	Ngangbam Chandrahas Singh	Paona Bazar	do	do 2224	—	—
57	Nongmaithem Imo Singh	Moirangkhom	do	ASK 2344	—	—
58	Keisam Madhu Singh	Keisampat	do	MNS 2013	—	—

1	2	3	4	5		6	
99	Mangsidam Biramangal Singh	Soibam Leikai	One	MNS	2642	13440	lbs.
100	Ratanlal Jain	Thangal Bazar	do	do	2513	do	do
101	Hari Prasad Agarwalla	Maxwell do	do	do	2566	16200	do
102	Shyamlal Jalan	Maxwell do	do	do	2567	13440	do
103	Suresh Kumar Jain	Thangal do	do	do	2 55	do	do
104	Man Bahadur Sahi	Mantripukhri	do	do	2634	do	do
105	Swarupchand Jain	Thangal Bazar	do	do	2577	do	do
106	Net Ram Yadok	Maxwell do	do	do	2547	do	do
107	Ajit Kumar Jain	Maxwell do	do	do	201	do	do
108	Prem Singh Sehgal	Thangal do	do	Nil		do	do
109	Sita Ram Jalan	Thangal Bazar	do	do	2597	18500	do
110	Chirom Krishna Singh	Sagolband Mantrinayum Leikai	do	do	2673	13440	do
111	Khumanthem Angahal Singh	Kwakeithel	do	Nil		do	do
112	Ajmer Singh	Mahatma Gandhi Avenue	do	do	2742	18750	do
113	Nachhattar Singh	do	do	Nil		do	do
114	T. Luikham Tangkhul	Ukhrul	do	do	497	13440	do
115	Haobam Mani Singh	Chingamakha	do	ASL	2382	do	do
116	Wahengbam Achou Singh	Khagempali	do	MNS	1933	do	do
117	Maisnam Ibohal Singh	Chingamakha Maisnam Leikai	do	do	2774	do	do
118	N. Lohro	Mao Song Song Village	do	do	2172	do	do
119	Huidrom Ningol Numit Devi	Yaiskul Chingakham Leikai	do	do	2342	do	do
120	Thangjam Indrajit Singh	Segalambi Thoudavabok Leikai	do	do	2318	—	—
121	Manipuri Drivers Union Co-Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	Twelve	Nil		do	do
122	Thokchom Ibohal Singh	Kwakeithel	One	MNS	2751	do	do
123	Yumnam Brojendra Singh	Yaiskul Police Line	do	Nil		do	do
124	Sarvashri Sena	New Churachandpur	do	do		do	do
125	Kesho Prasad Sahu	Mantripukhri	do	do		do	do
126	Thokchom Jatishar Singh	Kwakeithel	do	do		do	do
127	Sagolsem Ibohal Singh	Wangkhei	do	MNS	2647	do	do
128	Takhelambam Inakhul Singh	Soibam Leikai	do	Nil		do	do
129	M. A. Aziz	Paona Bazar	do	do		do	do
130	Takhelambam Bhimo Singh	Soibam Leikai	do	do		do	do
131	Takhelambam Ibohal Singh	do	do	do		do	do
132	Ningthoujam Nimai Singh	Thangmeiband	do	do		do	do
133	Thongram Haridas Singh	Khagempali	do	MNS	2541	do	do
134	do	do	do	do	2182	do	do
135	Burma-Sugnu Road Motor Owners' Co-Operative Society Ltd	Singjamei Bazar	do	Nil		do	do
136	Thongram Haridas Singh	Khagempali	do	MNS	264	do	do

1	2	3	4	5	6
59	Harbhajan Singh	Mahatma Gandhi Avenue	One	Nil	13440 lbs
60	Mahabir Prasad	Thagal Bazar	do	MNS 2635	do do
61	Teja Singh	Mahatma Gandhi Avenue	do	do 2 49	do do
62	Ganeshlal Maheshari	Paona Bazar	do	do 2[illegible]1	18750 do
63	Abdul Gafoor	Khetri Basti	do	Nil	13440 do
64	Soraisam Rabindra Singh	Ningthoukhong	do	do 27[illegible]9	do do
65	Nandalal Prasad Sahu	Mantripukhri	do	Nil	do do
66	Ganga Prasad Sahu	do	do	Nil	do do
67	Surja Prasad Sahu	do	do	do 2487	do do
68	Nongmeikapam Mukta Singh	Singjamei Thongam Leikai	do	do 2537	do do
69	Jagamohan Prasad	Mantripukhri	do	ASH 865	do do
70	Irom Maton Singh	Khurai Huidrom Leikai	do	MNS 2762	6720 do
71	Yangkhosei Haokip	Saitu Village	do	do 2446	13440 do
72	Girza Singh	Maxwell Bazar	do	ASJ [illegible]012	14550 do
73	Sagar Sarma	Kangpokpi	do	MNS 2605	13440 do
74	Dalbahadur Newar	Kangpokpi	do	do 1455	do do
75	Sohalal Jain	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2449	do do
76	Laduram Jain	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2425	do do
77	Sagolsem Jugeshore Singh	Wangoi Basti	do	do 2663	do do
78	Trilok Singh	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2598	do do
79	Champalal Jain	Maxwell Bazar	do	do 2445	do do
80	Jadunath Singh	Mantripukhri	do	Nil	do do
81	Bateswar Prasad	Khurai Telipati	do	Nil	do do
82	Sonaprasad Gupta	Mantripukhri	do	MNS 2595	do do
83	R. K. Sanahal Singh	Soibam Leikai	do	do 2536	do do
84	Atma Ram Jalan	Maxwell Bazar	do	Nil	1[illegible]080 do
85	Sajan Kumar Jalan	Maxwell Bazar	do	Nil	13440 do
86	Sawal Ram Choudhury	Thangal Bazar	do	MNS 2526	do do
87	Surajmall Mahawar	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2399	16200 do
88	Chotmall Gagal	Thangal Bazar	do	do 2441	do do
89	Maisnam Jatra Singh	Lamjaotongba Lairenjam Leikai	do	do 2452	13440 do
90	Maibam Tombi Singh	Chingamakha	do	do 2679	18750 do
91	Kangabam Lala Singh	Moirangkhom	do	do 540	13440 do
92	Chanan Singh	Maxwell Bazar	do	do 2553	do do
93	Mathuramayum Basmohan Sarma	Nairipok	do	Nil	do do
94	Wang heimayum Iboyaima Singh	Wangkhei	do	MNS 2721	do do
95	Nongmaithem Birachandra Singh	Nongmeibung	do	do 2561	do do
96	Nongthombam Chandrahas Singh	Keisamthong Leisom Leirak	do	do 25[illegible]2	do do
97	Elangbam Gouri Singh	Wahgai Thiyanglam	do	do Nil	do do
98	Md. Karim	Khetri Basti	do	do Nil	do do

LIST OF APPLICTIONS FOR PERMITS (STAGE CAERIAGES)

Sl. No.	Name of applicants.	Address.	No. of permits applied for	No of vehicle	Seating capacity	Name of Route.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Lourembam Tompok Singh	Waikhong Bazar	One	MNS 2771	25-28 seats	Imphal-Sugnu
2	Moirangthem Pakpi Singh	Singjamei	do	MNS Nil	Do	Do
3	Kakchingtabam Sanakhwa Sarma	Singjamei Bazar	do	MNS 2555	Do	Do
4	Lourembam Megha Singh	Maibam Leikai	do	,, 709	25-29 ,,	Do
5	Sarokhaibam Mangol Singh	Loklaobung	do	,, 599	25-28 ,,	Do
6	Koijam Ibomacha Singh	Singjamei Thongam Leikai	do	Nil	Do	Do
7	Ujagar Singh Chima	Maxwell Bazar	do	,, 495	Do	Do
8	Khetrimayum Ahanbi Singh	Khwai Bramhapur Uripok	do	Nil	Do	Do
9	Khondram Madhu Singh	Kwakeithel Nganapi Thongmapan	do	,, 2565	Do	Do
10	Nongthombam Iboton Singh	Pisum Oinam Leikai	do	,, 2684	28-32 ,,	Do
11	Nameirakpam Tomba Singh	Khagempali	do	,, 1559	27-28 ,,	Do
12	Beisamayum Amutombi Singh	Singjamei Khetri Leikai	do	,, Nil	Do	Do
13	Kanhailal Sarma	Paona Bazar	do	Nil	Do	Do
14	Maibam Thambou Singh	Chingamakha	do	,, 619	Do	Do
15	Manipuri Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	,, 735	Do	Do
16	Koijam Ibohal Singh	Thangmeiband	do	,, 488	Do	Do
1	Aheibam Lala Singh	Singjamei	do	,, 2712	25-30 ,,	Imphal-Toupokpi
2	Khondram Chandramani Singh	Kwakeithel	do	,, 2397	27-28 ,,	Do
3	Maibam Madhob Singh	Singjamei	do	Nil	Do	Do
4	Wangkheimayum Ibobi Singh	Wangkhei	do	do	Do	Do
5	Koijam Ibomacha Singh	Singjamei Thongam Leikai	do	do	Do	Do
6	Angom Ibohal Singh	Soibam Leikai	do	do	Do	Do
7	Takhelambam Madhusudan Singh	Soibam Leikai	do	do	Do	Do
8	Manipuri Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	,, 317	Do	Do
9	Khondram Tomba Singh	Kwakeithel Nganapi Thongmapan	do	,, 252	Do	Do
1	Thokchom Angahal Singh	Heirangoithong Aheibam Leikai	do	,, 778	25-28 seats	Imphal-Wabgai
2	L. Apabi Singh	Wangoi Basti	do	,, 486	Do	Do
3	Thokchom Samungou Singh	Wabgai Bazar	do	,, Nil	Do	Do
4	Manipuri Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	Nil	Do	Do
6	Leifrakpam Ibobi Singh	Langthaban Furamakhong	do	,, 2148	Do	Do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						Imphal-Mayang-Imphal
1	Hijam Tondon Singh	Kakwa Huidrom Leikai	One (Bazar)	MNS 2523	15-20 seats	Do
2	Khetrimayum Tomba Singh	Mahatma Gandhi Avenue	do do	do 634	do	Do
3	Haomom Ningthemjao Singh	Thoudabhabok Leikai	do do	Nil	25-28 do	Do
4	Leimapokpam Munal Singh	Haoreibi Awang Leikai	do do	Nil	do	Do
1	Aheibam Phulo Singh	Thoubal. Yairipok	One Bazar	MNS Nil	15-20 seats	Imphal-Yairipok
2	Nahakpam Gopal Singh	Wangkhei	do	Nil	do	Do
3	Md. Kalimullah	Yairipok Khoirom	do	MNS 2647	do	Do
4	Hijam Tondum Singh	Kakwa Huidrom Leikai	do	Nil	do	Do
5	Leimapokpam Yaima Singh	Yairipok Khoirom	do	MNS 259	do	Do
6	Md. Abdul Kadir	Yairipok Changamdabi	do	Nil	do	Do
7	Kashimali Mia	Do	do	Nil	do	Do
8	Sanasam Gouramani Singh	Yairipok Bazar	do	ASH 120	do	Do
9	M K. Tokendrabir Singh	Chingamakha Maisnam Leikai	do	Nil	do	Do
1	Getimayum Kanhai Sarma	Kakching Khulen	One	MNS 1378	25-28 seats	Imphal-Kakching
2	Sanasam Bihari Singh	Mongsangei	One (Bazar)	Nil	15-20 do	Do
3	Moirangthem Pakpi Singh	Singjamei Thongam Leikai	do	Nil	do	Do
4	Kakchingtabam Shamchandra Sarma	Singjamei Bazar	do	Nil	do	Do
5	Sanasam Koireng Singh	Mongsangei	One	MNS 2414	25-28 do	Do
6	Wangkheimayum Iboyaima Singh	Wangkhei	One	Nil	do	Do
7	Do	Do	One (Bazar)	Nil	15-20 do	Do
8	Salam Lalji Singh	Chingamakha Liwa Lambi	do	MNS 714	25-28 do	Do
9	Khumukcham Ibobi Singh	Kakching Bazar	do	do 2173	15-20 do	Do
10	Koijam Ibomcha Singh	Singjamei Thongam Leikai	do	Nil	do	Do
11	Soibam Kanhai Singh	Do	One	MNS 2354	do	Do
12	Kakchingtabam Chaobi Sarma	Singjamei	do	do 2313	25-28 seats	Do
13	Koijam Tombi Singh	Thangmeiband	do	do 2526	do	Do
14	Iswar Singh	Maxwell Bazar	do	Nil	do	Do
15	Thokchom Moirangningthou Singh	Kongba Uchekon	do	MNS 2687	do	Do
16	Harbans Singh	Thangal Bazar	do	Nil	do	Do
17	Gurumayum Isingjao Sarma	Kakching Bazar	do	Nil	do	Do
18	Manipuri Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	MNS 263	do	Do
19	Mayanglambam Chaoba Singh	Kakching Khulen	One	do 1263	do	Do
20	Asem Chaoba Singh	Wahengbam Leikai	One (Bazar)	Nil	25 do	Do
21	Hijam Tondum Singh	Kakwa Huidrom Leikai	do	MNS 2523	15-20 do	Do
22	Baisamayum Amutombi Singh	Singjamei Khetri Leikai	do	Nil	do	Do
23	Mayanglambam Nawal Singh	Kakching Bazar	do	ASL 6772	do	Do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Sanasam Selungba Singh	Mongsangei	One	Nil	25-28 Seats	Imphal-Wangjing
2	Leisangthem Kamdebo Singh	Thoubal Ningombam	do	Nil	do	do
3	Ngangbam Ibobi Singh	Moirangkhom a/p Wangjing	do Bazar)	MNS 1107	15-20 ,,	do
4	Waikhom Mani Singh	Thoubal Bazar	do	do 689	25-30 ,,	do
5	Thokchom Mangi Singh	Wangjing	do	do 506	25-28 ,,	do
6	Khundrakpam Maniton Singh	do	do (Bazar)	Nil	15-20 ,,	do
7	Tongbram Ningthouren Singh	do	do	MNS 464	25-28 ,,	do
8	Khundrakpam Leimu Singh	do	do	do 798	do	do
1	Khangembam Ningthou Singh	Thoubal Athokpam	One Bazar)	Nil	15-20 ,,	Imphal-Khongjom
2	Moirangthem Kali Singh	Singjamei	do	do	do	do
3	Haobam Naran Singh	Wangjing	do	MNS 2677	do	do
4	Maibam Gourango Singh	Chingamakha	do	do 435	25 ,,	do
1	Salam Bidhu Singh	Nambol Bazar	One (Bazar)	Nil	15-20 ,,	Imphal-Sekmai
2	Oinam Bhagirath Singh	Laipham Khunou	do do	do	do	do
3	Yambem Kulamani Singh	Chingmeirong	do	do	do	do
4	Lairenmayum Ningthemjao Singh	Laipham Khunou	do	do	do	do
5	Maibam Budhachandra Singh	do	do	do	do	do
6	Jadunath Singh	Mantripukhri	do	do	do	do
7	M. Rasmohon Sarma	Yairipok	do	MNS 279	do	do
8	Ganesh Singh	Awang Sekmai	do	do 1345	do	do
9	Manipur Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	do 163	25-28 ,,	do
10	Thangsabam Sanatomba Singh	Kongba Bazar	do	Nil	do	do
11	Jagmohon Prasad	Mantripukhri	do	MNS 2389	do	do
12	Manipur State Transport	Imphal	do	Nil	12-20 ,,	do
13	Koijam Iboyaima Singh	Thangmeiband	do	do	15-20 ,,	do
14	Khwirakpam Gobardhon Singh	Sekmai	do	MNS 66	do	do
1	Salam Kishorchandra Singh	Nambol Bazar	One	MNS 1683	25-28 ,,	Imphal-Nambol
2	Maisnam Babu Singh	do do	One (Bazar)	do 437	15-20 ,,	do
3	Chongtham Nongyai Singh	do do	do do	do Nil	do	do
4	Henam Mani Singh	do do	do do	do 2104	do	do
5	Koijam Ibotombi Singh	Keisampat a/p Nambol	do do	do 2559	do	do
1	Dinesh Singh	Awang Sekmai	One	MNS Nil	25-28 ,,	Imphal-Khurkhul
2	Khwairakpam Gobardhon Singh	Sekmai	do	do 2491	do	do
3	Aribam Gourahari Sarma	do	do	do 443	do	do
4	Phuritsabam Tonjao Singh	Khurkhul	do	do 512	do	do
						do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Nahakpam Gournityai Singh	Wangkhei	One (Bazar)	MNS Nil	25-28 seats	Imphal-Moirang
2	Thokchom Iboyaima Singh	Kwakeithel	do	do	15-20 ,,	do
3	Mairenbam Shamu Singh	Moirang Bazar	do	MNS 618	do	do
4	Irom Bejoy Singh	Keisamthong	do	,, 71	20-28 ,,	do
5	Longjam Lalit Kumar Singh	Kwakeithel	do	MNS 2154	25-28 seat	do
6	Laisram Tomalo Singh	Keisampat	do	,, 269	15-20 ,,	do
7	Manipuri Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	MNS 564	25-28 ,,	do
8	Koijam Tombi Singh	Thangmeiband	do	Nil	do	do
9	Hemam Nilamani ,,	Moirang Bazar	do	MNS 405	15-20 ,,	do
10	Chabungbam Bhishma Singh	Sagolband Moirangmayum Leikai	do	,, 621	do	do
11	Ashem Chaoba Singh	Wahengbam Leikai	do	Nil	do	do
12	Huidrom Iboton ,,	Khagempali	do	MNS 364	do	do
13	Seitinmang Gangte	New Churachandpur	do	Nil	do	do
14	Khetrimayum Ahanbi Singh	Uripok	do	MNS 790	do	do
1	Angom Natho Singh	Soibam Leikai	One	MNS Nil	25-28 seats	Imphal-Churachandpur
2	Salam Angoubi ,,	Sagolband	do	,, ,,	do	do
3	Pechimayum Ibotombi Singh	Takhelambam Leikai	do	,, 674	do	do
4	Sarvashri Sena	New Churachandpur	do	Nil	do	do
5	Chabnngbam Amubi Singh	Wangkhei	do	Nil	do	do
6	Maisnam Babu Singh	Nambol Bazar	do	MNS 437	do	do
7	Loitongbam Ahanjao ,,	Kwakeithel	do	,, 2569	do	do
8	S. Man Singh	Maxwell Bazar	do	,, 1242	do	do
9	Md. Abdul Gani	Minuthong	do	Nil	do	do
10	Oinam Tikendrajit Singh	Takhel Leikai	do	ASA 2-75	do	do
11	Tiddim Road Motor Owners' Co-Operative Society Ltd.	Khwai Nipa Keithel	do	Nil	do	do
12	Mayengbam Ibomcha Singh	Pisum Oinam Leikai	do	MNS 2531	28-20 seats	do
13	Quazi Mahamed Waliwulla	Maxwell Bazar	do	,, 2447	25-28 ,,	do
14	Chongtham Ningthou Singh	Wangkhei Khunou	do	Nil	do	do
15	Murulidhar Agarwalla	Thangal Bazar	do	do	do	do
16	Longjam Ibotombi Singh	Elangbam Leikai	do	do	do	do
17	Achom Gopal Singh	Uripok	do	MNS 567	do	do
18	Loitongbam Sangai ,,	Kwakeithel	do	Nil	do	do
19	Lungkhosei Gangte	New Churachandpur	do	MNS 686	do	do
20	Zamuan Paite	do	do	,, 2583	do	do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21	Hemam Yaima Singh	Moirang Bazar	One	Nil	25-28 Seats	Imphal Churachandpur
22	Chinsubam Madhu Singh	Takhelambam Leikai	do	do	do	do
23	R. K. Mandol Singh	Ningthoukhong	do	MNS 2675	15 20 do	do
24	Laisram Kamini Singh	Kwakeithel	do	do 570	25-28 do	do
25	Thangsabam Machaton Singh	Kongba Bazar	do	do 352	do	do
26	Manipuri Drivers' Union Co-operative Association Ltd.	Police Line	do	MNS 780	do	do
27	Thankham Paite	New Churachandpur	do	do 2638	18-20 do	do
28	Paokhohang Haokip	Saiton Khulen	do	do 2514	do	do
29	Sagatpam Ango Singh	Ningthoukhong	do	do 2615	25 28 do	do
30	R. K. Sanahal Singh	Sagolband	do	do 447	do	do
1	Maisnam Babu Singh	Nambol Bazar	do	Nil	25-28 Seats	Imphal Lamlai
2	Jagmohan Prasad	Mantripukhri	do	MNS 2380	do	do
3	Akoijam Mani Singh	Lamlong Bazar	do	Nil	20 25 do	do
4	Mayanglambam Madhumangal Singh	Khurai Lamlong Bazar	do	MNS 2646	15 20 do	do
5	Ngangbam Chandrahas Singh	Paona Bazar	do	Nil	30 do	do
1	Takhelambam Inakhun Singh	Soibam Leikai	do	Nil	15-20 Seats	Imphal Ukhrul
2	Angom Akash Singh	Do	do	do	do	do
3	Ningthoujam Nimai Singh	Thangmeiband	do	do	do	do
4	Biswanath Sahu	Telipati	do	MNS 804	do	do
5	Shashanka Bhusan Mukherjee	Babupara	do	do 2507	10 15 do	do
6	Md. Abdul Gani	Minuthong	do	Nil	do	do
7	Akoijam Lashman Singh	Lamlong Bazar	do	do	do	do
8	Thingbaijam Meri Singh	Sagolband	do	do	15 20 do	do
9	Secretary, Imphal Charities Fund	Khwai Bazar	do	do	10-15 do	do
10	Ningthoujam Krishna Singh	Chingamakha	do	do	do	do
11	Madan Gopal Bajaj	Thangal Bazar	do	do	do	do
12	L. Ahao Tangkhul	Ukhrul	do	MNS 2764	do	do
13	Hundongbam Nipamacha Singh	Uripok	do	do 2072	15-20 do	do
14	Lotsangbam Madhumangal Singh	Haobamarak	do	Nil	10-15 do	do
15	Ningthoukhongjam Mani Singh	Wangkhei Khunou	do	do	do	do
16	Keisam Madhu Singh	Keisampat	do	MNS 2780	15-20 do	do
17	S. Jugeshar Singh	Moirangkhom	do	do 2080	10-15 do	do
18	L. Kulabidhu Singh	Kwakeithel	do	do 2524	18-21 do	do
19	Longjam Kulabidhu Singh	Do	do	ASA 1334	10-15 do	do
20	Chingsubam Manihar Singh	Takhelambam Leikai	do	Nil	15-20 do	do
21	Keithelakpam Mangi Singh	Lairikyengbam Leikei	do	do	do	do
22	V. S. Aping Tangkhul	Tolloi Village	do	MNS 2710	do	do
23	Maisnam Mohon Singh	Thangmeiband	do	do 1097	do	do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
24	Yambem Toyaima Singh	Uripok	One	MNS 1886	1-15 seats	Imphal-Ukhrul
25	Laisom Ningthemjao Singh	Keisamthong	do	Nil	15-20 do	Do
26	Potsangbam Madhu Singh	Haobamarak	do	Nil	do	Do
27	L. Lakhitombi Devi	Heirangoithong	do	MNS 1229	do	Do
28	Ningthem Singh	Chingamakha	do	MNS 2 13	10-15 seats	Do
29	R. K. Khirod Singh	Yumnam Leikai	do	MNS 2 65	do	Do
30	Thingom Sanajaoba Singh	Chingamakha	do	MNS 2 11	do	Do
31	Bejoy Kumar Singh	Yumnam Leikai	do	MNS 2522	do	Do
1	Secretary, Burma-Sugnu Road Owners' Co-Operative Society Ltd	Singjamei Bazar	do	Nil	—	Singjamei Bazar-Imphal (upto Adimjati School).
2	S. Man Singh	Maxwell Bazar	do	Nil	25-28 seats	Do
3	Jagmohan Prasad	Mantripukhri	do	MNS 1389	do	Do
4	Haobam Chandramani Singh	Singjamei Thongam Leikai	do	Nil	—	Do
5	Thokchom Mangi Singh	Wangjing	do	Nil	do	Do
6	Hijam Mangi Singh	Chingamakha	do	Nil	—	Do
7	Chongtham Kamdeb Singh	Singjamei Chingamakhong	do	Nil	—	Do
8	Manipur Public Transport Association	Patel Memorial Hall Imphal	do	Nil	28-40 seats	Do
9	do	Do	do	Nil	do	Do
10	Khumukcham Achou Singh	Chingamakha	do	Nil	30-40 seats	Do
11	Dwarika Prasad	Maxwell Bazar	do	Nil	25-28 do	Do
12	Kakchingtabam Dolan Sarma	Singjamei	do	MNS 2151	25-28 do	Do
13	Kanhailal Sarma	Paona Bazar	do	ASI 1168	32-40 do	Do
14	Gulapchand Sarma	Paona Bazar	do	MNS 1 89	25 28 do	Do
15	Rameswar Sarma	Paona Bazar	do	Nil	do	Do
16	Madhob Singh	Mantripukhri	do	do	do	Do
17	Manipuri Drivers' Union Co-Operative Association Ltd	Police Line	do	do	do	Do
18	Ajmer Khan	Paona Bazar	do	do	do	Do
19	Chingsubam Tombi Singh	Takhelambam Leikai	do	do	do	Do
20	Maibam Thambou Singh	Chingamakha	do	MNS 23 2	40 seats	Do

PRESS NOTE.

Imphal, the 6th October, 1958.

For the interest of General Public the timings of all Vehicular Traffic plying on New Ukhrul Road between Lital to Ukhrul (23-50 miles) has been arranged with immediate effect in the following manner and will be operative upto 15th of Nov , 1958.

1. All the Vehicles going upto Ukhrul should reach Nungsangkhong 38th mile at or before 12 A. M. where there is a controlled gate operated by the P W. D. Similarly the Down Vehicles from Ukhrul also should reach Nungsangkhong at the same time.

2. Both the up & down Vehicles will be allowed to cross the gate at 12 30 P. M. and remain open till 1 P. M. after that the gate will be closed till the next day except for the vehicles of the P. W. D. Supervising staff and for special cases of very urgent nature for the latter, however with the previous knowledge of the Executive Engineer Highways North or his representative authorised by him.

3. If for some cause or other, any vehicle could not reach the destination at the Schedule time, the vehicle has to remain stopped Midway after 12 30 P. M at the place where it was, with sufficient space kept for the other vehicles to pass till the next day. The vehicle can however return back in the right direction In no case a vehicle should take the risk of plying on the opposite and wrong direction. If it does so, the vehicle should wholly be responsible for any accident happening due to its plying on the wrong direction.

4. No vehicle more than 15 Cwt capacity will be allowed to ply on this road.

I. G. Singh,
Executive Engineer,
Highways North Divn P W. D Manipur, Imphal.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 240/15-10-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 60-E-31. IMPHAL, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1958 (ASVINA 26, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 29th September 1958.

No. B-HP/30-I/56-58.—The rates of fares and freights for carriage of passengers and goods in vehicles and Time Tables for stage carriages on the various routes fixed by the State Transport Authority, Manipur, are published below. They will come into force with effect from the date of publication in the Manipur Gazette.

By order of the Chief Commissioner.

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary, (Transport) Manipur.

RATES OF FARES AND FREIGHTS FOR THE CARRIAGES OF PASSENGERS AND GOODS BY THE STATE CARRIAGES AND PUBLIC CARRIERS.

State Transport Authority, Manipur have fixed the maximum rates of fares and freights for the carriage of passengers and goods by the Transport Vehicles covered by permit granted for Stage Carriages and Public Carriers. These rates will take effect from the date of publication in the Gazette (Vide Proceedings of State Transport Authority, Manipur dated 10-1-58, 23-1-58 and 22-8-58.

Maximum Rates to be charged for the carriage of passengers and goods by the Transport vehicles over the undermentioned roads are shown against each road :—

	Name of roads.	Rates of fares to be charged from passengers.	Rates of freights to be charged for goods.
1.	Imphal—Imapur road.	15 NP (fifteen Naye Paise) for any distance less than three miles and beyond three miles at the rate of 5 NP (Five Naye Paise) per passenger per mile.	A minimum charge of Rs. 5/- (Rupees five) for hiring a Truck for any distance not exceeding four miles 1.5 NP (One decimal point five Naye Paise) per maund per mile.
2.	Imphal—Pallel Road	do	do
3.	Imphal-Kakching Sugnu Road	do	do
4.	Imphal—Mayang Imphal Rd	do	do
5.	Imphal—Litan Road.	do	do
6.	Litan—Ukhrul Road 21 miles.	18 NP. (Eighteen Naye Paise) for up journey & 13.5 NP (Thirteen decimal point five Naye Paise) for the down journey.	12.5 NP (Twelve decimal point five Naye Paise) per maund per mile.
7.	Pallel—Moreh Rd. 40 miles.	8.2 NP (eight decimal point two Naye Paise) per passenger per mile.	4 NP (Four Naye Paise) per maund per mile.
8.	Imphal—Pukhao Road 13 miles.	6.5 NP (Six decimal point five Naye Paise) per mile passenger.	3 NP (Three Naye Paise) per maund per mile.
9.	New Churachandpur Thinghat 20 miles.	do	3.5 NP (Three decimal point five Naye Paise) per maund per mile.
10.	Moirang Kumbi 5 miles.	6 NP (Six Naye Paise) per passenger per mile.	3 NP (Three Naye Paise) per maund per mile. Each passenger of Stage Carriage will be allowed to carry free luggage weighing 15 (Fifteen) seers.

RESOLUTION No. 3 OF THE STATE TRANSPORT AUTHORITY, MANIPUR PASSED IN ITS MEETING ON THE 5TH JULY, 1958 WITH SHRI C. H. NAIRE, DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, AS CHAIRMAN.

3. Draft Time Table has been considered in the light of Services to be provided for new routes and by the Bazar Buses. Timings of these new services have been incorporated in the time Table. It is decided to accept the time table as per enclosed annexures for (A) Imphal-Moreh-Kakching-Sugnu Section. (B) Imphal-Vairipok Section and Imphal-Mayang Imphal-Wabgai Section. (C) Imphal-Moirang-New Churachandpur-Thinghat Section. (D) Imphal-Kangchup Section and Imphal-Khurkhul Section. (E) Imphal-Litan-Ukhrul Section and (F) Imphal-Mao-Manipur Road Section. All permits-holders for stage Carriages should ply their vehicles accorrding to timings set forth in the time Table given in the Annexure. Time Table should be enforced as soon as it is puplished in the Gazette.

Annexure "A"

Miles from Imphal	No. of Services		Imphal to More		oubal								
			1	2									
0	Imphal	d	10.15	13 3	(11)	18 (1							
2	Singjamei	a	10.20	13 1	30	16.3							
		d	10.30	13 1	40	16 4							
14	Thoubal	a	11.10	14 2	45	16.							
		d	11.15	14 3	30	17							
18	Wangjing	a	11.30	14.4									
		d	11 35	14									
22	Khongjom	a	11.55	15									
		d	12.00	15									
28	Kakching	a	—										
		d											
40	Sugnu	a	—										
		d											
45	Toupokpi	a	—										
	Pallel	a	—										
28		d											
68	Moreh	a	15.15										

	No. of Services		Moreh to I	oubal to Imphal				Sugnu to Imphal			Toupokpi to Imphal
			1	19	17)	19	19 (11)	20	21	22	23
	Moreh	d	08 30	—			—		—	—	—
	Pallel	a	11.10	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
		d	11.15								
	Toupokpi	d	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	15.00
	Sugnu	a	—	—		—	—				15.30
		d						15.00	06.30	09.30	15.35
	Kakching	a	—	—				16.15	07.15	10 45	16.50
		d						16.20	07.50	10 50	16.55
	Khongjom	a	11 40	—		—	—	16.45	08.50	11 15	17.20
		d	11 45					16.50	08.50	11.20	17.25
	Wangjing	a	12.10			—	—	17.15	08 15	11.45	17.50
		d	12.15					17.20	08.50	11 50	17.55
	Thoubal	a	12.30	—				17.35	09.05	12.05	18.10
		d	12.35		00	14.00	30	17.40	09.10	12.10	18.15
	Singjamei	a	13.10		45	14.45	15	18.20	09.50	12.50	18.55
		d	13.15		50	14.50	20	18.25	09.55	12.55	19.00
	Imphal	a	13.25			15.00	30	18.35	10.05	12.05	19.10

Annexure -'C'

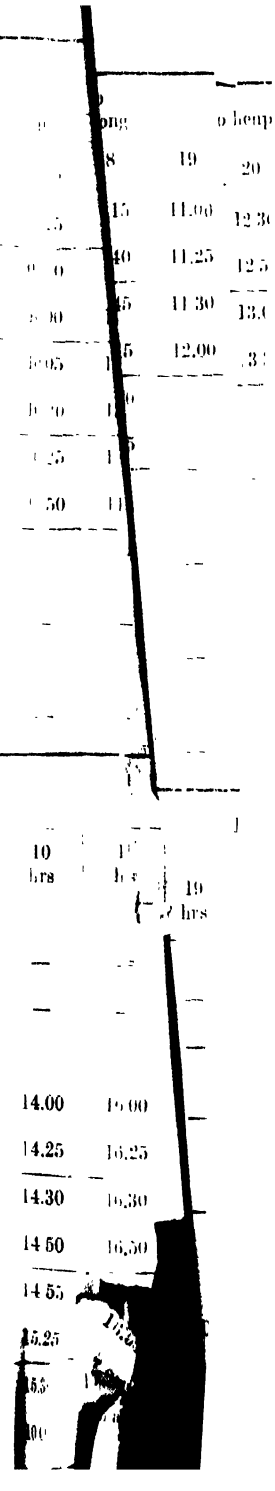
NEW CHURACHANDPUR—THINGHAT SECTION.

Miles from New Churachandpur	No. of Services		1	1 & 2(11)	2
0	New Churachandpur –	D	08.00	16.30	12 30
20	Thinghat —	A	10 30	19.00	15.00
	No. of Services			1 & 2 11)	2
	Thinghat—	D	12 30	08.00	16 30
	New Churachandpur —	A	15-00	10.30	19.00

Annexure – C.

Miles from Imphal	No. of Services.		Imphal to New Churachandpur					Imphal to Kumbi				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	Imphal	d	08.00	10.30	15.00	16.15	17.30	07.00	16.00	17.00	08.30	
		a	08.25	10.55	15.25	17.10	17.55	07.25	16.25	17.25	08.55	
9	Nambol	d	08.30	11.00	15.30	17.15	18.00	07.30	16.30	17.30	09.00	
		a	09.00	11.30	16.00	17.40	18.30	08.00	17.00	18.00	09.30	
17	Bishenpur	d	09.10	11.40	16.10	17.50	18.40	08.10	17.10	18.10	09.35	
		a	09.25	11.55	16.25	18.05	18.55	08.25	17.25	18.25	09.50	
21	Ningthoukhong	d	09.30	12.00	16.30	18.10	19.00	08.30	17.30	18.30	09.55	
		a	09.50	12.20	16.50	18.30	19.20	08.55	17.55	18.55	10.20	
28	Moirang	d	10.00	12.30	17.00	18.40	19.30	09.00	18.00	19.00		
		a						09.20	18.20	19.20		
33	Kumbi	d	—	—	—	—	—				—	—
		a	10.45	13.15	17.45	19.30	20.15					
37	New Churachandpur	d						—	—	—	—	—

No. of Services.		New Churachandpur to Imphal					Kumbi to Imphal					
		1 hrs	2 hrs	3 hrs	4 hrs	5 hrs	6 hrs	7 hrs	8 hrs	9 hrs	10 hrs	
New Churachandpur	d	12.00	14.30	09.00	10.30	08.00						
Kumbhi	d	—	—	—	—	—	12.30	09.00	10.00	—	—	—
	a	12.45	15.15	09.45	11.15	08.45	12.50	09.20	10.20			
Moirang	d	12.55	15.25	09.55	11.25	08.55	12.55	09.25	10.25	13.00	14.00	16.00
	a	13.15	15.45	10.15	11.45	09.15	13.20	09.50	10.50	13.25	14.25	16.25
Ningthoukhong	d	13.20	15.45	10.20	11.45	09.20	13.25	09.55	10.55	13.30	14.30	16.30
	a	13.35	16.00	10.35	12.00	09.35	13.40	10.15	11.15	13.50	14.50	16.50
Bishenpur	d	13.40	16.05	10.40	12.05	09.40	13.45	10.20	11.20	13.55	14.55	
	a	14.10	16.35	11.10	12.35	10.10	14.15	10.50	11.50	14.25	15.25	
Nambol	d	14.15	16.40	11.15	12.40	10.15	14.20	10.55	11.55	14.30	15.55	
Imphal	a	14.45	17.10	11.45	13.10	10.45	14.50	11.25	12.25	15.00	16.00	



"E"

IMPHAL - LITAN—UKHRUL SERVICE.

Imphal to Lamlai				Imphal to Litai.			Imphal to Ukhrul.				
1 hrs.	2 hrs.	1 (ii) hrs	2 (ii) hrs	3 hrs.	4 hrs	5 hrs	6 hrs	7 hrs	8 hrs.	9 hrs	10 * hrs
08.30	09.30	14.00	16.30	03.30	05.30	08.00	07.30	09.00	12.00	13.30	10.30
08.45	09.45	14.15	16.45	03.45	05.45	08.15	07.45	09.15	12.15	13.45	10.45
08.50	09.50	14.20	16.50	03.50	05.50	08.20	07.50	09.20	12.20	13.50	10.50
09.40	10.40	15.10	17.40	04.15	06.15	08.45	08.15	09.45	12.45	14.15	11.15
				04.20	06.20	08.50	08.20	09.50	12.50	14.20	11.20
				04.40	06.40	09.10	08.40	10.10	13.10	14.40	11.40
				04.45	06.45	09.15	08.45	10.15	13.15	14.45	11.45
				05.15	07.15	09.45	09.15	10.45	13.45	15.15	12.15
				05.20	07.20	09.50	09.20	10.50	13.50	15.20	12.20
				06.05	08.05	10.35	10.05	11.35	14.35	16.05	13.05
							10.10	11.40	14.40	16.10	13.10
							11.10	12.40	15.40	17.10	14.10
							11.20	12.50	15.50	17.20	14.20
							12.20	13.50	16.50	18.20	15.20

run on Mondays & Fridays only

Lamlai to Imphal				Litan to Imphal			Ukhrul to Imphal				
1	2	1(ii)	2(ii)	3	4	5	11	12	13	14	10*
							07.30	09.00	13.00	15.00	10.30
							08.10	09.40	13.40	15.40	11.10
							08.15	09.45	13.45	15.45	11.15
				07.00			09.00	10.30	14.30	16.30	12.00
				07.00	09.00	14.00	09.05	10.35	14.35	16.35	12.05
				07.30	09.30	14.30	09.30	11.05	15.05	17.05	12.35
				07.35	09.35	14.35	09.35	11.10	15.10	17.10	11.40
s	10.00			08.05	10.05	15.10	10.05	11.40	15.40	17.40	13.10
d		11.00	15.30	18.00	08.10	10.15	15.15	10.10	11.45	15.45	17.45	13.15
a	10.15	11.15	15.45	18.15	08.25	10.30	15.30	10.25	12.00	16.00	18.00	13.30
d	10.20	11.20	15.50	18.20	08.30	10.35	15.35	10.30	12.05	16.05	18.05	13.35
a	10.40	11.40	16.10	18.40	08.50	10.55	15.55	10.55	12.25	16.25	18.25	13.55
d	10.45	11.45	16.15	18.45	08.55	11.00	16.00	11.00	12.30	16.30	18.30	14.00
a	11.00	12.00	16.30	19.00	09.10	11.15	16.15	11.15	12.45	16.45	18.45	14.15

will run on Tuesdays and Saturdays only.

Annexure – "F"

No. of Services				(5)	(4)
Distance from Imphal	Fare from Imphal	STASIONS	‡ Imphal Dimapur	Imphal Kang-pokpi	Imp Mtbu
Miles		Manipur State Transport	D 03.15	(7.00	07 3
		Dharmsala	—	—	
		B. O. C.	—	A 07.(5	07.3
				D 07.20	07.
3	.15 NP	Mantripukhri	—	D 07 25	07
4	.20 NP	Khabamlamkhai	—	D 7	07.
6	.30 NP	Air Strip	—	D 07.35	07.5
8	.40 NP	Khongampat	—	D 07.40	08.0
9	.45 NP	Pheidinga	—	D 07.45	08.0
12	.60 NP	Sekmai	—	A 07 50	08.1
				D 08 00	08.2
16	.80 NP	Kanglatombi	—	D 08 10	08
17	.85 NP	Motbung	—	D 08.15	08.3
20	1.00 NP	Supermeina	—	D 08 25	—
23	1.15 NP	Koithenmanbi	—	D 08.35	—
25	1.25 NP	Kalapahar	—	D 08.45	—
28	1.40 NP	Kangpokpi	D05.15	A 08.[illegible]5	
36	1.80 NP	Mayangkhang	—	—	
41	2.05 NP	Karong	—	—	
54	2.70 NP	Maram	—	—	
64	3.20 NP	Tadubi	—	—	
68	3.40 NP	Mao	D 07.45	—	—
88	4.40 NP	Kohima	A 08.45 D 09.30	—	—
96	4.80 NP	Zubza	A 10.10 D 10.15	—	—
106	5.00 NP	Pipima	A 10.50 D 11.20	—	—
116	5.00 NP	Ghaspani	A 11.55 D 12 00	—	—
125	5.00 NP	Nichuguard	—	—	—
134	5.00 NP	Dimapur	A 13.(0	—	—

* Marked service will run when the vehicles are availal.

§ This service will consist of one Passenger Bus 34/44 a

‡ This service will consist of two Passenger Buses 31/41 seaters

There being No Convoy on Sunday from Mao this se

There being No Convoy on Sunday from Mao this s

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Pres

8. Salary (in the case of public ser...

... ...

2. The Chief Commissioner is further pleased to direct that all Assistant Settlement Officers so appointed shall be subordinate to the Settlement Officer.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 275/23-10 58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 61-E-32. IMPHAL, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1958 (ASVINA 26, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Imphal, the 16th October, 1958.
24 Asvina 1880 Saka.

No. Arms/6/54-56(II).—Notice is hereby given that every application for licence in any of forms No. XIV, XVI, XVI-A, XVIII or XIX appended to the Indian Arms Rules, 1951 shall be submitted to the Licencing Authority in the following form :—

Form of application for a licence in any one of Forms XIV, XVI, XVI-A, XVII or XIX appended to the Indian Arms Rules, 1951.

By orders of the Chief Commissioner.
S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR A LICENCE IN ANY ONE OF FORMS XIV, XVI, XVI-A, XVIII OR XIX APPENDED TO THE INDIAN ARMS RULES, 1951.

1. Name of Applicant ... ...
2. Age ... ...
3. Father's name in full or surname ... ...
4. Caste ... ...
5. Present address (giving village, tahsil and Police Station) ... ...
... ...
6. Original address (giving village, tahsil and Police Station)
... ...
... ...
7. Occupation ... .
... ...
8. Salary (in the case of public servants) ... ...
... ...

2. The Chief Commissioner is further pleased to direct that all Assistant Settlement Officers so appointed shall be subordinate to the Settlement Officer.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 275/23.10 58.

9. What sum is paid by the applicant in income-tax and/or land revenue ? ... ...

... ...

... ...

10. Description of arms and ammunition for which a licence is required. ... ...

... ...

... ...

11. Purpose, if for a licence in Form XVI or Form XVI – A (i. e,) : (a) for protection or (b) for display, or (c) for sport.

... ...

... ...

12. Area for which licence is required to be made valid. ... ...

... ...

13. Period for which licence is required ... ...

... ...

14. Has the applicant ever applied for a licence before ? If so, with what result ?

... ...

... ...

15. Has the applicant ever held a licence which has been cancelled ? If so, when, by whom and on what account was it cancelled ?

... ...

... ...

16. Does the applicant already possess any arms either under a licence or under an order of exemption ? If so, give details of arms held and of the licence ... ...

... ...

... ...

17. Does the applicant require the entry of any retainers ? If so, state their names, addresses and occupations

... ...

... ...

18. Has the applicant ever been convicted of an offence ? If so, for what offence and what was the sentence ?

... ... — ... ...

... ...

Date.....

... .
Signature of Applicant.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C. 240/14-10-58.

07.00 | 09.00 | 14.00 | 09.00 | 10.00 | ... | ... | 19.25

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 63-E-34. **IMPHAL, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1958 (KARTIKA 2, 1880).**

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 24th October, 1958.
2 Kartika, 1880, Saka.

No F/IC/54(1)—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 18(1) of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation (Regulation 1 of 1886), as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to direct that—

(1) The area comprised in West Tashil of the Territory of Manipur shall be settled.

(2) The Settlement operation will consist of survey and demarcation of land.

(3) The above orders will take effect from the 1st of November, 1958.

No. R 16/54(2).—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 133(1) of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation 1886 (Regulation 1 of 1886), as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to make the following appointments, namely.—

1. (1) Sri M. Bhattacharyya, I.A.S, Addl. Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, is appointed as Settlement Officer to be in charge of the settlement operations in Imphal West Tashil.

(2) Sri H. Ibungoyaima Singh, E.A.C.
(3) Sri W. Gourachandra Singh, S.D.C.
(4) Sri. L. Thagoi Singh, S.D.C.

} are appointed as Assistant Settlement Officers for settlement operations in Imphal West Tashil.

2. The Chief Commissioner is further pleased to direct that all Assistant Settlement Officers so appointed shall be subordinate to the Settlement Officer.

Imphal:— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 275/23-10-58.

9. What sum is paid by the applicant in income-tax and/or land revenue ? ... ...

... ...

... ...

(2)

No. R/16/54(3).—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 134(1) of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation 1886 (Regulation 1 of 1886), as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to make the following appoints, namely—

1. (1) Sri M Bhattacharyya, I.A.S., Addl. Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, is appointed a Survey-Officer to be in charge of Survey & Settlement Operations in Imphal West Tashil.

2. (1) Sri H. Ibungoyaima Singh, E.A.C.
(2) Sri W. Gourachandra Singh, S.D.C.
(3) Sri L. Thagoi Singh, S.D.C.

are appointed Assistant Survey-Officers for Survey & Settlement operations in Imphal West Tashil.

3. The Chief Commissioner is further pleased to direct that all Assistant Survey-Officers so appointed shall be surbodinate to the Survey Officer.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home) Manipur Administration.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 230/24-10-58.

ing	a	10.15										
	d	10.20	11.20	15.50	18.20	08.30	10.35	15.35	10.30	12.05	16.05	18.05	13.35
g	a	10.40	11.40	16 0	18.40	08 50	10.55	15.55	1 .55	12 25	16 25	18.25	13.55
	d	10.45	11.45	16.15	18.45	08 55	11.00	16.00	11.00	12.30	16.30	18.30	14.00
al	a	11 00	12.00	16.30	19.00	09 10	11.15	16.15	11.15	12.45	16.45	18.45	14.15

will run Tuesdays and Saturdays only.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 64-E-35 IMPHAL, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1958 (KARTIKA 3, 1880).

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 62-E-33. IMPHAL, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1958 (KARTIKA 1, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Imphal, the 17th October, 1958.
25 Asvina 1880 (Saka).

No. J/19/52.—In continuation of this Administration Notification No. J/19/52 dated the 21st October, 1953 and in exercise of the powers conferred by Paragraph 1 of Section 2 of the Public Gambling Act, 1867 (III of 1867) as extended to the Union Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to direct that Section 3 to 12 and 14 to 16 of the said Act, shall extend to the whole of the Union Territory of Manipur.

By order :—

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 275/23-10 58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 64-E-35 IMPHAL, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1958 (KARTIKA 3, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

OFFICE OF THE OFFICER ON SPECIAL DUTY M. S. T.

PRESS NOTE.

One bus of Manipur State Transport Department (Registered No. M.N.S. 2300) caught fire suddenly at milestone 31 in Dimapur-Imphal route and was completely destroyed on 15-12-56. Government of India has graciously sanctioned compensation for the loss of luggage of the 18 passengers who were travelling in the bus at that time. Given below are the names and addresses of the passengers and sanctioned amount of the compensation.

Sl. No.	Name of passenger.	Address.	Amount sanctioned.
1.	Sri Y. Ibochou Singh	Uripok, Khoisnam Leikai.	Rs. 200/-
2.	Sri Y. Mukta Singh	do	Rs. 75/-
3.	Sri Angoubi Singh	Koisarathong, Longjam Leikai.	Rs. 130/-
4.	Sri W. G. Monnin	Kangpokpi Christian Hospital.	Rs. 200/-
5.	Sri Th. Mohendra Singh	Nongmeibung.	Rs. 250/-
6.	Sri Mayengbam Yaima Singh	Mayengbam Leikai.	Rs. 88/-
7.	Sri O. Yaima Singh	Singjamei Makha	Rs. 250/-
8.	Sri Sapam Pisak Singh	do	Rs. 125/-
9.	Sri Chingakham Iboton Singh	Moirangkhom, Loklaobung	Rs. 250/-
10.	Sri Aswathi, Representative East India Surgical Co.	Rohtal Road, New Delhi.	Rs. 250/-
11.	Sri Hem Bahadue, Peon of Hipson Roy, Assistant Commissioner, Manipur.		Rs. 50/-
12.	Sri Hipson Roy, Assistant Commissioner, Manipur.		Rs. 250/-
13.	Sri Nalini Sarma	Imphal College	Rs. 250/-
14.	Sri Purna Bahadur, Major	P. O. Xiro (Nefa) Assam.	Rs. 125/-
15.	Sri Rajendra Prasad	Central Coordination Office, 7/2 Sarup Nagar Cawnpore.	Rs. 250/-
16.	One Subedar	Sekmai.	Rs. 25 -
17.	Sri N. Tomba Singh, Driver	Wangjing Bazar.	Rs. 240/-
18.	Sri Shahos Ram	Seron No. I Village P.O. Sugnu.	Rs 100/-

The above persons are requested to send their applications for payment of compensation to the Officer on Special Duty, Manipur State Transport Department, Imphal by the 15th November, 1958. The claimants are requested to get their applications countersigned by two witnesses one of whom must be a Gazetted Officer not below the rank of a S.D.C. and the other should be some respectable person of Manipur State. In case money is being claimed by legal heirs of the claimants a certificate of the Deputy Commissioner or of a court of law will be required to prove the legal rights to the claim.

Application received after the 15th November, 1958 may not be considered.

R. L. SETHI,
Officer On Special Duty, M.S.T., Imphal

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIPUR.

NOTIFICATION NO. 1.

Imphal, the 14th October, '58.

NOTICE OF SALE OF DEFAULTING GOVERNMENT FISHERIES IN MANIPUR FOR 1958 59

It is hereby notified for general information that lessees of the Govt fisheries detail of which are enclosed herewith in Annexure I., have failed to pay the 2nd instalment of the fishery revenue which was due on 31-8-58 and the fisheries will therefore be sold by public auction at the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur at Imphal at 10 A M. on 31-10-58 for a period of 5 months commencing from 1-11-58. Intending purchasers are invited to be present on the day fixed and bid for the Mahals.

The sales will be made subject to the following conditions :—

(1) The officer conducting the sale does not bind himself to accept the highest bid or any bid and reserve description to auction the settlement for either a longer or a shorter term than that specified above.

(2) Intending bidders should furnish proof of financial solvency to the officer conducting the sale before they are allowed to bid. They should deposit as earnest money 1/3 of the average price of fishery for the preceding 3 years shown in col 4 before they are allowed to bid. In the case of successful bidder the earnest money will be converted into Deposit.

(3) The successful bidder is required to pay the difference between the earnest money deposited by him and the full amount of the revenue within 24 hours of the acceptance of the bid. Failure to do so will entail forfeiture of the earnest money and settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder. He should also recoup any loss caused to the Govt due to the settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder.

(4) If the purchaser fails to execute a Counterpart in Form III not later than 2 week after receipt of confirmation of sale, the fishery shall be resold at his risk and he shall be bound to make good the difference between his bid for one year of the settlement and the amount realised by the subsequent sale.

(5) Should the lessee relinquish his lease during its term or infringe any of the conditions of payment during its term of the lease or other rules laid down in the Fishery Rule of Manipur, the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur will have the power to cancel the lease of his own authority and he will put the fishery to resale, which shall be at the risk of and on account of the lessee concerned.

(6) The settlement will be subject to the approval of the Chief Commissioner Manipur

M. BHATTACHARYYA
Addl Deputy Commissioner Manipur.

ANNEXURE I

Sl. No.	Fishery No.	Name and location of the fishery.	Earnest money to be deposited by the bidder	Term & price for which last sold		Remarks. Account in default
				Term	Price	
1.	46	Merakhong Yarou Bamdiar.	To be announced to the bidders before the fishery is put to sale	1 Year.	Rs 240 -	Rs 60 -
2.	90	Birahari Kom	Do	Do	Rs. 2450 -	Rs. 1045/-
3.	97	Langambi Khong	Do	Do	Rs. 305 -	Rs. 75 -
4.	101	Hanubi Khong	Do	Do	Rs. 2280/-	Rs. 400 -
5.	121	Komlakhong	Do	Do	Rs 1350/	Rs 500 -
6.	133	Laifrakpam Itup	Do	Do	Rs 14 /-	Rs 40/-
7.	166	Pumlenpat	Do	Do	Rs 14000 -	Rs. 1250/-
8.	177	Kakyaipat	Do	3 years	Rs. 2000/-	Rs 5 0/-
9.	225	Waithou Phumnou	Do	1 year	Rs. 27010 -	Rs. 7252 -
10.	226	Waithou Soirel	Do	Do	Rs. 305 0 -	Rs 3437 -
11.	236	Poiroupat	Do	Do	Rs. 7025/-	Rs. 5 0/-
12.	232	Taknakha	Do	Do	Rs 18300 -	Rs. 3250/-
14.	896	Khamungpat	Do	1 year	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 20/
15.	137	Chirai Itup	Do	1 year	Rs. 220 -	Rs. 50

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 350/25-10-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 65-E-36. **IMPHAL, MONDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1958 (KARTIKA 5, 1880).**

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Imphal, the 17th October, 1958.
25 Asvina 1880 (Saka).

No. J/19/52.—In continuation of this Administration Notification No. J 19/52 dated the **21st** October, 1953 and in exercise of the powers conferred by Paragraph 1 of Section 2 of the Public Gambling Act, 1867 (III of 1867) as extended to the Union Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to direct that Sections 3 to 12 and 14 to 16 of the said Act, shall extend to the whole of the Union Territory of Manipur.

By order

S. C. BARDHAN
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt Press—C. 230/27-10-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 66 Imphal, Wednesday, October 29, 1958 (**Kartika 7, 1880**)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	5 to 6
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	3 to 4	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	6 to 9

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.

Imphal, the 7th October, 1958.

No. EC/4/343.—Shri Narendra Nath Patowary, M. Sc is appointed temporarily as lecturer in Botany in the D. M. College, Imphal in the scale of Rs. 175-175 200 15-350-20-450/- p.m. plus usual dearness allowance from 7-10-58 (forenoon) vice Shri Krishna Kant Sharma resigned vide my order No. EC/23/13 dated 16-9-58.

Imphal, the 15th October, 1958.

No. EC/4/345.—Shri D. K. Choudhury, M. Sc. is appointed temporarily as lecturer in Statistics in the D. M. College, Imphal in the scale of pay Rs. 175-175-200-15-350 20-450/- p.m. plus usual dearness allowance with effect from 10-10-58 (fore-noon) against the post sanctioned in C. C.'s order No. C.HDE 109/55-57 dated 14-5-58.

S. D. BARDOLOI,
Director of Education, Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIPUR

ORDER No. 801

Imphal, the 29th August, 1958.

No. 305/C Estt 2/1.—Shri H. Angouba Singh, Special Sub-Registrar is granted 120 (one hundred and twenty days' leave Preparatory to retirement with effect from 7-9-58 under the revised leave rule, 1933 on liberalised from 1949. His retirement will take effect from 5-1-59

ORDER No. 808

Imphal, 4th September, 1958.

No. 305/G/Estt-2/1.—In supersession of order No 801 of 29-8-58, Shri H. Angouba Singh, Special Sub-Registrar is granted 119 (one hundred and nineteen) days' leave preparatory to retirement as admissible under the revised leave rule, 1933 as liberalised from 1949 with effect from 8-9-58 with holiday on the 6th and Sunday the 7th September, prefixed.

His retirement will take effect from 5-1-59.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner Manipur.

ORDER No. 831

Imphal, the 9th October, 1958.

No. Estt-2/2(G.O.L).—The Deputy Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to grant earned leave for 30 (thirty) days to Shri W. Gourachandra Singh, S. D. O. with effect from 1-2-58 under the Revised Leave Rules, 1933 as amended.

S. M. KRISHNATRY,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT: LAW & HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 23rd October, 1958.
1 Kartika 1880 (Saka).

No. Police 15 56-A. The Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to grant Shri R. Harnam Singh, Inspector-General of Police, Manipur, earned leave (terminal) for 45 days with effect from 3-9-58.

S. C. Bardhan,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

CHIEF SECRETARY'S BRANCH

Imphal, the 14th October, 1958.

No. F-DPC/9 54-II.—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur has been pleased to invest with effect from the forenoon of the 29th September, 1958 Shri S. M. Krishnatry, I.F.A.S., Additional Deputy Commissioner and Development Commissioner Manipur with the powers of the Deputy Commissioner vice Shri C. H. Naire, I.F.A.S., Deputy Commissioner and Development Commissioner deputed for Community Development training course at Mussoorie.

P. D. Tayal,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Imphal, the 14th October, 1958.

No. Tax 41(1)/51-57-I.– In exercise of the power conferred upon him by Section 2A of the Assam Amusements and Betting Tax Act, 1939 as extended to Manipur the Chief Commissioner is pleased to designate Shri K. Lamphel Singh, Officiating Additional District Magistrate, Manipur, as the Commissioner of Taxes for the Union Territory of Manipur from the date of issue of this order.

2. This supersedes Notification No. Tax 41(1)/51-57-I dated 12-11-57.

No. Tax 41(1)/51-57-II.—In exercise of the power conferred upon him by Section 13 of the Assam Amusements and Betting Tax Act, 1939 as extended to Manipur, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to delegate to Shri K. Lamphel Singh, Commissioner of Taxes, Manipur all his powers under the said Act except those mentioned in sections 12, 13 and 22 from the date of issue of this order.

2. This supersedes Notification No. Tax 41(1)/51-57-II dated 12-11-57.

N. N. Pal,
Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 17th October, 1958.

No. R/7/54-58.—The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to confirm Shri R. K. Birendra Singh, Sub-Deputy Collector on probation in his post with effect from the 1st December, 1956.

T. Kipgen,
Secretary (DT/TW), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL ENGINEERING OFFICER P. W. D. MANIPUR.

ORDER. No. 55.

Imphal, the 30th September, 1958.

In view of the Chief Commissioner's orders No. CC/21/58 dated 30-9-58 the following transfer order of Assistant Engineers is ordered with immediate effect in the interest of public service.

(1) Shri. Priyokumar Singh, Asstt. Engineer, Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division is transferred to Highways North Division in place of Shri Bhatia, Asstt. Engineer.

(2) Shri Bhatia, Asstt. Engineer, Highways North Division is transferred to Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division in place of Shri Priyokumar Singh, Asstt. Engineer.

The transfers shall take immediate effect and item (2) will move first and take charge from Shri Priyokumar Singh within a day and compliance reported to this Office.

S. Ramchandran,
Executive Engineer,
for Principal Engineering Officer, P.W.D. Manipur

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT : LOCAL SELF GOVT. BRANCH.

Imphal, the 13th October 1958
21 Asvina 1880 (Saka)

No. MUC/3(a)/57(II)—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 31 of the Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 (1 of 1871) read with the Government of India, Late Ministry of States' Notification No. 104-J dated the 24th August, 1950, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to transfer to the Imphal Municipal Board all the functions of the Magistrate of the District and the State Government under Chapter II and III and Sections 14 & 17 of the said Act in respect of all pounds situated within the area subject to the jurisdiction of the said Municipal Board.

By order etc.,

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (L-G)
Manipur Administration

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 24th October, 1958.

No. B-HP/67 54-56—The following draft of amendments of rules in the Motor Vehicle Rules for Manipur, 1951 which the Chief Commissioner proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of Section 68 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 (IV of 1939) as amended by Act 100 of 1956 is hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after 1st December, 1958.

The Chief Commissioner will consider any objection or suggestion which may be received by him from any person with respect to the said draft before the date so specified.

DRAFT AMENDMENT.

After Rule 65 of the said Rule, the following shall be inserted, namely :-

65A—Preference to be given to viable Units—

Where there are more than one applicant for a Stage Carriage/Public Carrier permit over any route, routes or area, then other things being equal, the State Transport Authority shall, in deciding whether to grant or refuse a state carriage/public carrier permit give preference to a viable Unit.

Explanation.—For the purpose of this rule, "a viable Unit" means an operator or Co-operative Society of operators who is in possession of not less than 20 transport vehicles".

By order etc.,

M. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (Transport)
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT EDUCATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 25th Sept., 1958.

No. C.HDE 81/55-58/57—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to accord sanction to the award of scholarships to the students as detailed in the annexure. The continuance of the scholarships is subject to the good conduct and satisfactory progress.

2. The expenditure is debitable to the sub-head E.5(2)-Scholarships of the Education Budget for the respective years.

By orders etc.,

S. D. BAHUGUNA,
Secretary/Education,
Manipur Administration.

ANNEXURE TO MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION ORDER

No. C.HDE/81/55-58/57 Dated 25-9-58.

1. Post Graduate Scholarships.

Sl. No.	Name & Class.	College/ University.	Amount of Scholarship.	Period.	Remarks.
1.	Shri M. Iboton Singh, M.A. in Economics, Gauhati University.	Gauhati.	Rs. 60/-	Tenable for 2 yrs. with effect from the date of admission.	
2.	Smt. S. Nirmala Shashi Devi, M.Sc. in Chemistry, Gauhati University.	do	Rs 60/-	do	
3.	Shri L. Janmejoy Singh, M. Sc. in Botany, Gauhati University.	do	Rs. 60/-	do	
4.	Shri L. Rajendra Singh, M. Sc. in Anthropology Gauhati University.	do	Rs. 60/-	do	
5.	Shri T. Ibohal Singh, M.Sc. in Chemistry, Gauhati University.	do	Rs. 60/-	do	
6.	Shri L. Mani Singh, M.A. in Economics, Gauhati University.	do	Rs. 60/-	do	
7.	Shri Kh. Phulendra Singh, M.A. in English, Gauhati University.	do	Rs. 40/- plus tuition fees.	do	
8.	Shri Ch. Manihar Singh, M.A. in English, Gauhati University.	do	Rs. 40/- plus tuition fees.	do	
9.	Shri Ch. Manoranjan Singh, M Sc. in Chemistry University College of Science & Technology, Calcutta University.	Calcutta	Rs. 60/-	do	

II. Senior Scholarships for Degree Courses.

1.	Shri T. Gokulchandra Singh, B Sc 3rd yr.	D. M. College.	Rs. 25/- plus free tuition fees.	Tenable for 2 yrs. with effect from 1-7-58.
2.	Smt. Y. Arunkumari Devi, B Sc. 3rd yr.	do	Rs 25/- plus free tuition fees.	do
3.	Shri Ch. Nandakishore Singh, B A. 3rd yr.	do	Rs. 25/- plus free tuition fees.	do
4.	Shri K. Tijoomani Sharma, B Com. 3rd yr.	do	Rs. 25 plus free tuition fees.	do
1.	Shri S Thambalshang Singh, I Sc. 1st Yr	D M. College.	Rs 20 - plus free tuition fees.	Tenable for 2 yrs. w.e.f. 1-7-58.
2.	Shri L. Nobin Singh, I. Sc. 1 t Yr	do	Rs. 20 - plus free tuition fees.	do
3.	Smt. H Thambalshangbi Devi, I A. 1st Yr.	do	Rs. 20 - plus free tuition fees.	do
4.	Shri H. Homchandra Singh, I.A. 1st Yr.	do	Rs. 20/- plus free tuition fees.	do
5.	Md. Jamiruddin Shaikh, I Sc. 1st Yr.	do	Rs 20 - plus free tuition fees.	do

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT: FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 10th October, 1958.

No. Tax/15/55-56.—The undermentioned Act received from the Govt. of India Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) is published for general information.

N. N. PAL,
Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration.

THE INDIAN STAMP (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1958

No. 19 of 1958

[*15th May, 1958*]

An Act further to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1899.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Indian Stamp (Amendment) Act, 1958.

(*2*) It shall come into force on such date as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint.

Amendment of section 11.

2 of 1899. 2 In clause (*a*) of section 11 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), for the words "with the duty of one anna or half an anna", the words "with a duty not exceeding ten naye paise" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 31.

3 In sub-section (*1*) of section 31 of the principal Act, for the words "eight annas", the words "fifty naye paise" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 32.

4. In sub-section (*3*) of section 32 of the principal Act, in clause (*c*) of the proviso, for the words "with the duty of one anna or half an anna", the words 'with a duty not exceeding ten naye paise" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 34.

5. In section 34 of the principal Act, for the words "with a duty of one anna", the words "with a duty not exceeding ten naye paise" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 35, 40 & 41.

6. In clause (*c*) of the proviso to section 35, sub-section (*1*) of section 40 and section 41 of the principal Act, for the words "with a duty of one anna or half an anna" wherever they occur, the words 'with a duty not exceeding ten naye paise" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 47.

7. In section 47 of the principal Act, for the words "with the duty of one anna", the words "with a duty not exceeding ten naye paise" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 53 and 54.

8. In clause (*c*) of section 53 and section 54 of the principal Act, for the words "one anna" wherever they occur, the words "ten naye paise" shall be substituted.

Insertion of new section 54A.

9. After section 54 of the principal Act, the following section shall be inserted namely :—

Allowances for stamps in denominations of annas.

"54A. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 51, when any person is possessed of a stamp or stamps in any denominations, other than in denominations of annas four or multiples thereof and such stamp or stamps has or have not been spoiled, the Collector shall repay to such person the value of such stamp or stamps in money calculated in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (*1*) of section 14 of the Indian Coinage Act, 1906, upon such person delivering up, within six months from the commencement of the Indian Stamp (Amendment) Act, 1958, such stamp or stamps to the Collector.".

3 of 1906.

Amendment of section 69 and 74.

10. In clause (b) of section 69 and the proviso to section 74, for the words "one anna or half an anna" wherever they occur, the words "ten naye paise or five naye paise' shall be substituted.

Insertion of new section 77A.

11. After section 77 of the principal Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely :-

Saving as to certain stamps.

"77A. All stamps in denominations of annas four or multiples thereof shall be deemed to be stamps of the value of twenty-five naye paise or, as the case may be, multiples thereof and shall, accordingly, be valid for all the purposes of this Act.".

Amendment of section 78

12. In section 78 of the principal Act, for the words "four annas", the words "twenty-five naye paise" shall be substituted.

Amendment of Schedule I.

13. In Schedule I to the principal Act, in entries 13, 14, 27, 37, 47, 49, 52, 53 and 62, for the words letters and figures "half an anna", "one anna", "two annas", "three annas", "four annas", "six annas", eight annas", "twelve annas" and "Rs. 2-8-0", wherever they occur the words, letters and figures "five naye paise", "ten naye paise", "fifteen naye paise", "twenty naye paise", "twenty-five naye paise", "forty naye paise", "fifty naye paise", "seventy-five naye paise" and "Rs. 2.50", respectively, shall be substituted.

SECRETARIAT -CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH

Imphal, the 23rd October, 1958.

No. J-CS/3-1/55-58.—The following order published in the Gazette of India (Part II section 3 sub-section (1) dated 4-10-58 is republished for general information.

M. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secretary (Civil Supplies), Manipur Administration

MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE (DEPARTMENT OF FOOD)

ORDER

New Delhi the 24th September, 1958

G S R 886—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment in the Manipur Foodgrains (Movement) Control Order, 1956, namely :-

AMENDMENT

In sub-clause (2) of clause 3 of the said Order, after the words "State Government", the words "or any officer authorised by the State Government" shall be inserted.

(No. 204 (1) 58-PY II)
S. N. BHALLA, Deputy Secretary.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER

PUBLIC NOTICE

Imphal, the 14th October, 1958.

A Magisterial inquiry will be held on 24th, 25th and 26th October, 1958 in respect of a dead body said to be that of a beggar found on 12th morning on the Verandah of the outdoor patients section in Imphal Civil Hospital. Any person who may wish to give evidence is invited to do so on those dates at 10 A.M. in the office of Shri S. M. Krishnatry, Additional Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

S. M. KRISHNATRY,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT : CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 15th October, 1958.

No. J-CS/5/56/57.—In continuation of this Administration Notice of this Number dated 24-9-58 inviting applications for appointment of a second Procuring Agent/dealer for Iron and Steel materials etc. for Manipur, excluding quota for P. W. D., it is further notified that the applications received in sealed cover etc. shall be opened at 11 A. M. on the 3rd November, 1958 at the Manipur Secretariat by the Secretary (L&H) and Assistant Secretary (Civil Supplies), Manipur Administration, Imphal, in the presence of the applicants Intending applicants may, therefore, be present at the time of opening at the time and place mentioned above.

By order etc.,
M. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secretary (Civil Supplies), Manipur Administration

QUARTERLY B. C. G. PROGRESS REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING 30. 9. 58 (B.C.G. PROJECT).

Imphal, the 17th October 1958.

	Tested.	Completing Test.	To date.	Vaccinated B.C.G	Not Vaccinated.	Absentees	Remarks.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
July.	4540	3871	2501	1367	2	769	
August.	6745	5484	3080	2389	15	1261	
Sept.	8248	7227	4098	3092	37	1021	
Total.	19,633	16,582	9679	6848	55	3051	

Dr. T. ACHOUBA SINGH,
B. C. G. Officer, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER ELECTRICITY DIVISION, P.W.D. MANIPUR

PRESS NOTICES.

No. 20 HE.

Imphal, the 16th October, 1958.

Separate sealed tenders are re-invited for the undernoted works from the registered contractors of P. W. D. Manipur on 3rd November, 1958 upto 12 A.M. and the same will be opened at 12-15 P. M. of the same day unless otherwise notified.

Tenders should be submitted in P. W. D Form No. 7 (Percentage rate tender). All conditions and term of contracts are as per P. W. D. Form No 6 (Notice inviting tenders).

Those contractors who had deposited chalans earlier in respect of these works may also re-submit tenders, without fresh chalans. Terms and conditions of tender can be had from the office of the undersigned on any working day during office hours on payment of Re. 1/- (not refundable).

The sale of tender forms shall be stopped from the 1st November, 1958.

Name of works.	Estimated Amount.	Earnest Money.	Time.
1. A. R. to Leimakhong Power Station	Rs 6,280/-	Rs 159/-	1 month.
2. A. R. to Imphal Power House and Office Building.	Rs 1,409/-	Rs 31/-	½ month

No. 21-HE.

Imphal, the 17th October, 1958.

The Executive Engineer, Electricity Division, P.W.D. Manipur invites sealed tenders in P.W.D. Form No. 7 (Percentage Rate Tender) for the undernoted work from the approved and eligible contractors of the P. W. D. Manipur upto 3 P. M. on 3-11-58 and shall be opened by the undersigned on the same day at 3-15 P. M unless otherwise notified.

All conditions and terms of contract are as per P.W.D. Form No. 6 (Notice inviting tenders)

Earnest money indicated below should be deposited in the Imphal Treasury and receipted chalans must accompany each tender. Tenders without receipted chalans will be summarily rejected. Tender form can be had from the Office of the undersigned on any working day during office hours on payment of Re. 1/- (not refundable).

The sale of tender forms shall be stopped from 1. 11. 58.

Name of Work.	Estimated cost.	Earnest money.	Time.
Construction of Brick wall and barbed wire fencing for the Imphal Power House compound.	Rs. 7,237/-	Rs. 181/-	1½ months

B. M. SHARMA,
Executive Engineer, Electricity Division,
P. W. D. Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF FIRMS MANIPUR.

NOTICES

No. F-17/1958-59 —It is hereby notified for general information that, pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S. Kanglatongbi Arts & Crafts, Kanglatongbi has been incorporated in my Office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 17 of 1958-59 dated the tenth of October of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty-eight Anno Domini.

No. F-18/1958-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that, pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S. Manipur Jewellery Works has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 18 of 1958-59 dated the fourteenth of October of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. F-19/1958-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S. The New Manipuri Embroidery Works has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 19 of 1958-59 dated the fourteenth of October of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

M. K. GANGULY
Registrar of Firms, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (TW) MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 17th Oct., 1958.

No. 35/57-58/TW.—Sealed percentage tenders for Kangpokpi water supply work costing Rs. 17,217/- are invited from the Tribals or other Registered bonafide contractors and will be received by the undersigned upto 2 p. m. of 5th November, 1958 in his office. The plan and specification of the above work can be seen in the Tribal Development Office 2 % of the above amounts should be deposited as security under 'P' Deposit and Revenue Deposit' in the Imphal Treasury and duplicate copy of the chalan be attached to the tender. Those tenders not accompanied by the said chalan and not quoting the rate in figures & words should be rejected. The successful tenderers have to execute a bond and to sign an agreement before execution of the work. The tenders will be opened at 3 p. m. of 5th Nov., 1958 in the presence of the tenderers. The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest tender or to assign any reason thereof.

S. M KRISNATRY,
Deputy Commissioner (TW), Manipur

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDANT MANIPUR RIFLES.

Imphal, the 23rd October, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited for the appointment of contractor for fresh vegetables etc. details of which is appended. The tenderers should have to deposit a sum of Rs. 20/- (twenty) only either in Treasury Chalan or Indian postal order as earnest money and enclosed with the tenders. The successful tenderer should deposit a sum of Rs. 100 - (hundred) only as security deposit before the actual supply is affected. Last date for the submission of tenders is 15th November, 1958 at 1200 hours.

1.	Potatoes	33 Maunds	(approx).
2.	Vegetables	33 ,,	,,
3.	Onion	5 ,,	,,
4.	Ginger	20 Seers	,,

L. H. HARTNETT,
Commandant, Manipur Rifles.

PRESS NOTE.

Imphal, the 16th October, 1958.

Subject :- Government of India Scholarships to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes 1958-59.

It has been brought to the notice of the Administration that the tribal students of Manipur experience difficulty in getting the Government of India post-Matric Scholarships for Scheduled Castes Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes on account of the fact that they generally give in their applications for scholarships only the generic name of their tribe like 'Naga', "Kuki"

etc., without mentioning the name of the sub-tribe to which they belong. Since the eligibility of these students is determined on the basis of the sub-tribes mentioned in the list of recognised Scheduled Tribes in Manipur, all the Heads of the Institutions imparting post-Matriculation Education in Manipur are to see that while forwarding the applications of Scheduled Tribes students to the Government of India for the award of scholarships under the above mentioned Scheme, the students enter their sub-tribe in the appropriate columns in the application forms. The students while submitting such applications should also mention their sub-tribes in the appropriate column of the form.

S. D. BAHUGUNA,
Secretary (Edn) Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH.

ADDENDUM

Imphal, the 18th Oct., 1958.

No. G-TW/2/58.—The following words should be added between the words 'plus' and 'usual' occured in the 5th line of para 1 of this Administration orders of the even number dated the 2nd September, 1958.

"Special pay of Rs. 5/-(Rupees fifty) with".

By order etc.

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary : Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 13th Oct., 1958.

Notice No 13/Ind/IV/58/52.

নোটিশ অসিনা মরম ওইদুনা মণিপুরগী Small Scale Industrialists পুম্নমক্তা পংহন্নরি। Small Scale Industries চাওখংনবগীদমক সরকারদগী (Loan) শেল পুবিনিংলবদ তাং ২০।১০।৫৮ হং ফাওবগী মনুংদা Prescribed Loan application form দা শুগাইনা মবোল মেনশিনবিরগা মথাদা সহি তৌজরিবা অসিদা দরখাস্ত থাবিরকপা য়াগনি। Application formসু ফংবিবা য়াগনি। অঙগা পিজরিবা মতম অসিগী মনুংদা থাবা দরখাস্ত নত্তবশিংদি অনুক হন্না দরখাস্ত তৌদবসু য়াগনি।

শেলপুবগী জমিন (Security) থংগদবা পোংশক্তি লৌ, হংখোল অমসুং মুমনচি বা পুথোক পুশিন যাদবা পোংক্কা হুগদবনি। মথাস্ত থাবা মতমদা জমিন থংজিগী পোংশকী মঙল লেহ্না (Valuation Certificate) হাপকদবনি। মঙল লেহ্নদি লৌ হংখোলগীনা লৌরুংশংগী অফগী মুমগীন P. W. D গী Gazetted Officer না লেপকদবনি।

অতৈ অকুপ্পা মরোল পুম্নংক অফিসতগী ফংবিবা য়াগনি। ইতি।

M. K. GANGULY,
Director of Industries, Manipur.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent overnment Press - C. 230/29-10 58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 67-E-37. **IMPHAL, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1958 (KARTIKA 9, 1880).**

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Imphal, the 17th October, 1958.
25 Asvina 1880 (Saka).

No. J/19/52.—In continuation of this Administration Notification No. J/19/52 dated the 21st October, 1953 and in exercise of the powers conferred by Paragraph 1 of Section 2 of the Public Gambling Act, 1867 (III of 1867) as extended to the Union Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to direct that Sections 3 to 12 and 14 to 16 of the said Act, shall extend to the whole of the Union Territory of Manipur.

By order :—

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C. 230/31-10-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 68-E-38. IMPHAL, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1958 (KARTIKA 9, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 15th October, 1958.

NOTIFICATION

No. J/27/52/56.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 4 of the Agriculturists loans Act, 1884 (Act XII of 1884) as applied to Manipur under the Government of India late Ministry of States Notification No. 213-J dated the 10th October 1952 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to make the following Rules for carrying out the provision of the Act.

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECTION (1)—STATUTORY RULES THE AGRICULTURISTS' LAONS ACT, 1884 (Act XII of 1884).

I.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

1. (1) Deputy Commissioner, Sub-Divisional Officer and Sub-Deputy Collectors may grant loans for the purposes specified in sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 (XII of 1884), up to the limits of Rs. 2,000/-, Rs. 500/- and Rs. 200/- respectively, in each case, provided that the limit of the funds placed at their disposal is not exceeded. **Power to sanction loans.**

(2) Loans exceeding Rs. 2,000/- in each case shall require the sanction of the Chief Commissioner.

2. An application for a loan may be presented to any Revenue Officer not below the rank of the Sub-Deputy Collector. **Applications to whom to be made.**

3. (1) Applications shall be in writing and in Form A annexed to these rules, which will be supplied free to the intending applicants. If the application, though in writing, is made in any other form, the officer to whom it is made shall cause it to be recorded as nearly as possible in the prescribed form.

(2) The application, if presented under rule 2 to an officer other than the Sub-Deputy Collector, the Sub Divisional Officer on Deputy Commissioner, shall be forwarded without delay to the officers concerned.

(3) All applications whether received direct or through the Revenue Officers under Rules 2 and 3(2) should be registered as and when they are received. A separate Register shall be opened for each Tahsil, Sub-Division or administrative circles as may be found convenient.

4. (1) The Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer or the Sub-Deputy Collector as the case may be on receiving an application made under rule 2, shall first see that the application has been made or recorded in the prescribed form. He shall then, if the grant of a loan appears prima-facie to be desirable, make an enquiry or cause an enquiry to be made by a revenue officer, officer of the Agricultural Department not below the rank of Inspector or by an Officer of the Planning staff not below the rank of an Extension Officer for the purpose of verifying the particulars mentioned on the reverse of Form A. **Enquiry.**

(2) The enquiry shall be conducted as expenditiously as possible, and shall not be carried further than is necessary with due regard to the security of the loan.

(3) When land is offered as security, care shall be taken to ascertain what encumbrances there are on it.

Consideration of application

5. In considering an application for a loan the Deputy Commissioner or Sub Divisional Officer or the Sub-Deputy Collector shall decide whether the need for the loan is established, the security sufficient, the amount to be advanced reasonable and the period to be allowed before repayment commences.

Security

6 (1) When the applicant possesses a transferable interest in immovable property of a value sufficient to secure the whole amount that may become payable in respect of the loan, he shall be required to mortgage such interest or a sufficient portion thereof to Government as security for repayment of that amount, but the officer granting the loan may require or accept other good security.

(2) When the applicant does not possess a transferable interest in immovable property sufficient for the purpose of security, he shall be called upon to procure some person or persons, possessing a transferable interest in immovable property of value sufficient to secure the whole amount to become his surety or sureties for the repayment of his loan with interest.

(3) When the applicants are a body of co-villagers who bind themselves jointly and severally to Government for the payment of the amount, their personal security may be accepted, provided they execute a bond in Form 'E' annexed to these rules.

(4) A loan shall ordinarily be refused to a person who is in arrear for land revenue or for a previous loan or any other Government dues.

Loans not to include fractions of a rupee.

7 No loan under these shall include a fraction of a rupee, and where loans are to be repaid in more than one instalment the sums given should be such that no instalment will include a fraction of a rupee.

Procedure.

8. (1) If a loan be sanctioned, the agreement contained in Form 'B' shall be executed by the applicant and the order prefixed to the said agreement shall be signed by the officer granting the loan.

(2) When the sureties, if any, whom the applicant is required to furnish, give personal security only, they shall execute a bond in Form 'C'; when they hypothecate immovable property they shall execute a bond in Form 'D' When a body of co-villagers bind themselves under Rule 6, Sub Rule (3), above the bond shall be in Form 'E'.

(3) When immovable property is mortgaged as collateral security by the applicant or by his sureties, the agreement in Form 'B', or the bond in Form 'D', as the case may be, shall be attested by at least two witnesses and registered in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908).

(4) When the required documents have been executed, and, if so required under sub-rule (3), have been registered, a copy of the completed Form 'B', and a payment order in Form 'F', shall be handed to the applicant, together with a notice in Form H, which shall be explained to the borrower.

(5) When immovable property is mortgaged, a copy of Form B, or of Form D, as the case may be, must be sent to the registering Officer under Sub-section (1) of section 89 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908).

(6) The original agreement with the bonds in Forms C and D, if any, shall be returned duly cancelled to the applicant, after the whole amount borrowed has been repaid with interest in full.

Payment of loans.

9. (1) Loans shall ordinarily be disbursed as near the village as possible by the Officer granting the loan, or by duly authorised officer of the Revenue Department.

(2) On disbursement the payment order, after being properly receipted by the payee, shall be taken back, and the disbursing Officer shall certify on it that the amount has been paid in full by him personally, or in his presence.

(3) In other cases, payment shall be made before a gazetted officer at the district or Sub-Divisional treasury on presentation of the payment order by the applicant or his authorised agent and the officer shall certify on the order that the amount has been paid in full by him personally or in his presence.

(4) In all cases the disbursing officer shall record on the payment order the name of the identifier of the payee or the fact that he personally knows the payee.

(5) In cases of payment at the district or Sub-Divisional Treasury the prescribed form of Treasury Voucher (Form G) shall be used.

NOTE—No duty will be charged under article 51 of Schedule I of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), on receipts for advances exceeding Rs. 20/- made under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 (XII of 1884).

Repayment of loan.

10. When instalments of loans are due, either they shall be repaid or (if circumstances so demand) suspension shall be allowed, or coercive measures shall be taken. In case of delay in payment of an instalment of a loan repayable in more than one instalment, it will be open to the Deputy Commissioner in accordance with the terms of the bond in Form B to declare the whole of the loan to be due and to proceed to realise it.

Interest on loan

11. (1) The ordinary rate of interest on loans shall be one anna in the rupee or 6¼ per cent. per annum. Chief Commissioner, however, shall have the right to fix a higher rate of interest according to the case or class of cases, if he thinks fit.

(2) In calculating interest a period of half a month or less shall be disregarded and any period exceeding half a month shall be taken as one month.

(3) The interest due on each payment date shall be calculated on the whole loan, or where a portion or portions have fallen due on a previous date, or though no due have been paid in advance, the interest shall be calculated on the whole loan minus those portions subject to the following provisions :

Interest on instalments in arrear.

(i) When an instalment of principal is repaid late, but within the financial year in which it falls due no further interest shall be charged beyond what would have been due if the instalment had been paid on the due date.

(ii) At the end of financial year, demand of interest shall be recorded in the case of arrear instalments in respect of which suspension has not been granted, and this interest shall be realized in respect of the arrear instalment on whatever date during the ensuing financial year the instalment may be realized. Such interest shall be calculated at the rate of one pie per rupee per month for each month between the date on which the instalment fall due and 31st March (a month being interpreted in accordance with sub-rule (2) above).

(iii) If the arrear instalment is not paid by 31st March of the financial year that follows the financial year in which the default occurred, or it is not paid during any subsequent financial year, a further demand of interest shall similarly be recorded for the additional year or years of default.

ILLUSTRATIONS :—A, B, C and D on 17th October, 1917, each takes loans of Rs. 100/- repayable in to two equal instalments on 17th October, 1918 and 17th October, 1919.

The interest due on each of these loans on 17th October, 1918, will be 6¼ per cent on Rs. 100/- for one year.

A pays the interest due from him on 17th October, 1918, but fails to pay the first instalment of principal till 21st February, 1919.

The interest due from A on 17th October, 1919 will be 6¼ per cent on Rs. 50/- for one year, being the interest due on the second instalment for the 12 months, 17th October, 1918—17th October, 1919.

B pays the interest due on 17th October, 1919 but fails to pay the first instalment of principal till 1st July, 1919.

The interest due from B on 17th October, 1919 will be $7\frac{13}{16}$ per cent on Rs. 50/- for one year, being the interest due on the second instalment from 17th October, 1918—17th October, 1919, and 6¼ per cent on Rs. 50/- for five months, being the interest due on the first instalment from 17th October, 1918 to 31st March, 1919.

C fails to pay either instalment or principal till June, 1920 when he pays the first

instalment, but he meanwhile pays the interest due on 17th October, 1918 and the interest due on the 17th October, 1919 i.e.,

(1) 6¼ per cent on Rs. 100 for 12 months for 1917-18.
(2) 6¼ do „ 50 do 1918-19.
6¼ do „ 50 for 5 months for do

The interest due from C on 17th October, 1920 will be 6¼ per cent on Rs. 50/- for five months, being the interest due on the second instalment from 17th April, 1919 to 31st March, 1920.

6¼ per cent on Rs 50/- for 12 months, being the interest due on the first instalment from 1st April, 1919 to 31st March, 1920.

C pays his second instalment of principal on 5th November, 1920. He will pay no further interest.

D makes no payment of interest or principal before 1st July, 1919, when he pays only the first instalment or principal without any interest. The interest payable by D on 17th October, 1919 will be—

(1) 6¼ per cent on Rs. 100/- for one year being the interest due on the whole loan for the year 17th October, 1917 to 17th October, 1918.

(2) 6¼ per cent on Rs. 50/- for one year, being the interest due on the second instalment for the year 17th October, 1918 to 17th October, 1919.

(3) 6¼ per cent on Rs. 50/- for five months, being the interest due on the first instalment from 17th October, 1918 to 31st March, 1919.

Instalment for repayment.

12. (1) The dates for repayment will in all cases be fixed by the Deputy Commissioner with due regard to the dates of harvest of the principal crops.

(2) In an area which depends mainly on the crop of one season there shall be one kist in the year. In an area which depends, to a more or less equal extent, on the crops of two seasons there shall be two kists in the year. Where two kists are fixed it is not necessary that they should be at intervals of six months, but the dates shall be separated from one another by an exact number of months in order to facilitate calculation of interest.

Period of repayment.

13. (1) The Deputy Commissioner shall fix the periods for the repayment of loans.

(2) Loans shall ordinarily be made repayable within two years, but for special reasons a longer period may be allowed with the sanction of the Chief Commissioner.

Advance payments.

14. (1) It shall be permissible for borrowers to repay their loans or portions thereof in advance of the due dates.

(2) In cases in which such advance payments are made the interest levied at the time of the next payment shall be limited to the amount accruing on the portion of the loan left outstanding after the advance payment.

(3) Advance payments of principal shall be accompanied by the interest due on the outstanding amount of the loan up to the date of payment of the advance, so as to facilitate calculation of interest at the next payment, and the amount of principal repaid in advance shall not include a fraction of a rupee.

(4) The interest levied on the occasion of an advance payment shall be calculated on the number of whole months intervening since the last payment date.

Suspension of instalment.

15. (1) The Deputy Commissioner is authorised to grant suspensions of payment of instalments of loans, either by a general order relating to a specific area on account of failure of crops, or any other exceptional calamity, or by special orders, on account of circumstances beyond the control of the borrowers which would render the payment of the instalment unduly burdensome. All such general orders shall be reported to the Chief Commissioner at the time that they are made, and the total sums covered by such special orders shall be reported to the Chief Commissioner at the time of the submission of the annual return.

(2) No interest shall be charged for the period of suspension, and the payment of each remaining instalment due in respect of the loan shall be postponed to the date of the next instalment, and a new date fixed for the last instalment.

Realization and suspension.

16. The Deputy Commissioner or Sub-Divisional Officer or the Sub-Deputy Collector shall require that loans be repaid strictly at the periods fixed for repayment, unless

there is good reason to the contrary, and no instalment shall be allowed to remain unpaid without either a formal order granting the suspension of the instalment or coercive measures being taken for realization of the arrear. When collections are made locally and it is probable that the work of collection will extend for some days beyond the date fixed for payment, the Deputy Commissioner shall give orders to ensure that all payments made in the course of the collection operations shall be treated, as regards the calculation of interest, as having been paid on the due date.

N.B.—Provided that care is taken in distributing loans, that the dates for repayment are fixed with due regard to the dates of harvest of the principal crops and that careful programmes are prepared for local collections and that the programmes are published in advance in the places where collections are to be made; there ought to be very few cases in which coercive measures will be necessary. In cases of widespread failure of crops and of individual hardship, rule 15 provides for suspension of instalments, and suspension of remissions should be granted when the circumstances made this justifiable. But when the borrowers are able to pay, payment must be enforced with strictness. If coercive measures are necessary care must be taken that the demand reaches the borrower at a season of the year when he is likely to be able to make payment, and property should not be distrained and sold at other seasons of the year without the special or general orders of the Deputy Commissioner, who should carefully watch the progress of the proceedings.

17. Remission of a loan or of a portion of a loan may be sanctioned only where the recovery of the loan in full would occasion serious hardship. All such cases are to be referred to the Chief Commissioner for sanction.

II.—Special rules for the distribution of loans during famine and scarcity and when distress is apprehended or is present.

Loans at the time of scarcity or distress to be sanctioned & disbursed promptly.

18. When extensive distress due to drought, floods, or other calamity is imminent or is present, loans for the prevention or relief of distress, or for enabling the people to cultivate their lands shall be sanctioned and disbursed in the villages with the least possible delay. On such occasions as well as when, "famine" or "scarcity" has been declared by Government, the special rules viz., rule 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 25 shall apply in such areas as the Chief Commissioner may by order specify.

Power to sanction loans.

19. When famine or scarcity has been declared by Government or when the Chief Commissioner has issued an order under rule 18, the Deputy Commissioner may empower Revenue Officers and other Officials to give loans within the areas declared to be affected upto a limit of Rs. 500/- in each case, i.e., on one bond, provided that the limit of the funds placed at their disposal is not exceeded.

Employment and powers of special agency.

20. (1) The Deputy Commissioner or the Sub Divisional Officer acting under his orders shall determine the principles to be followed by officers granting loans under their supervision as regards the constitution of groups of borrowers, the general range of the amounts to be allotted to individuals in a group, and the basis of fixing the amount to be allotted to individuals, e.g., the extent of damage, the area of land cultivated, or the number of dependents to be supported.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Deputy Commissioner or of the Sub-Divisional Officer, as the case may be to exercise the closest supervision in order to ensure uniformity in principle in granting the loans, and for this purpose they shall, when convenient and when undue delay will not thereby be caused scrutinize some of the lists prepared by the subordinate officers empowered to grant loans and themselves pass orders as to the amounts to be granted.

Joint bond system.

21. (1) The loans under the special rules contained in this part shall be granted only on the joint bond system to groups of co-villagers and the amounts granted to each group shall not ordinarily exceed Rs. 500/-.

(2) The groups shall be so arranged that the poor and those who are better off shall be combined in the same group so as to improve the security.

No written application or detailed enquiries necessary.

22. (1) No written applications either from the group or from its individual members shall be necessary, and detailed enquiries need not be made as to the circumstances of the borrowers.

(2) When the services of subordinate officers or non-official agents are utilised for preparing lists of groups of applicants for the orders of superior officers they shall be supplied with papers in Form K annexed to these rules on which any special instructions may be written by the Deputy Commissioner or the Sub-Divisional Officer, or the Sub-Deputy Collector.

Entry of details of groups.

23. (1) When the officer granting the loan has finally determined each group, he shall enter the name, father's name and area of land in the cultivating possession of each member of the group, and also the amount to be paid to each such member, in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the schedule appended to Form I, which shall serve both as a joint bond and as a receipt for the payments made.

(2) The said officer shall then total the amounts so entered and read out the names and amounts and total of the group and shall thereafter personally pay out to each member of the group the whole sum due to him.

(3) As each payment is made the said officer shall take the signature of the borrower, where possible, as well as his thumb impression in the appropriate column of the schedule, explaining to him that this is not only a receipt of the money, but also an agreement to pay the repayment instalments on the due dates and to make good the default, if any, of a fellow member of the group.

(4) The aforesaid officer shall then certify on the bond that the sums specified have been paid to each of the recipients and that the bond was executed by them in his presence and shall record the name of the identifier of the payee or the fact that he personally knows them.

(5) The spokesman of the group shall then be given a statement in Form J annexed to these rules.

Second loan.

24. When the period of distress is prolonged, a second loan may be given to any one who has already received a loan, provided that the personal security of the group is found to be sufficient, but loans shall not be given without reasonable prospect of repayment.

Application of ordinary rules to cases of scarcity of distress.

25. Rules 1 to 17 shall apply to loans granted on occasions of scarcity and distress, so far as those rules are not inconsistent with rules 18 to 24

NOTE:- In areas in which the special rules have been introduced Forms I, J or K shall be used in lieu of Forms A to H.

III.—Special loans under the Act

Grant of land to agriculturists for purposes subsidiary to Agriculture.

26. (1) Loans under the Agriculturists' Loans Act may be given to agriculturists to facilitate processes which are ordinarily employed by them or which are necessary to the marketing of their crops, e. g. for the purchase of small plant for gur making, oil pressing, cotton ginning and dhan husking Care must be taken that the security is adequate, and the operations for which such loans are given shall be such as can be carried on by individuals or small combinations of agriculturists without expert supervision.

(2) The procedure in regard to such loans shall be that laid down in rules 1 to 17, so far as the same is applicable to loans issued under this rule.

Loans in special cases.

27. Nothing in these rules shall be deemed to affect any power of the Chief Commissioner to grant in special cases loans under the Act on terms other than those herein before prescribed or to affect the terms of any special agreement under which any loan under the Act has been or may hereafter be granted or the terms of any unexpired settlement.

Return Register and accounts.

28. The forms of all returns, registers and accounts re-lating to loans under this Act shall be as prescribed from time to time by the Chief Commissioner.

SECTION (II)—INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING THE GRANT AND REPAYMENT OF AGRICULTURAL LOANS

1. Estimates of loans under the Agriculturists' Loans Act for the ensuing financial year should be submitted in the prescribed form by the Deputy Commissioner to the Chief Commissioner, by the 20th September, each year.

GRANT OF AGRICULTURAL LOANS

2. (I) Ordinary Loans (See Rules 1 to 17).

Ordinarily agricultural loans should be given to bodies of village residents executing a joint bond in Form "E" appended to the rules under the Agriculturists' Loans Act. It is only in special cases that loans should be given to individual applicants or on other security. Thumb impression should be taken in the case of illiterate executants of bonds. A list should be attached to the Form "E" showing the sums actually taken individually by each joint debtor and signed by the officer who distributed the loans. The borrowers should be supplied with the notice in Form "H" showing how the money order form is to be filled up and containing a note of the date of each instalment.

3. Revenue Officers are required to satisfy themselves that the property mortgaged by debtors when accepted as security for repayment of loans is of such a nature and value that if sold, its sale proceeds will be more than sufficient to cover both the loans and the interest that they have accrued thereon.

4. Lands which are not transferable without the land-lord's consent should not ordinarily be accepted as security, if accepted, they should be taken at a value considerably below that which but for the fact that they are not transferable without the consent of the landlord, they would possess.

If the land-lord's consent in writing in the following form has been previously obtained to the sale of the land in case of default, there will be no objection to accepting such land as security subject to the condition laid down in Instruction 3.

(Form or Agreement to be signed by the landlord before the lands referred to below are accepted as security for the repayment of loan).

I,... ... ... son of... ... ...the landlord or estate in the district of... ... ...do hereby pledge myself to raise no objection to the sale under the procedure for the recovery of arrears of land revenue of the land specified on the margin held by my tenant (name... ... ...) and proposed to be mortgaged by him as security for the repayment of the loan of Rs... ... granted to him by Government under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, in the event of the said failing to pay the whole or any part of the said loan with such interests as may be due thereon.

NOTE :—The agreement referred to in this rule is exempt from stamp duty, vide paragraph 5 of the Indian Government Notification No. 3616 EXC., dated the 16th July, 1909.

5. For the purpose of Rule 9 (1) and (2) the Officer granting the loans may draw a lump sum at a time on an abstract bill, subject to the following restrictions :—

(a) No officer disbursing loans under the said rule shall be allowed to draw a second abstract bill without producing a detailed bill to account for the amounts already disbursed from the last advance taken, any balance left being at the same time refunded into the Government Treasury.

(b) In no case shall the submission of a detailed bill be delayed beyond the end of the month following that in which the advance was drawn from the Treasury.

(c) The disbursing officer shall take receipts of the payees on the spot as soon as advances have been made and shall certify at the food of the detailed bill that the advances were duly sanctioned by him and paid in his presence.

(d) The Deputy Commissioner shall prescribe a money limit for the amount which may be drawn on an abstract bill by each officer with due regard to the circumstance of each case.

Explanation to clause : (a)—It is not intended that the money should actually be returned to the Treasury on each occasion. When preparing the detailed bill, the disbursing officer should show in it the unexpended balance of the advance as refunded. This balance will be deducted at the Treasury from the amount of the abstract bill submitted for a further advance.

(II) Loans during famine and Scarcity (see Rules 18 to 25).

6. (i) In case of extensive distress, the affected area should be divided amongst different officers. Before any officer is specially empowered by the Deputy Commissioner under rule 19, he will hold the enquiry and recommend loans in Form "K". After officers are duly empowered, they will themselves pass orders in Form "K".

(ii) The programme should be so framed that the more distressed may receive earlier attention.

(iii) In all cases, the loans will be granted to groups of co-villagers in joint bonds.

(iv) The principles to be followed regarding the constitution of groups of borrowers, the amount to be allotted to individuals in each group and the basis of fixing such amounts will vary in different cases and be determined by the Deputy Commissioner according to circumstances (see rule 20). Ordinarily, a group should consist of not less than 5 and not more than 25 persons. As to minors they may be granted loans, provided the co-borrowers undertake the joint responsibility for him but particular care should be taken to see that the loans reach the minors themselves.

(v) After final orders have been passed in Form "K" and the Forms "I" and "J" have been filled up (see rule 23), a day will be fixed for the distribution of loans. The loans of several groups of contiguous villages may conveniently be distributed on one day in a suitable centre.

(vi) The officer granting the loan will then draw the sum covered by those bonds that are ready for payment in an abstract bill in strict compliance with the Instruction 5 above. The sum will then be distributed on the fixed date. The loan clerk will be responsible for seeing that the detailed bill required by instruction 5 is submitted in time.

(vii) After the distribution of the loans, the bonds should be sent to head quarters as soon as possible.

(viii) The Officer granting and distributing loans shall maintain a Register in Form "L". It will not only be his complete loan account, but will also be useful at the time, of inspection of their work as required by Rule 20(2). It should be borne in mind that the serial number of the bond as noted in column 1 of the Register will be the bond number mentioned in Form "J".

(ix) A fortnightly statement in Form "N" shall be submitted to the Chief Commissioner in order that he may watch the progress of work and see that the limit of funds placed at his disposal is not exceeded.

REGISTERS.

(I) Register of Advances.

7. At head quarters of the Deputy Commissioner all the loan will be entered in serial order in the Register of advances in Form 'N'. In order that there may not be any overlapping or confusion in the serial number of this Register, a thana shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of this serial number. When applications are simultaneously received and disposed of by different officers in camp, the application or bond number will not necessarily be the serial number put in the Register of Advances at head-quarters. Such application or bond number may be put under the serial number as a fractional figure.

8. In the case of bonds with joint obligations, the unit of entry in Register of Advances should be the bond, but the separate obligation of each receipient of the loan should be recorded in the remarks column.

(ii) REGISTER OF COLLECTIONS.

9. From the Register of Advances, the first 5 columns of the Register of Collections in Form 'O' will be filled up in Chronological order and after the loans actually fall due the remaining columns will be filled up from year to year. This Register will contain a complete record of every year's work and will supply the figures for advances, collections, suspension, remission and balance upto the end of any financial year, with which the reconciliation prescribed in Article 150 of the Civil Account Code will be effected. Ordinarily, there should be no excess realisation in any loan but if there is any excess collection, it shall be credited to the head "XXXV Miscellaneous—Miscellaneous.—Other Items" and for future reference, the date and number of chalan crediting the excess amount should be shown in red ink under column "date and number of Chalan".

The Register of Collections should be checked and initialled by the Extra Assistant Commissioner in charge of loans or other Gazetted Officer as may be appointed, from day to day and he should satisfy himself that action is being taken in all instances or arrears; but the clerk in charge is primarily responsible that the Registers are properly and correctly kept.

10. When a loan has been repaid in full, the work "satisfied" should be entered in the remarks column of Register of Advances.

REPAYMENT.

11. (i) As soon as the Register of Collections indicates that a loan has fallen due, the loan clerk will immediately bring it to notice of the officer in charge in order that Deputy Commissioner may issue such orders as may seem necessary. When a very large number of loans, for the realisation of which the ordinary staff may seen insufficient, falls due at the same time the loan clerk should bring them up some time before they actually fall due, so that steps may be taken in time for obtaining additional officers.

(ii) When a joint bond in Form 'E' or 'I' is taken from the recipients :—

(a) Recovery should be made by Sub-Divisional Officer, or Extra Assistant Commissioner or other Revenue Officers, whom the Deputy Commissioner may depute. Where loans have been extensively and simultaneously taken, it would probably be possible to arrange for collecting at fixed centres. On failure to collect, recourse should be had to the procedure for the recovery of arrears of land revenue.

(b) Recovery should be made, as far as possible, from each joint-debtor according to the amount received by him and specified in the bond.

(c) Solvent members can be made to help in realising dues from defaulters.

(d) If it proves to be impossible to collect from each joint-debtor in the manner indicated in (b) and (c) and if there is no sufficient reason to recommend a remission, recovery may then be made from the solvent joint-debtors.

(iii) In order to facilitate the realisation of loans, the repayment of instalments by ordinary money orders should be encouraged as far as practicable, as this will obviate the necessity of a visit to the sub-divisional or Tahsil head quarters.

(iv) In crediting money to the Treasury the following form shall be filled up in column 3 of the ordinary chalan :—

Bond No._____of 19

Thana _____

_____ Instalment Rs. a. p.

Principal

Interest

(v) When recourse is had to the procedure for the recovery of arrears of land revenue, there should be a complete order sheet in each case, so that the successor of any officer may not be in any difficulty for want of information as to the stage in which the latter left the case.

CUSTODY OF BONDS.

12. The original bonds of outstanding agricultural loans should always be kept inside the Treasury in a locked box. Such bonds as are required by the loan clerk may be brought out every day during office hours and returned before the Treasury is closed. The key of the box will be kept by the depositing officer and he will be entirely responsible for the contents thereof.

PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY OF DISBURSING OFFICER.

13. The Disbursing Officer be personally responsible for the proper execution of the loan bonds, adequacy of the security offered, recovery of the loan on due dates and also to carry out the instructions under these rules. If any loan granted under these rules remain unrecovered on account of lapses on the part of the disbursing officer, he shall be personally held to make up the losses due to the Government.

Misuse of loans granted.

14. Loans shall be used for the purposes for which they are granted and this shall be watched by the granting authorities. If loans are not used for which they are granted the whole amount shall be recovered in one instalment with interest immediately and necessary coercive measures shall be used.

PART III FORMS.

Forms for Agricultural Loans.

FORM A

APPLICATION FOR LOAN.

[See Rule 3(1)

Father's name, residence, etc., of applicant.	Amount of loan required.	Nature of security*	Object of the loan.	Situation of the land offered as security.†	Applicant's right in the land.	Proposed date or dates of repayment.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

* State here whether personal or otherwise, and whether if it consists of immovable property, such property is free from encumbrances, and if not the nature and extent of the encumbrances and, if registered, the No. and date of the registered deed and the name of the registry office.

† Reference to the Khatian number in the record-of-rights (if any) in which the land is contained shall be given.

Signature of applicant.

I / We declare that the statements made by me / us in the above application are true to my / our knowledge, except as to matters stated on information and belief, and as to these I / we believe the same to be true.

Signature of applicant.

(REVERSE OF FORM A)

[*See Rule 11(1)*]

Particulars to be filled in by Enquiring Officer.

I. Mauza or thana, village, estate or patta No., field Nos. and area of the land owned or occupied by the applicant.	
II. Status of applicant, that is, whether proprietor, landholder or tenant.	
III. Security—	
(i) If an interest of the applicant in immovable property then the nature and value of that interest and the extent of pre-existing encumbrances thereon, if any.	
(ii) Where sureties offer personal security, their number, names, residences, status & means.	
(iii) Where sureties offer to mortgage immovable property, then their names, & the nature and value of the property, and the extent of pre-existing encumbrances thereon, if any.	
IV. Repayment—	
(i) Suitable date for first instalment with reference to the circumstances under which the loan is applied for.	
(ii) Proposed instalments and period of repayment.	
V. Date on which the loan should be received by the applicant.	

RECOMMENDATIONS OF ENQUIRING OFFICER.

NOTE—1. Where a record-of-rights has been prepared, reference should be made to that record in order to ascertain the interest of the applicant, or that of his collateral surety, in the land which it is proposed to pledge.

NOTE—2. In cases of joint loans in which no landed property is offered as security all that is necessary is to enquire whether the applicants are owners or occupiers of arable land within the meaning of section 4(1) of the Act, and to ascertain the quantity of land in the cultivating prosession of each, care being taken to exclude any land which has been subject or given away in usufructuary mortgage.

FORM

ORDER AND AGREEMENT UNDER THE AGRICULTURISTS' LOANS ACT, 1884.

[*See Rule 8 (1) and (3)*]

ORDER.

WHEREAS _____
son of _____
of _____
has applied for a loan under the Agriculturists' Loan Act, 1884, and has executed the agreement, set forth below, it is hereby ordered that a sum aggregating Rs. _____ be granted as a loan under the said Act to the said on the conditions set out in the agreement hereinbefore referred to.

Amount. Date

Date Signature of Officer granting the loan.

AGREEMENT

WHEREAS I _____
son of _____
of _____
have applied application No. & Date _____ for a loan of Rs. _____ under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884, to be expended on _____
I do hereby agree to observe on receipt thereof the following terms and conditions :—

(a) That the loan with the interest due in respect thereof shall be payable on the dates and by the amounts specified below :—

Date Amount.

(b) That the loan shall be applied solely to the purpose specified above, and that, if it is proved to the satisfaction of the Deputy Commissioner or of the officer who sanctioned the loan that any part of the said loan has been misapplied, the whole amount of the loan shall with such interest and costs (if any) as may have become payable in respect thereof, be deemed to have become due and payable.

(c) That as security for the repayment of the loan, with any interest and cost that may become payable in respect of the same, the immovable porperty specified in the schedule below is mortgage to Government.

NOTE—This clause will be retained only when the security for the repayment of the loan consists of the mortgage of an interest of the applicant in immovable property.

(d) That if any instalment is not paid on the due date, the whole amount of the loan shall be deemed to have become due and payable.

(e) If it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Deputy Commissioner that the statement made by me in my application for this loan, as to the nature and extent of the encumbrances, are in any particular untrue, the Deputy Commissioner may so declare in writing and thereupon the whole of such loan with such interest as may become due thereon shall forthwith become due and payable.

SCHEDULE.

Witnesses :—

1.

2.

Signature of person to whom the loan is made.

Certified that the above document has been signed in any presence, the terms and conditions of it being explained to the signatory personally by me.

Signature of officer granting the loan.

N.B. In the description of the immovable property mentioned in the schedule above, which should be made in the manner prescribed in section 21 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XV of 1908), it shall be stated if the property is free from encumbrances, and, if not, what are the nature and extent of the encumbrances.

FORM C.

FORM OF SECURITY BOND.

[*See Rule* 8(2)]

Whereas _____ son of _____ of _____ having executed the agreements required by the Rules, has on _____ received from _____ an order under the Agriculturist' Loans Act, 1884, and the Rules made thereunder, in virtue of which he is entitled to receive the aggregate sum of Rupees (Rs _____

As a loan from Government for the purpose of _____ and whereas security for the due application of the loan and for the punctual repayment of the same according to the terms of the agreement executed by him is demanded from the said _____ I / We do here pledge myself / ourselves as surety / sureties for the purposes aforesaid, and agree that if the said _____ fails to comply with the terms on which the loan has been sanctioned, either by misapplying the said loan or by failing to repay an instalment of the same or any interest or costs payable in respect thereof, on the date on which it may become due, it shall be law-ful for the Deputy Commissioner to treat as an arrear of land revenue, due from me / us such sum as may be necessary to make good the amount which is consequence of the said default, may have become due to Government and to recover such sum from me / us personally.

Signature of witnesses :—

Signature of surety or sureties :—

Here enter the official designation of the officer granting the loan.

Here state the purpose for which the loan is given.

FORM D

SECURITY BOND TO BE USED WHEN THE SECURITY GIVEN BY A SURETY OR SURETIES CONSISTS OF A MORTGAGE OF IMMOVABLE PROPERTY.

[*See Rule* 8(2) *and* (3)]

Whereas _____ son of _____ of _____ having executed the agreement required by the rules, has on _____ received from* _____ an order under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 and the rules made thereunder, in virtue of which he is entitled to received the sum of Rs. ... ... as a loan from Government for the purpose of _____ and whereas _____ security for the due application of the loan and for the punctual repayment of the same according to the terms of the agreement executed by him is demanded from the said _____, I / We mortgage to Government the immovable property mentioned in the schedule below as security for the purpose aforesaid and agree that if the said _____ fails to comply with the terms on which the loan has been sanctioned either by misapplying the said loan or by failing to repay any instalment of the same or any interest or costs payable in respect thereof on the date on which it may become due, it shall be lawful for the Deputy Commissioner to recover from me / us personally or from the said property or from both such sum as may be necessary to make good the amount which in consequence of the said _____'s default may have become due to Government.

Here enter the official designation of the officer granting the loan.

Here state the purpose for which the loan is given.

I / We declare that the statements made by me / us in the above schedule as regards the nature and extent of the encumbrances on the immovable property mortgaged by me / us as security for the repayment of the loan granted to are true to my / our knowledge, save as to matters stated on information and belief, and as to these I / we believe the same to be true.

Witness.

1.

2.

Signature

N. B.— In describing, in the manner prescribed in section 21 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, the immovable property to be mentioned in the schedule above, it shall be stated whether the property is free from encumbrances, and if not, what are the nature and extent of the encumbrances.

2. This mortgage bond must be attested by two witnesses and must be duly registered.

FORM E.

SECURITY BOND PROVIDING THE JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY OF PERSONS TAKING LOANS UNDER THE AGRICULTURISTS' LOANS ACT, 1884.

[*See Rules 6 (3 and (8)*]

We, the undersigned persons, having executed the agreement required by the rules, do hereby execute this joint and several bond and do agree and will be firmly bound by the terms and conditions hereinafter mentioned.

Whereas we have on ... . received from * .. .. an order dated the .. .. under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884, in virtue of which we are entitled to receive the sum of Rs. ... ... as a loan from Government, we do hereby agree (1) that all and every one of us and our heirs and representatives and that heirs and representatives of each of us shall be jointly and severally bound to Government for the repayment of the whole amount payable in respect thereof; (2) that the conditions set forth in the agreement executed by us will be binding on us and on our heirs and representatives and on the heirs and representatives of each one of us jointly and severally; and (3) that in case of default in repaying the said loan or any portion thereof, Government will have the right and power to realise the whole and every part of the money payable from the person and property whether movable or immovable and whether mentioned in the said agreement or not of all and of every one of us and of all and each of our heirs and representatives and the heirs and representatives of each one of us jointly and severally in accordance with the said Act and the rules framed thereunder and in conformity with the terms and conditions of the said agreement.

Signed ... . son of ... ...
by caste ... .
resident of .. ..
2. etc. .. ...
3. etc. .. ... Witnesses.
4. etc. ... ..

Here enter the official designation of the officer granting the loan.

FORM F.

PAYMENT ORDER.

[*See Rules 8(4)*]

To the Treasury of

pay to_

son of

of

the sum of Rs.

being the amount of a loan granted to him under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884, in respect of which he has signed the necessary document and furnished the necessary security and which is repayable in $\frac{\text{annual}}{\text{biennial}}$ instalments of Rs. each beginning on the of together with interest at 6¼ per cent. per annum.

Date

Signature of the Officer granting the loan.

CERTIFICATE.

The amount of this order has been paid to

in full by $\frac{\text{me personally}}{\text{in my presence}}$

Date

Signature
(in the case of a Government Officer, the designation should be added).

*Applied for in application No. dated

FORM G.

VOUCHER FOR PAYMENTS MADE AT TREASURIES.

[*See Rule 9(5)*]

Voucher No. of list of payments.

Treasury, month of 19

Received this day of

the sum of Rupees annas pie

being the amount of loans under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 (XII of 1884).

Borrower's Signature.

Stamp if repuired.

Examind and entered Pay.

Accountant.

Treasurer.

Treasury Officer.

FORM H.

NOTICE TO THE BORROWER.

[*See Rule 8(4)*]

Loan of Rs. _____ to _____
of village _____ of thana _____
made on
under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 (XII *of 1884*)

NOTICE

You have separately agreed to repay the above loan in the instalments noted below :—

due	Principal	Interest	Cost	Total.

2. You should pay each instalment to the Deputy Commissioner of on the date it is due.
Sub-Divisional Officer

3. If you like you may send the instalment due to the Deputy Commissioner of _____
Sub-Divisional Officer
Sub-Deputy Collector
by money order.

4. If you send the instalment by money order you must be careful to write in the money-order the name of the person who took the loan or if there were several persons then the name of the principal persons. You must also write the name of your village and of the thana in which it is situated.

5. You must also be careful to write on the money order that the instalment is paid on account of the original loan of Rs. _____ granted on application No. _____, dated _____

6. You must write all these things clearly so that there may be no confusion.

7. You must state if the payment is made on joint account or on your individual account, the former will be presumed if no statement is made.

FORM I.

BOND TO BE EXECUTED BY VILLAGERS AS RECEIPT AND SECURITY FOR A LOAN GRANTED TO THEM IN TIME OF SCARCITY OR DISTRESS.

[*See Rule 23 (1)*]

We, the persons whose names and fathers' names are set forth in the schedule below, do by our respective signatures and thumb impressions hereby execute this joint and several receipt and bond and do agree that we will be firmly bound by the terms and conditions hereinafter mentioned.

We hereby acknowledge that we have on received from the Deputy Commissioner / Sub-Divisional Officer / Sub-Deputy Collector of a sum of Rs. ..... as a loan from Government under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884, and the Rules made thereunder, for the purpose of and to be expended on ..... and we do hereby jointly and severally agree and accept the said loan upon conditions :—

(1) that all and each and every one of us and our heirs and representatives and the heirs and representatives of each of us shall be jointly and severally bound to the Government for the payment of the whole amount of the said loan with interest at the rate of 6¼ per cent annum by the instalments on the dates and of the amounts specified below :

Date	Principal	Interest	Total
1st Kist			
2nd Kist			
3rd Kist			
4th Kist etc:			

(2) that in case of any and of each and every default in repaying the said loan and the interest thereon or any portion thereof, by the instalments at the times and in the manner aforesaid, the whole amount of the loan then unpaid and outstanding with the interest thereon as aforesaid shall be deemed to have become due, and the Government will have the right and power to realize the whole and every part of such amount from all and every one of us and all and each of our heirs and representatives and the heirs and representatives of each one of us jointly and severally in accordance with the said Act and Rules.

Serial No.	Resident of village. Name of borrower	Union His father's name	Thana Area cultivated	Amount paid to each member of the group which as between himself and the other members of the groups he is under section 6, Act XII of 1884, bound to contribute.	Signature and thumb impression.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.					
2.					
3.					
4.					

The agreement has been explained and the same specified above have been paid in my presence to each of recipients and they executed the bond in my presence dated 19 . All the members of the group were identified by / are personally known to me.

Signature of Disbursing Officer.

FORM J.

STATEMENT TO BE GIVEN TO THE SPOKESMAN OF THE GROUP.

[*See Rule 23 (5)*]

Mauza Thana District loan under the Agriculturists' Loan Act, 1884 granted on Bond No. , dated the

Object of the loan _____

Name of each number of group	Father's name	Amount paid.
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6	Total amount of the loan	

KISTS FOR REPAYMENT

Date of each kist.	Amount payable.								
	Principal			Interest			Total		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.

1. Each instalment should be paid to the Deputy Commissioner / Sub-Divisional Officer _____ on the date it is due.

2. If the borrowers like, they may send the money by postal money-order.

3. If remittance is made by money-order care should be taken to write on the money-order that the instalment is paid on account of the original loan of Rs..... granted on Bond No..... dated..... The name of the principal person of the group should also be stated, with the name of the village and of the thana. These things should be written clearly so that there may be no confusion.

FORM K.

FORM FOR REPORT RECOMMENDING LOANS UNDER THE AGRICULTURISTS' LOANS ACT, 1884, ON OCCASIONS OR SCARCITY OR DISTRESS.

[*See Rule 22(2)*]

Thana _____

Union _____

Village _____

Seria No.	Name of borrower.	His father's name,	Area cultivated.	No. of depen-dants.	Remarks.	Amount fixed by officer granting loans.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Signature of the Officer preparing the list.

Signature of Officer granting loans.

N. B. Columns 1 to 6 to be filled up by reporting officer. A separate sheet to be used for each group. Special instructions of District or Sub-Divisional Officer to be written on the reverse.

FORM L.

[*See Instruction 6(iii)*]

Register for the use of disbursing officers.

Serial number of the bond.	Name and residence of the spokes-man.	Amount of loans advanced.	Date of distribution.	Date of sending records to headquarters.	Date and amount of abstract bill.	Date of submission of the de-tailed bill.	Signature.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

FORM M.

[*See Instruction 6(x)*]

Statement showing advance of loans during the fortnight ending _____

Loans advanced upto date.	Loans advanced during the fortnight.	Total.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

Signature

Date

FORM N.

FORM OF REGISTER OF ADVANCES UNDER AGRICULTURISTS' LOANS ACT XII OF 1884 LAND IMPROVEMENT LOANS ACT, XIX OF 1883.

Serial number	Date of application	Name, residence and status (i.e., whether proprietor, land holder, tenant, sub-tenant etc of applicant	Name and states of security, if any	Nature of the work or purpose for which the advance is asked for	Amount sanctioned	Amounted actually disbursed with date of each disbursement.		Period within which advance is repayable	Number and period of instalments in which repayments are to be made	Amount of each instalment	Amount of interest payable	Remarks
						Date	Amount					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

FORM O.

FORM OF REGISTER OF COLLECTIONS UNDER Agriculturists' Loans Act. XII of 1884. / Land Improvement Loans Act, XIX of 1883.

Serial number of Register of Advances	Amount advanced.	Period and amount of instalments in which repayments are to be made					From 1st April, 19 to 31st March, 19 .													From 1st April, 19 to 31st March, 19									From 1st April 19 to 31st March 19	From 1st April 19 to 31st March 19	From 1st April 19 to 31st March 19
		Date	Amount		Amount due		Realised			Suspended		Remitted		Balance		Amount due				Realised			Suspended		Remitted				Same as Cls 17 to 29	Same as Cls 17 to 29	Same as Cls 17 to 29
																Arrear		Current													
			Principal.	Interest.	Principal.	Interest.	Date and number of chalan.	Principal.	Interest.	Principal.	Interest.	Principal.	Interest.	Principal.	Interest.	Principal.	Interest.	Principal	Interest.	Date and number of chalan.	Principal.	Interest.	Principal.	Interest.	Principal.	Interest.	Principal.	Interest.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 230/31-10-58.

Statem

Loans ad

FORM O1

Serial number	Date of application
1	2

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 69-E-39. IMPHAL, MONDAY, NOVEMBER 3. 1958 (KARTIKA 12, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 3rd November, 1958.
12 Kartika 1880 (Saka).

No J 19/52.—The undermentioned S.R.O with the Annexure published in India Gazette No. 5 of February, 1952, Part II—Section 3 is republished for general information.

S.R.O. No. 168 of 30.1.52.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Part C States (Laws) Act, 1950 (XXX of 1950) the Central Govt. hereby extends to the State of Manipur the public Gambling Act, 1867 (III of 1867) which is in force in the Part A States of Uttar Pradesh, Punjab and Madhya Pradesh subject to the following restrictions and modifications, namely :—

1. In section 1, in the definition of "Common Gaming House" and in sections 3, 4, 5 and 10 of the Act, after the words "Walled enclosure", wherever they occur, insert the words "Tent, space, vehicle" and after the said definition add the following definition :—

"Instrument of gaming" includes any article used as a means or appurtenance to or for the purpose of carrying on or facilitating gaming."

"Gaming" includes wagering or betting but does not include a lottery.

2. For paragraph 1 of section 2, the following paragraph shall be substituted, namely :—

Sections 13 and 17, as amended by this notification, of this Act shall extend to the whole of Manipur and it shall be competent to the Chief Commissioner whenever he may think fit to extend, by notification to be published in three successive numbers of the official Gazette, all or any of the remaining sections of this Act to any local area subject to his administration and in such notification to define, for the purposes of this Act limits of such area, and from time to time to alter the limits so defined."

3. In paragraph 1 of section 5, for the words "Magistrate of a district", the "District Magistrate" shall be substituted.

4. In paragraph 5 of section 13, after words "such Police Officer may seize" the words "all birds and animals and" and at the end of the same paragraph af word "destroyed" add the words "such birds and animals to be sold" shall be ins

5. For section 17 the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"17. All fines imposed under this Act may be recovered in the manner pre under the existing laws of the state for realisation of fines.".

Annexure.

The Public Gambling Act, 1867 (III of 1867) as modified by this notificatic

THE PUBLIC GAMBLING ACT, 1867.

CONTENTS.

Preamble.

Sections.

1. Interpretation-clause.
2. Power to extend Act.
3. Penalty for owning or keeping, or having charge of, a gaming-hous
4. Penalty for being found in gaming-house.
5. Power to enter and authorise police to enter and search.
6. Finding Cards, etc. in suspected houses, to be evidence that such h common gaming-houses.
7. Penalty on persons arrested for giving false names and addresses.
8. On conviction for keeping a gaming-house, instruments of gaming to troyed.
9. Proof of playing for stakes unnecessary.
10. Magistrate may require any person apprehended to be sworn and dence.
11. Witnesses indemnified.
12. Act not to apply to certain games.
13. Gaming and setting birds and animals to fight in public streets. Destruction of instruments of gaming found in public streets.
14. Offences, by whom triable.
15. Penalty for subsequent offence.
16. Portion of fine may be paid to informer.
17. Recovery and application of fines.
18. (Repealed).

ACT No. III. OF 1867.

An Act to provide for the punishment of public gambling and the keeping of common gaming-houses in the (United Provinces, East Punjab, Delhi and the Central Provinces).

Preamble :— Whereas it is expedient to make provision for the punishment of public gambling and the keeping of common gaming-houses (in the United Provinces, East Punjab, Delhi and the Central Provinces) ;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. Interpretation clause.—In this Act—

"Common gaming house".—"Common gaming house" means any house walled enclosure, "Tent, space, vehicle" room or place in which cards, dice tables or other instruments of gaming are kept or used for the profit or gain of the person owning, occupying, using or keeping such house, enclosure, room or place, whether by way of charge for the use of the instruments or gaming or of the house, enclosure, room or place or otherwise howsoever.

"Instrument of gaming" includes any article used as a means or appurtenance to or for the purpose of carrying on or facilitating gaming".

"Gaming" includes wagering or betting but does not include a lottery.

2. Power to extend Act. "Section 13 and 17, as amended by this notification of this Act shall extend to the whole of Manipur and it shall be competent to the Chief Commissioner whenever he may thinks fit to extend, by notification to be published in three successive numbers of the official Gazette, all or any of the remaining sections of this Act to any local area subject to his administration and in such notification to define for the purposes of this Act limits of such area, and from time to time to alter the limits so defined."

From the date of any such extension so much of any rule having the force of law which shall be in operation in the territories to which such extension shall have been made, as shall be inconsistent with or repugnant to any section so extended, shall cease to have effect in such territories.

3. Penalty for owning or keeping, or having charge of a gaming house—Whoever being the owner or occupier, or having the use, of any house walled enclosure, "Tent, space, vehicle" room or place situate within the limits to which this Act applies, opens, keeps or uses the same as a common gaming house ; and

whoever, being the owner or occupier of any such house, walled enclosure, "Tent, space, vehicle" room or place as aforesaid, knowingly or wilfully permits the same to be opened occupied, used or kept by any other person as a common gaming house ; and

whoever has the care or management of, or in any manner assists in conducting the business of any house, walled enclosure, "Tent, space vehicle" room or place as aforesaid opened, occupied, used or kept for the purposes aforesaid ; and

whoever advances or furnishes money for the purpose of gaming with persons frequenting such house walled enclosure, "Tent, space, vehicle" room or place ;

shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two-hundred rupees, or to imprisonment of either description, as defined in the Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860), for any term not exceeding three months.

4. Penalty for being found in gaming-house.—Whoever is found in any such house, walled enclosure, "Tent, space, vehicle" room or place, playing or gaming with cards, dice counters, money or other instruments of gaming or is found there present for the purpose of gaming, whether playing for any money wager, stake or otherwise, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment of either description, as defined in the Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860), for any term not exceeding one month.

and any person, found in any common gaming house during any gaming or playing therein shall be presumed, until the contrary be proved, to have been there for the purpose of gaming.

5. Powers to enter and authorised police to enter and search.—If the District Magistrate or other officer invested with the full powers of a Magistrate, or the District Superintendent of Police, upon credible information, and after such enquiry as he may think necessary, has reason to believe that any house, walled enclosure "Tent, space, vehicle" room or place, is used as a common gaming house.

he may either himself enter, or by his warrant authorise any officer of police, not below such rank as the (State Government) shall appoint in this behalf to enter with such assistance as may be found necessary by night or by day, and by force, if necessary, any such house, walled enclosure "Tent, space, vehicle, room or place,

and may either himself take into custody, or authorise such officer to take into custody, all persons whom he or such officer finds therein, whether or not then actually gaming;

and may seize or authorise such officer to seize all instruments of gaming, and all moneys and securities for money, and articles of value, reasonably suspected to have been used or intended to be used for the purpose of gaming which are found therein;

and may search or authorise such officer to search all parts of the house, walled enclosure, "Tent, space, vehicle" room or place which he or such officer shall have so entered when he or such officer has reason to believe that any instruments of gaming are concealed therein, and also the persons of those whom he or such officer so takes into custody;

and may seize or authorise such officer to seize and take possession of all instruments of gaming found upon such search.

6. Finding cards etc.—in suspected houses, to be evidence that such houses are common gaming houses—when any cards, dice, gaming tables, cloths, boards or other instruments of gaming are found in any house, walled enclosure, 'Tent, space vehicle" room or place entered or searched under the provisions of the last preceding section, or about the person of any of those who are found therein, it shall be evidence, until

the contrary is made to appear, that such house, walled enclosure, "Tent, space vehicle' room or place, is used as a common gaming-house and that the persons found therein were there present for the purpose of gaming, although no play was actually seen by the Magistrate or police officer, or any of his assistants.

7. Penalty on persons arrested for giving false names and addresses – If any person found in any common gaming-house entered by any Magistrate or officer of police under the provisions of this Act, upon being arrested, by any such officer or upon being brought before any Magistrate, on being required by such officer or Magistrate to give his name and address shall refuse or neglect to give the same, or shall give any false name or address, he may upon conviction before the same or any other Magistrate be adjudged to pay any penalty not exceeding five hundred rupees, together with such costs as to such Magistrate shall appear reasonable and on the nonpayment of such penalty and costs, or in the first instance, if to such Magistrate it shall seem fit, may be imprisoned for any period not exceeding one month

8 On conviction for keeping a gaming house instruments of gaming to be destroyed.—On conviction of any person for keeping or using any such common gaming house, or being present therein for the purpose of gaming, the convicting Magistrate may order all the instruments of gaming found therein to be destroyed, and may also order all or any of the securities for money and other articles seized not being instruments of gaming to be sold and converted into money, and the proceeds thereof with all moneys seized therein to be forfeited or, in his discretion, may order any part thereof to be returned to the persons appearing to have been severally thereunto entitled.

9. Proof of playing for stakes un-necessary—It shall not be necessary, in order to convict any person of keeping a common gaming house, or of being concerned in the management of any common gaming-house, to prove that any person found playing at any game was playing for any money, wager or stake.

10. Magistrate may require any person apprehended to be sworn and give evidence —It shall be lawful for the Magistrate before whom any persons shall be brought who have been found in any house walled enclosure, "Tent, space, vehicle", room or place entered under the provisions of this Act, to require any such persons to be examined on oath or solemn affirmation, and give evidence touching any unlawful gaming in such house, walled, enclosure, 'Tent, space, vehicle" room or place or touching any act done for the purpose of preventing, obstructing or denying the entry into such house, walled enclosure 'Tent space, vehicle" room or place or any part thereof, of any Magistrate or officer authorised as aforesaid.

No person so required to be examined as a witness shall be excused from being so examined when brought before such Magistrate as aforesaid, or from being so examined at any subsequent time by or before the same or any other Magistrate, or by or before any Court on any proceeding or trial in any ways relating to such unlawful gaming or any such acts as aforesaid, or from answering any question put to him touching the matter aforesaid, on the ground that his evidence will tend to criminate himself.

any such person so required to be examined as a witness, who refuses to make oath or take affirmation accordingly or to answer any such question as aforesaid shall be subject to be dealt with in all respect as any person committing the offence described in section 178 or section 179 (as the case may be), of the Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860).

11. Witnesses indemnified—Any person who shall have been concerned in gaming contrary to this Act and who shall be examined as a witness before a Magistrate on the trial of any person for a breach of any of the provisions of this Act relating to gaming and who, upon such examination, shall in the opinion of the Magistrate make true and faithful discovery, to the best of his knowledge. of all things as to which he shall be so examined, shall thereupon receive from the said Magistrate a certificate in writing to that effect and shall be freed from all prosecutions under this Act for anything done before that time in respect of such gaming.

12. Act not to apply to certain games—Nothing in the foregoing provisions of this Act contained shall be held to apply to any game of mere skill wherever played.

13. Gaming and setting birds and animals to fight in public streets.—A police officer may apprehend without warrant—any person found playing for money or other valuable thing with cards, dice, counters or other instruments of gaming used in playing any game not being a game of mere skill in any public street, place or thoroughfare situated within the limits aforesaid,or

any person setting any birds or animals to fight in any public street, place or thoroughfare situated within the limits aforesaid, or

any person there present aiding and abetting such public fighting of birds and animals.

Such person when apprehended shall be brought without delay before a Magistrate and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, or to imprisonment, either simple or rigorous, for any term not exceeding one calender month;

Destruction of instruments of gaming found in public street. — and such police officer may seize all birds and animals and all instruments of gaming found in such public place or on the person of those whom he shall so arrest, and the Magistrate may on conviction of the offender order such instruments to be forthwith destroyed Such birds and animals to be sold.

14. Offences by whom triable—Offences punishable under this Act shall be triable by any Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the offence is committed.

But such Magistrate shall be restrained within the limits of his jurisdiction under the Code of Criminal Procedure, as to the amount of fine of imprisonment he may inflict.

15. Penalty for subsequent offence—Whoever, having been convicted of an offence punishable under section 3 or section 4 of this Act, shall again be guilty of any offence punishable under either of such sections shall be subject for every such subsequent offence to double the amount of punishment to which he would have been liable for the first commission of an offence of the same description:

Provided that he shall not be liable in any case to a fine exceeding six hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for a term exceeding one year.

16. Portion of fine may be paid to informer—The Magistrate trying the case may direct any portion of any fine which shall be levied under sections 3 and 4 of this Act, or any part of the moneys or proceeds of articles seized and ordered to be forfeited under this Act, to be paid to an informer.

17. Recovery and application of fines—All fines imposed under this Act may be recovered in the manner prescribed under the existing laws of the state for realisation of fines.

(No. 22. J)

A. N. SACHDEV,
Under Secry.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 70-E-40. **IMPHAL, MONDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1958 (KARTIKA 12, 1880).**

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 29th October, 1958.
7 Kartika, 1880 Saka.

No. D/HP/13/54-56.—The undermentioned Notifications are re-published for general information of the Public.

No. 4/2/58(i)-F.I.
Government of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

New Delhi, the 16th September, 1958
25 Bhadra, 1880 Saka.

NOTIFICATIONS.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Registration of Foreigners Act, 1939 (16 of 1939), the Central Government hereby directs that the following further amendments shall be made in the Registration of Foreigners Rules, 1939, the same having been previously published as required by the said Section, namely—

In the said rules—

1. In clause (j) of rule 2, the words 'and who has been granted a Certificate of Registration in Form "D"', shall be omitted.

2. After rule 4, the following rule shall be inserted, namely—

"4A. Report by foreigners of arrival in and departure from India by land. Every foreigner who enters or leaves India by land shall, on being required so to do by the Registration Officer of the place of arrival or departure, as the case may be, furnish to him a true statement of the particulars set out in Form "D".

3. In rule 5—

(a) for sub-rule 1), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely : -

"(1) Every foreigner entering India shall present in person to the appropriate Registration Officer specified in rule 6, a report (hereinafter referred to as a registration report) of his arrival in India within the time specified in that rule :

Provided that no such report shall be necessary in the case of a foreigner who enters India on a visa valid for a period of not more than thirty days and who does not remain in India beyond the said period :

Provided further that a purdah-nashin woman who is accompanied by a male companion will not be required to present the registration report in person but may do so through her male companion ;

Provided further that the Registration Office may, in his discretion, dispense with personal attendance for the purpose of presentation of the registration report."

(b) in sub-rule (2), the words 'in the case of a foreigner, who is not a "tourist" shall be omitted :

(c) sub-rule (2-A) shall be omitted ;

(d) in sub-rule (3), for the words, brackets, figures and letters "sub rules (2) and (2-A)" the words, brackets and figure 'sub-rule (2)' shall be substituted ;

(e) in sub-rule (5), the word and letter "and D" shall be omitted.

4. For the words 'a British subject' and 'British subject' wherever they occur, the word 'an Indian Citizen' and Indian Citizen' shall respectively be substituted.

5. For rule 6, the following rule shall be substituted, namely :—

'6. Procedure for registration.

(1) The registration report shall be presented—

(a) in the case of a foreigner who enters India on a visa valid for a stay in India for a period of more than thirty days but less than ninety days to the Registration Officer having jurisdiction in the place where the said foreigner is present at the time of the presentation of such report ;

(b) in the case of a foreigner who enters India on a visa valid for a stay in India for a period of ninety days or more, to such Registration officer as may be specified in this behalf by the Registration Officer of the port or other place of arrival.

(2) The Registration report shall be presented—

(a) in the case of a foreigner referred to in clause (a) of sub-rule (1), immediately after the expiry of thirty days of his arrival in India ;

(b) in the case of a foreigner referred to in clause (b) of sub-rule (1), within seven days of his arrival in India.

(3) Every foreigner presenting a registration report shall furnish to the Registration Officer such information as may be in his possession for the purpose of satisfying the said officer as to the accuracy of the particulars specified therein and shall, on being required so to do sign the registration report in the presence of the said officer and shall thereupon be entitled to receive from the said officer a certificate of Registration in Part III of Form A :

Provided that, in any case in which the registration report is presented, in accordance with clause (b) of sub-rule (1), by a foreigner whose address in India is not within the jurisdiction of the Registration Officer of the port or other place of arrival in India a temporary certificate in Form B shall be issued and the said foreigner shall thereafter comply with the conditions set out in Form B :

Provided further that any foreigner whose passport or other documents of identification do not, in the opinion of the Registration Officer, provide adequate proof of identity, shall be required to furnish to the Registration Officer, within such period of presenting his registration report as such officer may fix, either four copies of a photograph of himself or passport size, one of which shall be affixed to Part III of Form A and over-stamped with the stamp of the Registration officer or four complete sets of his finger impressions, one of which shall be made on Part III of Form A, which ever the Registration Officer may require. The finger impressions shall be made in the presence of the Registration Officer and each set attested by him.

6. In rule 7—

(a) in sub-rule (1), for the words "he may issue to the said foreigner a Certificate of Registration in Form "D" the words 'he may endorse on the Certificate of Registration if any, the word "tourist" and also record therein the date of its expiry' shall be substituted .

(b) for sub-rule (2), the following shall be substituted, namely- -

"(2). The validity of the certificate of Registration issued to a tourist shall be co-extensive with the validity of the visa on the authority of which he entered India and shall not ordinarily exceed three months:

Provided that the said certificate is expressed to be valid for a period of less than three months, the period of validity of such certificate may, on sufficient cause being shown by the said tourist, be extended by any Registration Officer, subject to the condition that the validity shall not ordinarily extend beyond three months after the date on which the said tourist entered India.

(c) for sub-rule (4), the following shall be substituted namely -

"(4). Any tourist who is in India after the date of expiry of his certificate of Registration shall cease to be a tourist within the meaning of these rules."

7. In sub-rule (b) of rule 14, after the words "Registration Officer", the words "and to the Government of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs" shall be inserted.

8. In sub-rule (2) of Rule 15, for the word and letter 'Form E', the word and letter 'Form D' shall be substituted.

9. for rule 16, the following rate shall be substituted, namely—

" 16. Obligations of Masters of Vessels etc. —(1) The master or the person having management of any vessel arriving at or leaving any place in India shall —

(a) require any person who intends to disembark from or embark on any such vessel for the purpose of entering or leaving India to furnish in writing a true statement of the particulars set out in Form D ;

(b) cause Form D to be delivered to the Registration Officer at the place of arrival or departure ,

(c) take steps to ensure that no foreigner disembarks or embarks until authorised so to do by the Registration Officer ,

(d) if so requested by the Registration Officer require any foreign passenger about to depart from India to surrender his Certificate of Registration and deliver such certificate to the Registration Officer ·

(e) if so required by the Registration Officer, furnish on arrival at the said place a true statement in writing showing the name and nationality of every seamen employed on such vessel, and at the time of departing from such place take such steps as the Registration Officer may specify to ascertain whenever or not any such seamen as aforesaid who is a foreigner is about to depart on board such vessel ; and

(f) generally, render to the Registration Officer such assistance as he may reasonably require for carrying out the purpose of the Act and these rules.

(2) The master or the person having the management of any vessel arriving at, or leaving any place in India by sea shall also furnish, before any passenger disembarks or embarks, to the Registration Officer of any such place, a passenger manifest in Form E.

(3) Every particular other than the signature of a foreign passenger which is required by this rule to be recorded in form D, shall be recorded

(a) if the passenger is able to write in English language, by the passenger and in the English language ;

(b) if the passenger is unable to write in English language, by the master of the vessel or by any person having the management of such vessel or by any seaman authorised in this behalf by such master or person, in the English language, or, where no such person as aforesaid is able to write in English language, in an Indian language.

4. If a foreign passenger does not understand the English Language, it shall be the duty of the master of the vessel, if so requested, to explain to the foreign passenger the requirement of this rule.

(5) Form E shall be completed in the English language, or where no seaman on board the vessel is able to write in the English language, in an Indian language

(6) Copies of Forms D and E may be obtained, on application, from any Registration Officer."

10. In Form A —

(a) after item 16, the following item shall be inserted namely :-

"17. Date of expiry of registration (Tourists only)...".

(b) In the notice, after paragraph 3, the following paragraph shall be inserted, namely—

"4. Exemption for tourists :—A foreigner registered as a tourist is exempt from making the report specified in para 1 (ii) and (iii) till the date specified on this certificate. He She should surrender this certificate at the time of departure to the Registration Officer of the place from where he/she proposes to leave India or to such authority as the said officer may appoint in this behalf.

11. In form "B" for paragraph 1, the following shall be substituted, namely : -

"M. ... ... , a foreigner of ... ... nationality who arrived in India on the ... ... 19 ... is directed to report to the ... ... at ... ... within seven days for the purpose of registration".

12. For Forms C, D, E, F and G the following Forms shall be substituted, namely :—

FORM 'C'

The Registration of Foreigners Rules, 1939.

HOTEL ARRIVAL REPORT.

Form C (Rules 10 & 14).

1. Name of Hotel
2. (a) Name of foreign visitor in full (in block capitals, surname first)
   (b) Number of persons in the family (if accompanying the visitor.
3. Nationality
4. Address in India
5. Date of arrival :—
   (a) in India
   (b) in the hotel
6. Arrived from
7. Mode of Transport used
8. Business in India
9. Date of proposed departure
10. Probable destination
11. Number, date and officer of issue of certificate or Registration

Manager's Signature.
(to be completed in triplicate).

THE REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS RULES, 1939.

FORM 'D'.

EMBARKATION/DISEMBARKATION CARD

(Rule 4, 15 and 16)

1. Name in full Mr./Mrs./Miss.

   Maiden name
2. Date of birth
3. Place of birth
4. Nationality
5. Occupation
6. Home Address
7. (a) For arriving passengers Port of embrakation
   (b) For passengers leaving Port of disembarkation
8. (a) For arriving passengers intended address
9. Purpose of visit
10. Expected duration of stay
11. Passport No
12. Place and date of issue

Signature o passenger
with date

THE REGISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS RULES, 1939.

FORM 'E' (Rule 16).

(PASSENGER MANIFEST)

Name of Shipping Company _____

Name of Vessel _____

Port and date of embarkation/disembarkation in India _____

S. No.	Name of passenger.	Nationality :	Port of Embarkation (abroad).	Port of Disembarkation (abroad)
1	2	3	4	5

(FATEH SINGH)
Joint Secretary to the Govt. of India.

No. 4/2/58/(11)-F.1.
Government of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

New Delhi-1, the 16th September, 1858.
25th Bhadra, 1880

NOTIFICATION.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Foreigners Act, 1946 (31 of 1946), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments in the Foreigners Order, 1948, namely :—

In paragraph 7 of the said order :—

(a) for the words "if he has entered India otherwise than on the authority of transit visa or as a tourist as defined in the Registration of Foreigners Rules, 1937, at the place at which he resides in India" the words "at the place at which he presents a registration report in accordance with rule 6 of the Registration of Foreigners Rules, 1939", shall be substituted :

(b) the proviso thereto shall be omitted.

FATEH SINGH.
Joint Secretary to the Govt. of India.

No. 4/2/58-(II)-F. I.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.
New Delhi, the 16th September 1958
25th Bhadra 1880

NOTIFICATION.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of the Registration of Foreigners Act, 1939 (16 of 1939), the Central Government hereby makes the following amendment to the Registration of Foreigners (Exemption) Order, 1957, namely :—

In the said Order, after paragraph 3 the following paragraph shall be inserted, namely :—

'3A. The provisions of rule 4A of the said Rules shall not apply to, or in relation to, any citizen of the United Kingdom, Canada, Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, Pakistan, Union of South Africa, Ceylon and the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland or to, or in relation to, any Tibetan :—

FATEH SINGH.
Joint Secretary to the Govt. of India.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 250/3-11-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 71-E-41. IMPHAL, TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1958 (KARTIKA 13, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 1st November, 1958.
10 Kartika, 1880 Saka.

No. Arms/6/54-56(II).—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to notify for the information of the general Public that with effect from the date of publication of this order in this Administration Gazette the following rewards will be given to individuals surrendering arms and ammunition to the Administration.

(a) Issue of a red cloth for surrendering 10 rifles.

(b) Issue of a gun licence for surrendering 3 rifles.

(c) Cash rewards :—

(i)	In the case of light machine gun.	Rs. 150/-
(ii)	In the case of Automatic carbines Tommyguns or Sten-guns.	Rs. 100/-
(iii)	'303 rifles revolvers or foreign made pistols. ...	Rs. 75/-
(iv)	Japanese rifles and country made guns or pistols. ...	Rs. 25/-

(d) Rewards mentioned under (a) & (b) above may be given in addition to the cash rewards.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C 240/4 11-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 72-E-42. IMPHAL, MONDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1958 (KARTIKA 14, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT -LAW & HOME BRANCH

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—LAW AND HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 5th November, 1958.
14 Kartika, 1880 Saka.

No. J/14/55/56.- In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 12 and 39 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. 2-1/57 Judl. II dated 3rd June, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to invest Shri S. Goshwami, Judicial Officer of the U.P. Government, whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Manipur Administration, with the powers of a Magistrate—First Class.

2. In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section (2) of Section 10 of the said Code, the Chief Commissioner is further pleased to appoint Shri S. Goshwami to be an Additional District Magistrate of Manipur with the jurisdiction extended over the whole of Territory of Manipur and with all powers of a District Magistrate under the said Code or any other law for the time being in force.

3. The notification will take effect immediately.

By order etc.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 230/5-14 58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 73 Imphal, Wednesday, November 5, 1958 (**Kartika 14, 1880**)

CONTENTS

	Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Leaves and other personal notices	1
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications Rules etc.	2
Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India.	Nil
Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	2 to 6

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

Imphal, the 24th October, 1958.

No A.PW/Apptts/24/56-58.—The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to appoint Shri Kailash C. Gupta, Overseer Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division, to the post of Sub-Divisional Officer, Thoubal Sub-Division under Highways South Division, which was created vide this Administration's order of even number dated the 18th October, 1958, in the scale of Rs. 200-15-275-EB-20-375-25-600/- with effect from the date of filling to the end of February, 1959 in the first instance. This will not confer any right or claim for seniority or promotion etc. in his C.P.W.D.

2. The expenditure involved may be met from within the sanctioned budget grant of Manipur P.W.D. for the year 1958-1959.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration, Imphal.

SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH

Imphal, the 25th October, 1958

No. B-HP/36/51/91-2.—In partial modification of this Administration Order No. B-HP/36/51/87-8 dated the 22nd August, 1958, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, has been pleased to appoint Shri J. S. Tingal, Additional Superintendent of Police, as Secretary of the State Transport Authority, Manipur in addition to his duties vice Shri L. Gopal Singh, Additional Superintendent of Police.

2. This order will have immediate effect.

By order etc.,

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Transport), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 28th October, 1958.

No. R/16/54-II(A).—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by serial No. 43 under Appendix 14 of the compilation of the Fundamental and supplementary Rules Volume II, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare that Shri M. Bhattacharyya, I.A.S., Additional Deputy Commissioner/Settlement Officer shall be the Head of Department for the Settlement Office, Manipur with effect from the date of issue of this order.

Imphal, the 29th October, 1958

No. R/16/54-II(B).—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to direct that the Chief Secretary will discharge the functions of Director of Land Records as laid down in the Assam Land Records and Assam Resettlement Manual for Settlement Operations in Manipur. Shri M. Bhattacharyya will submit his tour diary, progress, returns etc. to the Chief Secretary.

By orders etc.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 3rd October, 1958.

No. E.FP/15-9.—It is notified for general information that one prize of Rs. 500 - and 4 prizes of Rs. 200/- each for books for children and an equal number of prizes for books for neo-literates will be awarded to the writers of best books. Intending writers are requested to write suitable books in Manipuri and submit the printed or manuscript copies on or before the 15th January, 1958 to the undersigned. The copies of books submitted will not be returned.

S. D. BAHUGUNA,
Director of Education,
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—PUBLICITY SECTION.

Imphal, the 25th October, 1958.

No. T. 96. Drama-FYP Pub/55.—As a part of publicity through Song and Drama the Administration have decided to encourage the writing of Dramas in Manipuri on subjects of social importance etc. which would help to create favourable conditions for implementation of the Five Year Plan and all round improvement of the people. Those selected dramas are to be staged throughout Manipur by approved drama troupes.

2. Four prizes of Rs. 500/- each will be awarded to the best writer of plays in Manipuri dealing with each of the following subjects :—

1. Five Year Plan—The improvements made & being made in Manipur.
2. Tribal Welfare.
3. Prohibition.
4. Community Development.

3. Administration reserve the right of withholding rewards if the scripts submitted under this scheme are not found suitable. The decision of the Administration in the matter will be final.

4. The scripts should be written legibly on white foolscap paper, and submitted in a cover, addressed by name to Shri Gopendra Sharma, Publicity Officer, Manipur Secretariat, Imphal by the 31st December, 1958. Administration will not be responsible for returning rejected scripts. Full rights for performance, reproduction, publication etc. of the approved scripts will vest in Administration.

P. D. TAYAL,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

FOREST DEPARTMENT

NOTICE No. 13

Imphal, the 18th October, 1958.

It is hereby notified for general information that the auction sale of Fuel coupes for 1958-59 will be held in the Forest Office, Imphal, at 11-0 A.M. on the 17th November, 1958. The period for working the coupes is six months from the 1st December, 1958 to the 31st May, 1959.

Detailed particulars of each Fuel Coupe and terms and conditions of sale may be had from Forest Office during office hours.

R. K. B. C. SINGH,
Chief Forest Officer, Manipur.

TENDER NOTICE No. 14

Imphal, the 18th October, 1958.

Separate sealed tenders superscribed as "Tender for Timber Mahal ....." are invited for the exclusive right to work out timber from 1 K. K. Reserve (Thunam Mahal), 2 K. K. Reserve (Tuchon Mahal), 3 Sugnu Reserve [(Longya Reserve) (Kana Reserve) & (Tuyang Reserve)] and 4. Sugnu Reserve [(Yangenching), (Kangbeng) & (Longya)] and will be received by the undersigned upto 2-0 P.M. on the 15th November, 1958. The period of contract for working these mahals is one year i.e. from the 1st December, 1958 to the 30th November, 1959.

Detailed information in connection with terms and conditions of contract and sale may be had from the Forest Office during Office hours.

TENDER NOTICE No. 15

Imphal the 18th October, 1958.

Sealed tenders superscribed as "Tender for Sunken Mahal" in the zone from Tipaimukh to Borohatiya near Talbung in Borak, are invited for exclusive right to collect Sunken stranded and drift logs and will be received by the undersigned upto -0 P.M. on 24-11-58. The period of contract is from the 1st January, 19 9 to the 31st March, 1959.

Detailed information regarding terms and conditions of contract may be had from the Forest Office during Office hours.

B. K B. C. SINGH,
Chief Forest Officer, Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTIFICATIONS

Imphal, the 28th October, 1958.

No. R-Co-op/2 56.—In exercise of powers conferred by rule No. 41(r of the Rules framed under the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, it is hereby notified for general information that the liquidation proceedings of the following Co operative Societies (under liquidation) are closed with effect from the 28th October, 1958.

	Name of the Society.	Regn. No.
1.	Langathel Co-op. Society Ltd	248 of 48-49.
2.	Uchekon Awang Leikai Co-op. Society Ltd.	469 of 48-49
3.	Thiyam Konjin Co-op. Society Ltd	478 of 48-49.
4.	Langmeidong Co-operative Society Ltd.	299 of 48-49.
5.	Utlou Co-operative Society Ltd.	448 of 48-49.
6.	Heirok Bazar Supply & Sale C. S Ltd.	108 of 48-49.
7.	Iram Siphai Co-operative Society Ltd.	57 of 48-49.
8.	Motor Owners' Co-operative Society Ltd.	88 of 48-49.
9.	Electrical Wiremen's Co-op. Society Ltd.	4 of 53-54.

Imphal, the 23rd October, 1958

No. 19/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Wangkhei Carpenters' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 19 of 1958-59 dated the 23rd October of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 23rd October, 1958.

No. 20/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Singjamei Makha Handpounders Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 20 of 1958-59 dated the 23rd October of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

Imphal, the 23rd Oct. 1958.

No. 21/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Heirangkhoithong Oil Crushing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 21 of 1958-59 dated the 23rd October of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 28th October, 1958.

No. 22/CS 58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies, Act, 1947. The Tamenglong Fruit & Vegetable Growers' Co-operative Production, Supply & Sale Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 22 of 1958-59 dated the 28th October, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 29th October, 1958.

No. 23/CS/58-59 - It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Ningom eirak Oinam Leikai Carpenters' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 23 of 1958-59 dated 29th October, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. Borbdoloi,
Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF TRADE UNION, MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 23rd Oct. 1958.

No. TRADE—5/58-59 - It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 8 of the Indian Trade Union Act of 1926, the Manipur Workers' Union has been registered and numbered as No. 5 of 1958-59 dated the 23rd Oct. of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno domini.

P. C. S. Borbdoloi,
Registrar, Trade Unions, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION

TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 13th Oct., 1958.

No. E/M/29—Pt(1).—Sealed Tenders are invited from the intending suppliers for the supply of the following items of furniture for Tribal Boys' Hostel Lambuline, Imphal and will be received by the undersigned upto 12 A. M. of the 20th November, 1958 and will be opened in the presence of tenderers at 2 P. M. on the same day.

The successful tenderer or tenderers are to deposit 10% of the accepted amount and supply the articles within one month from the date of issue of work order.

Furniture should be made of good and seasoned wood. The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest tenders.

Details may be had from the Education Office during office hours.

Sl. No.	Name of articles.	Size of the articles	No of articles required.	Remarks.
1.	Bookself.	3′ × 14″ × 11″	125	With two selves.
2.	Cots (bed stead)	6½′ × 2½′	55	standard height
3.	Iron Chair	Standard size.	150	
4.	Dining Table	6 × 3½′ × 2½′	4	
5.	Stools	Standard size	4	
6.	Meat safe	5½′ × 3½′ × 1½′	2	

R. Luikham,
Deputy Inspector of Schools, (Tribal) Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES : MANIPUR.

NOTICE

Imphal, the 14th October, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited for supply of the following articles to the Industries Department, Manipur and will be received by the undersigned upto 1 p. m of 21-11 58 and will be opened at 2 p. m. in presence of those who are present, on the same day.

There will be no binding to accept the lowest tender or to assign any reason for acceptance of any tender Tenders should be accompanied by a Chalan for deposite of Rs. 40/- (forty) only in the Imphal Treasury as earnest money, refundable in case of unsuccessful tenderers.

The articles will have to be supplied within one month from date of receipt of work order and the earnest money of the successful tenderer will be taken as caution money, samples can be seen from the office during office hours.

Name of articles	Nos. required.	Rate per piece.
1. Ordinary cots.	20 (twenty)	
2. Ordinary stools	2 (two)	

All the above articles should be of well seasoned uningthou

M. K. GANGULY.
Director of Industries, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, HIGHWAYS SOUTH DIVN. P.W.D MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 25th Oct., 1958.

The Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, Manipur P.W.D. Imphal on behalf of the President of India invites item rate tenders in P.W.D. Form 8 upto 3 P.M. on 15th of November 1958, for the following works which shall be opened at 3-15 P.M. on the same day. Only special class contractors of Manipur P.W.D. may submit tenders

Sl. No.	Name of works	Estimated cost	Earnest Money	Time allowed	Cost of tender Document.
1.	Construction of New Motorable Road from Imphal to Jiri (Hill Section) phase A (Miles 10-16½)	3,7 ',887/-	9,322.-	8 (eight) Months	Rs. 20/-
2.	Construction of New Motorable road from Imphal to Jiri Hill section) phase B (Miles 16½-20½)	',02,866'-	5,07[illegible]/-	6 (six) Months.	Rs. 15/-

GENERAL CONDITION :—

(a) Earnest money shown against each of the above works should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and chalans must accompany each tender. No other form of deposit will be accepted. Tenders without the treasury deposit chalans will be summarily rejected and contractors who put tenders without chalan will be debarred from tendering for any further works.

(b) Only special class contractors who have previous road construction experience in hill sections will be allowed to tender for the work. Before purchase of tender papers, they shall produce the list of works done by them and the certificate of Officers, their experience etc., only after which tender papers will be sold to the contractors.

(c) No tender paper will be sold on the day of opening the tender and tender papers will be sold only on the written application of the tenderers.

(d) The contractors tendering can examine the site and the drawings that are available in the Office of Executive Engineer or Asstt. Engineer, Cachar Road Sub-Division No. I.

(e) The contractors should produce Income Tax Clearance Certificate at the time of purchasing tender forms, failing which no tender forms will be sold.

(f) The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept lowest or any tender and may reject any tender without assigning any reason.

(g) Tender papers should be submitted in sealed & closed over.

S. RAMCHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer, (Highways South Divn.) P.W.D. Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDANT MANIPUR RIFLES, IMPHAL.

NOTICE No. 1.

Four ponies are required for convey duties of Manipur Rifles. Intending sellers are requested to bring their ponies to Manipur Rifles parade ground on 5-11-58 at 0900 hours. Payment for accepted ponies will be made at the time of purchase.

No. 2.

Four aged ponies belonging to the Manipur Rifles will be sold in Public auction on 4th November, 1958 at 1600 hours in the Manipur Rifles parade Ground. The successful bidder will have to deposit 50% of the amount bid at the fall of hammer. In the event of failure to deposit the balance amount within 3 days, the money deposited is liable to forfeitures and ponies will be re auctioned. The ponies will be shown to the bidders an hour before of the commencement of auction.

L. H. HARTNETT.
Commandant, Manipur Rifles, Imphal.

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & T. W. BRANCH.

Imphal, the 29th October, 1958.

No. M/Con/A/58(1).—Applications are invited from citizen of Indian Union for some posts of Assistant Surgeon Grade II in the scale of Rs. 175-7½-250 EB-10-300/- P. M. plus usual D. As and they will be received by the Chief Medical Officer, Manipur, Imphal on or before the 30th November, 1958. The minimum qualifications are L. M. P. or L. N. P., but preference will be given to medical graduates. Persons who are selected will be required to join within a month's time. Those who are posted in Hill areas will get Hill and winter allowances as admissible under the rules.

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary (DPTW) Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL ENGINEERING OFFICER, MANIPUR.

Applications from qualified diploma holders are invited by the Manipur P. W. D. under the Administration of Union Territory of Manipur for appointment as Overseers in the scale of Rs. 120-120-130(Con)-5-145-EB 10-245-EB-10-275- plus 17½% dearness allowance and hill and winter allowance wherever applicable according to the rules of Administration. Applicants with previous experience in construction of buildings and roads would be given higher start depending upon their abilities. Applications with copies of testimonials and true copies of certificates should reach the undersigned before 15th November, 1958. Persons who are at present serving in any department under any local Administration may submit their applications through proper channel. The candidates may also state when they will be able to join duty in case they are appointed.

S. RAMCHANDRAN,
Principal Engineering Officer, Manipur P. W. D.Imphal.

নোটিশ

নোটিশ অসিনা মরম ওইহুনা খংহনজরি মরমদি ইংশোক ১৯৫৫-৫৬ ইংগী একাগাড়ী খাজনা থিবিখিবা লুপা অদুদগী মখাদা পীজরিবা একাগাড়ী রেজিষ্টার নম্বরগী মপুশিংদা গাড়ী খুদিংগী লুপা ১৮/ হন্দোকচগনি মরম অসিনা টেক্সেসম অফিসদা খাজনা থিবিবগী রসিদ পুবিরকুনা মপু মপুদা হনগদৌবা শেল অসি নোটিশ খোংবা মুমিত্তগী মুমিৎ ১৫নিগী মদুংদা লৌবিরনবা নিংশিংজরি ইতি।

REGISTRAR No.—14684, 5484, 17605, 15187, 15862, 17290, 18126, 18619, 19360, 12444, 19361, 15943, 3646, 7553, 11478, 4891, 13122, 9252, 12255, 17142, 16335, 5652, 19004, 17123, 6296, 17860, 13938, 9805, 10966, 7617, 19363, 18270, 16211, 19364, 19365, 19366, 16040, 16312, 6447, 19367, 1707, 18356, 3290, 14001, 9410, 15957, 15958, 5311, 14156, 13220, 12117, 18588, 6128, 16108, 4771, 17675, 19123, 18522, 18728, 15426, 13976, 4067, 1841, 10544, 17231, 19368, 19369, 19370, 18672, 16480, 16743, 19003, 13022, 7172, 6430, 15925, 16946, 13570, 12371, 839, 19371, 12694, 13143, 1250, 6247, 2709, 9357, 1774, 16781, 16774, 18589, 15812, 12445, 6214, 18038, 11799, 19372, 7559, 14354, & 19373.

RAJKUMAR S. SINGH,
Taxation Officer, Manipur.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 230/5-11-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No 71-E-43. IMPHAL, THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1958 (KARTIKA 15, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT--REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 31st October, 1958.

No. R/53/58(1).—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (1) of Section 162 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886 (Regulation 1 of 1886), as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to direct that the Provision of Chapter X of the said Regulation shall apply to the areas constituted into the Tribal Block in this Administration Notification No. R/53/58(3) dated the 31st October, 1958.

No. R/53/58(2).—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (3) of Section 160 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886 (Regulation 1 of 1886), as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to specify the following classes of people, as classes entitled to the protection contemplated in Sub-section (1) of the said Section of the Regulation :—

1. All Nagas and Kuki Tribes in areas comprised within the Sub Division of Tamenglong.
2. All the Nagas and Kuki Tribes comprised within the Sub Division of Ukhrul.

No. R 53/58(3).—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 161 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation 1886 (Regulation 1 of 1886) as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to constitute the areas described below as Tribal Block in the Hill areas of Manipur

1. The entire Sub Division of Ukhrul
2. The entire Sub-Division of Tamenglong

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—(P 230/6-11 58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 75-E-44. IMPHAL, MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1958 (KARTIKA 26, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT BRANCH.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 14th November, 1958.

No. LSG/TC Pro-21/58-II.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by paragraph 2 of the Manipur Territorial Council (Removal of Difficulties) Order No. I, the Chief Commissioner (Administrator), Manipur, has been pleased to prescribe the following dates for the completion of the various stages of the budget for the Manipur Territorial Council for the year 1958-59 notwithstanding anything contained in Rule 35 of the Territorial Council Rules, 1957 :

(1) The Chief Executive Officer, Manipur Territorial Council, shall lay the Budget of the Council for the year 1958-59 before the Finance Committee by the 25th November, 1958 in accordance with the prescribed procedure.

(2) The Council shall consider the budget by the 15th December, 1958 and cause a copy of the approved budget to be sent to the Chief Commissioner by the 20th of December, 1958.

(3) In case the budget is received back from the Administrator for amendment, the same shall be laid before the Council for consideration of the proposed amendments. A decision on such amendments shall be taken and reported to the Chief Commissioner within six days of the receipt of the returned budget.

(4) The Chief Executive Officer shall forward a copy of the budget as finally adopted by the Council and duly approved by the Chief Commissioner to the Principal Officers in charge of Engineering, Health services and Education, Ministry of Home Affairs and Chief Commissioner. Relevant extracts will also be forwarded to the Administrative ministries of Government of India concerned in consultation with Secretary (Finance) to the Administration.

By order.,

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (L) Manipur Administration.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 230/17-11-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 76-E-45. IMPHAL, MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1958 (KARTIKA 26, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 10th November, 1958.

No. R/53/58(1).—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub Section (1) of Section 162 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886 (Regulation 1 of 1886), as extended to the Territory of Manipur the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to direct that the Provision of Chapter X of the said Regulation shall apply to the areas constituted into the Tribal Block in this Administration Notification No R 53/58(3) dated the 10th November, 1958.

No. R/53/58(2)—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section (2) of Section 160 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886 (Regulation 1 of 1886), as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to specify the following classes of people, as classes entitled to the protection contemplated in Sub Section (1) of the said Section of the Regulation.

All the Nagas and Kukis residing in the areas comprised within the : -

(a) Sub-Division of Churachandpur and Jiribam.
(b) Mao Circle
(c) Sadar Hill Circle ; and
(d) Imphal West Tahsil.

No R/53/58(3).—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 161 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation 1886 (Regulation 1 of 1886) as extended to the Territory of Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to constitute the areas described below as Tribal Block in the Hill areas of Manipur :

1. Sub-Division of Churachandpur.
2. Sub-Division of Jiribam.
3. Mao Circle.
4. Sadar Hill Circle ; and
5 The Areas within the Imphal West Tahsil.

By orders etc.,

S. C. BARDHAN,

Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 830/17 11 58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 77-E-46. **IMPHAL, MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1958 (KARTIKA 26, 1880).**

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 14th November, 1958

No. A/PW/Apptts/24/56-58.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that Water Rate Collection Office, now under the P.W.D., be transferred back to the Taxation Department. This will have immediate effect and supersedes all previous orders in this behalf.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press— C. 230/17-11-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 78-E-47. IMPHAL, MONDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1958 (KARTIKA 26, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 17th November, 1958.

No. LSG/TC/Pro-21/58-II.—The Chief Commissioner (Administrator) has been pleased to make the following amendment in the order of this number dated the 14th November, 1958 regarding the dates for the completion of the various stages of the Budget for the Manipur Territorial Council for the year 1958-59 :—

"Please read 'the 5th December, 1958' in place of 'the 25th November, 1958' in clause (1)".

By order of the C. C.,

M. G. Singh,
Assistant Secretary, (L) Manipur Administration.

Imphal : — Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 230/17-11 58

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 79 Imphal, Wednesday, November 19, 1958 (**Kartika 28**, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers Leave and other personal notices. ...	1 to 4	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	8 to 9
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders Notifications, Rules etc. ...	5 to 7	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	9 to 16

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

Imphal, the 29th October, 1958.

No. H-MD.43/55.—In the exigencies of public interest the Chief Commissioner (Administrator), Manipur is pleased to order that Shri Nandababu Roy, M.B.B.S. (Cal), F.R.C.S. (Edin) whose services were temporarily placed at the disposal of the Territorial Council, Manipur, be re-called immediately from the Territorial Council.

Further, consequent on the replacing of the services of Capt. M.D. Vashi, M.S., A.M.C., Surgeon, Imphal Civil Hospital with his parent Department, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Dr. Nandababu Roy as Surgeon, Civil Hospital, Imphal in the scale of Rs. 350-350-380-380-30-590-EB-30-770-40-850/- to the post created vide Government of India, Ministry of Health letter No. F.14(1)-4/58-M-III, dated 25-3-5 from the date of his joining upto the end of February, 1959 in the first instance.

By order etc.,

P. D. TAYAL,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

Imphal, the 3rd November, 1958.

No. A/PW/Apptts/24/56.—In the exigencies of public interest the Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that Shri R. P. Mathur, Assistant Engineer (Planning), P. E. O's office, be transferred to the Electricity Division as Assistant Engineer (Civil) and also that in his (Shri Mathur's) place Shri L. Birendrakumar Singh, Computor, P. E. O's office, be temporarily appointed as Assistant Engineer (Planning), in the scale of Rs. 200 15-275-EB-20-375-25 600/- with usual allowances as admissible under the rules, from the date of filling to the end of February, 1959 in the 1st instance.

The expenditure involved may be met from within the sanctioned budget grant of Manipur P. W. D. for the year 1958-59.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF) Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIPUR

ORDER

Imphal, the 25th October, 1958.

No. E-2/1(Cwo-L).—Shri U. Hipson Roy, Assistant Political Officer (I) I.F.A.S., is provisionally granted earned leave for 15 days with effect from 29-10-58(F.N.) subject to admissibility of leave being certified by the Accountant General, Assam, Shillong.

S. M. KRISHNATRY,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

MEDICAL, CO-OPERATIVE & INDUSTRIES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 30th October, 1958.

No. J-IN/49 54-58.—In pursuance of the Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Expenditure) Office Memorandum No. F.8(2)-Est.IV/55 dated the 1st August, 1958, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to accord sanction to the grant of Extra-ordinary leave without pay to Shri M. K. Ganguly, Director of Industries, Manipur for a period of 12 months commencing from 28th November, 1958 for training in West-Germany under the Ford Foundation Scheme, subject to execution of a Bond with the Administration.

2. The probationery period of six months initially fixed in the first instance at the time of Shri Ganguly's appointment is further extended till the end of the training period.

B. I. SHARMA.
Assistant Secretary (MCI),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

Imphal, the 3rd November, 1958.

No. A.PW/Apptts 1/58.—On expiry of his leave for 65 (sixty-five) days granted vide this Administration No. A/P/53/4(S)Vol.III dated 27-8-58, Shri C. B. Jain has been allowed to join Manipur P.W.D. as Executive Engineer (Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division) with effect from 1-11-1958 (forenoon). He may take over charge of the Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division from Shri S. Ramachandran, Executive Engineer (Highways South Division), who was during Shri Jain's said leave in charge of the Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division. As for routine charge of P.E.O.'s Office Shri Ramachandran, Executive Engineer (Highways South Division) will continue to held it until the new P.E.O. joins.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 14th November, 1958.
23 Kartika 1880 Saka.

No. Police/15/56(B).—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant Shri J. S. Tingal, Additional Superintendent of Police, Manipur, 30 days' earned leave with effect from 2nd December, 1958 subject to admissibility of the leave.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home)
Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 3rd November, 1958.

No. MFA/11/50-58(P. III).—In exercise of the powers delegated to him under Sl. No. 14 App. 13 of the P & T compilation of the F. R.s and S. R s Vol. II, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare Manipur Secretariat as the Chief Public Office of this Territory for the purpose of S. R. 32.

N. N PAL,
Secretary (Finance)
Manipur Administration.

Imphal, the 1st November, 1958.

No. R/Fy/9 51-Part.II.—In order to prevent indiscriminate exploitation of fish fry the Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that the catching of the following fishes below the total length shown against each of them should be prohibited during the period from June to September which is the breeding season of fishes in Manipur.

(1)	Sareng (Wallagonia attu)	.	12"
(2)	Lorom (Ophiocephalus striatus)	..	8"
(3)	Pengba (Rohtee alfredianus)	.	6"
(4)	Ngachow (Mystus tengra)	...	12"
(5)	Ngatin (Labeo pangusia)	...	12'
(6)	Ngara (Barbus tor)		12"
(7)	Ngathi (Labeo calbasu	..	2"

This restriction is extended to all Government fisheries and this should attached as one of the special conditions provided for in clause I v of the Fishery Lease Form No. II -Fishery prescribed under the Fishery Rules of Manipur under the Administration Order No. R Fy 9/51-56 dated 8th April, 1957 published in the Manipur Gazette dated 1st May 1957.

By order etc.,

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

NOTIFICATION

NO. I-F. R. 6/55-56. Vol. III

Imphal, November 4, 1958.

Whereas Tera Trees (Simul Cotton Trees) are of special public importance on account of their floss yield.

And whereas with the increasingly felt necessity for wood materials for the promotion of Match Industries as emphasised by the Government of India over and above the usual utilities of their floss yield for various purposes, it is expedient in the public interest to preserve and increase the natural stock of Tera Trees (Simul Cotton Trees) in Manipur ;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by sections 29 and 30 of the Indian Forest Act., 1927, as extended to Manipur, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to declare the Tera Growing areas in the localities indicated below as Protected Forests and the Tera Trees (Simul Cotton Trees) as reserved trees and to order that the provisions of Chapter IV of the said Act shall be applicable to these areas. This order shall come into force with effect from the First of January, 1959.

LIST OF LOCALITIES WHERE TERA MAHALS EXIST

Sl. No.	Name of the localities where Tera Mahal exist	Tahsil	Remarks
1.	Achambikei	Imphal East	

Sl. No.	Name of the localities where Tera Mahal exist	Tahsil	Remarks
2.	Heingang	Imphal East.	
3.	Mongjam & Maibakhul	do	
4.	Leikinthabi	do	
5.	Terapokpi, Khanglapokpi & Chirikchambirok	do	
6.	Morok Ingkhol ...	do	
7.	Hraorou and Sambei ...	do	
8.	Purum likli ...	do	
9.	Purum ...	do	
10.	Uyumpok	do	
11.	Lamboikhul and Taretkhul	do	
12.	Keibi and Keibi Khulen	do	
13.	Pourabi ...	do	
14.	Kangla and Nungoi	do	
15.	Sawombung ...	do	
16.	Kangla Siphai & Phaknung	do	
17.	Yaingangpokpi & Thamnapokpi	do	
18.	Moirangkampu ...	do	
19.	Kambongput & Sanjembam combined & Takhel	do	
20.	Top Dusara	do	
21.	Naharup & Bamon Kampu to Irinbung Tera Kagup	do	
22.	Uchekon Makha ...	do	
23	Wangkhem ...	do	
24.	Koirao to Arapti excluding the hill areas	do	
25.	Langdum ..	do	
26.	Khanarok and Sandok ...	do	
27.	Langon Reserve	Imphal West.	
28.	Khonghampat ...	do	
29.	Kameng Valley. . .	do	
30.	Pheidinga ...	do	
31.	Keingam & Kanto ...	do	
32.	Sanahal Lokchao Valley area & Yerumching valley area	do	
33.	Sekmai Awang & Thumgonglok	do	
34.	Kanglatonbi & Kangpokpi Reserve.	do	
35.	Makoi and Patsoi and Taobungkhok	do	
36.	Sagoltongba and Awang Khunou	do	
37.	Salamkhul	do	
38.	Haorang Kairang Saban Sanjenbam ...	do	
39.	Maklang and Ngairangbam West ...	do	
40.	Khumbong & Khaidem Sajirok & Moidangpok	do	
41.	Yengdoupokpi Longa Koireng & Thangjing Chiru	do	
42.	Lamsang to Taothong	do	
43.	Lamdeng	do	
44.	Lambal	do	
45.	Phumlou and Mayanglangjing ...	do	
46.	Lairensajik	do	
47.	Heibongpokpi and Lairenkabi ...	do	
48.	Senjam-Chirang	do	
49.	Tera Urak & Lamlongei . .	do	
50.	Kadangban including Kangchup ...	do	
51.	Konthoujam	do	
52.	Kangabung	do	
53.	Utlou and Kodompokpi ...	do	
54.	Teraheikonjin and Naran Konjin ...	do	
55.	Phunal Maring Waithou Mapan ...	Thoubal Tahsil	
56.	Waithou Chiru	do	
57.	Sembal Sangha	do	

Sl. No.	Name of the localities where Toda Mahal exist	Tahsil	Remarks
58.	Lembakhul	Thoubal Tahsil	
59.	Tolenkhul	do	
60.	Kaima Poirou Naga	do	
61.	Bengi and Pechi	do	
62.	Petra and Leirongthen ...	do	
63.	Nungbrang Keithelmanbi ..	do	
64.	Khoirom	do	
65.	Nungaipokpi	do	
66.	Laiphrak Konjin	do	
67.	Phanjakhong	do	
68.	Chandrakhong	do	
69.	Ningel	do	
70.	Ingourok (Shikhong)	do	
71.	Sodakhul	do	
72.	Salungpham	do	
73.	Tekcham and Tentha	do	
74.	Kakching Khullen	do	
75.	Mahou Kakching	do	
76.	Irengpal ...	do	
77.	Wairi	do	
78.	Pallen	do	
79.	Wabagai and Keirak	do	
80.	Waikhong Thongjao	do	
81.	Nungu	do	
82.	Tangjeng	do	
83.	Chairel	do	
84.	Wangu (Ahallup and Laipham) ...	do	
85.	Sugnu including Reserve ...	do	
86.	Chongtham Kona to Maibam Konjin Turel Kagup	Bishenpur Tahsil	
87.	Maibam to Chaningpa Turel Kagup (Uchiwa)	do	
88.	Chaningpa to Sekmaijin Thong ...	do	
89.	Sekmaijinthong to Arong ...	do	
90.	Leimapokpam and Isok Chingphu ...	do	
91.	Maiba Lokpaching and Oinam ...	do	
92.	Leimram	do	
93.	Keinou	do	
94.	Tengkham Khunou	do	
95.	Wainem Keinou Maning Ching ...	do	
96.	Lamangdong Mathak and Makha ...	do	
97.	Nachou, Kha-Potsangbam and Kwashiphai	do	
98.	Ningthoukhong	do	
99.	Thinungei	do	
100.	Phubala	do	
101.	Sunusiphai	do	
102.	Ngangkhalawai	do	
103.	Khoirentak	do	
104.	Moirang	do	
105.	Kwakta & Torbung	do	
106.	Kumbi	do	
107.	Ithai	do	

By order etc.

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary, (WF) Manipur Administration.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

Imphal, the 5th November, 1958.

No. A.PW I&W / 9/ -58.Vol.II.—The following Resolutions & Orders issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Irrigation and Power are published for general information.

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary, (WF), Manipur Administration.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF IRRIGATION AND POWER

NEW DELHI, the 18th October, 1958.
Asvina 26th 1880 (Saka).

RESOLUTION

No. DW-V.516(6)/58-II. -The Government of India have accepted the recommendations contained in Volume I of the report of the High Level Committee on Floods regarding the functions of the four River Commissions (Floods) set up under the Government of India, Ministry of Irrigation and Power, Resolution No. DW-I (9)/54, dated the 30th September, 1954, Resolution No DW.-V.14(9)/54-(1), dated the 31st January 1955 and Resolution No. DW.V.14(42)/55, dated the 30th November, 1955, as ammended from time to time and have accordingly decided that the functions of the said Commissions shall hereafter be as follows :—

(1) To examine and recommend for approval to the Central Flood Control Board, outline master plans for Flood control works of the river basin concerned as prepared by the States ;

(2) to advise the State Government on technical problems pertaining to flood control whenever referred to them ; and

(3) to advise the Central Flood Control Board in respect of flood problems on which there is difference of technical opinion between two or more States, or between the Central Water & Power Commission and the State authorities.

Sd/- T SIVASANKAR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

ORDER

Ordered that this Resolution be communicated to all the State Governments, the several Ministries of the Government of India, the Comptroller and Auditor General of India, the Prime Minister's Secretariat, the Private and Military Secretaries to the President, the Cabinet Secretariat, and the Planning Commission, the Department of Parliamentary Affairs, the Rajya Sabha Secretariat and the Lok Sabha Secretariat.

Ordered also that the Resolution be published in the Gazette of India and that the State Governments be requested to publish it in the State Gazettes for general information.

Sd/- T. Sivasankar,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF IRRIGATION AND POWER

RESOLUTION.

New Delhi, the 18th October, 1958.
Asvina 26th, 1889 (Saka)

No. DW.V.516(6)/58/1 —The Govt. of India have accepted the recommendations contained in Volume I of the report of the High Level Committee on Floods regarding the functions of the Central Flood

Control Board set up under the Government of India, Ministry of Irrigation and Power, Resolution No. DW.V.14(7)/54, dated the 8th September, 1954, as amended from time to time, and have accordingly decided that the functions of the said Board shall hereafter be as follows :—

(1) To lay down the general principles and policies in connection with floods and flood control measures ;

(2) to consider and approve the master plans for flood control as submitted by the States or River Commissions ;

(3) to consider and approve specific schemes of flood control works submitted to them for approval ; and

(4) to arrange for necessary assistance in connection with investigations, planning and execution of flood control works.

Sd/- G SIVASANKAR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

ORDER

Ordered that this Resolution be communicated to all State Governments, all the Ministries of Government of India, Prime Minister's Secretariat, the Private and Military Secretaries to the President, the Cabinet Secretariat, the Department of Parliamentary Affairs, the Rajya Sabha Secretariat, the Lok Sabha Secretariat, the Planning Commission and the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

Ordered also that the Resolution be published in the Gazette of India and that the State Government be requested to publish it in the State Gazettes for general information.

Sd - T. SIVASANKAR,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Imphal, the 28th October, 1958.

The Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, Manipur P.W.D., Imphal on behalf of the President of India, invites percentage rate tender in sealed cover for the work "Special Repairs to Thongjaorok Suspension Bridge at 18th Mile Old Cachar Road" in P.W.D. form No. 7 from approved and eligible contractors of Manipur P.W.D. which will be received upto 3 P.M. on 20-11-58 and will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P.M.

The estimated cost is Rs. 6,730/- Earnest Money amounting to Rs. 168/- should be deposited in the Treasury, Imphal, and receipted chalan must accompany each tender. The tender of the Contractor who does not deposit the Earnest money through chalan will summarily be rejected. Conditions & Forms of tender can be had from his Office before 1 P.M. and P.M. on Saturday & other working days respectively on payment of i.e. 1/ (not refundable) upto 19-11-58 on production of Income Tax Clearance Certificate.

S. RAMCHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer,
Highways South Division P.W.D Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

PRESS NOTE

Imphal, the 31st October, 1958

No. H-Vety 40/55-57-58.—Certain Military Cattle Farms are prepared to give one month old calves, free of cost, for breeding purposes in the development of cattle wealth to well organised Gosalas and Farms run by Co-operatives, local and public bodies, institutions and individuals keenly interested in the work. Since the rearing of such improved calves will be of great assistance in the development of cattle in Manipur all persons who are interested in this matter are requested to furnish their requirements and their particulars to the undersigned on or before the 10th of November, 1958. It may be noted that those who are given these calves will be required to maintain them according to instruction which may be issued in this respect from time to time.

Th. K. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (Revenue) Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTICES.

Imphal, the 29th October, 1958.

No. 24/CS 58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Khurai Konsam Leikai Carpenters' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 24 of 1958-59 dated the 29th October, of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 4th November, 1958.

No. 25/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Chajing Oil Crushing Co-operative Soceity Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 25 of 1958-59 dated the 4th November of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. 26/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Naorem Leikai Oil Crushing Co operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 26 of 1958-59 dated the 4th November of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. 27/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Arapti Co-operative Fishing Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 27 of 1958-59 dated the 4th November of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. Bordoloi,
Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, MANIPUR.
SERICULTURE BRANCH.

NOTICE

Imphal, the 1st November, 1958.

Sealed tenders for supply of the following articles for the Sericulture Branch of the Industries Department, Manipur are invited from the intending reliable suppliers and will be received by the undersigned upto the 25th November, 1958.

1.	Spades (No. 5) Best Quality ...	...	10 Nos.
2.	Shovels. ...	...	3 ,,
3.	Belcha. ...	...	14 ,,
4.	Pick axe. ...	...	6 ,,
5.	Grass cutters. ...	...	20 ,,
6.	Axe. ...	...	8 ,,
7.	Round rearing trays of 34" dia.	...	400 ,,
8.	Round rearing trays of 38 dia	...	100 ,,
9.	Chandakiphul. ...	...	5000 Yds.
10.	Rectangular spining trays size 5 x2½'	...	100 Nos.
11.	Cocoon preserving trays of 6 x1½'x2'	...	10 ,,
12.	Traingular Bamboo Jalies of 1'x1'x1' arms.	...	30 ,,
13.	Wooden Racks of 14'x2'x6'.	...	30 ,,

1. The rate should clearly be written both in figures and words.
2. Tenders containing erasures, alterations, overwriting are liable to be cancelled.
3. All cancellations should bear the dated initials of the tenderers.
4. There is no obligation to accept the lowest tender. The undersigned reserves the right to accept any quotation without assigning any reason thereof
5. Number/quantity of articles may be increased or decreased at the time of placing order.
6. Full particulars showing maker's name etc to be shown against each item, so as to form a comperative idea of rates submitted by various firms.

Further information in this respect may be had from the office of the undersigned.

The approved supplier/suppliers will have to complete supply within 3 months from the date of acceptance of quotation.

M. K. Ganguly,
Director of Industries, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES MANIPUR.—SERICULTURE BRANCH.

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 1st November, 1958

Sealed tenders for supply of the following articles for the Sericulture Branch of the Industries Department, Manipur are invited from the intending reliable suppliers and will be received by the undersigned upto the 25th November, 1958.

	Name of Articles.			Quantity.
1.	Two basin reeling unit with re reeling Machines (Comp)	...	...	3 Nos.
2.	Lenier scale	...	...	5 ,,
3.	Skeining tubes	...	...	120 ,,
4.	Bundling Press	...	...	5 ,,
5.	Avery scales	...	...	2 ,,
6.	Approuvettes	...	...	5 ,,
7.	Eri spining Machine (Upto date Model		...	25 ,,
8.	Law Mowers	...	...	2 ,,
9.	Microscope	...	...	2 ,,
10.	Analytical balance	...	...	3 ,,
11.	Moth crushing sets	...		4 ,,
12.	Muga Reeling Machines (Upto date Model		...	10 ,,
13.	Incubator		...	1 ,,
14.	Plastic funnel	...	...	1 Gross.
15.	Wall Thermometre	...	...	6 Nos.
16.	Dry bulb & Wet bulb Thermometre	...	...	6 ,,
17.	Maximum & Minimum Thermometre	...	...	6 ,,
18.	Glass Morter & Plastles	...	...	6 Doz.

1. The rate should clearly be written both in figures and words.
2. Tenders containing erasure alterations, overwriting are liable to be cancelled.
3. All cancellations should bear the dated initials of the tenderers.
4. There is no obligation to accept the lowest tender. The undersigned reserves the [right] to accept any quotation without assigning any reason thereof.
5. Number/quantity of articles may be increased or decreased at the time of placing order.
6. Full particulars showing maker's name etc. to be shown against each item, so as to form comperative idea of rates submitted by various firms.

Further information in this respect may be had from the office of the undersigned.

The approved supplier/suppliers will have to complete supply within 3 months from the date of acceptance of quotation.

M. K. GANGULY,
Director of Industries, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE ERGISTRAR OF CO OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTICE

Imphal, the 5th November, 1958.

No. 28/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Wabagai Awang Leikai Handpounders' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 28 of 1958-59 dated the 5th November of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT : STATIONERY AND PRINTING BRANCH.

Imphal, November 14, 1958.

No. E-Charcoal 53-58 400.—Sealed tenders are invited for the supply of Charcoal at various Government Offices and Institutions etc. at Imphal during the current financial year and will be received by the undersigned upto 1 P. M. of 24th November, 1958. The estimated requirement is about 700 maunds but this is liable to variation. Tenders should be superscribed as "tender for supply of Charcoal" and be sent to the undersigned by name who will open them before such tenderers as they may like to be present on the same day at 3 P. M. in his office room at the Secretariat. The Charcoal should be of the following specification :—

(i) First Class Charcoal prepared out of Shahi Kuhi and Uyung tress (jet black—emit ringing sound).

(ii) Second Class Charcoal made out of trees other than those indicated above.

2. The tenders should be submitted in plain paper with rates both in figure and words etc. and furnished under dated signature of the tenderers and accompanied by a Treasury Chalan or a National Savings Certificate for Rs. 50/- only as earnest money which will be forfeited in case the tenderer fails to carry out the tender if awarded to him. The accepted tenderer will be required to supply such quantity of charcoal as may be required by the various Departmental Officers at Imphal a list of whom will be furnished to him, on orders placed on him by the undersigned and payment for such supplies will be obtained direct from the Departmental Officers concerned. He will be required to furnish a security deposit for Rs. 100 - only which will be liable to forfeiture in case of any failure to supply or any defect in quantity and may be required to execute a contract for the supply. The orders of the Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration will be final with regard to the quantity etc. of the charcoal supplied and any other points and defects relating to the supplies. The undersigned is not under any obligation to accept any or the lowest tender.

By order etc.

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF) Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 31st October, 1958.

Subject :— Contractor for supply of Ration to the L. S. S. Trainees at Lamphel

No. I/LSS 58.—Tenders will be received by a contract Committee from contractors for the supply of ration to the Lok Sahayak Sena Trainees and the Staff at Lamphel Area of Imphal to meet the requirement of about 550 persons for the period from 24th November, 1958 to 23rd December 1958. The items of ration will consist of Meat, Fish, Milk, Fresh vegetables, Fruits, condiments and fire-wood. The quality of the items to be supplied will be as per A. S. C specifications of the best quality available in the areas. Tender form and the detailed specification of the items of ration to be supplied can be had from the Fishery Officer, Deputy Commissioner's Office, Imphal on any day, except Sunday and holiday, during Office hours.

The contract Committee will assemble at the Deputy Commissioner's Office, Imphal at 11 a. m. on 20th November, 1958 when the contractors will submit their tenders in a closed envelope which will be handed over by them personally in the presence of all the members of the Committee. The Contract Proforma (Tender form) will be filled up by the contractors and submitted in closed envelope. The Committee will open tenders in their presence and declare lowest bidders in each item on the spot. If need be, contracts may be given to different contractors depending on their rates for different items of ration.

M BHATTACHARYYA,
Addl. Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

FOREST DEPARTMENT MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION.

TENDER NOTICE NO 12

Imphal, the 3rd November, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited for supply of the following office furniture to the Forest Department, Manipur and will be received by the undersigned upto 1 p. m. of the 20th November, 1958. Tenderers should deposit an earnest money of Rs. 50.00.

Detailed terms and conditions of tender will be had from the Forest Office during Office hours.

All items of furniture should be made of Uningthou.

(i)	Rack 3′ × 2′ × 1½′	13 (thirteen) Nos.
(ii)	Notice Board with iron net cover 3′ × 2½′ × 2	1 (one) ,,
(iii)	Small box 1½′ × 2½′ × 2′	3 (three) ,,

R. K. B. C. SINGH,
Chief Forest Officer, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE HIGHWAYS SOUTH DIVISION P.W.D. MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 31st October, 1958

The Executive Engineer, Highways South Division P.W.D. Manipur on behalf of President of India, invites percentage rate tender in sealed cover for the undermentioned works in P.W.D. Form No. 7 from the approved and eligible contractors of Manipur P.W.D. which will be received upto 3 P.M. on 24-11-58 and will be opened at 3-15 P.M. on the same day.

Sl. No.	Name of works.	Estimated cost.	Earnest money.	Time allowed.
1.	Construction of Office Chowkidar's Quarter, Latrine, Urinal shed etc. at N.C.C. ...	Rs. 4,023/-	Rs. 100/-	2 (two) Mts.
2.	Construction of One Road Mohorir's Quarter at Jiribam. ...	Rs. 7,931/-	Rs. 198/-	3 (three) ,,
3.	Construction of One S/O's Quarter at Jiribam. ...	Rs. 10,288/-	Rs. 257/-	6 (six) ,,

Earnest money as shown against each of the above works should be deposited in the Treasury Imphal and receipted chalan must accompany each tender. The tender of the Contractor who does not deposit the earnest money through chalan will summarily be rejected. Conditions and Form of tender can be had from his Office before 1 P.M. & 3 P.M. on Saturday and other working days respectively on payment of Re. 1/- (not refundable) upto 22-11-58 on production of Income Tax Clearance Certificate failing which tender form will not be sold. The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept lowest or any tender.

S. RAMCHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer, Highways South Division P.W.D., Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER.

Imphal, the 14th November, 1958.

No. C/307/781.—Sealed percentage Tenders are invited for the undermentioned work and will be received by the undersigned from the approved contractors of P.W.D. Manipur, on the 24th November, 1958 upto 2 P.M. and the same will be opened at 3 P.M. on the same day. Every tender should be accompanied by a Treasury Chalan for the amount of Earnest money noted below, deposited to the Imphal Treasury to the credit of the Additional Development Commissioner.

2. Tenders should be submitted in P.W.D. Form No. 7 (Percentages rate tender). All conditions and terms of contract are as per P.W.D. Form No. 6 (Notice inviting Tender). Tenders will be accepted by the Development Commissioner, Manipur. The Development Commissioner does not bind himself to accept the lowest tender.

3. Detailed particulars will be available from the Development Office, Imphal during Office hours. Tender forms will also be available on payment of Re. 1/- each.

	Name of work.	Estimated Cost.	Earnest Money.	Time.
1.	Improvement of the water Reservoir near the Leprosy Colony at Tamenglong Head Quarter.	Rs. 4, 845/-	Rs. 145/-	2 months.

U. CHAKMA,
Asstt. Political Officer 1, for Addl. Development Commissioner.

OFFICE OF THE STATE TRADING OFFICER

Imphal, the 4th November, 1958.
the 13th Kartik, 1880.

No. Sto/26/57.—Sealed tender quoting rate per maund are invited from intending persons for supply of about 500 (five hundred) maunds of paddy-straw (fresh, dry & long) at the State Trading Godown at Koirengei and will be received by the undersigned upto 25-11-58.

Tenders will be opened on 26-11-58 at 11 A.M. and the undersigned is not bound to assign any reason for not accepting any tender.

T. KALACHAND SINGH,
State Trading Officer, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER, WATER SUPPLY & IMPHAL BUILDINGS DIVISION, P.W.D. MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 4th November, 1958.

No.TN/10/58-59.—The Executive Engineer Water Supply and Imphal Building Division P.W.D. Manipur on behalf of the President of India invites the sealed tender for Construction of Store Room, Tiffin Room for D. M College in P. W D form no. 7 (Percentage rate tender) from the approved and eligible contractors of Manipur P. W. D. which will be received upto 3.00 P M. on 21st Nov., 1958 and will be opened on the same day at 3.15 P. M.

The estimated cost is Rs. 15,465 -. The time allowed is 1½ (one & half) months Earnest money amounting 310 - should be deposited in the Treasury, Imphal and the receipt chalan must accompany the tender. The tender of the contractor who does not deposit the earnest money through Chalan will summarily be rejected. The conditions and forms of Tender can be had from this office before 1 P. M. and 3 P M. on Saturday & other working days respectively on payment of Re. 1((not refundable) upto 19th November, 1958 on production of Income Tax Clearance Certificate.

Only those contractors who have got experience in construction of Building works may tendor for the work. Along with the tender, they should attach a list f building works, location, cost of each work and year of construction. The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept the lowest or any tenders, the rates should be quoted both in fugures and in words.

RE-TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal, the 7th November, 1958.

No. TN/11/58-59.—The Executive Engineer Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Division P W D. Manipur on behalf of the President of India re-invites separate sealed tenders for the undernoted works in P.W D. Form No. 7 (Percentage rate of tender) from the approved and eligible Contractors of Manipur P.W.D. which will be received upto 3 P.M. on 21st November, 1958 and will be opened on the same day at 3-15 P.M

Sl. No.	Name of Work.	Estimated Cost.	Earnest Money.	Time allowed.
1.	Providing Sanitary fitting to D. M. College main Building Arts and Science Block.	Rs 7,020/	Rs. 180/-	Two (2) months.
3.	Providing Sanitary fittings to S O's Qtr. No. 1, 2 & 3 in D. M. College Compound.	Rs. 6,336 -	Rs. 160/-	Two (2) months.
3.	Providing Sanitary fittings to four Officers' Qtr. 1, 2, 3 & 4 in D. M. College Compound.	Rs. 7,524 -	Rs. 190/-	Two (2) months.

Earnest money as shown against each of the above works should be deposited in the Imphal Treasury and the receipted chalan must accompany each tender. The tender of the Contractor who does not deposit the earnest money through chalan will summarily be rejected. Conditions and Forms of Tender can be had from this office before 1 P.M. and 3 P.M. on Saturday and other working days respectively on payment of Re. 1/- (not refundable) upto 19th November, '58 on production of Income Tax Clearance certificate.

C. B. JAIN,
Executive Engineer, Water Supply & Imphal Buildings Divn.
P. W. D. Manipur.

SECRETARIAT PUBLICITY SECTION.

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 8th November, 1958.

Vacancies for 2 posts of Lower Division Assistants exist in the Manipur Secretariat, Security Branch, in the scale of pay of Rs. 55-3-100-EB-5-130 - plus special pay of Rs. 10/- plus usual dearness allowances. Applications stating, (1) Educational qualification, (2) Age (3) No. of wives living if married, (4) Speed in typewriting (5) full address in a tabular form will be received by the undersigned upto 24th Nov., 1958. None but Matriculates need apply. Preference will be given to (1) Experienced hands, (2) Ex-Senior Division N. C. C. Cadets (3) Ex-Servicemen. Government servants should apply through.

L. H. HARTNETT,
Ex-Officio Security Officer Manipur Admn.

There was no issue of Manipur Gazette on the 12th November, 1958, being a public holiday on account of the Gobardhon Pujah.

K. DE. SINGH,
Superintendent, Government Press, Manipur.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 230/19-11-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 80-E-48. IMPHAL, THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1958 (KARTIKA 29, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT: LAW AND HOME DEPARTMENTS

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 9th June, 1958.
19th Jyaistha 1880.

No. J/15/54(iii):—The undermentioned Acts which were published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part II—Section I of 13-5-58, 16-5-58, 19-5-58 and 20-5-58 respectively as Acts Nos. noted against each of them are republished for general information.

	Names of Acts	Nos. of Acts
1.	The Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1958	14 of 1958
2.	The Mines and Minerals (Regulation & Development) Amendment Act, 1958	15 do
3.	The Indian Oaths (Amendment) Act, 1958 ...	16 do
4.	The Hyderabad Securities Contracts Regulation (Repeal) Act, 1958	17 do
5.	The Indian Stamp (Amendment) Act, 1958	19 do
6.	The Probation of Offenders Act, 1958	20 do
7.	The Rice Milling Industry (Regulation), Act, 1958	21 do
8.	The Employees, Provident Funds (Amendment) Act, 1958	22 do

S. C. BARDHAN.
Secretary Law & Home: Manipur Administration.

THE APPROPRIATION (No. 3) ACT, 1958

AN

ACT

to provide for the authorisation of appropriation of moneys out of the Consolidated Fund of India to meet the amounts spent on certain services during the financial year ended on the 31st day of March, 1955, in excess of the amounts granted for those services and for that year.

Be it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. This Act may be called the Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1958. Short title

Issue of Rs. 3,04,68,929 out of the Consolidated Fund of India to meet certain excess expenditure for the year ended on the 31st March 1955.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of India, the sums specified in column 3 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum of three crores, four lakhs, sixty-eight thousand, nine hundred and twenty-nine rupees shall be deemed to have been authorised to be paid and applied to meet the amount spent for defraying the charges in respect of the services specified in column 2 of the Schedule during the financial year ended on the 31st day of March, 1955, in excess of the amounts granted for those services for that year.

Appropriation.

3. The sums deemed to have been authorised to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of India under this Act shall be deemed to have been appropriated for the services and purposes expressed in the Schedule in relation to the financial year ended on the 31st day of March, 1955.

THE SCHEDULE

(See sections 2 and 3)

1	2	3		
		Excess.		
No. of Vote	Services and purposes.	Voted Portion	Charged Portion	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
3	Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.	17,068		17,068
18	Archaeology.	38,342		38,342
38	Miscellaneous Departments and Expenditure under the Ministry of Finance.	17,03,041	*,07,114*	21,10,155
40	Miscellaneous Adjustments between the Union and State Governments. ...	16,572		16,572
42	Pre-partition Payments.		*1,33,991*	1,33,991
55	Police	11,12,082		11,12,082
64	Miscellaneous Departments and Other Expenditure under the Ministry of Irrigation and Power	40,673		40,673
69	Civil Defence	853		853
104	Other Civil Works	2,59,32,048	*2,90,792*	2,62,22,840
124	Other Capital Outlay of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture		*7,76,353*	7,76,353
	Total ...	2,88,60,679	*16,08,250*	3,04,68,929

THE MINES AND MINERALS (REGULATION AND DEVELOPMENT) AMENDMENT ACT, 1958 (15 of 1958).

AN

ACT

to amend the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1957, for the purpose of exempting mining leases granted before the 25th day of October, 1949, in respect of coal from certain provisions of that Act in view of the importance of such leases in the context of coal production generally.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Amendment Act, 1958.

Insertion of new section 30A in Act 67 of 1957.

2. After section 30 of the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1957, the following section shall be inserted, and shall be deemed always to have been inserted, namely :—

Special provisions relating to mining leases for coal granted before 25th October, 1949.

"30A. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 9 and of sub-section (1) of section 16 shall not apply to or in relation to mining leases granted before the 25th day of October, 1949, in respect of coal, but the Central Government, if it is satisfied that it is expedient so to do, may, by notification in the Official Gazette, direct that all or any of the said provisions (including any rules made under sections 13 and 18) shall apply to or in relation to such leases subject to such exceptions and modifications, if any, as may be specified in that or in any subsequent notification."

THE INDIAN OATHS AMENDMENT ACT, 1958

(16 OF 1958)

AN

ACT

further to amend the Indian Oaths Act, 1873.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Indian Oaths (Amendment) Act, 1958.

Omission of section 16.

10 of 1873

2. Section 16 of the Indian Oaths Act, 1873, shall be omitted.

THE HYDERABAD SECURITIES CONTRACTS REGULATION (REPEAL) ACT, 1958 (17 OF 1958)

AN

ACT

to provide for the repeal of the Hyderabad Securities Contracts Regulation Act, 1353 Fasli (VII of 1353 Fasli).

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title

1. This Act may be called the Hyderabad Securities Contracts Regulation (Repeal) Act, 1958.

Repeal.

2. On such day as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify in this behalf, the Hyderabad Securities Contracts Regulation Act, 1353 Fasli shall stand repealed. VII of 1353 Fasli.

THE INDIAN STAMP (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1958

AN

ACT

further to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1899.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Indian Stamp (Amendment) Act, 1958.

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint.

Amendment of section 11

2. In clause (*a*) of section 11 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), for the words "with the duty of one anna or half an anna", the words "with a duty not exceeding ten naye paise" shall be substituted. 2 of 1899.

Amendment of section 31

3. In sub-section (*1*) of section 31 of the principal Act, for the words "eight annas", the words "fifty naye paise" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 32

4. In sub-section (*3*) of section 32 of the principal Act, in clause (c) of the proviso, for the words "with the duty of one anna or half an anna", the words "with a duty not exceeding ten naye paise" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 34

5. In section 34 of the principal Act, for the words "with a duty of one anna", the words "with a duty not exceeding ten naye paise" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 35, 40 and 41

6. In clause (*a*) of the proviso to section 35, sub-section (*1*) of section 40 and section 41 of the principal Act, for the words "with a duty of one anna or half an anna" wherever they occur the words "with a duty not exceeding ten naye paise" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 47

7. In section 47 of the principal Act, for the words "with the duty of one anna" the words "with a duty not exceeding ten naye paise" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 53 and 54.

8. In clause (*c*) of section 53 and section 54 of the principal Act for the words "one anna" wherever they occur, the words "ten naye paise" shall be substituted.

Insertion of new section 54A.

9. After section 54 of the principal Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

Allowances for stamps in denominations of annas.

"54A. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 51, when any person is possessed of a stamp or stamps in any denominations, other than in denominations of annas four or multiples thereof and such stamp or stamps has or have not been spoiled, the Collector shall repay to such person the value of such stamp or stamps in money calculated in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (*2*) of section 14 of the Indian Coinage Act, 1906, upon such person delivering up, within six months from the commencement of the Indian Stamp (Amendment) Act, 1958, such stamp or stamps to the Collector".

3 of 1906.

Amendment of sections 69 and 74.

10. In clause (*b*) of section 69 and the proviso to section 74 for the words "one anna or half an anna" wherever they occur, the words "ten naye paise or five naye paise" shall be substituted.

Insertion of new section 77A.

11. After section 77 of the principal Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

Saving as to certain stamps.

"77A. All stamps in denominations of annas four or multiples thereof shall be deemed to be stamps of the value of twenty five naye paise or, as the case may be, multiples thereof and shall, accordingly, be valid for all the purposes of this Act."

Amendment of section 78

12. In section 78 of the principal Act, for the words "four annas", the words "twenty five naye paise" shall be substituted

Amendment of schedule I

13. In Schedule I to the principal Act, in entries 13, 14, 27, 37, 47, 49, 52, 53 and 62, for the words, letters and figures "half an anna", "one anna" "two annas", "three annas", "four annas", "six annas", "eight annas", "twelve annas" and "Rs. 2-8-0", wherever they occur, the words, letters and figures "five naye paise", "ten naye paise", "fifteen naye paise", "twenty naye paise", "twenty-five naye paise", "forty naye paise" "fifty naye paise", "seventy-five naye paise" and "Rs. 2.50", respectively, shall be substituted.

THE PROBATION OF OFFENDERS ACT, 1958

(20 of 1958)

AN

ACT

to provide for the release of offenders on probation or after due admonition and for matters connected therewith.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

Short title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir.

(*3*) It shall come into force in a State on such date as the State Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint, and different dates may be appointed for different parts of the State.

Definitions

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

5 of 1898

(*a*) "Code" means the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898;

(*b*) "probation officer" means an officer appointed to be a probation officer or recognised as such under section 13;

(*c*) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act;

5 of 1898

(*d*) words and expressions used but not defined in this Act and defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in that Code.

Power of court to release certain offenders after admonition.

3. When any person is found guilty of having committed an offence punishable under section 379 or section 380 or section 381 or section 404 or section 420 of the Indian Penal Code or any offence punishable with imprisonment for not more than two years, or with fine, or with both, under the Indian Penal Code or any other law, and no previous conviction is proved against him and the court by which the person is found guilty is of opinion that, having regard to the circumstances of the case including the nature of the offence and the character of the offender, it is expedient so to do, then, notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, the court may, instead of sentencing him to any punishment or releasing him on probation of good conduct under section 4, release him after due admonition.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section, previous conviction against a person shall include any previous order made against him under this section or section 4.

er of
to
se
in
ders
roba-
of good
luct.

4. (*1*) When any person is found guilty of having committed an offence not punishable with death or imprisonment for life and the court by which the person is found guilty is of opinion that, having regard to the circumstances of the case including the nature of the offence and the character of the offender, it is expedient to release him on probation of good conduct, then, notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, the court may, instead of sentencing him at once to any punishment, direct that he be released on his entering into a bond, with or without sureties, to appear and receive sentence when called upon during such period not exceeding three years, as the court may direct, and in the meantime to keep the peace and be of good behaviour :

Provided that the court shall not direct such release of an offender unless it is satisfied that the offender or his surety, if any, has a fixed place of abode or regular occupation in the place over which the court exercises jurisdiction or in which the offender is likely to live during the period for which he enters into the bond.

(*2*) Before making any order under sub-section (*1*) the court shall take into consideration the report, if any, of the probation officer concerned in relation to the case.

(*3*) When an order under sub-section (*1*) is made, the court may, if it is of opinion that in the interests of the offender and of the public it is expedient so to do, in addition pass a supervision order directing that the offender shall remain under the supervision of a probation officer named in the order during such period, not being less than one year, as may be specified therein, and may in such supervision order impose such conditions as it deems necessary for the due supervision of the offender.

(*4*) The court making a supervision order under sub-section (*3*) shall require the offender before he is released, to enter into a bond, with or without sureties, to observe the conditions specified in such order and such additional conditions with respect to residence, abstention from intoxicants or any other matter as the court may, having regard to the particular circumstances, consider fit to impose for preventing a repetition of the same offence or a commission of other offences by the offender.

(*5*) The court making a supervision order under sub-section (*3*) shall explain to the offender the terms and conditions of the order and shall forthwith furnish one copy of the supervision order to each of the offenders, the sureties, if any, and the probation officer concerned.

Power of court to require released offenders to pay compensation and costs.

5. (*1*) The court directing the release of an offender under section 3 or section 4, may, if it thinks fit, make at the same time further order directing him to pay—

(*a*) such compensation as the court thinks reasonable for loss or injury caused to any person by the commission of the offence ; and

(*b*) such costs of the proceedings as the court thinks reasonable.

(*2*) The amount ordered to be paid under sub-section (*1*) may be recovered as a fine in accordance with the provisions of sections 386 and 387 of the Code.

(*3*) A civil court trying any suit, arising out of the same matter for which the offender is prosecuted, shall take into account any amount paid or recovered as compensation under sub-section (*1*) in awarding damages.

Restriction on imprisonment of offenders under twenty-one years of age

6. (*1*) When any person under twenty-one years of age is found guilty of having committed an offence punishable with imprisonment (but not with imprisonment for life), the court by which the person is found guilty shall not sentence him to imprisonment unless it is satisfied that, having regard to the circumstances of the case including the nature of the offence and the character of the offender, it would not be desirable to deal with him under section 3 or section 4, and if the court passes any sentence of imprisonment on the offender, it shall record its reasons for doing so.

(*2*) For the purpose of satisfying itself whether it would not be desirable to deal under section 3 or section 4 with an offender referred to in sub-section (*1*), the court shall call for a report from the probation officer and consider the report, if any, and any other information available to it relating to the character and physical and mental condition of the offender.

Report of probation officer to be confidential

7. The report of a probation officer referred to in sub-section (*2*) of section 4 or sub section (*2*) of section 6 shall be treated as confidential :

Provided that the court may, if it so thinks fit, communicate the substance thereof to the offender and may give him an opportunity of producing such evidence as may be relevant to the matter stated in the report.

Variation of conditions of probation.

8. (1) If, on the application of a probation officer, any court which passes an order under section 4 in respect of an offender is of opinion that in the interests of the offender and the public it is expedient or necessary to vary the conditions of any bond entered

into by the offender, it may, at any time during the period when the bond is effective, vary the bond by extending or diminishing the duration thereof so, however, that it shall not exceed three years from the date of the original order or by altering the conditions thereof or by inserting additional conditions therein :

Provided that no such variation shall be made without giving the offender and the surety or sureties mentioned in the bond an opportunity of being heard.

(*2*) If any surety refuses to consent to any variation proposed to be made under sub-section (1), the court may require the offender to enter into a fresh bond and if the offender refuses or fails to do so, the court may sentence him for the offence of which he was found guilty.

(*3*) Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the court which passes an order under section 4 in respect of an offender may, if it is satisfied on an application made by the probation officer, that the conduct of the offender has been such as to make it unnecessary that he should be kept any longer under supervision, discharge the bond or bonds entered into by him.

Procedure in case of offender failing to observe conditions of bond.

9. (*1*) If the court which passes an order under section 4 in respect of an offender or any court which could have dealt with the offender in respect of his original offence has reason to believe, on the report of a probation officer or otherwise, that the offender has failed to observe any of the conditions of the bond or bonds entered into by him, it may issue a warrant for his arrest or may, if it thinks fit, issue a summons to him and his sureties, if any, requiring him or them to attend before it at such time as may be specified in the summons.

(*2*) The court before which an offender is so brought or appears may either remand him to custody until the case is concluded or it may grant him bail, with or without surety, to appear on the date which it may fix for hearing.

(*3*) If the court, after hearing the case, is satisfied that the offender has failed to observe any of the conditions of the bond or bonds entered into by him, it may forthwith—

(*a*) sentence him for the original offence ; or

(*b*) where the failure is for the first time, then, without prejudice to the continuance in force of the bond, impose upon him a penalty not exceeding fifty rupees.

(*4*) If a penalty imposed under clause (*b*) of sub-section (*3*) is not paid within such period as the court may fix, the court may sentence the offender for the original offence.

14

Provision as to sureties

10. The provisions of sections 122, 126, 126A, 406A, 514, 514A, 514B and 515 of the Code shall, so far as may be, apply in the case of bonds and sureties given under this Act.

Courts competent to make order under the Act, appeal and revision and powers of courts in appeal and revision.

11. (*1*) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Code or any other law, an order under this Act may be made by any court empowered to try and sentence the offender to imprisonment and also by the High Court or any other court when the case comes before it on appeal or in revision.

(*2*) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Code, where an order under section 3 or section 4 is made by any court trying the offender (other than a High Court), an appeal shall lie to the court to which appeals ordinarily lie from the sentences of the former court.

(*3*) In any case where any person under twenty-one years of age is found guilty of having committed an offence and the court by which he is found guilty declines to deal with him under section 3 or section 4, and passes against him any sentence of imprisonment with or without fine from which no appeal lies or is preferred, then, notwithstanding anything contained in the Code or any other law, the court to which appeals ordinarily lie from the sentences of the former court may, either of its own motion or on an application made to it by the convicted person or the probation officer, call for and examine the record of the case and pass such order thereon as it thinks fit.

(*4*) When an order has been made under section 3 or section 4 in respect of an offender, the Appellate Court or the High Court in the exercise of its power of revision may set aside such order and in lieu thereof pass sentence on such offender according to law :

Provided that the Appellate Court or the High Court in revision shall not inflict a greater punishment than might have been inflicted by the court by which the offender was found guilty.

Removal of disqualification attaching to conviction.

12. Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law, a person found guilty of an offence and dealt with under the provisions of section 3 or section 4 shall not suffer disqualification, if any, attaching to a conviction of an offence under such law :

Provided that nothing in this section shall apply to a person who, after his release under section 4, is subsequently sentenced for the original offence.

Probation officers.

(*1*) A probation officer under this Act shall be—

(*a*) a person appointed to be a probation officer by the State Government or recognised as such by the State Government ; or

(*b*) a person provided for this purpose by a society recognised in this behalf by the State Government ; or

(*c*) in any exceptional case, any other person who, in the opinion of the court, is fit to act as a probation officer in the special circumstances of the case.

(*2*) A court which passes an order under section 4 or the district magistrate of the district in which the offender for the time being resides may, at any time, appoint any probation officer in the place of the person named in the supervision order.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section, a presidency town shall be deemed to be a district and chief presidency magistrate shall be deemed to be the district magistrate of that district.

(*3*) A probation officer, in the exercise of his duties under this Act, shall be subject to the control of the district magistrate of the district in which the offender for the time being resides.

Duties of probation officers.

14. A probation officer shall, subject to such conditions and restrictions, as may be prescribed,—

(*a*) inquire, in accordance with any directions of a court, into the circumstances or home surroundings of any person accused of an offence with a view to assist the court in determining the most suitable method of dealing with him and submit reports to the court ;

(*b*) supervise probationers and other persons placed under his supervision and, where necessary, endeavour to find them suitable employment ;

(*c*) advise and assist offenders in the payment of compensation or costs ordered by the court ;

(*d*) advise and assist, in such cases and in such manner as may be prescribed, persons who have been released under section 4 ; and

(*e*) perform such other duties as may be prescribed.

45 of 1860.

Probation officers to be public servants.

15. Every probation officer and every other officer appointed in pursuance of this Act shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code.

Protection of action taken in good faith.

16. No suit or other legal proceeding shall lie against the State Government or any probation officer or any other officer appointed under this Act in respect of anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done in pursuance of this Act or of any rules or orders made thereunder.

Power to make rules.

17. (*1*) The State Government may, with the approval of the Central Government, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules to carry out the purposes of this Act.

14

(2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

(*a*) appointment of probation officers, the terms and conditions of their service and the area within which they are to exercise jurisdiction ;

(*b*) duties of probation officers under this Act and the submission of reports by them ;

(*c*) the conditions on which societies may be recognised for the purposes of clause (*b*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 13 ;

(*d*) the payment of remuneration and expenses to probation officers or of a subsidy to any society which provides probation officers ; and

(*e*) any other matter which is to be, or may be, prescribed.

(3) All rules made under this section shall be subject to the condition of previous publication and shall, as soon as may be after they are made, be laid before the State Legislature.

Saving of operation of certain enactments.

18. Nothing in this Act shall affect the provisions of section 31 of the Reformatory Schools Act, 1897, or sub-section (2) of section 5 of the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1947 or the Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Act, 1956, or of any law in force in any State relating to juvenile offenders or borstal schools. 8 of 1897. 2 of 1947. 104 of 1956.

Section 562 of the Code not to apply in certain areas.

19. Subject to the provisions of section 18, section 562 of the Code shall cease to apply to the States or parts thereof in which this Act is brought into force.

THE RICE-MILLING INDUSTRY (REGULATION) ACT, 1958

(21 of 1958)

AN

ACT

to regulate the rice-milling industry in the interests of the general public.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Rice-Milling Industry (Regulation) Act, 1958.

(2) It extends to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint.

2. It is hereby declared that it is expedient in the public interest that the Union should take under its control the rice-milling industry. **Declaration as to expediency of control by the Union.**

3. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,— **Definitions.**

(*a*) "defunct rice mill" means a rice mill in existence at the commencement of this Act but in which rice-milling operations have not been carried on for a period exceeding one year prior to such commencement ;

(*b*) "existing rice mill" means a rice mill carrying on rice-milling operations at the commencement of this Act, and includes a rice mill in existence at such commencement which is not carrying on rice-milling operations but in which rice-milling operations have been carried on at any time within a period of one year prior to such commencement ;

(*c*) "licensing officer" means an officer appointed as such under section 4 ;

(*d*) "milling rice", with its grammatical variations, means recovering rice or any product thereof from paddy with the aid of power ;

(*e*) "new rice mill" means a rice mill other than an existing rice mill or a defunct rice mill ;

(*f*) "notified order" means an order notified in the Official Gazette ;

(*g*) "owner", in relation to a rice mill, means the person who, or the authority which, has the ultimate control over the affairs of the rice mill, and where the said affairs are entrusted to a manager, managing director or managing agent, such manager, managing director or managing agent shall be deemed to be the owner of the rice mill ;

(*h*) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act ;

(*i*) "rice mill" means the plant and machinery with which, and the premises, including the precincts thereof, in which or in any part of which, rice-milling operation is carried on.

4. The Central Government may, by notified order,— **Appointment of licensing officers.**

(*a*) appoint such persons, being gazetted officers of Government, as it thinks fit to be licensing officers for the purposes of this Act ; and

(*b*) define the limits within which a licensing officer shall exercise the powers conferred on licensing officers by or under this Act.

14

Grant of permits in respect of new or defunct rice mills.

5. (*1*) Any person or authority may make an application to the Central Government for the grant of a permit for the establishment of a new rice mill ; and any owner of a defunct rice mill may make a like application for the grant of a permit for re-commencing rice-milling operation in such mill.

(*2*) Every application under sub-section (*1*) shall be made in the prescribed form and shall contain the particulars regarding the location of the rice mill, the size and type thereof and such other particulars as may be prescribed.

(*3*) If, on receipt of any such application for the grant of a permit, the Central Government is of opinion that it is necessary so to do for ensuring adequate supply of rice, it may, subject to the provisions of sub-section (*4*) and sub-section (*5*), grant the permit specifying therein the period within which the mill is to be established or, as the case may be, the mill is to re-commence rice-milling operation and such other conditions as it may think fit to impose, in accordance with the rules, if any, made in the behalf.

(*4*) Before granting any permit under sub-section (*3*), the Central Government shall cause a full and complete investigation to be made in the prescribed manner in respect of the application and shall have due regard to—

(*a*) the number of rice mills operating in the locality ;

(*b*) the availability of paddy in the locality ;

(*c*) the availability of power and water supply for the rice mill in respect of which a permit is applied for ;

(*d*) whether the rice mill in respect of which a permit is applied for will be of the huller type, sheller type or combined sheller-huller type ;

(*e*) whether the functioning of the rice mill in respect of which a permit is applied for would cause substantial unemployment in the locality ;

(*f*) such other particulars as may be prescribed

(*5*) In granting a permit under this section, the Central Government shall give preference to a defunct rice mill over a new rice mill.

(*6*) A permit granted under this section shall be effective for the period specified therein or for such extended period as the Central Government may think fit to allow in any case.

Grant of licences.

6. (*1*) Any owner of an existing rice mill or of a rice mill in respect of which a permit has been granted under section 5 may make an application to the licensing officer for the grant of a licence for carrying on rice-milling operation in that rice mill.

(2) Every application under sub-section (1) shall be made in the prescribed form and shall contain the particulars regarding the location of the rice mill, the size and type thereof and such other particulars as may be prescribed.

(3) On receipt of any such application for the grant of a licence, the licensing officer shall grant the licence on such conditions including, in particular, conditions relating to the polishing of rice, on payment of such fees and on the deposit of such sum, if any, as security for the due performance of the conditions as may be prescribed.

(4) A licence granted under this section shall be valid for the period specified therein and may be renewed from time to time for such period and on payment of such fees and on such conditions as may be prescribed.

Revocation suspension and amendment of licences.

7. (1) If the licensing officer is satisfied, either on a reference made to him in this behalf or otherwise, that—

(a) a licence granted under section 6 has been obtained by misrepresentation as to an essential fact, or

(b) the holder of a licence has, without reasonable cause, failed to comply with the conditions subject to which the licence has been granted or has contravened any of the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder,

then, without prejudice to any other penalty to which the holder of the licence may be liable under this Act, the licensing officer may, after giving the holder of the licence an opportunity of showing cause, revoke or suspend the licence or forfeit the sum, if any, or any portion thereof deposited as security for the due performance of the conditions subject to which the licence has been granted.

(2) Subject to any rules that may be made in this behalf, the licensing officer may also vary or amend a licence granted under section 6.

Certain restrictions on rice mills.

8. (1) No person or authority shall, after the commencement of this Act, establish any new rice mill except under and in accordance with a permit granted under section 5.

(2) No owner of a rice mill shall, after the commencement of this Act, carry on rice-milling operation except under and in accordance with a licence granted under section 6 :

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall apply to an existing rice mill for such period as may be specified in this behalf by the Central Government by notified order.

(3) No owner of a rice mill.—

14

(*a*) in respect of which a licence has been granted under section 6, shall carry on rice milling operation in that mill after the expiry of the period of the validity of the licence ;

(*b*) in respect of which the licence has been revoked or suspended under section 7, shall carry on rice-milling operation in that mill after the revocation or, as the case may be, during the period for which the licence has been suspended :

(*c*) shall, without the previous permission of the Central Government, change the location of the whole or any part of the rice mill in respect of which a licence has been granted under section 6 ;

(*d*) shall, after the commencement of this Act, effect any expansion of the rice mill except with the previous permission of the Central Government :

Provided that no such permission shall be necessary for the replacement of any parts of the machinery of the rice mill where such replacement does not result in an increase in the productive capacity of the rice mill.

Explanation.—For the purposes of clause (*c*) of this sub-section, the period of the validity of a licence shall not be deemed to have expired, if an application for its renewal is pending before the licensing officer.

Power of inspection.

9. For the purpose of ascertaining the position or examining the working of any rice mill or for any other purpose mentioned in this Act or the rules made thereunder, the licensing officer or any person authorised by the Central Government in this behalf shall have the right—

(*a*) to enter and inspect any rice mill

(*b*) to order the production of any document, book, register or record in the possession or power of any person having the control of, or employed in connection with, any rice mill ; and

(*c*) to examine any person having the control of, or, employed in connection with, any rice mill.

Decision of Central Government final respecting certain matters.

10. If, for the purposes of this Act, any question arises as to whether—

(*a*) there has been an expansion of a rice mill, or

(*b*) the replacement of any parts of the machinery of a rice mill has resulted in an increase in the productive capacity of the rice mill,

the Central Government may, after giving the owner of the rice mill an opportunity of being heard, decide the question and the decision of the Central Government thereon shall be final.

Returns.

11. Every owner of a rice mill shall furnish to the Central Government such returns relating to the affairs of the rice mill and in such forms as may be prescribed.

Appeals.

12. (*1*) Any person aggrieved by a decision of a licensing officer under section 6 or section 7 may, within thirty days from the date on which the decision is communicated to him, prefer an appeal to an appellate officer who shall be a person nominated in this behalf by the Central Government :

Provided that the appellate office may entertain the appeal after the expiry of the said period of thirty days, if he is satisfied that the appellant was prevented sufficient cause from filing the appeal in time.

(2) On receipt of the appeal under sub-section (*1*), the appellate officer shall, after giving the appellant an opportunity of being heard, dispose of the appeal as expeditiously as possible.

Penalties.

13. (*1*) If any person contravenes or attempts to contravene or abets the contravention of any of the provisions of section 8 or sub-section (2) of section 18, he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees, or with both, and in the case of a continuing contravention, with an additional fine which may extend to five hundred rupees for every day during which such contravention continues after conviction for the first such contravention.

(2) If any person,—

(*a*) when required by this Act or by any order under this Act to make any statement or furnish any information, makes any statement or furnishes any information which is false in any material particular and which he knows or has reason to believe to be false or does not believe to be true, or

(*b*) makes any such statement as aforesaid in any book, account, record, declaration, return or other document which he is required to maintain or furnish under this Act, or

(*c*) contravenes any rule the contravention of which is made punishable under this sub-section,

he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to two thousand rupees, or with both.

Offences by companies.

14

14. (*1*) If the person committing an offence under this Act is a company, every person who, at the time the offence was committed, was in charge of, and was responsible to, the company for the conduct of the business of the company as well as the company, shall be deemed to the guilty of the offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and publish accordingly:

Provided that nothing contained in this sub-section shall render any such person liable to any punishment provided in this Act, if he proves that the offence was committed without his knowledge or that he exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission of such o fence.

(*2*) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (*1*), where an offence under this Act has been committed by a company and it is proved that the offence has been committed with the consent or connivance of, or is attributable to, any neglect on the part of any director, manager, secretary or other officer of the company, such director, manager, secretary or other officer shall also be deemed to be guilty of that offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section,—

(*a*) "company" means any body corporate, and includes a firm or other association of individuals ; a id

(*b*) "director', in relation to a firm, means a partner in the firm.

Cognizance of offences.

15. No court shall take cognizance of any offence punishable under this Act except on a report in writing of the facts constituting such offence made by the licensing officer or any person duly authorised by the Central Government or the licensing officer in this behalf.

Jurisdiction of courts.

16. No court inferior to that of a presidency magistrate or a magistrate of the first class shall try any offence punishable under this Act.

Special provision regarding fines.

17. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 32 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1893, it shall be lawful for any magistrate of the first class or for any presidency magistrate to pass a sentence of fine exceeding two thousand rupees on any person convicted of any offence under this Act. of 1898.

Power to exempt in special cases

18. (*1*) If the Central Government is of opinion, having regard to the necessity for ensuring an adequate supply of rice in any area or to the conditions prevailing therein, that it would not be in the public interest to apply all or any of the provisions of this Act to the rice mills or to any class of rice mills in that area, it may, by notified order, exempt for such period and subject to such conditions

as it may think fit to impose, all the rice mills or such class of rice mills in that area as it may specify in the order from the operation of all or any of the provisions of this Act or of any rule or order made thereunder.

(2) Where any notified order under sub-section (1) granting an exemption is cancelled, no owner of a rice mill shall carry on rice-milling operation in that rice mill after the expiry of such period as may be specified in the order cancelling the exemption, except under and in accordance with a licence granted to him under section 6.

Delegation of powers.

19. The Central Government may, by notified order direct that any power exercisable by it under this Act shall, in relation to such matters and subject to such conditions, if any, as may be specified in the direction, be exercisable also by—

(a) such officer or authority subordinate to the Central Government, or

(b) such State Government or such officer or authority subordinate to a State Government,

as may be specified in the direction.

Licensing officers etc., to be public servants.

20. The licensing officers and every person duly authorised to discharge any duties imposed on him by this Act shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code.

45 of 1860.

Protection of action taken under the Act.

21. (1) No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against any person for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done in pursuance of this Act or any rule or order made thereunder.

(2) No suit or other legal proceeding shall lie against the Government for any damage caused or likely to be caused by anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done in pursuance of this Act or any rule or order made thereunder.

Power to make rules.

22. (1) The Central Government may, subject to the condition of previous publication, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

(a) the form of application for the grant of a permit under section 5 and the particulars it may contain ;

(b) the manner in which an investigation is to be made in respect of an application for a permit and the matters to be taken into account in granting or refusing a permit ;

(c) the form of application for the grant or renewal of a licence in respect of a rice mill and the particulars it may contain ;

14

(*d*) the form of a licence which may be granted or renewed under section 6 and the conditions subject to which the licence may be granted or renewed, including conditions relating to the polishing of rice, the fees to be levied for the grant or renewal of a licence and the deposit of any sum as security for the performance of such conditions ;

(*e*) the circumstances under which licences may be varied or amended under sub-section (2) of section 7 ;

(*f*) the submission of returns relating to a rice mill by the owner and the forms in which, and the authorities to which, such returns may be submitted ; and the collection of any information or statistics in relation to rice mills ;

(*g*) the form and manner in which appeals may be filed under section 12 and the procedure to be followed by appellate officers in disposing of the appeals.

(*h*) any other matter which has to be, or may be, prescribed under this Act.

(3) Any rule made under this section may provide that a contravention thereof shall be punishable under sub section (2) of section 13.

(4) All rules made under this section shall be laid for not less than thirty days before each House of Parliament as soon as possible after they are made and shall be subject to such modifications as Parliament may make during the session in which they are so laid or the session immediately following.

Application of other laws not barred

23. The provisions of this Act shall be in addition to, and not in derogation of, any other Central Act for the time being in force.

Act not to apply to rice mills owned by Government.

24. The provisions of this Act shall not apply to any rice mill owned by Government.

Repeal and savings.

25. (1) If, immediately before the commencement of this Act, there is in force in any State to which this Act extends any law or order relating to the regulation or control of rice mills in that State, that law or order shall stand repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, any certificate of registration, permit or licence granted in respect of any existing rice mill, under any such law or order hereby repealed and in force immediately before the commencement of this Act, shall continue to be in force for such period as may be allowed under the proviso to sub-section (2) of section 8 for the licensing of such rice mill under the provisions of this Act, and for the removal of doubts, it is hereby declared that the provisions of section 6 of the General Clauses Act, 1897, shall apply in relation to such repeal as they apply in relation to the repeal of an enactment by a Central Act.

THE EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUNDS (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1958

(22 of 1958)

AN

ACT

further to amend the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Employees' Provident Funds (Amendment) Act, 1958.

Amendment of section 2.

19 of 1952

2. In section 2 of the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), for clause (*a*), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

(*a*) "appropriate Government" means—

(*i*) in relation to an establishment belonging to, or under the control of, the Central Government or in relation to an establishment connected with a railway company, a major port, a mine or an oil field or a controlled industry, the Central Government ; and

(*ii*) in relation to any other establishment, the State Government ;.

Amendment of section 16

3. In section 16 of the principal Act, for sub-section (*1*), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*1*) This Act shall not apply to any establishment until the expiry of three years from the date on which the establishment is, or has been, set up.

Explanation.—For the removal of doubts, it is hereby declared that an establishment shall not be deemed to be newly set up merely by reason of a change in its location.".

Imphal—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 255 20-11-58.

14 (*l*) the form of a licence which may be granted or renewed

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 81 Imphal, Wednesday, November 26, 1958 (Agrahayana 5, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1 to 4	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	9
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ..	5 to 9	Part IV.- Advertisements and Notices etc.	9 to 10

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 8th November, 1958.

No. C. HDE/4/57—In persuance of orders contained in the Govt. of India, Ministry of Home Affairs letter No. 1/8/58MT, dated the 20-9-58 Shri S. N. Kaul, M. A. B. T., Principal, D. M. College will continue to enjoy the class I status of his parent office for the full period of his appointment in his present capacity as Principal, D. M. College, Imphal.

2. This supersedes notification No. C. HDE/1/57 dated the 9-10-58.

By orders etc.,
R. C. BHATTACHARJEE,
Assistant Secretary (Edn), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 20th November, 1958.
29 Kartika 1880 Saka.

No. D/HJ/10/55.—In conformity with Rule 20 of the Assam Jail Manual, Vol. I, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to constitute a Board of Visitors for the Imphal Jail consisting of the following members :—

1. District Magistrate —	Chairman.
2. Shri L. Achaw Singh, M. P.	Non-official member.
3. Shri Lalitamadhob Sharma, M. P.	-do-
4. Shri R. Suisa, M. P.	-do-
5. Chairman, Imphal Municipality.	-do-

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.

Imphal, the 21st November, 1958.

No. EC/4.—The Director of Education, Manipur is pleased to appoint Shri Onkar Nath Pandit M.A. temporarily as Lecturer in Mathematics in the D.M. College, Imphal in the scale of Rs. 225-15-360-EB-20-500/- with effect from the date of joining until further orders vice Shri H. Madan Gopal Sharma appointed as Assistant Secretary, Manipur Administration.

S.D. BAHUGUNA,
Director of Education,
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 20th November, 1958.

No. Estt/CA/44/55-56—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri B. C. Bhattacharje Deputy Inspector (Admn), Manipur to officiate as Assistant Secretary, Manipur Administration the scale of Rs. 250-25-300-30-450-EB-30-660 35-800/- with effect from 7.8.58 against the pe manent post sanctioned under Govt. of India Late Ministry of States letter No F. 23(31)-S/ dated 17-1-53. His terms of deputation will be governed by the Govt. of India, Ministry Home Affairs letter No. F. 4/16/55-Est.C dated 22-10-55, as at present.

Imphal, the 21st November, 1958.

No. Estt/CA/44/55-56.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint from immediate ef Shri K. R. Dutta, Head Assistant (Accounts) in Manipur Secretariat as Assistant Secretary (Servic Manipur Administration and Shri H. Madan Gopal Sharma, Lecturer in the D. M. College, Im as Assistant Secretary in the Education Branch, Manipur Administration in the scale of Rs 250-300-30-450-EB-30-660 35-800/- against the two temporary posts sanctioned under this Admini tion order No Estt/CA/44/55-56 dated 21. 11. 58. The terms of deputation of Shri K R. D will however, be governed by the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs letter F 4/18/55-Est.C dated 22-10-55 as at present.

2. The Chief Commissioner is also pleased to appoint Shri K. Lamphel Singh E. A (the Revenue Department, Manipur as Assistant Secretary Revenue), Manipur Administration effect from 2-1-5 until further orders vice Shri Th. Koireng Singh who has been sanc leave preparatory to retirement under this Administration Order No. Estt 2/55-56(6) dated 20. 1

P. D. LAYAL,
Chief Secretary,
Manipur Administra

CHIEF SECRETARY'S BRANCH.

Imphal, the 21st November, 1958.

No. MD/2/52-53 I.—The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to set up from immediate Central Committee at Imphal for the revival of folk dance of the Valley and the Hill folkdances have been nominated as members of the Committee.

(1)	Chief Secretary	Chairman.
(2)	Deputy Commissioner, Imphal	Vice-Chairman.
(3)	Seniormost Guru of the Dance College, Imphal ...	Member.
(4)	Iri M.K. Shimrey of Ukhrul	Member.
(5)	Shri Kalhangai of Kakhulong	Member.
(6)	Assistant Secretary (P)	Member-Secretary.

2. The Committee will draft its own constitution and rule of procedure and chalk out a programme regarding the concrete steps that need be taken in pursuance of the objective. The programme so chalked out will, however, be submitted to the Chief Commissioner for his approval before its implementation is initiated.

3. The Chief Commissioner has also been pleased to direct that the Deputy Commissioner will immediately set up local committees at each headquarters of the S.D.Os. and S.D.Cs. presided over by the S.D.Os. or S.D.Cs. concerned. Representative of local cultural Associations as well as tribals should duly be nominated to these local committees. The local committees will finalise their rules of procedure and programme in consultation with the Central Committee.

P.D. TAYAL,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 20th November, 1958.

No. Estt/2/55-56(63)—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him under Serial No. 56 of Appendix 13 of P & T's Compilation of F. R. Vol. II, the Chief Secretary has sanctioned Earned leave preparatory to retirement for 120 days to Shri Th. Koireng Singh, Assistant Secretary (Revenue), Manipur Administration with effect from 2-12-58 to 31-3-59.

By Orders etc.,
G. M. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (Estt), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 7th November, 1958.

No. Estt/2/55-56(63)—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction under F. R. 27 of P & T Compilation of F. R. Vol. I two advance increments with effect from 1st December, 1958 to Shri N. Kulchandra Singh, Assistant Secretary (Sports & Youth Welfare), Manipur Administration over his respective drawn in the existing [illegible] of Rs. 205-12-301-EB-5-341-15-461-EB-15-506'.

2. This will not affect his next date of increment in the existing scale of pay applicable to him.

By Orders etc.,
P. D. TAYAL,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 17th November, 1958.

No. Tax 41(1) 51-57 I—In exercise of the power conferred upon him by Section 2 A of the Assam Amusements & Betting Tax Act, 1939 as extended to Manipur the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri S. Sadhan Additional District Magistrate, Manipur as the Commissioner of Taxes for the Union Territory of Manipur from the date of issue of this order.

2. This supersedes notification of even number dated 14-10-58.

T. KIPGEN,
for Secretary (Finance),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Imphal, the 17th November, 1958.

No. Tax/41(1)/51-57-II.—In exercise of the power conferred upon him by Section 13 of the Assam Amusements and Betting Tax Act, 1939 as extended to Manipur, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to delegate to Shri S. Goshwami, Commissioner of Taxes, Manipur all his powers under the said Act except those mentioned in Sections 12, 13 and 22 from the date of issue of this order.

2. This supersedes Notification of even number dated 14-11-58.

T. KIPGEN,
for Secretary (Finance),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 21th November, 1958.

No. B-HP/36/51.—In exercise of the power conferred upon him by Section 21(1) and (2) (a) of Motor Vehicles Act 1939 (IV of 1939) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Transport (Transport Wing) Notification No. 26-T(1)57, dated the 26th April, 1957, and in supersession of all previous orders in this behalf, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to appoint Shri J. S. Tingal, Addl. Superintendent of Police as Motor Licensing Officer for Manipur in addition to his own duties with immediate effect.

By order etc.
M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (L), Manipur Administration.

CHIEF SECRETARY'S BRANCH.

Imphal, the 18th November, 1958.

No. B-TP/10/55-58.—In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 44 (1) & (2) of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939 read with the Govt. of India, Ministry of Transport (Transport Wing) Notification No. 26. T(1)/57 dated 26th April, 1957 the Chief Commissioner has been pleased to nominate Shri S. L. Lunch of Motbung as member of the State Transport Authority vice Assistant Secretary (Transport) who will cease to be a member with immediate effect.

P. D. TAYAL,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—LAW AND HOME DEPARTMENTS.

Imphal, the 21st November, 1958.
30th Kartika 1880, Saka.

No. D/HP/6/55(iii).—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to accord sanction to the retention of the service of Shri. T. Haokholet Inspector of Police—a re-employed pensioner after the date of superannuation for a period of one year from 1.7.58.—the date of his superannuation being 30.6.58. Retention of his service is necessary for public interest.

By orders etc.
S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary Law & Home, Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT– PUBLICITY SECTION.

Imphal, the 4th November, 1958.

No. T. 96. Drama FYP Pub/55.—The Chief Commissioner has been pleased to release for unrestricted production by local Dramatic Associations the play 'Basanta Panchami' the copyrights of which vest in the Administration.

2. Interested Dramatic organisations may obtain copies from the Publicity Officer, Manipur Administration on application.

P. D. TAYAL,
Chief Secretay, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—EDUCATION BRANCH.

Imphal, the 9th November, 1958.

No. C.HDE/17/55-58-III.—The concession of tuition free education sanctioned in Chief Commissioner's orders Nos. C.HDE/17/55-56 dated the 22-12-56, C.HDE 17/55-56 II/925 dated 24-4-57 and ED/T/6 Part II, dated the 22-7-58 will be applicable to the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes students reading in the Imphal College for the academic year 1958-59.

By orders etc.,
S. D. BARUAH,
Secretary/Education,
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 21st November, 1958.

No. Estt/CA/44/55-56.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the creation of two temporary posts of Assistant Secretaries in Manipur Administration in the scale of pay of Rs. 250-25-300-30-450-EB-30-660-35-800/- from the date the posts are filled up till the 28th February, 1959

2. The expenditure involved will be debitable to the head "2-General Administration—A1—Chief Commissioner" under Grant No. 62 of the sanctioned budget estimates for the year 1958-59.

P. D. TAYAL,
Chief Secretary,
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT : REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 25th Nov., 1958.

No. R/83/58.—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to sanction the creation of 11 temporary posts of Sub-Deputy Collectors under the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur in the scale of Rs. 175-15-225(EB)-15-340(EB)-20-500/- plus house rent allowance of Rs. 25/- P. M. with effect from the date of filling up the posts upto 28-2-59.

The expenditure involved will be debited to the Deputy Commissioner's budget for the year 1958-59.

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary (DPTW), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 10th November, 1958.

No. B-TP/24/56/57-8.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by clause (n) of Section 68 (2) of the Indian Motor Vehicles Act 1939 (4 of 1939) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Transport (Transport Wing) Notification No. 26-T(1)/57 dated the 26th April, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to make the following amendment to the Motor Vehicles Rules as adopted and is in force in the Territory of Manipur, the same having been previously published as required by section 133 (1) of the said Act, namely :—

AMENDMENT

After Rule 92 of the said rules, insert the following new rules, namely :—

92-A—Prohibition of smoking in public service vehicles.—(1) (a) No passenger shall smoke in a public service vehicle in which a notice prohibition smoking is exhibited.

(b) The Conductor or Driver of a vehicle in whose presence a passenger commits an offence under the above rule may request such passenger to desist from smoking and if such passenger fails to comply with the request he may stop the vehicle and call for a Police Officer not below the rank of an Assistant Sub Inspector of Police and such Police Officer may arrest such passenger without warrant, if, when asked by the Police Officer to give his name and address, such passenger :—

(i) refuse to give his name and address ; or

(ii) gives a name or address which the Police Officer suspects to be false and such passenger refuses to accompany the Police Officer to a Police Station on being required to do so by the Police Officer.

(2) No suit, prosecution or proceeding shall lie against a Conductor or Driver of a public service vehicle or Police Officer for anything done or any arrest made in good faith under Sub-rule (1).

(3) Warning to be painted or fixed—(a) The proprietor of every public service vehicle shall cause to be painted or affixed in one or more conspicuous in such vehicles a warning that any passenger smoking while such vehicle is carrying passenger is liable under the law to arrest without warrant and fine.

(4) If the proprietor of a public service vehicle fails to comply with the provision of sub-rule (3) within 30 days of these rules coming into force will be guilty of an offence under the Motor Vehicles Act and Rules.

By order
S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home) Manipur Administration

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIPUR.

NOTIFICATION No. 5.

NOTICE OF SALE OF DEFAULTING GOVERNMENT FISHERIES IN MANIPUR FOR 1958-59.

Imphal, the 10th November, 1958.

It is hereby notified for general information that lessees of the Govt. fisheries details of which are enclosed herewith in Annexure I, have failed to pay the 2nd instalment of the fishery revenue which was due on 31-8-58 and the fisheries will therefore be sold by public auction at the

office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur at Imphal at 10 A.M. on 29-11-58 for a period of 4 months commencing from 1-11-58. Intending purchasers are invited to be present on the day fixed and bid for the Mahals.

The sale will be made subject to the following conditions :

(1) The officer conducting the sale does not bind himself to accept the highest bid or any bid and reserves discrition to auction the settlement for either a longer or a shorter term than that specified above.

(2) Intending bidders should furnish proof of financial solvency to the officer conducting the sale before they are allowed to bid. They should deposit as earnest money ¼ th of the average price of fishery for the preceding 3 years shown in col. 4 before they are allowed to bid. In the case of successful bidder the earnest money will be converted into the revenue.

(3) The successful bidder is required to pay the difference between the earnest money deposited by him and the full amount of the revenue within 24 hours of the acceptance of the bid. Failure to do so will entail forfeiture of the earnest money and settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder. He should also recoup any loss caused to the Govt. due to the settlement of the fishery with the next highest bidder.

(4) If the purchaser fails to execute a Counterpart in Form III not later than 2 weeks after receipt of confirmation of sale, the fishery shall be resold at his risk and he shall be bound to make good the difference between his bid for one year of the settlement and the amount realised by the subsequent sale.

(5) Should the lessee relinquish his lease during its term or infringes any of the conditions of payment during its term of the lease or other rules laid down in the fishery Rules of Manipur, the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur will have the power to cancel the lease of his own authority and he will put the fishery to resale, which shall be at the risk of and on account of the lessee concerned.

(6) The settlement will be subject to the approval of the Chief Commissioner, Manipur.

M. BHATTACHARYA.
Addl. Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

ANNEXURE I.

Sl. No.	Fishery No.	Name and location of the fishery.	Earnest money to be deposited by the bidder.	Terms & price for which last sold. Term.	Price.	Remarks. (Amount in default)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	46	Mirakhong Yaroi Bandhar.	To be announced to the bidders before the fishery is put to sale.	1 year	Rs. 240/-	Rs 60/-
2.	90	Birahari Kom	do	do	Rs. 2150/-	Rs. 1015/-
3.	97	Langamba Khong	do	do	Rs. 300/-	Rs. 75/-
4.	121	Kamlakhong	do	do	Rs. 1350/-	Rs. 500/-
5.	133	Laifrakpam Itup	do	do	Rs. 140/-	Rs. 4/-
6.	225	Waithou Phumnom	do	do	Rs. 27010/-	Rs. 3852/-
7.	232	Taknakha	do	do	Rs 18300/-	Rs. 1250/-
8.	137	Chirai Itup	do	do	Rs. 220/-	Rs. 50/-

SECRETARIAT : WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 21th November, 1958.

NOTIFICATION.

1. The Administration of Manipur have decided to reconstitute its Works Advisory Board constituted under the name and style of "Public Works Advisory Board, Manipur vide order No. PW 9/XXXIII/50 dated the 13th January 1951. This Board will act as an Advisory Body to the Public Works Department in Manipur in regard to the registration of contractors of Classes II, I and Special Class categories etc. and award of contracts for road works costing Rs. 40,000 - and above and in the case of other works, Rs. 1 lac and above, as may be delegated to the Chief Commissioner from time to time.

2. Composition of the Board : The Board, will until further orders, consist of the Chief Commissioner, Chief Secretary, Secretary (W), Secretary (F) and the Principal Engineering Officer, Manipur. The Chief Commissioner will preside and in his absence the Chief Secretary.

(i) The Board will have the authority to Co-opt as members, non-official experts or representatives of the Administrative Departments of the Govt. of India, the Administration and the Manipur P.W.D, when so required, for advice on such matters as the execution of specialised projects, e. g. aviation works, factory works, bridges etc.

(ii) The ministerial work of the Board will be carried on by the Staff of the Principal Engineering Officer under the P.E.O's direction.

3. **(A) Functions of the Board.—**

(i) the Board will be responsible for framing of rules for registration of contractors ;

(ii) the Board will select persons or firms for the purpose of registration of Classes II, I and Special Class Contractors for the P.W.D. Manipur ;

(iii) this Board will also undertake such other responsibilities in the matter of Manipur P.W.D works as the Govt. of India or Chief Commissioner, Manipur, may entrust to it from time to time

(B) In discharging the above responsibility it will be the function of the Board.—

(i) to call upon the P.W.D., Manipur to invite applications for registration as contractors ;

(ii) to examine annually, during the month of June every year, the list of approved contractors with a view to recommending the weeding out of contractors guilty of malpractices or otherwise unsuitable. Provided, that the Chief Commissioner may direct the Board to undertake such review oftner in case public interest so requires ;

(iii) to recommend to the Chief Commissioner any procedure that it may consider desirable for ensuring competitive tenders for works .

(iv) to recommend the splitting up of big projects into component parts etc. for the purpose of obtaining economic rates or for speedy execution of projects ;

(v) to recommend the execution of works otherwise than on the basis of tenders in cases where tendered rates are high or where the works are of highly specialised nature ;

(vi) to negotiate and recommend negotiated contract in cases of minor works to encourage co-operative societies etc ;

(vii) to recommend the form on which tenders should be called for, i. e., whether tenders for a particular job should be called for on percentage rate, item rate or lump sum basis etc., and

(viii) to advise the Administration in regard to any other matter that may be referred to it in connection with the award of works to contractors and their registration in the approved list of contractors.

By order etc.,
G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Imphal, the 21st November, 1958.

No. B-HP 67/58/S(H)/AS/L.- The following Notification No. 3-TL(1)/57 dated the 8th Nov. 1958 issued by the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Transport & Communications, Department of Transport (Transport Wing) New Delhi is published for general information.

No. 3-TL(1)57.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 1 of the Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Act, 1956 (100 of 1956), and in continuation of the Ministry of Transport and Communications (Department of Transport Notification S. R. O. No. 2291, dated the 5th July, 1957, the Central Government hereby appoints the fifteenth day of January, 1959, as the date on which the provisions of Section 32, clause (f) of Section 98 and Section 101 of the said Act shall come into force.

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (L), Manipur Administration.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTICES

Imphal, the 19th November, 1958.

No. 29/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Fouden Primary Co-operative Thaosum Marup Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 29 of 1958-59 dated the 19th November of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty-eight Anno Domini.

No. 30/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Churachandpur Large Sized Primary Co-operative Agricultural Credit Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 30 of 1958-59 dated the 19th November of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty-eight Anno Domini.

No. 31/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Singjamei Bazar Gold Smiths' Co-operative Societies Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 31 of 1958-59 dated 19th November of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty-eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. BORDOLOI,
Registrar,
Co operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE REGITRAR OF FIRMS.

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 17th November, 1958.

No. F/22/58-59 —It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S. Manipur Hosieries Industry, Thangal Bazar Road has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 22 of 1958 59 dated the seventeenth of November of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty-eight Anno Domini.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (TW) MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal, the 7th November, 1958.

No. 3 58-59/TW.—Sealed tenders for construction of the following buildings each at Tadubi and Jiribam are invited from the Tribals or other bonafide contractors and will be received by the undersigned upto 12 noon of 29th November, 1958 in his Office.

Sl. No.	Description of buildings.	Rate	Date of completion.
1.	Construction of Veterinary Dispensary Buildings.	Rs. 8,000/-	28-2-59.
2.	Quarters for 2 Field Asstt. at Rs. 4,000/- each.	Rs. 8,000/-	28-2-59
3.	Quarter for Veterinary Asstt. Surgeon.	do	do
4.	Quarter for a Chowkidar	Rs. 2,000/-	do
		Rs. 26,000/-	

The plan and specification of the buidings can be seen in the Tribal Welfare Office 2% of the above amounts should be deposited as security under "C-Deposit and Revenue Deposit" in the Imphal Treasury and duplicate copy of the chalan be attached to the tenders. Those tenders not accompanied by the said chalan and not quoting the rate in words and figures may be rejected. The successful tenderers will have to execute a bond and to sign an agreement before execution of the work. The tenders will be opened at 1 p.m. of 29th Nov., 1958 in presence of all tenderers. In the case of tribal, group contract from the Village Authority may be accepted. The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest tender.

M. BHATTACHARJEE,
Addl. Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT: WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 17th November, 1958.

CORRIGENDUMS.

No. A/PW Apptts 158—Delete the words "On expiry of his leave for 65 (sixty five) days granted vide this Administration No. A/PW 53/4(8) Vol. III dated 27 8 58" occuring in the beginning of this Administration Order No. A/PW/Apptts 158 dated 3-11-58.

Add the words "who was given leave vide this Administration No. A/PW/53/4(S) Vol. III dated 27 8 58" in between the two words "Jain" and "has" occuring in the 3rd line of the 1st sentence of the aforesaid order.

No. A P 53/4 (S)Vol IV - Read "29 8-58" instead of "26-8-58" occuring in the 7th line of this Administration (WF-Branch) order No A/P/53/4(S)Vol. III dated 9-10-58, delete the words "with permission to prefix 24th and 25th August 1958" occuring at the end of the 1st sentence of the aforesaid order.

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (WF), Manipur Administration.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 230/26-11-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 83-E-50. IMPHAL, MONDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1958 (AGRAHAYANA 10, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—HOME BRANCH

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 29th November, 1958.

No. HMD-126/54-II.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (vii) of Section 2 of the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954 (37 of 1954), read with the Government of India, Ministry of Health Notification No. F.9-3-55-D dated 1st June, 1955 the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased hereby to declare the areas mentioned in the schedule below to be local areas for the purposes of the said Act.

THE SCHEDULE

1. The area comprised in the Imphal Municipality constituted under the Assam Municipal Act (Assam Act I of 1923) as extended to the Territory of Manipur.
2. The area included within the local limits of jurisdiction of every Town Committee established under the above Act.

By orders—

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C. 237 1-12-58.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C. 230 1-12-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 84-E-51. IMPHAL, MONDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1958 (AGRAHAYANA 10, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 24th November, 1958.

No. IME-59(1)457/Elect.—It is hereby notified for general information that enrolment of voters of the Imphal Municipal areas for the second Municipal Election will be taken up with effect from 1-12-58. All concerned are requested to extend all possible help as may be required by the Election Staff who are visiting the Municipal Wards for the purpose of registration of voters. It is further notified that 1st December, 1958 has been taken as the date of reference in the matter of preparation of Electoral rolls etc. Every voter should produce before the Registration staff such documents as may be necessary towards the registration of his name as voter.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C. 230 1-12-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 85 Imphal, Wednesday, December 3, 1958 (**Agrahayana 12.** 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ..	1 to 2	Part III Orders, Notifications Rules of the Government of India. ...	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ..	2 to 8	Part IV.- Advertisements and Notices etc	8 to 12

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

Imphal, the 26th August, 1958.

No. A/PW/Apptts/24/56-58 —The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint temporarily Shri Nongmeikapam Bijoy Kumar Singh, B.E., to a sanctioned vacant post of Assistant Engineer in the Manipur P.W.D. in the appropriate scale of pay from the date of joining to the end of February, 1959 in the 1st instance.

2. The expenditure involved may be met from within the sanctioned budget grant of Manipur P.W.D. for the year 1958-59.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH

Imphal, the 24th November, 1958.

No. J-CS/3-IV/55-58.—In pursuance of Sub clause (d) of Clause 2 of the Manipur Foodgrains Dealers Licensing Order, 1958, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur, to exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Licensing Authority under the said Order.

By order etc.,

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (L),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS AND FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 27th November, 1958.

No. APW/I&W/29/55-58/Vol.II.—On his services being placed at the disposal of Manipur Administration vide Chairman, C. W. & P. C. (Water Wing), New Delhi letter No. 6/16/58-Adm. I dated 25th October, 1958, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri N. V. Prahlad, Assistant Engineer as an Assistant Engineer to the post created under this Administration order of even number dated 26.11.58 with effect from the date of his joining.

2 The terms and conditions of his service while on deputation will be governed by the Ministry of Home Affairs letter No. F.4/18/55-Est-C dated 28-10-55 and F.4/18/55-Est-C of the 30th November, 1958.

No. A/PW/Apptts/1/58.—On his services being pleaced at the disposal of Manipur Administration vide Office Order No. 17/59/58-EI(A) dated 29-9-58 of the Chief Engineer, C. P. W. D., New Delhi, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to appoint Shri V. G. K. Murty, Executive Engineer, Madras Aviation Division, Madras, as Principal Engineering, Officer, P. W. D., Manipur, from the date of his joining and until further orders.

By order etc.,
G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 1st December, 1958.

No. E/AGR/27/58.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri Badan Krishna B. Sc. (Assoc. I. A. R. I.) as an Agricultural Officer in the Agricultural Department in the scale of Rs. 150-10-200-EB-15-350-EB-20-450/- with usual dearness allowance against the temporary post of Agricultural Officer created under this Administration order of even number dated 1st December, 1958 with effect from the date he joins.

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—MEDICAL, CO-OPERATIVE AND INDUSTRIES BRANCH

Imphal, the 24th November, 1958.

No. J-IN/49/54-58. -The Manipur Administration's Order of the same number dated the 30th October, 1958 granting Shri M. K Ganguly, Director of Industries, Manipur extra ordinary leave for 12 (twelve) months with effect from 28th November, 1958 is held in abeyance until further orders.

B. I. SARMA,
Assistant Secretary (I), Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH.

Imphal, the 25th November, 1958.

No. 21/55-58 FR I. - In continuation of this Administration order No. I-F.R. 21/55-56 of 1.10.58 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that the Chief Forest Officer, Manipur, is authorised,

to issue shooting licenses in respect of shooting in the Loktak Lake at the rates of fees prescribed below :

From 6 A. M. to 12 Noon—Rs. 2.00
From 6 A. M. to 6 P. M.—Rs. 5.00

For additional days Rs. 10.00 per day will be charged as license fee. No royalty will be prescribed for shooting birds.

Imphal, the 26th November, 1958.

No. T 2/MNP 56-VI.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that henceforth for functions organised at Administration's level certificates should invariably be issued along with the prizes to the prize winning terms or individuals.

By order etc.,

S. GOURHARI SINGH,
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH, LAW & HOME.

Imphal, the 1st December, 1958.
10 Agrahayan 1880 Saka.

No R/88 58.—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to sanction the creation of 1 (one) temporary post of Sub-Deputy Collector under the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur in the scale of Rs. 175-15 265 (EB)15-340(EB)20-500/- plus house rent allowance of Rs. 25/- p. m. with effect from the date of filling up the post upto 28 2 59.

The expenditure involved will be debited to the Deputy Commissioner's budget for the year 1958-59.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 1st December, 1958.

No. E/AGR/27 58.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to accord sanction to the creation of a temporaly post of Agricultural Officer in the Agricultural Department, Manipur in the scale of Rs. 150-10-200-EB 15-350 EB 20-450/- P. M. with effect from 1st December, 1958 upto the end of February, 1959.

The expenditure is debitable to 10 Agriculture H. (Direction -II i I)(2) Pay of Estt. from the sanctioned budget for the year 1958-59 of the Agricultural Department, Manipur

TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.

Imphal, the 22nd November, 1958.

No. J-CS/3/55-58.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), read with the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Food) Nos. S. R. O. 2216 dated the 4th July, 1957 and S. R. O. 3138-A dated the 4th October, 1957, and with the prior concurrence of the Central Government, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to make the following Order, namely :—

1. Short Title, Extent and Commencement.

(1) This order may be called—The Manipur Foodgrains Dealers Licensing Order, 1958.

(2) It extends to the whole of the Territory of Manipur.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may notify in this behalf.

2. Definitions :— In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires,

(a) "dealer" means a person engaged in the business of purchase, sale or storage for sale, of any one or more of the foodgrains in quantity of one hundred maunds or more at any one time ;

(b) "foodgrains' means any one or more of the foodgrains specified in Schedule I to this Order including products of such foodgrains other than husk and bran ;

(c) "form" means a form set forth in Schedule II to this Order ;

(d) "licensing authority" means an officer appointed by the Chief Commissioner Manipur to exercise the powers and perform the duties of the licensing authority under this Order ; and

(e) "State Government" means the Chief Commissioner, Manipur.

3. Licensing of Dealers.

(1) No person shall carry on business as a dealer except under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of a licence issued in this behalf by the licensing authority.

(2) For the purpose of this clause, any person who stores any foodgrains in quantity of one hundred maunds or more at any one time shall, unless the contrary is proved, be deemed to store the foodgrains for the purpose of sale.

4. Issue of Licence.

(1) Every application for a licence or renewal thereof shall be made to the licensing authority in form 'A'

(2) Every licence issued or renewed under this Order shall be in Form 'B'.

5. Period of Licence and Fees Chargeable.

(1) Every licence granted under this Order shall be valid for a period ending the December of the year in which it is issued and may be renewed for a period of one year at a time.

(2) The fees specified below shall be chargeable in respect of each licence, namely :—

For issue of licence	...	Rs. 5/-
For renewal of licence	..	Rs. 2/-
For issue of a duplicate licence		Rs. 10/-

(3) A separate licence shall be obtained by a dealer for each place of business or storage.

6. Power to Refuse Licence. The licensing authority may, after giving the dealer concerned an opportunity of stating his case and for reasons to be recorded in writing, refuse to grant or renew a licence.

7. Contravention of Conditions of Licence. No holder of a licence issued under this Order shall contravene any of the terms or conditions of the licence and if any such holder contravenes any of the said terms or conditions, then, without prejudice to any other action that may be taken against him, his licence may be cancelled or suspended by order in writing of the licensing authority.

Provided that no order shall be made under this clause unless the licensee has been given a reasonable opportunity of stating his case against the proposed cancellation or suspension.

8. Appeal. (1) Any person aggrieved by any order of the licensing authority refusing to grant or renew a licence or cancelling or suspending a licence under the provisions of this Order may appeal to the State Government within 30 days of the date of the receipt by him of such order.

(2) No order shall be made under this clause unless the aggrieved person has been given a reasonable opportunity of stating his case.

9. Powers of entry, search, seizure etc.—The licensing authority or any other officer authorised by the State Government in this behalf, may with such assistance, if any, as he thinks fit—

(a) require the owner, occupier or any other person in charge of any place, premises, vehicle, or vessel in which he has reason to believe that any contravention of the provisions of this Order or of the conditions of any licence issued thereunder has been, is being, or is about to be committed, to produce any book, accounts or other documents showing transactions relating to such contraventions ;

(b enter, inspect or break open and search any place or premises, vehicle or vessel in which he has reason to believe that any contravention of the provisions of this Order or of the conditions of any licence issued thereunder, has been, is being, or is about to be committed ;

(c) take or cause to be taken, extracts from or copies of, any documents showing transactions relating to such contraventions which are produced before him ;

(d) Search, seize, and remove stocks of foodgrains and the animals, vehicles, vessels or other conveyance use in carrying the said foodgrains in contravention of the provisions of this Order, or of the conditions of the licences issued thereunder and thereafter take or authorise the taking of all measures necessary for securing the production of stocks of foodgrains and the animals, vehicles, vessels or other conveyance so seized, in a court and for their safe custody, pending such production ;

Provided that in exercising the power of entry and search under this clause, due regard shall be paid by the authorised officer to the social and religious customs of the occupant of premises so entered and searched.

Provided further that the breaking open and search of premises shall be made in the presence of two witnesses residing in the locality.

SCHEDULE I

1. Wheat
2. Paddy (rice in husk)
3. Rice (Husked)
4. Jowar
5. Bajra
6. Maize
7. Barley
8. Minor Millets (e. g. Ragi, Kodo)
9. Gram
10. Milo
11. Sorghum

SCHEDULE II

FORM 'A'

[*See Clause 4 (1)*]

The Manipur Foodgrains Dealers Licensing Order, 1958.

Application for licence.

1. Applicant's Name.
2. Applicant's profession.
3. Applicant's residence.
4. Situation of applicant's place or places of business with particulars as to number of house, mohalla, town, or village, police station and district
5. How long the applicant has been trading in foodgrains.

6. Did the applicant hold a foodgrains license on any previous occasions ? (If so, give particulars including its suspension or cancellation, if any.

7. Quantities of each foodgrains handled annually during the last three years

8. Quantities of foodgrains likely to be handled.

9. Income tax paid in the two years preceding the year of application (to be indicated separately)

(1 ... ...

(2) ... ...

10. Quantity of foodgrains in the possession of the applicant on the date of application and the place at which the different quantities are kept (separate figures are to be given for each foodgrain)

I declare that the quantities of foodgrains specified above are in my possession this day and are held at the places noted against them.

I have carefully read the condition of licence given in Form B appended to the Manipur Food grains Dealers' Licensing Order, 1958, and I agree to abide by them.

* (a) I have not previously applied for such licence in this district for foodgrains.

* (b) I applied for such licence in this district for..... .. .. on... .. . .an was/was not granted a licence on ....

* (c I hereby apply for renewal of licence No. date..... ... . issued to m on ....

Strike off the clauses not applicable.

Place

Date. Signature of the applica

FORM 'B'

[*See Clause 4 (2)*]

The Manipur Dealers Licensing Order, 1958.

Licence for purchase, sale storage for sale of foodgrains.

Licence No.....

1. Subject to the provisions of the Manipur Foodgrains Dealers Licensing Order, 1958, a to the terms and conditions of this licence ... . is/are hereby authorised to purchase, s or store for sale, the undermentioned foodgrains.

2. The licensee shall carry on the aforesaid business at the following place(s)—

3(i) The licensee shall, except when specially by exempted by the State Government or by licensing authority in this behalf maintained a register of daily accounts for each of the fo grains mentioned in paragraph 1., showing correctly.

(a) the opening stock on each day ;

(b) the quantities received on each day showing the place from where and the source f which received ;

(c) the quantities delivered or otherwise remove on each day showing the places of destina and

(d) the closing stock on each day.

(ii) The licensee shall complete his accounts for each day on the day to which they relate, unless prevented by reasonable cause the burden of proving which, shall be upon him

(iii) A licensee who is a producer himself shall separately show the stocks of his own produce in the daily account if such stocks are stored in his business premises.

4. The licensee shall, except when specially exempted by the State Government or by an officer authorised by the State Government in this behalf, submit to the licensing authority concerned a true return, in form C, of the stocks, receipts and deliveries of each of the foodgrains every fortnight (1st to 15th and 16th to end of the month), so as to reach him within three days after the close of the fortnight.

5. The licensee shall, except when specially exempted by the State Government or by the licensing authority in this behalf issue to every customer a correct receipt or invoice, as the case may be, giving his own name, address and licence number, the name, address and licence number (if any) of the customer, the date of transaction, the quantity sold, the price per maund and the total amount charged and shall keep a duplicate of the same to be available for inspection on demand by the licensing authority or any officer authorised by him in this behalf.

6. The licensee shall give all facilities at all reasonable times to the licensing authority or any officer authorised by him or the state Government for the inspection of his stocks and accounts at any shop, godown or other place used by him for the storage, sale or purchase of foodgrains and for the taking of samples of foodgrains for examination.

7. The licensee shall comply with any direction that may be given to him by the State Govt. in regard to purchase, sale and storage for sale, of foodgrains and in regard to the language in which the register, returns, receipts of invoices mentioned in paragraphs 3, 4 or 5 shall be written and the authentication and maintenance of the register mentioned in paragraph 3.

8 This licence shall be attached to any application for renewal.

9. This licence shall be valid upto ... ...

Place ... ... Signature of the officer issuing
Date ... ... the licence.

FORM 'C'

For use by a dealer.

[See condition 4 of Form B]

Return of stocks, receipts and sales of foodgrains for the fortnight ending 195

Name.

No. of licence.

Address

Particulars of godown where stock held.

Variety of the foodgrains.

Particulars.	Quantity in maunds.	Remarks, if any.
1. Stock at the beginning of the fortnight.		
(a) actually with the stockist.		
(b) pledged with any person or institutions such as a bank or co-operative society.		
Total.		
2. Quantity purchase during the fortnight and source of supply.		
Total.		

8. Quantity sold.

(a) quantity sold and delivered/removed during the fortnight.

(b) quantity sold but not yet delivered.

Total sold.

4. Stock at the end of the fortnight.

(a) actually with the stockists.

(i) unsold.

(ii) sold but awaiting delivery.

(b) pledged with any other person or institution such as bank or a co-operative society.

Total.

To

1. Licensing Authority. District

Place.

Date. Signature.

By order,—

M. G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (L),
Manipur Administration.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

NOTICES.

Imphal, the 26th November, 1958.

No. 32 CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Lamsang Large Sized Primary Co-operative Agricultural Credit Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 32 of 1958-59 dated the 26th November of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. 33/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Kakching Khunow Large Sized Primary Co-operative Agricultural Credit Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 33 of 1958-59 dated the 26th November of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. 34/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Yambem Large Sized Primary Co-operative Agricultural Credit Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 34 of 1958-59 dated the 26th November of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. 35/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Wangjing Large Sized Primary Co-operative Agricultural Credit Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 35 of 1958-59 dated the 26th November of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. 36/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Kumbi Large Sized Primary Co-operative Agricultural Credit Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 36 of 1958-59 dated the 26th November of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 26th November, 1958.

No. 37/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-op. Societies Act, 1947, the Salam—Khumbong Large Sized Primary Co-op. Agricultural Credit Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 37 of 1958-59 dated the 26th November of the year one thousand nine hundred fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 28th November, 1958.

No 38/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to Section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Khurai Bamboo and Cane Workers' Co operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 38 of 1958-59 dated the 28th November of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini,

P. C. S. Borgohain,
Registrar, Co operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF FIRMS MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 17th November, 1958.

No. F/20/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S. Manipur Wood Industry, Thangal Bazar has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 20 of 1958-59 dated the seventeenth of November of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. F 21/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S. Gulamjat Carpentry Workshop, Imphal East has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 21 of 1958-59 dated the seventeenth of November of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 19th November, 1958.

No. F/23/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S. Manipur Sugar Mills has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 23 of 1958-59 dated the nineteenth of November of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 22nd November, 1958.

No. F/24/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act (IX of 1932) M/S. Kanhai Nilmani Pralhad Kunjabihari & Co, Imphal has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partneaship firm and numbered as 24 of 1958-59 dated the twenty second November of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

M. K. Ganguly,
Registrar of Firms, Manipur.

Imphal, the 28th November, 1958.

The following articles will be sold in public auction on 5th December, 1958 at 1400 hours at the unit Q.M. Stores, N.C.C. Office in the D. M. College Compound

1.	Shirts Khaki	274	(condemned)
2.	Shorts Khaki Drill	101	,,
3.	Trousers Khaki Drill	1	,,
4.	Shirts Bush	1	,,

2. Bidders will have to deposit the full bid amounts at the fall of hammer.
3. Full particulars can be had from this unit office during Office hours.

Officer Commanding
A. B. Ghatge,
Manipur Indep Coy, N. C. C. Imphal.

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT LIBRARY.

Imphal, the 28th November, 1958.

It is hereby notified to the public that the Old Dailies (English, Hindi, Bengali & Manipuri for 4½ months) of the District Library, Manipur Admn will be sold by public auction at 10 P. M. on the 5th Dec., 1958 at the premises of the District Library, Paona Road.

The highest bidder will have to make cash payment on the spot just after the hummer falls.

M. ANANDAMOHAN SINGH,
Librarian,
District Library, Imphal.

ADVERTISEMENT.

Imphal, the 17th November, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited from bonafide tailors for the appointment of tailoring contractors for the year 1959. Tenderers should quote the tailoring charges for various garments and consolidated repairing charges per month for all repairs to uniforms in the Unit in the prescribed form. Tenders should accompany a sum of Rs. 25/- (twenty five) as earnest money either in Treasury Chalan or Indian Postal Orders. The successful contractor shall have to deposit a sum of Rs. 150/- only as security deposit. Last date for submission of tender is 3.12.58. For details please apply to the Commandant, Manipur Rifles during Office hours.

L. H. HALTNETT,
Commandant, Manipur Rifles, Imphal.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS DIVISION (NORTH) P. W. D. MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal, the 21st November, 1958.

The Executive Enginner Highways Divn. (North) P. W. D. Manipur on behalf of the President of India invites "Item Rate" tender in Sealed cover for the following works in P. W. D. Form No. 8 from approved and eligible Contractors of the P. W D. Manipur up to 3 P. M. on 5 12-58 and shall be opened on the same day by the undersigned at 3.15 P. M. unless otherwise notified.

Sl. No.	Name of works.	Estimated cost.	Earnest Money.	Time allowed.
1.	Construction of I. T. Road in Manipur (Section III) mile 46-50/4 mile).	Rs. 27,500/-	Rs. 685/—	2½(two & half) months.
2.	Construction of I. T. Road in Manipur (Section III)50/5F-50/8F mile.	Rs. 2,27,550/—	Rs. 5690/-	3(three) months

The Earnest Money as shown against each of the above works should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and receipted chalan must accompany each tender. The tender of the contractor who does not enclose the chalan or N. S. C. will be summarily rejected. Detailed terms, conditions and form of tender can be had from the Office of the undersigned before 12 A.M. on Saturday and 3 P.M. on other working days on payment of Re. 1/- for item No. 1 and Rs. 15/- for item No. 2 (Non-refundable).

The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender and may reject any tender without assigning any reason.

The issue of tender forms shall be upto 3 P.M. of 3-12-58.

I. GOKULCHANDRA SINGH,
Executive Engineer, Highways Divn. (North) P.W.D. Imphal.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS. DIVISION (NORTH) P. W. D. MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 21st Nov., 1958.

The Executive Engineer Highways Division North) P. W. D. Manipur on behalf of the President of India invites "Item Rate" tender in Sealed cover for the following works in P. W. D. Form 8. from approved and eligible Contractors of the P. W. D. Manipur upto 3 P. M. on 5-12-58 and shall be opened on the same day by the undersigned at 3-15 P. M. unless otherwise notified.

Sl. No	Name of works.	Estimated cost.	Earnest Money.	Time allowed
1.	Construction of Mohorrirs, Chowkidar and Labour Sheds at 53.57 and 62nd miles on I. T. Road in Manipur	Rs. 3920/-	Rs 100/-	2 (two) months
2.	Construction of Mohorrirs & Labour Sheds at 69 & 74th miles on I. T. Road in Manipur.	Rs. 4850/-	Rs. 120/-	2 (two) ,,
3.	Levelling and Fencing the Compound of Civil S. D. O's Qtr. at Ukhrul.	Rs. 2675/-	Rs 65 -	do

The Earnest Money as shown against each of the above works should be deposited in Imphal Treasury and receipted challan must accompany each tender. The tender of the Contractor who does not enclose the Challan or N. S. C. will be summarily rejected. Detailed terms, conditions and form of tender can be had from the Office of the undersigned before 12 A.M. and 3 P.M. on Saturday and other working days respectively on payment of Re. 1/- each (Non refundable).

The Executive Engineer is not bound to accept lowest or any tender and reserves the right or rejecting all or any of the tenders without assigning any reason whatsoever.

Rates should be quoted in terms of decimal coinage.

The issue of tender forms shall be upto 3 P.M. of 3-12-58.

I. GOKULCHANDRA SINGH,
Executive Engineer Highways Divn (North) P.W.D. Imphal.

Imphal, the 26th Nov., 1958.

The Executive Engineer, Highways South Divn. Manipur P. W. D., Imphal on behalf of the President of India, invites item rate tenders in sealed cover in P. W. D. 8 From upto 3 P M. on 11th of Dec, 1958 for the undernoted works. Tenders will be opened at 3-15 P. M. the same day. Only special class contractors of Manipur P. W. D. may submit tenders.

Sl.	Name of works	Estimated cost	Earnest Money	Time allowed	Cost of tender document.
1.	Construction of New Motorable Cachar Rd. from Imphal to Jiri (Hill Section) Phase A (Miles 10-13¼)	Rs. 1,86,443/-	4,661/-	6 (six) months.	Rs. 10/-
2.	Construction of New Motorable Cachar Road from Imphal to Jiri (Hill Section) Phase B (Miles 13¼-16¼)	Rs. 1,86,444/-	4,661/-	Do	Do
3.	Construction of New Motorable Cachar Road from Imphal to Jiri (Hill Section) Phase C (Miles 16¼-20¼)	R. 2,02,866/-	5,072/-	Do	Rs. 15/-

(a) Earnest money shown against each of the above works should be deposited in the Treasury, Imphal and receipted chalan must accompany each tender. No other form of deposit will be accepted. Tenders without earnest money deposit in the above manner will be summarily rejected.

(b) Tender papers will be sold upto 1 P.M. and 3 P.M. on Saturday and on working days respectively on payment of the cost shown above (non-refundable) upto 9th of December, 1958 and the tender paper will be sold only on the written applications of the contractors.

(c) Contractors should produce Income-Tax Clearance Certificate and Solvence Certificate at the time of purchasing the tender, failing which no tender papers will be sold.

(d) Contractors tendering can examine the site and the drawing which are available in the office of the Executive Engineer or the Asstt. Engineer, Cachar Road Sub-Divn. No. 1.

S. RAMCHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer Highways South Divn. P.W.D. Imphal.

Imphal, the 29th November, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited and will be received by the undersigned on or before 6 December, 1958 by 1100 hours for the supply of the following furnitures.

1.	Standard Almirahs	...	2 nos.
2.	Small Almirahs	...	2 ,,
3.	Officer's table	...	1 no.
4.	Chair	...	8 nos.
5	Clerk's tables	...	3 ,,
6.	Stools	...	3 ,,
7.	Washing Stands	...	3 ,,
8.	Racks 8'X6'X2½'	...	2 ,,

2. Tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers at 1200 hours on 6 December 1958. All rates quoted will be inclusive of delivery charges in this unit office and any tender found indistinct in rates and cancellations without proper initial of the tenderer will not be accepted.

3. Materials must be of seasoned Uningthou wood. Full details will be had from this unit office during any working hours.

4. The succesfull tender will be required to deposit 10% of the value of the work entrusted to him and the work should be completed within one month from the date of issue of agreements.

5. The undersigned reserves the right to tender within assigning any reason.

E. SONAMANI SINGH,
Offg. Officer Commanding Manipur Indep Coy, NCC.

মনিপুর এডমিনিষ্ট্রেসন

"আগিল"

লোক ১৯৫৮ ইংগী ডিসেম্বর তাং ৫ (মঙা) অসি ভারতকী "ফ্লেগ ডে" পালন তৌবা হুমিংনি। মনিপুরদসু হুমিৎ অসিদা "ফ্লেগ ডে" পালন তৌগনি। উপলক্ষ্য অসিদা ভারতকী মফম পুয়মক্তা মচু অহুমগী ফিরাল, অচৌবা অমসুং ফিরাল মচা, ময়াইদা লানমী খুদম য়েকপা মথাদা উংলিবা মমল অসিদা য়োনগনি।

১। ফিরাল মচা ১গী মমল অনা ৵০ (নয়া পৈশা ১৩)।

২। ফিরান অচৌবা ১গী মমল লুপা ১৲ (নয়া পৈশা ১০০)।

ফিরালশিং অসি য়োনবদগী ফংলকপা শেল অহুনা ভারতকী লামী ওইরুবা অমসুং লানফমদা থৌনা ফবা উত্না মরৈবাকাদমক মথরাই কথোকপ্রবা মীশিং অহুগী ইমুং মহুংগী অমসুং অশোন-অনাগী মতেং পাংনবা ফ্লেগ ডে ফণ্ড ওইগনি।

মনিপুরগী মফম খুদিংমক্তম হায়রিবা হুমিং অসিদা ফিরালশিং অসি য়োনগনি। ফিরালশিং অসি য়োনবদা দেশ বাসি ইচিল-ইনাও খুদিংমক্তা পুকচেল চাওবগা লোইননা ফিরাল অমমমতং লৈবিহুনা হায়রিবা ফণ্ড অসি মপুং ফাহনবদা মতেং পীবিয়ু।

এম, ভাত্তাচারিয়া,
এডিসনেল ডিপুটি কমিসনার
কোর ডিপুটি কমিসনার এণ্ড প্রেসিডেন্ট
ফ্লেগ ডে ফণ্ড কমিটি মনিপুর।

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C.230/3-12-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 87-E-53 IMPHAL, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1958 (AGRAHAYANA 14, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 23rd May, 1958.
2nd Jaistha, 1880 (Saka).

No. J/15/54(iii).—The Financial Act, 1958 (11 of 1958) which was published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part II—Section 1 dated 29-4-58 is republished for general information.

By order etc.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

THE FINANCE ACT 1958 (11 of 1958)

AN

ACT

to give effect to the financial proposals of the Central Government for the financial year 1958-59.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Finance Act, 1958.

Income-tax and super-tax

2. (*1*) Subject to the provisions of sub-sections (*2*) and (*3*), for the year beginning on the 1st day of April, 1958,—

(*a*) income-tax shall be charged at the rates specified in Part I of the First Schedule, and, in the cases to which Paragraphs A, B and C of that Part apply, shall be increased by a surcharge for purposes of the Union and a special surcharge on unearned income, calculated in either case in the manner provided therein ;

(*b*) super-tax shall, for the purposes of section 55 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (hereinafter referred to as the Income-tax Act), be charged at the rates specified in Part II of the First Schedule, and, in the cases to which Paragraphs A, B and C of that Part apply, shall be increased by a surcharge for purposes of the Union and a special surcharge on unearned income, calculated in either case in the manner provided therein. 11 of 1922.

(*2*) In making any assessment for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1959,—

(*a*) where the total income of an assessee, not being a company, includes any income chargeable under the head "Salaries" or any income chargeable under the head "Interest on Securities" or any income from dividends in respect of which by virtue of section 49B of the Income-tax Act he is deemed himself to have paid the income-tax imposed under that Act, the income-tax payable by the assessee on that part of his total income which consists of such inclusions shall be an amount bearing to the total amount of income-tax payable according to the rates applicable under the operation of the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1957, on his total income the same proportion as the amount of such inclusions bears to his total income ; 26 of 19

(*b*) where the total income of an assessee, not being a company, includes any income chargeable under the head "Salaries" on which super-tax has been or might have been deducted under the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 18 of the Income tax Act, the super-tax payable by the assessee on that portion of his total income which consists of such inclusion shall be an amount bearing to the total amount of super-tax payable according to the rates applicable under the operation of the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1957, on his total income the same proportion as the amount of such inclusion bears to his total income. 26 of 1

(*3*) In cases to which section 17 of the Income-tax Act applies, the tax chargeable shall be determined as provided in that section, and with reference to the rates imposed by sub-section (*1*).

(*4*) For the purposes of this section, and of the rates of tax imposed thereby, the expression "total income" means total income as determined for the purposes of income-tax or super tax, as the case may be, in accordance with the provisions of the Income-tax Act, and the expression "earned income" has the meaning assigned to it in clause (6AA) of section 2 of that Act.

Amendment of Section 4.

3. In section 4 of the Income-tax Act,—

(*i*) in sub section (*1*), for the third proviso, the following proviso shall be substituted, namely :—

"Provided further that if in any year the amount of income accruing or arising without the taxable territories exceeds the amount brought into the taxable territories in that year, there shall not be included in the assessment of the income of that year so much of such excess as does not exceed four thousand five hundred rupees, and where any part of such excess consists of salaries paid by the Government, a local authority or a corporation established by a Central, State or Provincial Act, the amount of such salaries not to be included as aforesaid shall be further limited to a sum calculated at the rate of one thousand rupees for each month of service in respect of which the salaries are received abroad.";

(*ii*) in sub-section (*3*),—

(*1*) for clause (*viia*), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*viia*) subject to such conditions as the Central Government may prescribe,—

(*a*) passage moneys or the value of any free or concessional passage received by or due to any person, not being a citizen of India, from his employer for himself, his wife and children, in connection with his proceeding on home leave out of India ; and

(*b*) the value of any travel concession or assistance received by or due to any person, being a citizen of India, from his employer for himself, his wife and children, in connection with his proceeding on leave to his home-town or village in India ;";

(*2*) after clause (*xi*), the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*xia*) any income chargeable under the heads "Interest on securities", "Income from Property" and "Income from other sources" of a registered Trade Union within the meaning of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, formed primarily for the purpose of regulating the relations between workmen and employers or between workmen and workmen;";

16 of 1926.

(*3*) for the Explanation of clause (*xvia*), the following *Explanation* shall be substituted, namely :-

'*Explanation*.—"Technician" means a person having specialised knowledge and experience in constructional or manufacturing operations, or in mining or in the generation or distribution of electricity or any other form of power, who is employed in India in a capacity in which such specialised knowledge and experience are actually utilised ;"

(*d*) in clause (*xxi*), after the words "Sixth Schedule to the Constitution", the words "or in the Union territories of Manipur and Tripura" shall be inserted, and shall be deemed always to have been inserted.

Amendment of section 4A.

4. In Section 4A of the Income-tax Act, for clause (*c*), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*c*) A company is resident in the taxable territories in any year, if—

(*i*) it is an Indian company ; or

(*ii*) during that year the control and management of its affairs is situated wholly in the taxable territories.".

Amendment of section 7.

5. In section 7 of the Income-tax Act,—

(*I*) in sub-section (*1*), in the proviso to *Explanation* 2, for the words "State Government", the words "State Government, a local authority or a corporation established by a Central, State or Provincial Act" shall be substituted and shall be deemed always to have been substituted ;

(*2*) in sub-section (*2*), for clause (*ii*), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*ii*) in respect of any allowance in the nature of an entertainment allowance specifically granted to the assessee by his employer—

(*a*) in the case of an assessee who is in receipt of a salary from the Government, a sum equal to one-fifth of his salary (exclusive of any special allowance, benefit or other perquisites) or five thousand rupees, whichever is less ; and

(*b*) in the case of any other assessee, a sum equal to one-fifth of the salary (exclusive of any special allowance, benefit or other perquisites) or seven thousand five hundred rupees, whichever is less, except in any case where the assessee was not in receipt of such entertainment allowance regularly from his present employer before the year beginning on the first day of April, 1955.".

Amendment of section 9.

6. In section 9 of the Income-tax Act, after clause (*b*) of sub-section (*4*), the following clause shall be inserted and shall be deemed always to have been inserted, namely :—

"(*c*) taxes levied by a local authority in respect of any property shall be deemed to include service taxes levied by the local authority in respect of the property.".

7. In section 10 of the Income-tax Act,— Amendment of section 10.

(*I*) for clause (*vib*) of sub-section (*2*), the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*vib*) in respect of a new ship acquired or new machinery or plant installed after the 31st day of March, 1954, which is wholly used for the purposes of the business carried on by the assessee, a sum by way of development rebate in respect of the year of acquisition of the ship or of the installation of the machinery or plant, equivalent to,—

(*i*) in the case of a ship acquired after the 31st day of December, 1957, forty percent. of the actual cost of the ship to the assessee ; and

(*ii*) in the case of a ship acquired before the 1st day of January, 1958, and in the case of any machinery or plant, twenty-five percent. of the actual cost of the ship or machinery or plant to the assessee.

Explanation 1.—In the case of a ship acquired or machinery or plant installed after the 31st day of December, 1957, where the total income of the assessee for the year of acquisition or installation (the total income for this purpose being computed without making any allowance under this clause) is *nil* or is less than the full amount of the development rebate calculated at the rate applicable thereto under this clause ; —

(*i*) the sum to be allowed by way of development rebate for that year under this clause shall be only such amount as is sufficient to reduce the said total income to *nil* ; and

(*ii*) the amount of the development rebate to the extent to which it has not been allowed as aforesaid, shall be carried forward to the following year, and the development rebate to be allowed for the following year shall be such amount as is sufficient to reduce the total income of the assessee for that year, computed in the manner aforesaid to *nil*, and the balance of the development rebate, if any, still outstanding shall be carried forward to the following year and so on, so however that no portion of the development rebate shall be carried forward for more than eight years

Explanation 2—Where in any year development rebate is to be allowed in accordance with the provisions of *Explanation 1* in respect of ships acquired or machinery or plant installed in more than one year, and the total income of the assessee for that year (the total income for this purpose being

computed without making any allowance under this clause, is less than the aggregate of the amounts due to be allowed in respect of the assets aforesaid for that year, the following procedure shall be followed, namely :—

(*i*) the allowance under paragraph (*ii*) of *Explanation 1* shall be made before any allowance under paragraph (*i*) of that *Explanation* is made ; and

(*ii*) where an allowance has to be made under paragraph (*ii*) of *Explanation 1* in respect of amounts carried forward from more than one year, the amount carried forward from an earlier year shall be allowed before any amount carried forward from a later year :

Provided that no allowance under this clause shall be made unless—

(*a*) the particulars prescribed for the purpose of clause (*vi*) have been furnished by the assessee in respect of the ship or machinery or plant ; and

(*b*) except where the assessee is a company being a licensee within the meaning of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, or where the ship has been acquired or the machinery or plant has been installed before the 1st day of January, 1958, an amount equal to seventy-five per cent. of the development rebate to be actually allowed is debited to the profit and loss account of the relevant previous year and credited to a reserve account to be utilised by him during a period of ten years next following for the purposes of the business of the undertaking except—

(*i*) for distribution by way of dividends or profits ; or

(*ii*) for remittance outside India as profits or for the creation of any asset outside India ;

and if any such ship, machinery or plant is sold or otherwise transferred by the assessee to any person other than the Government at any time before the expiry of ten years from the end of the year in which it was acquired or installed, any allowance made under this clause shall be deemed to have been wrongly allowed for the purposes of this Act.";

(*2*) after sub-section (*4A*), the following sub-section shall be inserted and shall be deemed always to have been inserted, namely :-

"(*4B*) Nothing in clause (*vi*) or clause (*via*) of sub-section (*2*) shall be deemed to authorise the allowance for any previous year of any sum in respect of any building, machinery, plant or furniture sold, discarded, demolished or destroyed in that year.".

Amendment of section 18.

8. In sub-section (*2*) of section 18 of the Income-tax Act, for the words "at a rate representing the average of the rates applicable to the estimated total income of the assessee under this head", the words "at a rate representing the average of the rates in force for the financial year in which he is required to deduct the tax which are applicable to the estimated total income of the assessee under this head" shall be substituted, and shall be deemed always to have been substituted.

Amendment of section 23A.

9. In section 23A of the Income-tax Act, in sub-section (*1*), for the words "unless he is satisfied that, having regard to the losses incurred by the company in earlier years or to the smallness of the profits made in the previous year, the payment of a dividend or a larger dividend than that declared would be unreasonable", the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"unless he is satisfied—

(*i*) that, having regard to the losses incurred by the company in earlier years or to the smallness of the profits made in the previous year, the payment of a dividend or a larger dividend than that declared would be unreasonable ; or

(*ii*) that the payment of a dividend or a larger dividend than that declared would not have resulted in a benefit to the revenue ; ".

Amendment of section 35.

10. In section 35 of the Income-tax Act, after sub-section (*10*), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*11*) where an allowance by way of development rebate has been made wholly or partly to an assessee in respect of a ship, machinery or plant in any year of assessment under clause (*vib*) of sub-section (*2*) of section 10, and subsequently at any time before the expiry of ten years from the end of the year in which the ship was acquired or the machinery or plant was installed—

(*i*) the ship, machinery or plant is sold or otherwise transferred by the assessee to any person other than the Government ; or

(*ii*) the assessee utilises the amount credited to the reserve account under that clause—

(*a*) for distribution by way of dividends or profits ; or

(*b*) for remittance outside India as profits or for the creation of any asset outside India ; or

(*c*) for any other purpose which is not a purpose of the business of the undertaking ;

the development rebate originally allowed shall be deemed to have been wrongly allowed, and the Income-tax Officer may, notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, proceed to re-compute the total income of the assessee for the relevant year as if the re-computation is a rectification of a mistake apparent from the record within the meaning of this section, and the provisions of sub-section (*1*) shall apply accordingly, the period of four years specified therein being reckoned from the end of the year in which the transfer takes place or the money is so utilised."

Substitution of new section for section 44.

11. For section 44 of the Income-tax Act, the following section shall be substituted, namely :—

Liability in case of firm or association discontinued or dissolved.

"44. (*1*) Where any business, profession or vocation carried on by a firm or other association of persons has been discontinued or where a firm or other association of persons is dissolved the Income-tax Officer shall make an assessment of the total income of the firm or other association of persons as such as if no such discontinuance or dissolution had taken place.

(*2*) If the Income-tax Officer, the Appellate Assistant Commissioner or the Appellate Tribunal in the course of any proceedings under this Act in respect of any such firm or other association of persons as is referred to in sub-section (*1*) is satisfied that the firm or other association is guilty of any of the acts specified in clause (*a*) or clause (*b*) or clause (*c*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 28, he or it may impose or direct the imposition of a penalty in accordance with the provisions of that section.

(*3*) Every person who was at the time of such discontinuance or dissolution a partner of the firm or a member of the association, as the case may be, shall be jointly and severally liable for the amount of tax or penalty payable, and all the provisions of Chapter IV so far as may be, shall apply to any such assessment or imposition of penalty.".

Amendment of section 59.

12. In section 59 of the Income-tax Act, after clause (*a*) of sub-section (*2*), the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*aa*) provide for the determination of the value of any perquisite chargeable to tax under this Act in such manner and on such basis as appears to the Central Board of Revenue to be proper and reasonable :

Provided that the rules made in respect of the matters specified in this clause on the first occasion they are made shall not be subject to the condition of previous publication and may be given retrospective effect from such date as the Central Board of Revenue thinks fit,".

Commencement of amendments to Act II of 1922.

13. (*1*) The amendment to the Income-tax Act made by sub clause (*3*) of clause (*ii*) of section 3 shall not apply—

(*a*) to a person to whom the second proviso to clause (*xiva*) of sub section (*3*) of section 4 of the Income-tax Act applies if his contract of service has been approved by the Central Government before the 1st day of March, 1958; or

(*b*) to any other person who arrives in India before the 1st day of April, 1958.

(*2*) Save as otherwise provided in sub section (*1*) or elsewhere in this Act, the amendments to the Income-tax Act made by this Act shall have effect on and from the 1st day of April 1958.

Amendment of Act 27 of 1957

14 In the Wealth-tax Act, 1957, the following amendments shall be made and shall be deemed always to have been made, namely :—

(*a*) for clause (*h*) of section 2, the following clause shall be substituted namely : -

"(*h*) "company" means a company as defined in section 3 of the Companies Act, 1956, and includes -

1 of 1956.

(*i*) a company within the meaning of any law in force in the State of Jammu and Kashmir relating to companies, and

(*ii*) a company incorporated outside India which has a place of business in India,",

(*b*) in clause (*xvi*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 5, for the words "and post office national savings certificates", the words "post office national savings certificates, post office national plan certificates and twelve year national plan savings certificates" shall be substituted ;

(*c*) in section 6, for the words "In computing the net wealth of an individual", the words "In computing the net wealth of an individual who is not a citizen of India or of an individual" shall be substituted.

Amendment of Act 32 of 1934.

15. The Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (hereinafter referred to as the Tariff Act), shall be amended in the manner specified in Parts I, II and III of the Second Schedule.

Amendment of Act I of 1949.

16. (*1*) In the Indian Tariff (Amendment) Act, 1949, in sections 4 and 5, for the figures "1958", the figures "1959" shall be substituted.

(2) For the removal of doubts it is hereby declared that the continuance by sub-section (*1*) of the amendments referred to in section 4 of the Indian Tariff (Amendment) Act, 1949, shall be subject to the amendments made in the Tariff Act by this Act, and, further, be deemed always to have been subject to the amendments, if any, made in the Tariff Act by any Act of Parliament passed after the commencement of the Indian Tariff (Amendment) Act, 1949. 1 of 194

Amendment of Act 1 of 1944.

17. In the First Schedule to the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944,—

(*a*) in Item No. 9,—

(*i*) for sub-item I(5) (iii), the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*iii*) granule ('rawa') of tobacco capable of passing through a sieve having 16 uniform circular or square apertures per linear inch";

(*ii*) the *Explanation* to sub-item 1(5) shall be omitted;

(*b*) in Item No. 15, for the entry in the third column, the entry "Twenty-four rupees per ton" shall be substituted.

Discontinuance of salt duty.

18. For the year beginning on the 1st day of April, 1958, no duty under the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944, or the Tariff Act shall be levied in respect of salt manufactured in, or imported into, India. 1 of

THE FIRST SCHEDULE

(See section 2)

PART I

Income-tax and surcharge on income-tax

Paragraph A

(i) In the case of every individual who is married and every Hindu undivided family whose total income does not exceed Rs. 20,000 in either case.

Rates of Income-tax

	Where the individual has no child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has no minor coparcener	Where the individual has one child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has one minor coparcener	Where the individual has more than one child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has more than one minor coparcener
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(1) On the first	3,000 of total income	3,300 of total income	3,600 of total income	*Nil*
(2) On the next	2,000 „	1,700 „	1,400 „	3%
(3) On the next	2,500 „	2,500 „	2,500 „	6%
(4) On the next	2,500 „	2,500 „	2,500 „	9%
(5) On the next	2,500 „	2,500 „	2,500 „	11%
(6) On the next	2,500 „	2,500 „	2,500 „	14%
(7) On the next	5,000 „	5,000 „	5,000 „	18%

(ii) in the case of every individual who is not married and every individual or Hindu undivided family whose total income in either case exceeds Rs. 20,000 and in the case of every unregistered firm or other association of persons, not being a case to which Paragraph B or Paragraph C or Paragraph D of this Part applies :—

	Rs.	
(1) On the first	1,000 of total income	*Nil*
(2) On the next	4,000 „	3%
(3) On the next	2,500 „	6%
(4) On the next	2,500 „	9%
(5) On the next	2,500 „	11%
(6) On the next	2,500 „	14%
(7) On the next	5,000 „	18%
(8) On the balance of total income.		25%

Provided that for the purposes of this Paragraph--

(i) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed the limit specified below ,

(ii) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the said limit ,

(iii) the income-tax payable by an individual who is married or a Hindu undivided family whose total income exceeds in either case Rs. 20,000 shall not exceed the aggregate of--

(a) the income-tax which would have been payable if the total income had been Rs. 20, 00 ,

(b) half the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 20,000 ;

The limit aforesaid shall be—

(i Rs 6,000 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which as at the end of the previous year satisfies either of the following conditions, namely :--

(a) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than eighteen years of age , or

b) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not lineally descended one from the other and who are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family ,

(ii) Rs. " 00 in every other case.

Surcharges on Income-tax

The amount of income-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by the aggregate of the surcharges calculated as under :—

(a) A surcharge for purposes of the Union equal to the sum of—

(i) five per cent. of the amount of income tax , and

(ii) where the earned income included in the total income exceeds Rs 1,00,000, five per cent. of the difference between the amount of income-tax which would have been payable on the whole of the earned income included in the total income if such earned income had been the total income and the amount of income-tax payable on a total income of Rs. 1,00,000 ;

(b) A special surcharge on unearned income at fifteen per cent. of the difference between the amount of income-tax on the total income and the amount of income-tax on the whole of the earned income, if any, included in the total income if such earned income had been the total income :

Provided that—

(*i*) no surcharge for purposes of the Union shall be payable where the total income does not exceed the limit specified below :

(*ii*) no special surcharge on unearned income shall be payable in the case of an assessee whose total income does not include any income from dividend on ordinary shares if his total income does not exceed the limit specified below, and where the total income includes any dividends on ordinary shares, such limit shall be increased by Rs. 1,500 or the amount of the said dividends, whichever is less :

Provided further that—

(*a*) where the total income includes any dividends on ordinary shares, the surcharge for purposes of the Union and the special surcharge on unearned income shall not in each case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the respective limits applicable in either case ;

(*b*) the surcharge for purposes of the Union and the special surcharge on unearned income, both together, shall not exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the limit specified below ;

The limit aforesaid shall be—

(*i*) Rs. 15,000 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which satisfies as at the end of the previous year either of the following conditions, namely :—

(*a*) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than eighteen years of age ; or

(*b*) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not lineally descended one from the other and who are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family ;

(*ii*) Rs. 7,500 in every other case.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this Paragraph, in the case of every Hindu undivided family governed by the *Mitakshara* law, a son shall be deemed to be entitled to claim partition of the coparcenary property against his father, or grand-father notwithstanding any custom to the contrary.

Paragraph B

In the case of every company and local authority,—

Rates of income-tax

On the whole of the total income	...	30%

Surcharge on income-tax

The amount of income-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 5 per cent. thereon.

Paragraph C

(*1*) In every case in which under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate,—

Rates of income-tax

On the whole of the total income ... 25%

Surcharge on income-tax

The amount of income-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 20 per cent. thereon.

(*2*) In every case in which under the provisions of the income-tax Act, income-tax is to be deducted at the maximum rate, deduction shall be made from the whole income which is to be subjected to such deduction at the following rates, namely:—

	Rate of income-tax on the whole income	Rate of surcharge on the whole income
In the case of every company .	30%	15%
In any other case	25%	5%

Paragraph D

In the case of every registered firm,—

Rates of income-tax

(1)	On the first Rs. 40,000 of total income	...	Nil
(2)	On the next Rs. 35,000 of total income	...	5%
(3)	On the next Rs. 75,000 of total income	...	6%
(4)	On the balance of total income	...	9%

PART II

Super-tax and surcharge on super-tax

Paragraph A

In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons, not being a case to which any other Paragraph of this Part applies,—

Rates of super-tax

(1)	On the first Rs. 20,000 of total income .	*Nil.*
(2)	On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income .	5%
(3)	On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income .	15%
(4)	On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income .	20%
(5)	On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income .	30%
(6)	On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income .	35%
(7)	On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income .	40%
(8)	On the balance of total income .	45%

Surcharges of super-tax

The amount of super-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by the aggregate of the surcharges calculated as under :

(*a*) A surcharge for purposes of the Union equal to the sum of—

(*i*) five per cent. of the amount of super-tax ; and

(*ii*) where the earned income included in the total income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000, five per cent. of the difference between the amount of super-tax which would have been payable on the whole of the earned income included in the total income, if such earned income had been the total income and the amount of super tax payable on a total income of Rs. 1,00,000 ;

(*b*) A special surcharge on unearned income at fifteen per cent. of the difference between the amount of super-tax on the total income and the amount of super-tax on the whole of the earned income, if any, included in the total income, if such earned income had been the total income.

Paragraph B

In the case of every local authority,—

Rates of super-tax

On the whole of the total income 16%

Surcharges on super-tax

The amount of super-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 12½% thereon.

Paragraph C

In the case of every association of persons being a co-operative society as defined in clause (*5B*) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act,—

Rates of super-tax.

(1)	On the first Rs. 25,000 of total income.	*Nil*
(2)	On the balance of total income.	16%

Surcharges on super-tax.

The amount of super-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 12½ % thereon.

Paragraph B.

In the case of the Life Insurance Corporation of India established under the Life Insurance Corporation Act, 1956,— 31 of 1956

Rates of super-tax.

On the whole of its profits and gains from life insurance business. . . .	11%

In the case of every other company,—

Rates of Super-tax

Other whole of the total income. . .	50%

Provided that,—

(*i*) a rebate at the rate of 40 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 35 per cent. on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which—

(*a*) in respect of its profits liable to tax under the Income-tax Act for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1959, has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment within India of the dividends payable out of such profits and for the deduction of super-tax from dividends in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (*3D*) of section 18 of that Act ; and

(*b*) is such a company as is referred to in sub-section (*9*) of section 23A of the Income tax Act with a total income not exceeding Rs. 25,000;

(*ii*) a rebate at the rate of 40 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 30% on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which satisfies condition (*a*) but not condition (*b*) of the preceding clause ;

(*iii*) a rebate at the rate of 40% on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 20% on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company not entitled to a rebate under either of the preceding clauses ;

Provided further that,—

(*i*) the amount of the rebate under clause (*i*) or clause (*ii*) shall be reduced by the sum, if any, equal to the amount or the aggregate of the amounts, as the case may be, computed as hereunder :

(*a*) on that part of the aggregate of the sums arrived at in accordance with clause (*i*) of the second proviso to Paragraph D of Part II of the First Schedule to the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1957, as has not been deemed to have been taken into account, in accordance with clause (*ii*) of the said proviso, for the purpose of reducing the rebate mentioned in clause (*i*) of the said proviso to nil.	The whole amount of such part.
(*b*) on the amount representing the face value of any bonus shares or the amount of any bonus issued to its shareholders during the previous year with a view to increasing the paid up capital except to the extent to which such bonus shares or bonus have been issued out of premiums received in cash on the issue of its shares ; and	at the rate of 30%.
(*c*) in addition, in the case of a company referred to in clause (*i*) of the preceding proviso which has distributed to its shareholders during the previous year dividends in excess of six per cent. of its paid-up capital, not being dividends payable at a fixed rate—	

(A) in the case of a company which is not such as is referred to in sub-section (*g*) of sub-section 23A of the Income-tax Act,—

on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 6 per cent. but does not exceed 10 per cent. of the paid up capital ;	at the rate of 10%
on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 10 per cent. of the paid-up capital ;	at the rate of 20 %

and

(B) in the case of any other company—

on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 6 per cent. but does not exceed 10 per cent. of the paid-up capital ;	at the rate of 10 %

1957.

on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 10 per cent. but does not exceed 18 per cent. of the paid-up capital ;	at the rate of 20 %
on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 18 per cent. of the paid-up capital ;	at the rate of 30 %

(*ii*) where the sum arrived at in accordance with clause (*i*) of this proviso exceeds the amount of the rebate arrived at in accordance with clause (*i*) or clause (*ii*), as the case may be, of the preceding proviso, only so much of the amounts of reduction mentioned in sub-clauses (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of clause (*i*) of this proviso as is sufficient, in that order, to reduce the rebate to *nil* shall be deemed to have been taken into account for the purpose :

Provided further that the super-tax payable by a company, the total income of which exceeds rupees twenty-five thousand shall not exceed the aggregate of—

(*a*) the super-tax which would have been payable by the company if its total income has been rupees twenty-five thousand, and

(*b*) half the amount by which its total income exceeds rupees twenty-five thousand,

Explanation.—**For the purposes of this Paragraph—**

(*i*) **the expression "paid up capital" means the paid up capital (other than capital entitled to a dividend at a fixed rate) of the company as on the first day of the previous year relevant to the assessment for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1959, increased by any premiums recieved in cash by the company on the issue of its shares, standing to the credit of the share premium account as on the first day of the previous year aforesaid ;**

(*ii*) **the expression "dividend" shall be deemed to include any distribution included in the expression "dividend" as defined in clause (6A) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act ;**

(*iii*) **where any portion of the profits and gains of the company is not included in its total income by reason of such portion being exempt from tax under any provision of the Income-tax Act, the "paid-up capital" of the company, the amount distributed as dividends (not being dividends payable at a fixed rate), the amount representing the face value of any bonus shares and the amount of any bonus issued to the share-holders shall each be deemed to be such proportion thereof as the total income of the company for the previous year bears to its total profits and gains for that year**

other than capital receipts, reduced by such allowances as may be admissible under the Income tax Act which have not been taken into account by the company in its profit and loss account for that year.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE

(*See section 15*)

PART I.

In the First Schedule to the Tariff Act,—

(*i*) in Item No. 47(2), for the existing entry in the fourth column, the entry "Rs. 3 per pound or 50 per cent. *ad valorem*, whichever is higher, *plus* the excise duty for the time being leviable on like articles if produced or manufactured in India, and where such duty is leviable at different rates, the highest duty" shall be substituted ;

(*ii*) in Item No. 63(24), for the existing entries in the fourth and fifth columns, the entries "50 per cent. *ad valorem*" and "40 per cent. *ad valorem*" shall respectively be substituted ;

(*iii*) in Item 63(33), for sub-item (*b*) in the second column, the following sub-item shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*b*) machine screws, including the following types the shank of which has been threaded to within two pitches from the head, namely :—

(*i*) mushroom head roofing bolts, all types ;

(*ii*) hexagonal head bolts, all types ;

(*iii*) mudguard cycle bolts (with threading other than British Standard cycle threading).".

PART II

In the First Schedule to the Tariff Act, for Items Nos. 28(27), 28(28) and 71(13), the following Items shall respectively be substituted, namely :—

Item No.	Name of article	Nature of duty	Standard rate of duty	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom	A British Colony	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
"28(17)	Antibiotics, such as streptomycin, gramicidin, tyrocidine, tyrothricin and preparations which contain only one antibiotic and are free from other therapeutic ingredients, but not including penicillin in bulk, and penicillin and its products specified in Items Nos. 28 (26) and 28 (26A).	Preferential Revenue.	20 per cent. *ad valorem*.	14 per cent. *ad valorem*.	14 per cent *ad valorem*.	...
28(28)	(*a*) Sulpha drugs and preparation which contain only one sulpha drug and are free from other therapeutic ingredients.	Preferential Revenue.	20 per cent. *ad valorem*	14 per cent. *ad valorem*.	14 per cent. *ad valorem*.	
	(*b*) Vitamins and vitamin preparations (excluding fish liver oils) free from other therapeutic ingredients.	Preferential Revenue.	20 per cent. *ad valorem*.	14 per cent. *ad valorem*.	14 per cent. *ad valorem*.	...
71(13)	(1) Zip fasteners —					
	(*a*) with metal teeth other than those specified in category (*b*).	Revenue .	100 per cent. *ad valorem* or Re. 1 per foot, whichever is higher			
	(*b*) with metal teeth having not more than 9 teeth per inch on either side and in which the total width of the metal portion in the closed state is not less than 8 m m.	Revenue .	100 per cent. *ad valorem* or Re. 1 per foot, whichever is higher.			
	(*c*) not otherwise specified.	Revenue .	100 per cent *ad valorem* or Re. 1 per foot, whichever is higher.			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(2) Parts of zip fastener—					
	(*a*) teeth, that is to say, each of the two sides of teeth, whether imported in continuous lengths or cut to size and whether imported in interlocking pairs or not.	Revenue .	100 per cent. *ad valorem* or *50 naye paise* per foot, whichever is higher.	...	...	
	(*b*) others.	Revenue .	100 per cent. *ad valorem*.	...	...	

Part III

In the Second Schedule to the Tariff Act, in Item No. 9, for the existing entry in the second column, the entry "Mustard oil (including rapeseed oil, jamba oil and radish seed oil)" shall be substituted.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 235/5-12-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 88 Imphal, Wednesday, December 10, 1958 (**Agrahayana 19**, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1 to 3	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ..	7
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	3 to 7	Part IV. Advertisements and Notices etc	7 to 11

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, MANIPUR.

ROUTINE ORDER No. 861

Imphal, the 26th November, 1958.

The following persons are appointed as Sub-Deputy Collectors temporarily in the Revenue Department on the scale of pay of Rs. 175-15-265-(EB)-15-340-(EB) 20-500 - plus house rent allowance of Rs. 25/- p.m. against the 11 posts created under Administration's Order No. R/8/58, dt. 25-11-58.

They will report for duty on 1-12-58 and undergo training for 2 months.

The expenditure involved will be met from the Deputy Commissioner's Budget for the year 1958-59.

		Present Address.
1.	Shri Sanasam Sarat Singh, B.A.	Johnstone High School, Imphal.
2.	Shri A. Saratchandra Singh, B.A.	B. O. C.
3.	Shri Y. Radheshyam Singh, B.A.	T. G. High School.
4.	Shri R. K. Madhusana Singh, B.A.	Singjamei Mathak, Chongtham Leikai.
5.	Shri Th. Gourchandra Singh, B.A.	T. D. O.'s Office.
6.	Shri Arzad Ali Shah B.A.	D.C.'s Office.
7.	Shri Jamkhosai Gangte, B.A.	Lambulane, Imphal.
8.	Shri Abung Langmei	Ukhrul, N. E. S. Block.
9.	Shri Thangkhopao Ngaite, B.A.	Office of the Registrar Co-operative Societies, Imphal.
10.	Shri Shelkhaogam Singson, B.A.	State Trading Office.
11.	Shri A. Apao Pao, B.A.	Paomata High School.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 1st December, 1958.

No. E/Plan/29/55(Agri.)Vol/II.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare Shri R. N. Goswami, Superintendent, Basic Agricultural School as the Head of Office and the Drawing & Disbursing Officer of the Basic Agricultural School, Imphal until further Orders.

By order etc.,
TH. K. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

Imphal, the 1st December, 1958.

No. A/PW/Apptts/24/56-58.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order that the Assistant Engineer/Tech. attached to P.E.O.'s office may be designated Personal Assistant to Principal Engineering Officer.

By order etc..
G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—SERVICES BRANCH

Imphal, the 4th December, 1958.

No. MFA/93/51-56.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by serial No. 43 under Appendix 14 of the Compilation of Fundamental and Supplementary Rules Volume II and in partial modification of his orders issued under Notification No. FA/93/51/72 dated the 27th January, 1956, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare that the Secretary (D) to Manipur Administration, Development Department shall be the Head of Department for the Veterinary and Animal Husbandry Departments with effect from the date of issue of this order.

By order etc.,
P. D. TAYAL,
Chief Secretary, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 5th December, 1958.

No. B-HP/36/51/S(H AS(L).—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 44(1) and (2) of the Motor Vehicles Act 1939 (IV of 1939) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Transport (Transport Wing) letter No. 26-T(1)/57 dated the 26th April, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to appoint Shri L. Gopal Singh, Additional Superintendent of Police, as the Secretary, State Transport Authority, Manipur, in addition to his own duties vice Shri J. S. Tingal granted leave for 30 days, with immediate effect till the return of Shri J. S. Tingal Additional Superintendent of Police from leave.

No. B-HP 36 51/S(H)AS(L).—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 21(1) and (2) (a) of Motor Vehicles Act 1939 (IV of 1939) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Transport (Transport Wing) Notification No. 25-T(1)/57, dated the 28th April, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to appoint Shri L. Gopal Singh, Additional Superintendent of Police, as the Motor Licensing Officer for Manipur in addition to his own duties vice Shri J. S. Tingal granted leave for 30 days, with immediate effect till the return.

By orders etc.,
M. G. SINGH.
Assistant Secretary (L),
Manipur Administration.

MANIPUR STATE TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

ORDER

Imphal, the 6th November, 1958.

The following persons are hereby appointed in the post noted against each with effect from the date of joining to this Department in the scale of Rs. 125-7½-150-9-245-EB-10 275/- p.m. with D.A. admissible under rules.

(1) Shri Ksh. Dhani Singh, B.A., U. D. Clerk, Secretariat.	Asstt. Manager (Accounts) created vide Administration letter No B-TP/5/51-57/ 569-70 dt. 2-7-58.
(2) Shri L. Amar Singh, B.A., Station Master, M.S.T.	Asstt. Manager (Traffic) vide Shri H. Birachandra Singh, Asstt. Manager promoted to Asstt. Engineer.

The appointments are on probationary basis for one year. The incumbents have to pass such test as may be prescribed within the period before they could be considered for confirmation or increment.

R. L. SETHI,
Officer on Special Duty,
Manipur State Transport.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MANIPUR

ROUTINE ORDER No 855

Imphal, the 21st November, 1958.

In the interest of public service the following transform and postings are ordered :

1. Shri L. Thagoi Singh, Sub-Deputy Collector, Imphal West Tahsil, will move to Mao and take over charge of the Office of the Sub-Deputy Collector, Mao, from Shri Gunamani Singh with effect from 1-12-58.
2. On relief by Shri L. Thagoi Singh, Shri Gunamani Singh, Sub-Deputy Collector, Mao, is transferred and posted as Sub-Deputy Collector, Imphal West Tahsil.

C. H. NAIRE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—LAW AND HOME BRANCH.

Imphal, the 4th December, 1958.
13 Agrahayana 1880.

No. J/14/55-56.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 41(1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898) read with the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Notification No. 2/1/57-Judl. II dated the 3rd June, 1957, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, directs that the power of the A.D.M. and also the powers of the D.M conferred upon Shri K. Lamphel Singh under this Administration Notification No. J/14/55-56 dated the 3rd October, 1958 are hereby withdrawn.

By orders etc.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BARNCH.

Imphal, the 5th December, 1958

No. R'92 58. Whereas it appears to the Chief Commissioner, Manipur that land is likely to be acquired and to be taken by the Administration at the public expense for a public purpose namely for the construction of Andro Road, it is hereby notified that land in the locality described in the attached schedule is likely to be needed for the above purpose.

2. This notification is made under the provision of Section 4 of Land Acquisition Act, 1894 as applied to the Union Territory of Manipur to all whom it may concern

3. In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 17(4) of the said Act, the Chief Commissioner has decided that in view of the urgency of the project, provision of section 5(A) of the said Act shall not apply.

4. In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid Section the Chief Commissioner is pleased to authorise the Officers for the time being engaged in the said undertaking with their servants and workmen to enter upon the land and do all other acts required or permitted by the said Act.

K. LAMPHEL SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue),
Manipur Administration.

SPECIFICATION OF THE LAND.

Patta No.	Dag No.	Area to be acquired. B.	K.	L.
77/233	Rupit 319	0	4	12
	Rupit 320	0	4	12
		1	4	4
77/234	Rupit 321	0	3	0
77/20 A. P.	Rupit 345	0	3	1
	Rupit 347	0	3	10
		1	1	11
77/124	Rupit 109	0	4	10
77/14	Rupit 107	1	2	18
77/142	Rupit 127	0	1	4
77/332	Rupit 101	1	0	13
	130	0	1	10
77/24	Rupit 132	1	0	0
77/235	Rupit 322	0	1	0
77/236	Ingkhol 323	0	1	3
77/33	Rupit 162	0	2	0

Patta No.	Dag No	Area to be acquired.		
77/316	Rupit 160	1	3	4
77/209	Rupit 315	1	3	10
77/286	Rupit 354	0	2	10
77/292	Rupit 346	1	0	5
77/15	Rupit 95	1	2	6
77/62	Rupit 98	0	2	2
78/41	Rupit 1012	1	3	13
78/35	Rupit 1010	0	4	2
78/11	Rupit 1008	0	2	5
78/69	Rupit 1009	1	3	15
78/87	Ingkhol 1058	0	0	10
78/4	Ingkhol 1057	0	0	10
78/66	Ingkhol 1056	0	0	8
79/54	Rupit 1010	1	3	17
78/80	Rupit 1040	0	1	12
79/5	Rupit 1004	0	2	2

Patta No.	Dag No.	Area to be acquired.		
		B	K	L
79/147	Rupit 1075	0	1	12
79/155	Rupit 1088	0	1	16
79/118	Rupit 1065	1	0	0
	1067	0	2	0
		1	2	0
79/15	Rupit 1017	1	3	15
79/150	Rupit 1079	0	3	0
79/103	Rupit 1046	0	2	0
79/184	Rupit 1021	1	0	5
79/153	Rupit 1089	0	1	8
	Rupit 1091	0	3	15
		1	0	3
79/152	Rupit 1084	0	1	18
79/117	Rupit 1058	0	1	16
79/122	Rupit 1069	1	3	0
79/131	Rupit 1085	0	1	12
79/79	Rupit 1039	2	1	12
79/171	Rupit 1104	2	2	0
79/82	Rupit 1011	1	3	0
79/145	Rupit 1071	0	1	8
	Rupit 1072	0	1	10
		0	2	18
79/75	Rupit 1036	1	0	15
79/136	Rupit 1076	0	2	15
	Rupit 1086	0	0	5
		0	3	0
79/139	Rupit 1074	0	1	10
79/41	Rupit 1002	0	1	15
79/58	Rupit 1005	0	4	10
	Rupit 1013	0	4	15
		1	4	5

Patta No.	Dag No.	Area to be acquired.		
		B	K	L
79/115	Rupit 1059	0	4	5
79/108	Rupit 1055	0	1	5
79/114	1054	1	0	5
	1064	0	1	5
		1	1	10
		2	2	0
		10	0	16
		13	0	7
		25	3	3
81/45	1	2	0	0
81/211	172	3	2	0
81/213	1[illegible]	1	0	15
81/212	174	1	1	10
81/60	1042	1	0	15
81/153	1088	1	4	13
81/54	1055	3	1	10
81/57	1056	2	0	0
81/7	1057	2	2	0
81/64	1058	2	4	8
81/164	1096	2	1	10
81/47	1060	1	3	12
81/191	1121	0	3	14
88/112	187	1	4	8
88/113	188	1	1	15
88/111	189	1	2	0
88/115	190	1	2	10
88/116	191	1	2	0
88/117	192	1	2	0
88/118	193	1	1	10
88/119	194	1		0
88/120	195	1	3	0
88/121	196	1	1	10
88/122	197	1	1	10

Patta No.	Dag No.	Area to be acquired. B	K	L
88/133	198	1	0	5
88/124	199	1	0	10
88/125	200	—	4	15
88/126	201	—	4	10
88/127	202	1	0	1
88/128	203	—	4	15
88/129	204	1	0	10
88/130	205	—	2	7
88/50	24	—	2	7

V No. (87) HUIKUP.

87/168	284	0	3	0
87/175	398	0	1	1
87/114	223	0	1	10
87/159	274	0	2	0
87/289	409	0	4	10
87/196	317	0	3	10
87/57	218	0	1	0
87/142	217	0	3	0
87/41	206	0	2	5
87/22	205	0	2	10
86/258	5151	0	3	15
86/890	5220	1	1	0
86/889	5219	0	3	5
86/276	5126	0		5
86/124	5136	0	2	0

Patta No.	Dag No.	Area to be acquired. B	K	L
86/943	5130	0	4	10
	5137	0	3	0
86/923	5239	0	1	15
86/276	5114	1	3	0
86/641	5184	1	0	15
86/424	5108	0	2	5
86/355	5086	0	4	0
86 952	5242	1	0	0
86 911	5084	0	3	10
86/305	5025	0	1	15
86/276	5113	0	3	5
86/953	5244	2	3	0
86/355	5086	0	3	10
86/911	5082	0	3	10
86/455	5081	1	0	10
86 317	5080	0	3	0
86/93	5078	0	1	1
86 454	4187	0	3	10
86 451	4198	0	4	0
86/93	6074	0	2	0
86 415	6075	1	1	0
86 455	6076	0	4	0

V. No. 85 NUNGHOT.

85/20	64	0	2	0
85/25	62	0	3	0
85/32	48	0	3	0

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

Imphal, the 1st December, 1958.

No. I-FR.5/55.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to order de-reservation of 50 acres of land [illegible] Mahal in favour of settlement.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 27th November, 1958.

Sub :—Free sale of Plain Sheets.

No. J-CS/5/57-II/S/(H)/AS(L).—The public are hereby informed that 221 Cwt and 8 lbs of C.P. sheets and ½ tons of B.P. Sheet now lying with the Procuring Agent M s, Phulchand Trilokchand f Maxwell Bazar, Imphal will be sold by free sale with effect from 5-12-58.

M G. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (L), Manipur Administration.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 2nd December, 1958.
11 Agrahayana 1880 Saka.

No. Elec/2/54(11).—The following Notification is republished for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION, INDIA.

New Delhi -2, Dated the 13th Nov. 1958.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 56/1/58.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Proviso (a) to sub rule 2) of rule 5 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby directs that the following amendment shall be made in its notification No. 56/1/58(2), dated the 12th May, 1958, namely—

> In column 2 of the table appended to para II of the said notification, for the entry "All India Socialist Party" against the entries relating to "Uttar Pradesh" and "Manipur" the entry "Socialist Party" shall be substituted.

By Order,

S. C. ROY,
Secretary to the Election Commission.

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE.

Quotations are invited for the supply of the following items for the Annual Training Camps NCC, from the intending contractors and will be received by the undersigned on or before 18 December, 1958 by 1100 hours.

1. Atta, 2. Besan, 3. Rice, 4. Dal, 5. Ghee Vegetable, 6. Mustard Oil, 7. Sugar, 8. Tea, 9. Salt, 10. Milk (Tinned/Fresh and powdered), 11. Condiments, 12. Potato, 13. Onion, 14. Bread, 15 Paper, 16. Fire wood. 17. Egg, 18. Meat/Fish, 19 Chicken Alive, 20. Vegetable Fresh, 21. Fruits,

Full particulars may be had from the Unit Office between 10 A. M. and 4 P. M. on all working days.

E SONAMANI SINGH,
Offg. Officer Commanding, Manipur Indep Coy, NCC.

MOTOR VEHICLE OFFICE MANIPUR.

NOTICE

Imphal, the 2nd December 1958.

Meeting of the State Transport Authority, Manipur will be held at the Bungalow Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur at 10. A. M. on Friday and Saturday the 12th and 13th Dec. 1958 to dispose of all applications published in the Manipur Gazette dated 15th October, 1958. in connection with the grant of Permits for Stage Carriages and Public Carriers.

All Applicants for permits may be present at that time

H. M. RAY,
Asstt. Secretary, State Transport
Authority, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE BLOCK DEVELOPMENT OFFICER, UKHRUL STAGE I.

Notice No. U DB/24-NC 55.

Ukhrul, the 30th Oct., 1958.

Quotations are invited from the intending suppliers for supply of the following office furniture and the same will be recieved by the undersigned on or before 12th December, 1958, at 10 A.M.

The undersigned reserves the right to accept any quotations. Delivery of the articles will be made in the Office of the undersigned. Particulars may be had in the Office of the undersigned during office hours.

	Name of Articles.	Numbers.
1.	Secretariat Table.	1
2.	Ordinary Table with side drawer size (4'x3')	11
3.	Almirah	2
4.	H. Back cane seated chair	9
5.	Ordinary chair	6
6.	Armed bench	2
7.	Ordinary bench	4
8.	Stool	3
9.	Tray	10
10.	Notice Board size (5 x3½')	1
11.	Glass ink stand	1
12.	Ordinary ink stand	2
13.	Table cloth	13
14.	Door screen	4
15.	Window screen	15
16.	Iron Chest	1
17.	Waste paper basket	8
18.	Locks with keys (large)	3
19.	Kodali	2
20.	Axe	1
21.	Shovel	1
22.	Film Board.	1
23.	Album	1
24.	Roll Film	1½ dozen
25.	Mei-phu	6

L. KIPGEN,
B. D. O., Ukhrul Stage—I

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.
LIQUIDATION SECTION.

Imphal, the 20th November, 1958.

Sealed quotations are invited from the Intending purchasers of means for a plot of land on e eastern side of the Paona Bazar Road, Imphal covering an area of 55′ × 30′ touching e above Road, which will be sold by the Liquidator, the Manipur Agricultural Marketing Co-erative Association Ltd. The quotations will be received by the undersigned upto the 20-12-58 id will be opened in public on 22-12-58 in the office of the undersigned.

1. The price offered should clearly be written both in figures and words.
2. Quotations containing alteration, overwriting are liable to be cancelled.
3. All cancellations should bear the dated initials of the quotationers.
4. There is no obligation to accept the highest price. The undersigned reserves the right o accept any quotation without assigning any reason thereof.
5. Full informations in this respect may be had from the undersigned during office hours.

A. Brajabihari Singh,
Liquidator,
The Manipur Agricultural Marketing
Co-operative Association Ltd.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.
TENDER NOTICE.

Sealed tenders superscribed as Tender for (1) Timber Block Nos. I (a), I (b), II, III, IV, V, VII, VIII, IX, X, XII, (2) Timber Block Nos. VI, XI and XIII and (3) Timber Block No XIX are invited for the exclusive right to work out timber from these Blocks and will be received by the undersigned upto 2 P. M. on the 22nd December, 1958 (Monday). The period of contract is 3(three) years from the 1st January, 1959 to the 31st December, 1961. The Chief Forest Officer is not under any obligation to accept the highest or any tender.

Detailed conditions and other particulars in respect of each Forest Block may be had from the Forest Office during Office hours.

R. K. B. C. Singh,
Chief Forest Officer, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL, D.M. COLLEGE, IMPHAL
TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 6th December, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited from registered contractors of this Administration and others as well for the supply of certain items of furnitures to the D.M. College, Imphal which will be received by the undersigned upto 15-12-58 during office hours.

A copy of the detailed list of the furniture with the requisite specifications may be seen from the office of the Principal, D.M. College, Imphal. Tenders will be opened on 16-12-58 in presence of the tenderers at 3 P.M.

S. N. Kaul,
Principal,
D. M. College, Imphal, Manipur.

MANIPUR TERRITORIAL COUNCIL.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES.

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (WEST) HILL

FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER—JANUARY, 1958-59.

4.12.58	Imphal	—	Kumbi
5.12.58	Kumbi	—	Sakangkhulen.
6.12.58		- Halt -	
7.12.58	Sakang Khulen	—	Sakang Khunou.
8.12.58	Sakang Khunou	—	Khonomphai.
9.12.58	Khonomphai		Lalumbung
10.12.58		- Halt -	
11.12.58	Lalambung	—	Lungkhurphai
12.12.58	Lungkhurphai	—	Tiuring Phaisen.
13.12.58	Tiuring Phaisen	—	Dampin.
14.12.58		- Halt -	
15.12.58	Dampin	—	Langja.
16.12.58	Langza	—	Khuongsai khem.
17.12.58	Khuongsai khem	—	Buongmol.
18.12.58		- Halt -	
19.12.58	Buongmol	—	Buongmol khunou.
20.12.58	Bungmol khunou	—	Tuining.
21.12.58	Tuining	—	Tuining khal
22.12.58		- Halt -	
23.12.58	Tuining khal	—	Sangai kot.
24.12.58	Sangai kot	—	Valpakot.
25.12.58	Valpakot	—	Khopibung.
26.12.58		- Halt -	
27.12.58	Khopibung	—	Tuining.
28.12.58	Tuining	—	Langza
29.12.58	Langza	—	Khunomphai.
30.12.58	Khonomphai	—	Tuiring phaisen.
31.12.58	Tuiring phaisen	—	Lalumbung.
1.1.59	Lalumbung	—	Sakang khulen
2.1.59	Sakang khulen	—	Kumbi
3.1.59	Kumbi	—	Imphal.

TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (WEST) HILL

FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1959.

7.1.59	Imphal	—	Bishenpur.
8.1.59	Bishenpur	—	Khoirentak
9.1.59	Khoirentak	—	Lamjangmol.
10.1.59		- Halt -	
11.1.59	Lamjangmol	—	Haotak.
12.1.59	Haotak	—	Chingphei.
13.1.59	Chingphei	—	Laimanai.
14.1.59	Laimanai	—	Sadu.
15.1.59		- Halt -	
16.1.59	Sadu	—	Kokodan.
17.1.59	Kokodan	—	Tokpa.
18.1.59	Tokpa	—	Keirap.
19.1.59	Keirap	—	Charoi khulen.
20.1.59		- Halt -	
21.1.59	Charoi khulen	—	Chaiba.
22.1.59	Chaiba	—	Aimon.
23.1.59	Aimol	—	Bishenpur.
24.1.59	Bishenpur	—	Imphal.

N. B. ROY,

Principal Officer/Health Services,

Manipur Territorial Council.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE MANIPUR.

PRESS NOTE.

Government of Australia have made an offer of Correspondence Scholarships under the Colombo Plan for the year 1959-60, with the object of extending the training facilities of the Australia Technical Colleges by correspondence in the following subjects in the Agricultural field.

1. Agriculture stage— I & II
2. Animal Husbandry.
3. Farm Mechanics.
4. Farm Management and Economics.

The object of this programme is to effect self improvement of the candidates who participate in it and that any diploma or certificates that they might acquire as a result of taking these courses will not necessarily be recognised in India.

Candidates for any of these courses must have a good knowledge of English and be able to read and write sufficiently well to follow the course. The courses are intended for people who are already in the sphere of activity to be covered by the course. Other details of the course and nomination can be had from the Office of the Director of Agriculture.

Applications in the prescribed form will be received by the undersigned on or before 12th December, 1958.

L. UDHOB SINGH,
Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

CORRIGENDUM

Imphal, the 5th December, 1958.

No. APW/I&W/29/55-58 Vol.II.—Read "1955" instead of "1958" occuring in the last sentence of the 2nd Para of this Administration order of even number dated 27th November, 1958.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C.230/10-12-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 89-E-54 IMPHAL, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1958 (AGRAHAYANA 20, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—LAW & HOME BRANCH.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 10th December, 1958.
19 Agrahayana 1880 Saka.

No. D HP/23 53.— In pursuance of Clause (b) of Sub-Section 2 of Section 3 of the Preventive Detention Act, 1950 (Act IV of 1950) the Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to empower the following officers to exercise powers conferred by Sub-Section (1), read with Sub-Section (2) of Section 3 of the said Act.

1. Shri S. M. Krishnatry,
2. Shri S Goswami,

} Addl. District Magistrate, Manipur.

By order —

S. C. BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home), Manipur Administration.

Imphal :— Printed and Published by the Superintendent Government Press— -C 230/11-12-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 90-E-55 IMPHAL, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1958 (AGRAHAYANA 21, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT -LAW & HOME BRANCH

Orders by the Chief Commissioner

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 21st June, 1958
31 Jyaistha, 1880 Saka

No. J/15/54(iii) — The Gift-Tax Act, 1958 (18 of 1958) published in the Gazette of India Extra-ordinary, Part II Section I dated 16.5.58 is republished for general information.

By order—
S. C BARDHAN,
Secretary (Law & Home),
Manipur Administration.

principal officer thereof.

THE GIFT-TAX ACT 1958.

(No. 18 of 1958)

ARRANGEMENT OF CLAUSES

CHAPTER I

PRELIMINARY

CLAUSES

1. Short title, extent and commencement.
2. Definitions.

CHAPTER II

CHARGE OF GIFT-TAX AND GIFTS SUBJECT TO SUCH CHARGE

3. Chargt of gift-tax.
4. Gifts to include certain transfers.
5. Exemption in respect of certain gifts.
6. Value of gifts how determined.

CHAPTER III

GIFT-TAX AUTHORITIES

7. Gift-tax Officers.
8. Appellate Assistant Commissioners of Gift-tax.
9. Commissioners of Gift-tax.
10. Inspecting Assistant Commissioners of Gift-tax.
11. Gift-tax Officers to be subordinate to the Commissioner of Gift-tax and the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Gift-tax.
12. Gift-tax authorities to follow orders, etc., of the Board.

CHAPTER IV

ASSESSMENT

13. Return of gifts.
14. Return after due date and amendment of return.
15. Assessment.
16. Gift escaping assessment.
17. Penalty for default and concealment.
18. Rebate on advance payments.

principal officer thereof.

CHAPTER V

LIABILITY TO ASSESSMENT IN SPECIAL CASES

19. Tax of deceased person payable by legal representative.
20. Assessment after partition of a Hindu undivided family.
21. Liability in case of discontinued firm or association of persons.

CHAPTER VI

APPEALS, REVISIONS AND REFERENCES

22. Appeal to the Appellate Assistant Commissioner from orders of Gift-tax
23. Appeal to the Appellate Tribunal.
24. Power of Commissioner to revise orders of subordinate authorities.
25. Appeal to the Appellate Tribunal from orders of enhancement by Con
26. Reference to High Court.
27. Hearing by High Court.
28. Appeal to Supreme Court.

CHAPTER VII

PAYMENT AND RECOVERY OF GIFT-TAX

29. Gift-tax by whom payable.
30. Gift-tax to be charged on property gifted.
31. Notice of demand.
32. Recovery of tax and penalties.
33. Mode of recovery.

CHAPTER VIII

MISCELLANEOUS

34. Rectification of mistakes.
35. Prosecution.
36. Power to take evidence on oath, etc.
37. Power to call for information.
38. Effect of transfer of authorities on pending proceedings.
39. Computation of period of limitation.
40. Service of notice.
41. Prohibition of disclosure of information .
42 Bar of suits in civil courts.
43. Appearance before Gift-tax authorities by authorised representatives.
44. Agreement for avoidance or relief of double-taxation with respect to gift.
45. Act not to apply in certain cases.
46. Power to make rules.

THE SCHEDULE

Manipur Gazette

THE GIFT-TAX ACT, 1958.

AN

ACT

to provide for the levy of gift-tax.

BE it enacted by Parliament in the Ninth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

CHAPTER I

PRELIMINARY

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Gift-tax Act, 958. Sh ex co mc

(*2*) It extends to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir,

(*3*) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of April, 1958.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires.— D

(*i*) "Appellate Assistant Commissioner" means a person empowered to exercise the powers of the Appellate Assistant Commissioner of Gift-tax under section 8;

(*ii*) "Appellate Tribunal" means the Appellate Tribunal appointed under section 5A of the Income-tax Act;

(*iii*) "assessee" means a person by whom gift-tax or any other sum of money is payable under this Act, and includes every person in respect of whom any proceeding under this Act has been taken for the determination of the gift-tax payable by him;

(*iv*) "assessment year" means the year for which tax is chargeable under section 3;

(*v*) "Board" means the Central Board of Revenue constituted
4 of 1924. under the Central Board of Revenue Act, 1924;

(*vi*) "Commissioner" means a person empowered to exercise the powers of a Commissioner of Gift-tax under section 9;

(*vii*) "company" means a company as defined in section 3 of
1 of 1956 the Companies Act, 1956, and includes a foreign company within the meaning of section 591 of that Act;

principal officer thereof.

(*viii*) "donee" means any person who acquires any property under a gift, and, where a gift is made to a trustee for the benefit of another person, includes both the trustee and the beneficiary ;

(*ix*) "donor" means any person who makes a gift ;

(*x*) "executor" means an executor or administrator of the estate of a deceased person ;

(*xi*) "firm" has the meaning assigned to it in the Indian Partnership Act, 1932 ; 9 of

(*xii*) "gift" means the transfer by one person to another of any existing movable or immovable property made voluntarily and without consideration in money or money's worth, and includes the transfer of any property deemed to be a gift under section 4 ;

(*xiii*) "Gift-tax Officer" means the Income tax Officer authorised to perform the functions of a Gift tax Officer under section 7 ;

(*xiv*) "Income-tax Act" means the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 ; 11

(*xv*) "Income-tax Officer" means a person appointed to be an Income-tax Officer under the Income tax Act ;

(*xvi*) "Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Gift-tax" means a person empowered to exercise the functions of an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Gift-tax under section 10 ;

(*xvii*) "partner" has the meaning assigned to it in the Indian Partnership Act, 1932, and includes a person who being a minor has been admitted to the benefits of partnership ; 1

(*xviii*) "person" includes a Hindu undivided family or a company or an association or a body of individuals or persons, whether incorporated or not ;

(*xix*) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act ;

(*xx*) "previous year", in relation to any assessment year—

(*a*) in the case of an assessee having a source of income, profits or gains in respect of which there is no previous year under the Income tax Act, means the twelve months ending on the 31st day of March immediately preceding the assessment year ;

(*b*) in the case of an assessee having different previous years under the Income-tax Act for different sources of income, profits or gains, means that previous year of twelve months determined as the previous year under sub-clause (*a*) of clause (*II*) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act or such period determined as the previous year under sub clause (*b*) of clause (*II*) of that section, whichever expired last ,

(*c*) in the case of any other assessee, means the previous year as defined in clause (*II*) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act if an assessment were to be made under that Act for that year :

(*xxi*) "principal officer", used with reference to a company or any association of persons, means—

(*a*) the secretary and treasurer, manager, managing agent, managing director or agent of the company or association ; or

(*b*) any person connected with the management of the affairs of the company or association upon whom the Gift tax Officer has served a notice of his intention of treating him as the principal officer thereof ;

(*xxii*) 'property" includes any interest in property, movable or immovable ;

(*xxiii*) "taxable gifts" means gifts chargeable to Gift-tax under this Act ;

(*xxiv*) "transfer of property' means any disposition, conveyance, assignment, settlement, delivery, payment or other alienation of property and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, includes -

(*a*) the creation of a trust in property ;

(*b*) the grant or creation of any lease, mortgage, charge, easement, licence, power, partnership or interest in property ;

(*c*) the exercise of a power of appointment of property vested in any person, not the owner of the property, to determine its disposition in favour of any person other than the donee of the power ; and

principal officer thereof.

(*d*) any transaction entered into by any person with intent thereby to diminish directly or indirectly the value of his own property and to increase the value of the property of any other person ;

(*xxv*) "valuer" means a valuer appointed under section 4 of the Estate Duty Act, 1953, 34

CHAPTER II

CHARGE OF GIFT-TAX AND GIFTS SUBJECT TO SUCH CHARGE

Charge of gift tax.

3. Subject to the other provisions contained in this Act, there shall be charged for every financial year commencing on and from the 1st day of April, 1958, a tax (hereinafter referred to as gift-tax) in respect of the gifts, if any, made by a person during the previous year (other than gifts made before the 1st day of April 1957) at the rate or rates specified in the Schedule

Gifts to include certain transfers.

4. For the purposes of this Act,—

(*a*) where property is transferred otherwise than for adequate considerations, the amount by which the market value of the property at the date of the transfer exceeds the value of the consideration shall be deemed to be a gift made by the transferor ;

(*b*) where property is transferred for a consideration which, having regard to the circumstances of the case, has not passed or is not intended to pass either in full or in part from the transferee to the transferor, the amount of the consideration which has not passed or is not intended to pass shall be deemed to be a gift made by the transferor :

(*c*) where there is a release, discharge, surrender, forfeiture or abandonment of any debt, contract or other actionable claim or of any interest in property by any person, the value of the release, discharge, surrender, forfeiture or abandonment, to the extent to which it has not been found to the satisfaction of the Gift-tax Officer to have been *bona fide*, shall be deemed to be a gift made by the person responsible for the release, discharge, surrender, forfeiture or abandonment ;

(*d*) where a person absolutely entitled to property causes or has caused the same to be vested in whatever manner in himself and any other person jointly without adequate consideration and such other person makes an appropriation from or out of the said property, the amount of the appropriation used for the benefit of the person making the appropriation or for the benefit of any other person shall be deemed to be a gift made in his favour by the person who causes or has caused the property to be so vested.

Exemption in respect of certain gifts.

5. (*1*) Gift-tax shall not be charged under this Act in respect of gifts made by any person -

(*i*) of immovable property situate outside the territories to which this Act extends ;

(*ii*) of movable property situate outside the said territories unless the person—

(*a*) being an individual, is a citizen of India and is ordinarily resident in the said territories, or

(*b*) not being an individual is resident in the said territories,

during the previous year in which the gift is made ;

(*iii*) of property in the form of savings certificates issued by the Central Government which that Government, by notification in the Official Gazette, exempts from gift-tax ;

(*iv*) to the Government or any local authority ;

(*v*) to any institution or fund established for a charitable purpose to which the provisions of section 15B of the Income-tax Act apply ;

(*vi*) for any charitable purpose not falling within clause (*v*)—

(*a*) made at any time before the 1st day of April, 1958 ; or

(*b*) made at any time after that date subject, in respect of each such gift, to a maximum of rupees one hundred in value and, in respect of such gifts in any one previous year

principal officer thereof.

to the same donee, to a maximum of rupees five hundred in value in the aggregate ;

(*vi*) to any relative dependent upon him for support and maintenance, on the occasion of the marriage of the relative subject to a maximum of rupees ten thousand in value in respect of the marriage of each such relative ;

(*vii*) to his or her spouse, subject to a maximum of rupees one lakh in value in the aggregate in one or more previous years the expression "spouse" in this clause, where there are more wives than one, meaning all the wives together ;

(*viii*) of policies of insurance or annuities to any person (other than his wife) who is dependent upon him for support and maintenance, subject to a maximum of rupees ten thousand in value in the aggregate in one or more previous years of the benefit in respect of each such donee ;

(*ix*) under a will ;

(*x*) in contemplation of death ;

(*xi*) for the education of his children, to the extent to which the gifts are proved to the satisfaction of the Gift-tax Officer to being reasonable having regard to the circumstances of the case;

(*xii*) being an employer, to any employee by way of bonus gratuity or pension or to the dependents of a deceased employee to the extent to which the payment of such bonus gratuity or pension is proved to the satisfaction of the Gift-tax Officer to being reasonable having regard to the circumstances of the case and is made solely in recognition of the services rendered by the employee.

(*xiii*) in the course of carrying on a business, profession or vocation, to the extent to which the gift is proved to the satisfaction of the Gift-tax Officer to have been made *bona fide* for the purposes of such business, profession or vocation ;

(*xiv*) to any person in charge of any such *Dowdan* or *Samparidan* movement as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify ;

Manipur Gazette

(*xvi*) out of the sums, if any, guaranteed or assured by the Central Government as his privy purse, if the gifts are made for—

(*a*) the maintenance of any relatives dependent on him for support and maintenance ; or

(*b*) for the performance of any official ceremonies :

Provided that such gifts are in accordance with the practice, usage or tradition of the family to which the person making the gift belongs.

(2) Without prejudice to the provisions contained in sub-section (*1*), gift-tax shall not be charged under this Act in respect of gifts made by any person during the previous year, subject to a maximum of rupees ten thousand in value.

(*3*) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (*1*) or sub-section (2), where either spouse makes any gifts out of any such gifts received by that spouse as fall within clause (*xii*) of sub-section (*1*), the gifts so made shall be deemed to taxable gifts made by that spouse and nothing contained in sub-section (*1*) or sub section (2) shall apply in relation to any such gifts.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section,—

(*a*) an individual shall be deemed to be ordinarily resident in the territories to which this Act extends during the previous year in which the gift is made if during that year he is regarded as a resident but not as not ordinarily resident in the taxable territories within the meaning of the Income-tax Act :

(*b*) a Hindu undivided family, firm or other association of persons shall be deemed to be resident in the territories to which this Act extends during any previous year unless, during that year, the control and management of its affairs was situated wholly outside the said territories ;

(*c*) a company shall be deemed to be resident in the territories to which this Act extends during the previous year, if—

(*i*) it is a company formed and registered under the Companies Act, 1956, or is an existing company within the meaning of that Act ; or

1 of 1956.

principal officer thereof.

(*ii*) during that year, the control and management of that company was situated wholly in the said territories ;

(*d*) "gifts made in contemplation of death" has the same meaning as in section 191 of the Indian Succession Act, 1925.

Value of gifts, how determined.

6. (*1*) The value of any property other than cash transferred by way of gift shall, subject to the provisions of sub-sections (*2*) and (*3*), be estimated to be the price which in the opinion of the Gift-tax Officer it would fetch if sold in the open market on the date on which the gift was made.

(*2*) Where a person makes a gift which is not revocable for a specified period, the value of the property gifted shall be the capitalised value of the income from the property gifted during the period for which the gift is not revocable.

(*3*) Where the value of any property cannot be estimated under sub-section (*1*) because it is not salable in the open market, the value shall be determined in the prescribed manner.

CHAPTER III

GIFT-TAX AUTHORITIES.

Gift tax Officers.

7. Every Income-tax Officer having jurisdiction or exercising powers as such under the Income-tax Act in respect of any person shall perform the functions of a Gift-tax Officer under this Act in respect of that person.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section, the Income-tax Officer having jurisdiction in relation to a person who has no income assessable to income-tax under the Income-tax Act, means the Income-tax Officer of the area in which that person resides.

Appellate Assistant Commissioners of Gift-tax.

8. The Board may empower as many persons as it thinks fit to exercise under this Act the functions of an Appellate Assistant Commissioner of Gift-tax, and on being so empowered the Appellate Assistant Commissioners shall perform their functions in respect of such areas or such persons or such classes of persons as the Board may direct, and where such directions have assigned to two or more Appellate Assistant Commissioners the same areas or the same persons or the

same classes of persons they shall perform their functions in accordance with such orders as the Board may make for the distribution and allocation of the work to be performed

Commissioners of Gift-tax.

9. The Board may empower as many persons as it thinks fit to exercise under this Act the functions of a Commissioner of Gift-tax, and on being so empowered the Commissioners of Gift-tax shall perform their functions in respect of such areas or such persons or such classes of persons as the Board may direct, and where such directions have assigned to two or more Commissioners the same area, or the same persons or the same classes of persons they shall have concurrent jurisdiction subject to such orders, if any, as the Board may make for the distribution and allocation of the work to be performed.

Inspecting Assistant Commissioners of Gift-tax.

10. The Commissioner of Gift-tax may empower as many persons as he thinks fit to exercise under this Act the functions of an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Gift-tax, and on being so empowered the Inspecting Assistant Commissioners of Gift tax shall perform their functions in respect of such areas or such persons or such classes of persons as the Commissioner may direct, and where such directions have assigned to two or more Inspecting Assistant Commissioners the same area or the same persons or the same classes of persons they shall perform their functions in accordance with such orders as the Commissioner may make for the distribution and allocation of the work to be performed.

Gift tax Officers to be subordinate to the Commissioner of Gift-tax and the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Gift-tax.

11. The Gift-tax Officers shall be subordinate to the Commissioner of Gift tax and the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Gift tax within whose jurisdiction they perform their functions.

Gift tax Authority to follow orders, etc. of the Board.

12. All officers and other persons employed in the execution of this Act shall observe and follow the orders, instructions and directions of the Board :

principal officer thereof.

Provided that no orders, instructions or directions shall be given by the Board so as to interfere with the discretion of the Appellate Assistant Commissioner of Gift-tax in the exercise of his appellate functions.

CHAPTER IV

ASSESSMENT

Return of gifts.

13. (*1*) Every person who during a previous year has made any taxable gifts shall, before the thirtieth day of June of the corresponding assessment year, furnish to the Gift-tax Officer a return in the prescribed form and verified in the prescribed manner.

(*2*) If the Gift-tax Officer is of opinion that in respect of the gifts made by a person during any previous year he is liable to gift-tax under this Act, then notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (*1*), he may serve a notice upon such person requiring him to furnish within such period, not being less than thirty days, as may be specified in the notice, a return in the prescribed form and verified in the prescribed manner.

(*3*) The Gift-tax Officer may in his discretion extend the date for the delivery of the return under this section.

Return after due date and Amendment of return.

14. If any person has not furnished a return within the time allowed under section 13, or having furnished a return under that section, discovers any omission or a wrong statement therein, he may furnish a return or a revised return, as the case may be, at any time before the assessment is made.

Assessment.

15. (*1*) If the Gift-tax Officer is satisfied without requiring the presence of the assessee or the production by him of any evidence that a return made under section 13 or section 14 is complete, he shall assess the value of the taxable gifts made by the assessee and determine the amount payable by him as gift-tax.

(*2*) If the Gift-tax Officer is not so satisfied, he shall serve a notice on the assessee either to attend in person at his office on a

date to be specified in the notice or to produce or cause to be produced on that date any evidence on which the assessee may rely in support of his return,

(3) The Gift-tax Officer, after hearing such evidence as the person may produce and such other evidence as he may require on any specified points shall, by order in writing, assess the value of taxable gifts made by the assessee and determine the amount payable by him as gift-tax.

(4) For the purpose of making an assessment under this Act, the Gift-tax Officer may serve on any person who has made a return under sub section (1) of section 13 or section 14, or upon whom a notice has been served under sub-section (2) of section 13, a notice requiring him to produce or cause to be produced on a date specified in the notice such accounts, records or other documents as the Gift-tax Officer may require.

(5) If any person fails to make a return in response to any notice under sub section (2) of section 13 or fails to comply with the terms of any notice issued under sub section (2) or sub-section (4), the Gift-tax Officer shall estimate the value of taxable gifts to the best of his judgment and determine the amount payable by the person as gift tax.

Gift escaping assessment.

16. (1) If the Gift-tax Officer –

(a) has reason to believe that by reason of omission or failure on the part of an assessee to make a return under section 13 for any assessment year or to disclose fully and truly all material facts necessary for his assessment for that year, any taxable gift has escaped assessment for that year, whether by reason of under-assessment or assessment at too low a rate or otherwise ; or

(b) has, in consequence of any information in his possession, reason to believe, not withstanding that there has been no such omission or failure as is referred to in clause (a), that any taxable gift has escaped assessment for any year, whether by reason of under-assessment or assessment at too low a rate or otherwise ;

he may, in cases falling under clause (*a*) at any time within eight years and in cases falling under clause (*b*) at any time within four years of the end of that assessment year, serve on the assessee a notice containing all or any of the requirements which may be included in a notice under sub-section (2) of section 13, and may proceed to assess or re-assess any taxable gift which has escaped assessment, and the provisions of this Act shall, so far as may be, apply as if the notice had been issued under that sub-section.

(2) Nothing contained in this section limiting the time within which any proceedings for assessment or re-assessment may be commenced shall apply to an assessment or re-assessment to be made on the assessee or any person in consequence of or to give effect to any finding or direction contained in an order under section 22, section 23, section 24, section 25 or section 28.

Penalty for defalt and concealment.

17. (*1*) If the Gift-tax Officer, Appellate Assistant Commissioner, Commissioner or Appellate Tribunal, in the course of any proceedings under this Act, is satisfied that any person—

(*a*) has without reasonable cause failed to furnish the return which he is required to furnish under sub-section (*1*) or sub-section (*2*) of section 13 or section 16 or has without reasonable cause failed to furnish it within the time allowed and in the manner required; or

(*b*) has without reasonable cause failed to comply with a notice under sub-section (*2*) or sub-section (*4*) of section 15; or

(*c*) has concealed the particulars of any gift or deliberately furnished inaccurate particulars thereof;

he or it may, by order in writing, direct that such person shall pay by way of penalty—

(*i*) in the case referred to in clause (*a*), in addition to the amount of gift tax payable by him, a sum not exceeding one and a half times the amount of such tax, and

(*ii*) in the case referred to in clause (*b*) or clause (*c*), in addition to the amount of gift-tax payable by him, a sum not exceeding one and a half times the amount of the tax, if any, which would have been avoided if the return made by such

person under section 13, section 14, or section 16, as the case may be, had been accepted as correct.

(2) No order shall be made under sub-section (1) unless the person concerned has been given a reasonable opportunity of being heard.

(3) No prosecution for an offence under this Act shall be instituted in respect of the same facts in relation to which a penalty has been imposed under this section.

(4) The Gift-tax Officer shall not impose any penalty under this section without the previous approval of the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Gift-tax.

Rebate or advance payments.

18. ( ) If a person making a taxable gift of the value of not less than rupees ten thousand pays into the treasury, in the case of a taxable gift made before the 16th day of July 1958, before the 1st day of August, 1958, and, in the case of any other taxable gift, within fifteen days of his making the gift, an amount calculated in the manner specified in sub-section (2), he shall, at the time of assessment under section 15, be given credit in addition to the amount so paid, for an amount equal to ten per cent. of the amount so paid.

(2) The amount to be paid into the treasury under sub-section (1) shall be—

(a) where the value of the gift does not exceed rupees fifty thousand, four per cent. of the value.

(b) where the value of the gift exceeds rupees fifty thousand but does not exceed rupees two hundred thousand, eight per cent. of the value; and

(c) in any other case, fifteen per cent. of the value.

CHAPTER V

LIABILITY TO ASSESSMENT IN SPECIAL CASES

Tax of deceased person payable by legal representative.

19. (1) Where a person dies, his executor, administrator, or other legal representative shall be liable to pay out of the estate of the deceased person, to the extent to which the estate is capable of meeting the charge, the gift-tax determined as payable by such person, or any sum which would have been payable by him under this Act if he had not died.

(2) Where a person dies without having furnished a return under section 13, or after having furnished a return which the Gift-tax Officer has reason to believe to be incorrect or incomplete, the Gift-tax Officer may make an assessment of the value of the taxable gifts made by such person and determine the gift-tax payable by him, and for this purpose may, by the issue of the appropriate notice which would have had to be served upon the deceased person if he had survived, require from the executor, administrator or other legal representative of the deceased person any accounts, documents or other evidence which might, under the provisions of section 15 have been required from the deceased person.

(3) The provisions of sections 13, 14 and 16 shall apply to an executor, administrator or other legal representative as they apply to any person referred to in that section.

Assessment after partition of a Hindu undivided family

20. (1) Where, at the time of making an assessment, it is brought to the notice of the Gift-tax Officer that a partition has taken place among the members of a Hindu undivided family, and the Gift-tax Officer, after enquiry, is satisfied that the joint family property has been partitioned among the various members or groups of members in definite portions, he shall record an order to that effect and he shall make assessments on the amount of taxable gifts made by the family as such as if no partition had taken place and each member or group of members shall be liable jointly and severally for the tax assessed on the value of taxable gifts made by the joint family as such.

(2) Where the Gift-tax Officer is not so satisfied, he may, by order, declare that such family shall be deemed for the purposes of this Act to continue to be a Hindu undivided family.

Liability in case of discontinued firm or association of persons.

21. (1) Where a firm or association of persons liable to pay gift-tax has been discontinued or dissolved, the gift-tax Officer shall determine the gift-tax payable by the firm or association of persons as such as if no such discontinuance or dissolution had taken place.

(2) If the Gift-tax Officer, the Appellate Assistant Commissioner or the Appellate Tribunal in the course of any proceedings under this Act in respect of any such firm or other association of persons as is referred to in sub-section (1) is satisfied that the firm or association

is guilty of any of the acts specified in clause (*a*) or clause (*b*) or clause (*c*) of sub section (*1*) of section 17, he or it may impose or direct the imposition of a penalty in accordance with the provisions of that section.

(*3*) Every person who was at the time of such discontinuance or dissolution a partner of the firm or a member of the association, as the case may be, shall be jointly and severally liable for the amount of tax or penalty payable, and all the provisions of Chapter VII, so far as may be, shall apply to any such assessment or imposition of penalty.

CHAPTER VI

APPEALS, REVISIONS AND REFERENCES

Appeal to the Appellate Assistant Commissioner from orders of Gift tax Officers

22. (*2*) Any person,—

(*a*) objecting to the value of his taxable gifts determined under this Act ; or

(*b*) objecting to the amount of gift-tax determined as payable by him under this Act ; or

(*c*) denying his liability to be assessed under this Act ; or

(*d*) objecting to any penalty imposed by the Gift-tax Officer under section 17; or

(*e*) objecting to any order of the Gift-tax Officer under sub-section (*2*) of section 20 ; or

(*f*) objecting to any penalty inposed by the Gift-tax Officer under sub-section (*1*) of section 46 of the Income-tax Act as applied under section 33 for the purposes of gift-tax ;

may appeal to the Appellate Assistant Commissioner against the assessment or order, as the case may be, in the prescribed form and verified in the prescribed manner :

Provided that no appeal shall lie under clause (*f*) unless the tax has been paid before the appeal is filed.

(*2*) An appeal shall be presented within thirty days of the receipt of the notice of demand relating to the assessment or penalty objected to, or the date on which any order objected to, is communicated to him, but the Appellate Assistant Commissioner may admit an

principal officer thereof.

appeal after the expiration of the period aforesaid if he is satisfied that the appellant had sufficient cause for not presenting the appeal within that period.

(*3*) The Appellate Assistant Commissioner shall fix a day and place for the hearing of the appeal and may from time to time adjourn the hearing.

(*4*) The Appellate Assistant Commissioner may,—

(*a*) at the hearing of an appeal allow an appellant to go into any ground of appeal not specified in the grounds of appeal ;

(*b*) before disposing of an appeal, make such further inquiry as he thinks fit or cause further inquiry to be made by the Gift-tax Officer.

(*5*) In disposing of an appeal, the Appellate Assistant Commissioner may pass such order as he thinks fit which may include an order enhancing the amount of gift tax determined or penalty imposed :

Provided that no order enhancing the amount of gift-tax determined or penalty imposed shall be made unless the person affected thereby has been given a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against such enhancement.

(*6*) A copy of every order passed by the Appellate Assistant Commissioner under this section shall be forwarded to the appellant and the Commissioner.

Appeal to the Appellate Tribunal

23. (*1*) Any assessee objecting to an order passed by the Appellate Assistant Commissioner under section 17 or section 22 or to an order passed by the Commissioner under section 17 may appeal to the Appellate Tribunal within sixty days of the date on which he is served with notice of such order.

(*2*) The Commissioner may, if he is not satisfied as to the correctness of any order passed by an Appellate Assistant Commissioner under section 22 direct the Gift-tax Officer to appeal to the Appellate Tribunal against such order, and such appeal may be made at any time before the expiry of sixty days of the date on which the order is communicated to the Commissioner.

(3) The Appellate Tribunal may admit an appeal after the expiry of sixty days referred to in sub-sections (1) and (2) if it is satisfied that there was sufficient cause for not presenting it within that period.

(4) An appeal to the Appellate Tribunal shall be in the prescribed form and shall be verified in the prescribed manner and shall, except in the case of an appeal referred to in sub-section (2) be accompanied by a fee of rupees one hundred.

(5) The Appellate Tribunal may, after giving the parties to the appeal an opportunity of being heard, pass such orders thereon as it thinks fit, and any such orders may include an order enhancing the amount of gift-tax determined or penalty imposed :

Provided that no order enhancing the amount of gift tax determined or penalty imposed shall be made unless the person affected thereby has been given a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against such enhancement.

(6) Where the appellant objects to the valuation of any gift, the Appellate Tribunal may, and if the appellant so requires, shall, refer the question of disputed value to the arbitration of two valuers, one of whom shall be nominated by the appellant and the other by the respondent, and the Appellate Tribunal shall, so far as that question is concerned, pass its order under sub-section (5) conformably to the decision of the valuers :

Provided that if there is a difference of opinion between the two valuers, the matter shall be referred to a third valuer nominated by agreement, or failing agreement, by the Appellate Tribunal, and the decision of that valuer on the question of valuation shall be final.

(7) The costs of any arbitration proceeding under sub-section (6) shall be borne by the Central Government or the assessee, as the case may be, at whose instance the question was referred to the valuers :

Provided that where the assessee has been wholly or partially successful in any reference made at his instance, the extent to which the costs shall be borne by the assessee shall be at the discretion of the Appellate Tribunal.

principal officer thereof.

(*8*) The valuers may, in disposing of any matter referred to them for arbitration under sub-section (*6*), hold or cause to be held such inquiry as they think fit, and after giving the appellant and the respondent an opportunity of being heard, pass such orders thereon as they think fit and shall send a copy of such order to the Appellate Tribunal.

(*9*) A copy of every order passed by the Appellate Tribunal under this section shall be forwarded to the assessee and the Commissioner.

(*10*) Save as provided in section 26, any order passed by the Appellate Tribunal on appeal shall be final.

(*11*) The provisions of sub-sections, (*5*), (*7*) and (*8*) of section 5A of the Income-tax Act shall apply to the Appellate Tribunal in the discharge of its functions under this Act as they apply to it in the discharge of its functions under the Income-tax Act.

Power of Commissioner to revise orders of subordinate authorities.

24. (*1*) The Commissioner may, either on his own motion or on application made by an assessee in this behalf, call for the record of any proceeding under this Act in which an order has been passed by any authority subordinate to him, and may make such inquiry or cause such inquiry to be made, and, subject to the provisions of this Act, pass such order thereon not being an order prejudicial to the assessee, as the Commissioner thinks fit :

Provided that the Commissioner shall not revise any order under this sub-section in any case—

(*a*) where an appeal against the order lies to the Appellate Assistant Commissioner or to the Appellate Tribunal and the time within which such appeal can be made has not expired or, in the case of the Appellate Tribunal, the assessee has not waived his right of appeal ;

(*b*) where the order is pending in appeal before the Appellate Assistant Commissioner or has been the subject of an appeal to the Appellate Tribunal ;

(*c*) where the application is made by the assessee for such revision unless—

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(*i*) the application is accompanied by a fee of rupees twenty-five ; and

(*ii*) the application is made within one year from the date of the order sought to be revised or within such further period as the Commissioner may think fit to allow on being satisfied that the assessee was prevented by sufficient cause from making the application within that period : and

(*d*) where the order is sought to be revised by the Commissioner on his own motion, if such order is made more than one year previously

Explanation.—For purposes of this sub-section,—

(*a*) the Appellate Assistant Commissioner shall be deemed to be an authority subordinate to the Commissioner, and

(*b*) an order by the Commissioner declining to interfere shall be deemed not to be an order prejudicial to the assessee.

(2) Without prejudice to the provisions contained in sub section (*1*) the Commissioner may call for and examine the record of any proceeding under this Act, and, if he considers that any order passed therein by a Gift-tax Officer is erroneous in so far as it is prejudicial to the interests of revenue, he may, after giving the assessee an opportunity of being heard, and after making or causing to be made such inquiry as he deems necessary, pass such order thereon as the circumstances of the case justify, including an order enhancing or modifying the assessment or cancelling it and directing a fresh assessment.

(*3*) No order shall be made under sub-section (*2*) after the expiry of two years from the date of the order sought to be revised

Appeal to the Appellate Tribunal from orders of enhancement by Commissioner.

25. (*1*) Any assessee objecting to an order of enhancement made by the Commissioner under section 24 may appeal to the Appellate Tribunal within sixty days of the date on which the order is communicated to him.

(*2*) An appeal to the Appellate Tribunal under sub-section (*1*) shall be in the prescribed form and shall be verified in the prescribed manner and shall be accompanied by a fee of rupees one hundred.

principal officer thereof.

(*8*) The provisions of sub-sections (*3*) and (*5*) to (*10*) inclusive of section 23 shall apply in relation to any appeal under this section as they apply in relation to any appeal under that section.

Reference to High Court.

26. (*1*) Within ninety days of the date upon which he is served with an order under section 24 or section 25, the assessee or the Commissioner may present an application in the prescribed form and where the application is by the assessee, accompanied by a fee of rupees one hundred, to the Appellate Tribunal requiring the Appellate Tribunal to refer to the High Court any question of law arising out of such order, and the Appellate Tribunal shall, if in its opinion, a question of law arises out of such order, state the case for the opinion of the High Court.

(*2*) An application under sub-section (*1*) may be admitted after the expiry of the period of ninety days aforesaid if the Appellate Tribunal is satisfied that there was sufficient cause for not presenting it within the said period.

(*3*) If, on an application made under sub-section (*1*), the Appellate Tribunal,—

(*a*) refuses to state a case on the ground that no question of law arises, or

(*b*) rejects it on the ground that it is time-barred,

the applicant may, within ninety days from the date on which he is served with a notice of refusal or rejection, as the case may be, apply to the High Court, and the High Court may, if it is not satisfied with the correctness of the decision of the Appellate Tribunal, require the Appellate Tribunal to state the case to the High Court, and on receipt of such requisition the Appellate Tribunal shall state the case :

Provided that, if in any case where the Appellate Tribunal has been required by an assessee to state a case the Appellate Tribunal refuses to do so on the ground that no question of law arises, the assessee may within thirty days from the date on which he receives notice of refusal to state the case, withdraw his application, and if he does so, the fee paid by him under sub-section (*1*) shall be refunded to him.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

(4) The statement to the High Court shall set forth the facts, the determination of the Appellate Tribunal and the question of law which arises out of the case.

(5) If the High Court is not satisfied that the case as stated is sufficient to enable it to determine the question of law raised thereby, it may require the Appellate Tribunal to make such modification therein as it may direct.

(6) The High Court, upon hearing any such case, shall decide the question of law raised therein, and in doing so, may, if it thinks fit, alter the form of the question of law and shall deliver judgment thereon containing the grounds on which such decision is founded and shall send a copy of the judgment under the seal of the Court and the signature of the Registrar to the Appellate Tribunal and the Appellate Tribunal shall pass such orders as are necessary to dispose of the case conformably to such judgment.

(7) Where the amount of any assessment is reduced as a result of any reference to the High Court, the amount, if any, overpaid as gift-tax shall be refunded with such interest as the Commissioner may allow, unless the High Court, on intimation given by the Commissioner within thirty days of the receipt of the result of such reference that he intends to ask for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court, makes an order authorising the Commissioner to postpone payment of such refund until the disposal of the appeal in the Supreme Court.

(8) The costs of any reference to the High Court shall be in the discretion of the Court

9of 1909 (9) Section 5 of the Indian Limitation Act, 1908, shall apply to an application to the High Court under this section.

Hearing by High Court.

27. When a case has been stated to the High Court under section 26, it shall be heard by a Bench of not less than two Judges of the High Court and shall be decided in accordance with the opinion of such Judges or of the majority of such Judges, if any :

Provided that where there is no such majority, the Judges shall state the point of law upon which they differ and the case shall

then be heard upon that point only by one or more of the Judges of the High Court, and such point shall be decided according to the opinion of the majority of the Judges who have heard the case, including those who first heard it.

Appeal to Supreme Court.

28. (*1*) An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court from any judgment of the High Court delivered on a case stated under section 26 in any case which the High Court certifies as a fit case for appeal to the Supreme Court.

(*2*) Where the judgment of the High Court is varied or reversed on appeal under this section, effect shall be given to the order of the Supreme Court in the manner provided in sub-section (*6*) of section 26.

(*3*) The High Court may, on application made to it for the execution of any order of the Supreme Court in respect of any costs awarded by it, transmit the order for execution to any Court subordinate to the High Court.

CHAPTER VII

PAYMENT AND RECOVERY OF GIFT-TAX

Gift tax by whom payable.

29. Gift-tax shall be payable by the donor but where in the opinion of the Gift-tax Officer the tax cannot be recovered from the donor, it may be recovered from the donee :

Provided that the amount of the tax which may be recovered from the donee shall not exceed that portion of the gift tax which is attributable to the value of the gift made to the donee by the donor as at the date of the gift.

Gift-tax to be charged on property gifted.

30. Gift-tax payable in respect of any gift comprising immovable property shall be a first charge on that property but any such charge shall not affect the title of a *bona fide* purchaser for valuable consideration without notice of the charge.

Notice of demand.

31. When any tax or penalty is due in consequence of any order passed under this Act, the Gift-tax Officer shall serve upon the assessee or other person liable to pay such tax or penalty a notice of demand in the prescribed form specifying the sum so payable and the time within which it shall be payable.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Recovery of tax and penalties.

32. (*1*) Any amount specified as payable in a notice of demand issued under section 31 shall be paid within the time, at the place, and to the person mentioned in the notice, or if no time is so mentioned, then on or before the first day of the second month following the date of service of the notice, and any assessee or other person liable to pay the amount failing so to pay shall be deemed to be in default.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, where an assessee has presented an appeal under section 22, the Gift-tax Officer may, in his discretion treat the assessee as not being in default as long as such appeal is undisposed of.

Mode of recovery.

33. The provisions of sub sections (*1*), (*1A*), (*2*), (*3*), (*4*), (*5*), (*5A*), (*6*) and (*7*) of section 46 and section 47 of the Income-tax Act shall apply as if the said provisions were provisions of this Act, and referred to gift-tax and sums imposed by way of penalty under this Act instead of to income-tax and sums imposed by way of penalty under that Act, and to Gift-tax Officer and Commissioner of Gift-tax instead of to Income-tax Officer and Commissioner of Income-tax.

CHAPTER VIII

MISCELLANEOUS

Rectification of mistakes.

34. At any time within four years from the date of any order passed by him, or it, the Gift tax Officer, the Appellate Assistant Commissioner, the Commissioner and the Appellate Tribunal may, on his, or its, own motion rectify any mistake apparent from the record and shall, within a like period rectify any such mistake which has been brought to the notice of the Gift-tax Officer, the Appellate Assistant Commissioner, the Commissioner or the Appellate Tribunal, as the case may be, by an assessee :

Provided that no such rectification shall be made which has the effect of enhancing the amount of gift-tax determined unless the assessee has been given a reasonable opportunity of being heard in the matter.

Prosecution.

35. (*1*) If any person fails without reasonable cause,—

(*a*) to furnish in due time any return of gifts under this Act ;

principal officer thereof.

(*b*) to produce, or cause to be produced, on or before the date mentioned in any notice under sub-section (*2*) or sub-section (*4*) of section 16, such accounts, records and documents as are referred to in the notice ;

(*c*) to furnish within the time specified any statement or information which such person is bound to furnish to the Gift-tax Officer under section 37 ;

App
Sup
Cou

he shall, on conviction before a magistrate, be punishable with fine which may extend to rupees ten for every day during which the default continues.

(*2*) If a person makes a statement in a verification in any return of gifts furnished under this Act or in a verification mentioned in section 22, 23 or 25 which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false, or does not believe to be true, he shall on conviction before a magistrate, be punishable with simple imprisonment which may extend to one year, or with fine which may extend to rupees one thousand, or with both.

(*3*) A person shall not be proceeded against for an offence under this section except at the instance of the Commissioner.

Gi
wl
al

(*4*) The Commissioner may either before or after the institution of proceedings compound any such offence.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section "magistrate" means a presidency magistrate, a magistrate of the first class or a magistrate of the second class specially empowered by the Central Government to try offences under this Act.

Power to take evidence on oath, etc

36. The Gift-tax Officer, the Appellate Assistant Commissioner, the Commissioner and the Appellate Tribunal shall, for the purposes of this Act, have the same powers as are vested in a court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, when trying a suit in respect of the following matters, namely :— 5 of 1908

(*a*) enforcing the attendance of any person and examining him on oath ;

(*b*) requiring the discovery and production of documents ;

(*c*) receiving evidence on affidavit ;

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 91 Imphal, Wednesday, December 17, 1958 (Agrahayana 26, 1880)

CONTENTS

Page

Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of ... Page

(*d*) issuing commissions for the examination of witnesses;

and any proceeding before the Gift-tax Officer, the Appellate Assistant Commissioner, the Commissioner or the Appellate Tribunal shall be deemed to be a judicial proceeding within the meaning of sections 193 and 228 and for the purposes of section 196 of the Indian Penal Code. 45 of 1860.

Power to call for information.

37. Where, for the purposes of determining the gift-tax payable by any person, it appears necessary for the Gift-tax Officer to obtain any statement or information from any person, the Gift-tax Officer may serve a notice requiring such person, on or before a date to be therein specified, to furnish such statement or information on the points specified in the notice, and that person shall, notwithstanding anything in any law to the contrary, be bound to furnish such statement or information to the Gift-tax Officer:

Provided that no legal practitioner shall be bound to furnish any statement or information under this section based on any professional communications made to him otherwise than as permitted by section 126 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872. 1 of 1872.

Effect of transfer of authorities on pending proceedings.

38. Whenever in respect of any proceeding under this Act any Gift-tax authority ceases to exercise jurisdiction and is succeeded by another who has and exercises such jurisdiction, the authority so succeeding may continue the proceeding from the stage at which the proceeding was left by his predecessor.

Computation of period of limitation.

39. In computing the period of limitation, prescribed for an appeal under this Act or for an application under section 26, the day on which the order complained of was made and the time requisite for obtaining a copy of such order shall be excluded.

Service of notice.

40. (*1*) A notice or a requisition under this Act may be served on the person therein named either by post or as if it were summons issued by a court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 5 of 1908.

(2) Any such notice or requisition may, in the case of a firm or a Hindu undivided family be addressed to any member of the firm or to the manager or any adult male member of the family, and in the case of a company or association of persons be addressed to the principal officer thereof.

Prohibition of disclosure of information.

41. (*1*) Subject to the provisions contained in sub-section (*2*), the provisions of section 54 of the Income-tax Act shall apply to all accounts or in relation to statements, documents, evidence or affidavits given, produced or obtained in connection with or in the course of any proceeding under this Act as they apply to or in relation to similar particulars under that Act subject to the modification that the reference to any "Income-tax authority" in clause (*c*) of sub-section (3) and to the "Commissioner" in sub-section (5) of section 54 of that Act shall be construed as a reference to any "Gift-tax authority" and to the "Commissioner of Gift tax", respectively.

(*2*) Nothing contained in section 54 of the Income-tax Act shall apply to the disclosure of any such particulars as are referred to in sub section (*1*) to any person acting in the execution of this Act or the Income-tax Act, or the Estate Duty Act, 1953, or the Wealth-tax Act, 1957, or the Expenditure-tax Act, 1957, where it is necessary or desirable to disclose the same to him for the purposes of this Act or any of the other Acts aforesaid. 31 of 1953 27 of 1957 29 of 1957.

Bar of suits in Civil Court.

42. No suit shall lie in any civil court to set aside or modify any assessment made under this Act, and no prosecution, suit or other legal proceeding shall lie against any officer of the Government for anything in good faith done or intended to be done under this Act.

Appearance before Gift tax authorities by authorised representatives

43. Any assessee who is entitled to or required to attend before any Gift-tax authority or the Appellate Tribunal in connection with any proceeding or inquiry under this Act, except where he is required under this Act, to attend in person, may attend by a person authorised by him in writing in this behalf, being a relative of, or a person regularly employed by, the assessee or a legal practitioner or a chartered accountant or any other person having such qualifications as may be prescribed.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section,—

(*a*) the expression "a person regularly employed by the assessee" includes any officer of a scheduled bank with which the assessee maintains a current account or has other regular dealings;

acce

Imphal :— Printed and Published by —

38 of 1949.

(*b*) "chartered accountant" means a chartered accountant as defined in the Chartered Accountants Act, 1949.

Agreement for avoidance or relief of double taxation with respect to gift-tax

44. The Central Government may enter into any agreement with the Government of any reciprocating country for the avoidance or relief of double taxation with respect to gift-tax payable under this Act and under the corresponding law in force in the reciprocating country and may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make such provision as may be necessary for implementing the agreement.

Explanation.—The expression "reciprocating country" for the purposes of this Act means any country which the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, declare to be a reciprocating country.

Act not to apply in certain cases.

45. The provisions of this Act shall not apply to gifts made by—

(*a*) a Government company as defined in section 617 of the

1 of 1956. Companies Act, 1956 ;

(*b*) a corporation established by a Central, State or Provincial Act ;

(*c*) any company (other than a private company as defined in section 3 of the Companies Act, 1956) :

Provided that the affairs of the company or the shares in the company carrying more than fifty per cent. of the total voting power were at no time during the previous year controlled or held by less than six persons ;

(*d*) a company which is a subsidiary of and in which more than half the nominal value of equity share capital is held by a company referred to in clause (*c*) ;

(*e*) any institution or fund the income whereof is exempt from income-tax under clause (*i*) of sub-section (*3*) of section 4 of the Income-tax Act.

Explanation.—For the purpose of computing the number of six persons referred to in the proviso to clause (c), persons who are related to one another as husband and wife, brother and

sister, brothers, sisters or who are lineal descendants or ascendants of one another and persons who are nominees of any other person together with that other person shall be treated as a single person.

Power to make rules

46 (*1*) The Board may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(*2*) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, rules made under this section may provide for—

(*a*) the manner in which the value of any property may be determined ;

(*b*) the form in which returns under this Act shall be made and the manner in which they shall be verified ;

(*c*) the form in which appeals and applications under this Act may be made, and the manner in which they shall be verified ;

(*d*) the form of any notice of demand under this Act ;

(*e*) the refunds of gift-tax paid in respect of gifts which are revoked on the happening of any specified event which does not depend on the will of the donor or of any amount paid under section 18 ;

(*f*) the areas for which lists of valuers may be drawn up ;

(*g*) any other matter which has to be, or may be, prescribed for the purposes of this Act.

(*3*) The power to make rules conferred by this section shall on the first occasion of the exercise thereof include the power to give retrospective effect to the rules or any of them from a date not earlier than the date of commencement of this Act.

(*4*) All rules made under this Act shall be laid before each House of Parliament as soon as may be after they are made and shall be subject to such modifications as Parliament may make during the session in which they are so laid or the session immediately following.

acco

Imphal :— Printed

THE SCHEDULE

(*See* section 3)

RATES OF GIFT-TAX

		Rate of gift-tax
1)	On the first Rs. 50,000 of the value of all taxable gifts	5
2)	On the next Rs. 50,000 of the value of all taxable gifts	6
3)	On the next Rs 50,000 of the value of all taxable gifts	8
4)	On the next Rs. 50,000 of the value of all taxable gifts	10
5)	On the next Rs. 1,00,000 of the value of all taxable gifts	12
6)	On the next Rs. 2,00,000 of the value of all taxable gifts	15
7)	On the next Rs. 5,00,000 of the value of all taxable gifts	20
8)	On the next Rs. 10,00,000 of the value of all taxable gifts	25
9)	On the next Rs. 10,00,000 of the value of all taxable gifts	30
10)	On the next Rs 20,00, 00 of the value of all taxable gifts	35
11)	On the balance of the value of all taxable gifts	40

Capital :— Printed and published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 235/12 19 58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 91 Imphal, Wednesday, December 17, 1958 (Agrahayana 26, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal matters.	1	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	3
II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	1	Part IV. Advertisements and Notices etc.	3 to 9

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—INDUSTRIES BRANCH

Imphal the 11th December, 1958.

No. J-IN/49/54-58.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri Upendra Mohon Sinha, Superintendent of Sericulture, Industries Department Manipur to officiate temporarily as Director of Industries, Manipur with immediate effect in the scale of Rs. 250-25-400-EB-25-450-30-600-EB-30-690/- vice Shri M. K. Ganguly who has resigned. This arrangement will continue until further orders.

SECRETARIAT—SERVICE BRANCH

Imphal, the 15th December, 1958.

No. MFA/93/51-56.—In exercise of the powers as Head of Department in respect of Veterinary and Animal Husbandry Departments, I declare the Animal Husbandry Officer, Manipur to be the Head of Office and Drawing and Disbursing Officer in respect of the Veterinary and Animal Husbandry Departments, Manipur with effect from the date of issue of this order.

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary (D), Manipur Administration.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT (STATIONERY & PRINTING BRANCH).

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 12th December, 1958.

No A/SR/10/55-56-57-58.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Explanation to Section 25 of the Negotiable Instrument Act, 1881 (Act XXVI of 1881) read with the Govt. of India, late Ministry of States Notification No. 104-1 dated 24th August, 1950, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to declare the holidays specified in the Schedule below to be public holidays in the Territory of Manipur during 1959 or 1880-81 Saka Era.

By order—
N. N. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (P), Manipur Administration.

SCHEDULE

Sl. No.	Festival or Occasion	No. of days.	Gregorian Calendar.	National Calendar.	Days.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Bank Holiday.	1	1st January.	Paus 11, 1880 Saka Era.	Thursday	
2	Uttarayan Sankranti.	1	4th ,,	Paus 24, 1880 S.E.	Wednesday	
3	Republic Day.	1	26th ,,	Magh 6, 1880 S.E.	Monday	
4	Shri Panchami.	1	12th February	Magh 23, 1880 S.E.	Thursday	
5	Holjatra.	3	24th March to 26th March.	Chaitra 3 to 5, 1881 S.E	Tuesday to Thursday	
6	Good Friday.	1	27th March.	Chaitra 6, 1881 S.E.	Friday	
7	Cheiraoba	1	14th April.	Chaitra 24, 1881 S.E.	Tuesday	
8	Shilhenba.	1	15th April	Chaitra 25, 1881 S.E.	Wednesday	
9	Akshya Tritiya	1	11th May.	Vaisakh 21, 1881 S.E.	Monday	
10	Ratha Jatra.	1	8th July.	Asadh 17, 1881 S.E.	Wednesday	
11	Punar Jatra.	1	15th July.	Asadh 24, 1881 S.E.	Wednesday	
12	Jhulon Jatra.	1	14th August.	Sravan 23, 1881 S.E.	Friday	
13	Independence Day.	1	15th August.	Sravan 24, 1881 S.E.	Saturday	
14	Janma Stami	1	26th August.	Bhadra 4, 1881 S.E.	Wednesday	
15	Radha Stami.	1	10th September.	Bhadra 19, 1881 S.E.	Thursday	
16	Tarpon Loiba and Mahatma Gandhi's Birthday.	1	2nd October	Aswin 10, 1881 S.E.	Friday	
17	Durga Pujah.	3	8th October to 10th October.	Aswin 16 to 18, 1881 S.E	Thursday to Saturday	
18	Lakshmi Pujah	1	16th October.	Aswin 24, 1881 S.E.	Friday	
19	Diwali (Dipanita).	1	31st October.	Kartik 9, 1881 S.E.	Saturday	
20	Bhatri Dwitiya.	1	2nd November.	Kartik 11, 1881 S.E.	Monday	
21	Christmas Day.	1	25th December.	Paus 4, 1881 S.E.	Friday	

NOTES.—(a) All Sundays are public Holidays under the Act.

(b) As in the year 1959, Shivratri (8th March), Bijoy Govinda Halankar (29th March), Baruni (5th April), Last day of Durga Pujah (11th October), Goverdhan Pujah (1st November) and Gosta Astami (8th November) fall on Sundays, which are public holidays under the Act, these days have not been shown separately in the list of Public Holidays.

(c) (i) Id-Ul-Fitter 10th April, (ii) Id-Uz-Zuha 18th June, (iii) Moharam 17th July and (iv) Miladun-Nabi 16th September will be observed as Holidays for Muslims only.

PART III

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—SERVICES BRANCH

Imphal, the 15th December, 1958

No. M.H. Apptt 17/55-56.- The following Notification No AAP. 73/58/125 dated 27-11-58, issued by the Govt. of Assam Appointment (A) Department is published for general information.

K. R. DUTTA,
Asstt. Secretary (S), Manipur Administration.

No. AAP. 73/58/125.—The Governor of Assam is pleased to direct the publication of the results of the Half Yearly Departmental Examination of the Indian Administrative Service and other officers held from 14th July to the 18th July 1958 both days inclusive :

OFFICERS OF MANIPUR STATE

1. Shri Basiruddin Ahmed, Extra Assistant Commissioner :—Accounts (with books)
2. Shri Gunamani Singh, Sub Deputy Collector :—Law Part II by Lower Standard

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE

Imphal, the 6th December, 1958

No. F/25/58-59.—It is hereby notified for general information that pursuant to section 59 of the Indian Partnership Act IX of 1932) M/S. Shree Biswanath Brick Works has been incorporated in my office and that it is a partnership firm and numbered as 25 of 1958-59 dated the twenty second November of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini

M. K. GANGULI,
Registrar of Firms Manipur

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION.

Imphal, the 11th Dec., 1958.

No. ED/23—Applications are invited for the following posts in the D. M. College, Imphal

1. One Lecturer in Chemistry. Pay Rs. 225-15-360-EB-20-500, with Rs. 17½% D. A The post is temporary but likely to be made permanent. Qualifications. : (i) Essential—At least Second Class Master's degree or equivalent qualification in Pure Chemistry of a recognised University with organic Chemistry as a special subject. (ii) Desirable—Teaching experience upto the degree standard.

2. One Lecturer in Botany. Pay Rs. 225-15-360-EB-20-500, with 17½ D. A. The post is permanent but the appointment will be made on a temporary basis in the first instance. Qualifications : Essential—(i) At least Second Class Master's degree or equivalent qualification in Botany of a recognised University with special papers in Mycology and Plant Pathology or Plant Physiology. Desirable : (i) Teaching experience upto the degree standard, (ii) Honour's degree in Botany in B. A. or B.Sc.

3. One Demonstrator in Biology. Pay Rs. 125-7½-155-9-245 EB 10-275, plus Rs. 17½% D. A. The post is permanent but appointment will be made on a temporary basis in the first instance. Qualifications : (i) Essential—B.Sc degree with Botany and Zoology as elective subjects (ii) Desirable—Honour's degree in either Botany or Zoology.

Age : 35 years or below as on 1-12-58, relaxable at the discretion of the selection Committee. Preference will be given to candidates belonging to Scheduled castes/tribes and to those knowing local languages and/or with record of extra-curricular activities in sports etc.

Applications stating age, nationality, permanent address, academic qualifications and previous experiences, if any etc. will be received by the undersigned upto 7-1-59. The copies of certificates and testimonials attested by a gazetted officer should be enclosed with the application.

S. D. BAHUGUNA.
Director of Education,
Manipur Administration.

NOTICE

Imphal, the 10th December, 1958.

Applications in candidates own handwriting are invited for the post of 2(two) Temporary Pottery Demonstrators in the scale of Rs 60-2.80-EB-2½-100/- P. M. with usual D. A. as admissible under the rules.

QUALIFICATION : 1. Minimum Educational Qualification –Matriculate.

2. Must be trained in the line in some recognised Institute and must be a holder of Certificate in Pottery Training—preferably with 2 years' practical experience in this line. These qualifications may be relaxed by the Administration in case a candidate is otherwise well qualified.

Applications with the following particulars along with copies of testimonials should reach the Secretary (D) Manipur Administration on or before 3rd January, 1959. Candidates will be required to be present at their own expense on 5.1.59 at 11 a. m. in the Office of the Secretary (D) for interview with certificates and testimonials, in original.

1. Name, 2. Age, 3. Birth place, 4. Nationality, 5. Qualification, 6. Previous experience, 7. No. of wives living if married, 8. No. of local languages known and 9. Employment Exchange Registration number.

U. M. SINHA,
for Director of Industries, Manipur.

MANIPUR STATE TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

NOTICE

Imphal, the 11th December, 1958,

Applications addressed to the undersigned stating full name permanent address, numbers of wives living if married, educational qualifications and previous experience etc. are invited from suitable candidates for a temporary post of one Stenographer at the scale of pay of Rs. 100-6-130-EB-7-200/- with usual dearness allowance as admissible under Rules, to reach the undersigned on or before the 5th Jan., 1959 during Office hours. Other things being equal preference will be given to those who can speak one or more local languages.

Qualification.—At least I.A., preferably Graduate, with the following speeds.

(1) Typing :— 50 (fifty) words per minute.
(2) Shorthand :— 100 (hundred) words per minute.

R. L. SETHI,
Officer on Special Duty,
Manipur State Transport.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 16th December, 1958.

No. R-Coop 2/56.—In exercise of powers conferred by Rule No. 41 (r) of the Rules framed under the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, it is hereby notified for general information that the Liquidation proceedings of the following co-operative societies (under liquidation) are closed with effect from 1 th December, 1958.

Name of the society.	Regn. No.
1. The Nongdem Ningthem Heirok Oksu C. S. Ltd.	329 of 4—49.
2. The Nongada C. S. Ltd.	340 of 48—49.
3. The Salaltongba C. S. Ltd.	266 of 18—49.
4. The Tekcham C. S Ltd.	46 of 51—52.
5. The Kakching Khulen Makha Leikai C. S. Ltd.	8 of 49—5 .
6. The Imphal Co-operative Weaving Society Ltd.	132 of 48—49.
7. The Pourabi C. S. Ltd.	63 of 48—19.
8. The Ngonbung C. S. Ltd	367 of 48—19.
9. The Khundrakpam C. S Ltd.	59 of 48—19.
10. The Khopum C. S. Ltd.	349 of 48—49

P. C. S. Bordoloi
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE BLOCK DEVELOPMENT OFFICER
IMPHAL EAST DEVELOPMENT BLOCK
STAGE (I) SAWOMBUNG.

TENDR NOTICE.

Imphal, the 17th November, 1958.

No. 4/IEB-A/58/45.—Sealed percentage Tenders are invited for the undermentioned works and will be received by the undersigned from the approved contractors of P.W.D. upto 1 -0 noon of 27th Dec. 1958 and the same will be opened at 3-0 P.M. on the same day. Every Tender should be accompanied by a Treasury Chalan for the amount of earnest money noted below, deposited to the Imphal Treasury to the credit of the Block Development Officer, Imphal East Dev. Block.

2. Tenders should be submitted in P. W. D Forms No. 7 (Percentages rate Tender). All conditions and terms of contract are as per P. W. D. Form No. 6 (Notice inviting Tender). Tenders will be accepted by the Development Commissioner, Manipur. The Development Commissioner does not bind himself to accept the lowest Tender

3. Detailed particulars will be available from the Office of the undersigned. Tender Forms will also be available on payment of Re 1/- each.

Name of works.	Estimated cost.	Earnest money	Time.
1. Extension of office building (by one room) of Imphal East Development Block at Sawombung.	Rs. 3,700/-	Rs. 111/-	2 months.
2. Extension of godown (by one room) of Imphal East Dev. Block at Sawombung.	Rs. 2,140/-	Rs. 64/-	2 months.

C. CHANDRAKUMAR SHARMA
Block Development Officer, Imphal East Development Block.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

LIQUIDATION SECTION.

Imphal, the 20th November, 1958.

Sealed quotations are invited from the intending purchasers of means for a plot of land on the eastern side of the Paona Bazar Road, Imphal covering an area of 55′ × 30′ touching the above Road, which will be sold by the Liquidator, the Manipur Agricultural Marketing Co-operative Association Ltd. The quotations will be received by the undersigned upto the 20-12-58 and will be opened in public on 22-12-58 in the office of the undersigned.

1. The price offered should clearly be written both in figures and words.
2. Quotations containing alteration, overwriting are liable to be cancelled.
3. All cancellations should bear the dated initials of the quotationers.
4. There is no obligation to accept the highest price. The undersigned reserves the right to accept any quotation without assigning any reason thereof.
5. Full informations in this respect may be had from the undersigned during office hours.

A. BRAJABIHARI SINGH,
Liquidator,
The Manipur Agricultural Marketing
Co-operative Association Ltd.

OFFICE OF THE BLOCK DEVELOPMENT OFFICER, UKHRUL STAGE I.

TENDER NOTICE.

Ukhrul, the 25th November, 1958.

No. U DB 115-B 56 1327(a).—Sealed tenders in prescribed form are invited from the reliable contractors for the construction of the following works on percentage basis and will be received by the undersigned upto 11 A.M. of 25th December 1958.

Tenders will be opened on the same day in presence of the tenderers who will be present. Rates should be quoted both in words and figures, every cancellation, erasing and overwriting should bear the dated initial of the tenderers, otherwise his tender is liable to be cancelled,

All tender should be accompanied by a copy of treasury challan depositing the earnest money noted against the works. Tender form will be available in this Office on payment of Re. 1/ each. This amount will in no way be refunded

The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender and the Development Commissioner, Manipur Administration reserves the right to cancell any or all tenders without assigning reasons. Full particulars may be had from Office during Office hours.

C.I. Sheets and cement may be supplied if stock permits at the prevailing cost rate. If so, the empty gunny bags should be returned to the Office and in default thereof the value of the same at the rate of 0.50 N.P. (fifty Naya Paise) per bag would be realised by deduction from the bill.

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Estimated cost.	Earnest Deposit.	Time of completion.
1.	Community cum Information Centre (one).	Rs. 4,571/-	Rs. 115/-	25-2-59.
2.	E.O.'s quarter (one).	Rs. 6,133/-	Rs. 154/-	do
3.	do do do	Rs. 6,133/-	Rs. 154/-	do
4.	do do do	Rs. 6,133/-	Rs. 154/-	do

Sl. No.	Name of work.	Estimated cost	Earnest Deposit	Time of completion
5.	S.E.O.'s quarter one	Rs. 5,600/-	Rs 140/-	25-2-59.
6.	U.D.As' do do	Rs. 5,600/	Rs. 140/-	do
7.	L.D.A.s' do do	Rs. 5,540/-	Rs. 139/-	do
8.	V.L.Ws' do do	Rs. 4,000 -	Rs. 100/-	do
9.	do do do	Rs. 4,000'	Rs. 100/-	do
10.	Grade IV do do	Rs. 2,770/-	Rs. 70'-	do
11.	do do do	Rs 2,770/-	Rs. 70 -	do
12.	do do do	Rs 2,770/-	Rs. 70 -	do
13.	do do do	Rs. 2,770/-	Rs. 70'-	do
14.	Construction of special water Tank at Block Head quarter 1 (one).	Rs. 3,000/-	Rs. 75	do

L. KIPGEN,
L.D.O. Sekmai Sub-Division I.

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS SOUTH DIVISION P. W. D. MANIPUR.

TENDER NOTICE.

Imphal, the 5th December 1958.

No. 39 HS.—The Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, Manipur P. W. D. Imphal, on behalf of the President of India, invite percentage rate tenders in sealed cover in P. W. D. 8 form from approved and eligible contractors of Manipur P W D. upto 12 A. M. on the 19th December, 1958, for the undernoted works Tenders will be opened at 12-15 P. M. the same day.

Sl. No.	Name of Work.	Estimated Cost.	Earnest Money	Time Allowed.
1.	Construction of Office Chowkidar's Quarter, Latrine, Urinal Shed etc at N.C.C.	3,625/-	109 -	1 (one) month.
2.	Construction of One Road Muhorir's Quarter at Jiribam.	8,021 -	201/-	2 (two) months.
3.	Construction of One S O's Quarter at Jiribam.	10,283	257/-	3 three/ months.
4.	Construction of S. O's Quarter-cum-Office at Mourang.	11 691/-	292/-	do
5.	Construction of Office Building of Assistant Engineer, Cachar Road Sub-Division No. II at Nungba.	18,243/-	456/-	do

Earnest Money as shown against each of the above works should be deposited in the Treasury, Imphal, and receipted chalan must accompany each tender. Tenders without earnest money deposit in the above manner will be summarily rejected. Conditions and Tender Forms can be had from his office before 1 P. M. and 3 P. M. on Saturdays and on other working days respectivly upto 17-12-58 on payment of Re. 1/- (non-refundable).

S. RAMCHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer Highways South Division
P. W. D. Manipur.

MANIPUR TERRITORIAL COUNCIL.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES.

ADVANCE TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY EASTERN HILL RANGE FOR THE MONTH OF 12TH DECEMBER TO 1ST JANUARY, 1958-59.

12.12.58	Imphal	To	Langching
13.12.58		Halt	
14.12.58	Langching	—	Khonguang khousabi
15.12.58	Khonguang khousabi		Thingchom
16.12.58		Halt	
17.12.58	Thingchom	—	Thingangphai
18.12.58	Thingangphai	—	Mollen
19.12.58		Halt	
20.12.58	Mollen	—	Bungpi
21.12.58	Bungpi	—	Bungpi khunou
22.12.58		Halt	
23.12.58	Bungpi khunou	—	Khorang
24.12.58	Khorang	—	Khorang khunou
25.12.58		Halt	
26.12.58	Khorang khunou	—	Sokang
27.12.58	Sokang	—	Sokang khunou
28.12.58		Halt	
29.12.58	Sakang khunou	—	Lukhambi
30.12.58	Lukhambi	—	Lukham
31.12.58		Halt	
1. 1.59	Lukham	—	Imphal

ADVANCE TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY (EASTERN) HILL RANGE FOR THE MONTH OF 8TH JANUARY TO 1ST FEB., 1959.

8.1.59	Chachang Karong	To	Taphaw Kuki
9.1.59	Taphaw Kuki	—	Hengbung
10.1.59		Halt	
11.1.59	Hengbung	—	Changoubug khulen
12.1.59	Changoubug Khulen	—	Changoubug khunou
13.1.59		Halt	
14.1.59	Changoubug khunou	—	Thimbau
15.1.59	Thimbau		Tumnawpakpi khunou
16.1.59		Halt	
17.1.59	Tumnawpokpi khunou	—	Military coloney
18.1.59		Halt	
19.1.59	Military coloney	—	Bingmol
20.1.59	Bingmol	—	Heinawpok Kuki
21.1.59	Heinawpok Kuki	—	Sapermeina
22.1.59		Halt	
23.1.59	Sapermeina	—	Gamphaial
24.1.59	Gamphaial	—	Chalkat
25.1.59		Halt	
26.1.59	Chalkat	—	Phaiyang
27.1.59	Phaiyang	—	Shilloi
28.1.59		Halt	
29.1.59	Shilloi	—	Laikat
30.1.59	Laikat	—	Khungyang
31.1.59		Halt	
1.2.59	Khungyang	—	Imphal

N. B. ROY,
Principal Officer/Health Servi
Manipur Territorial Counc

Imphal

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Notice No. 23.

Imphal, the 3rd December, 1958.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Grass Mahals which had been retained in the last auction sale for inadequacy of prices offered by the bidders, will be resold on the 26th December, 1958 at 11-0 A.M. in the Forest Office, Imhal. All the conditions of such sale will be the same as given in our previous Notice No. 6 of the 25th July, 1958. The list of Grass Mahals to be sold may be seen in the Notice Board of Forest Office, Imphal.

ফোরেষ্ট ডিপার্টমেন্ট

নোটিশ নং ২৩

ইম্ফাল, তাং ৩।১২।৫৮ইং

অসিনা মরম তইদুনা প্রজা পুমনমক্তা খংহন্নরি। মরমদি অহানবা নিলামগা মমল কংদগুনা থমকৌবা ইকমশিং পুয়মক ফোরেষ্ট অফিসতা তাং ২৬।১২।৫৮ ইং ইরাই চুমিবা অমুক হন্না নিলাম তৌদুনা য়োনগনি। অদুগা নোটিশগী মরোল পুয়মক্তি ফাগ্রগী নোটিশ নং ৬ তাং ২৫।৭।৫৮ ইংদা ফোংখিবগা চপ মাগ্রগনি। য়োনগদোরিবা ইকমশিংগী মমিং ফোরেষ্ট অফিসতগী নোটিশ বোর্ডতা য়েংবিরু।

আর, কে, বি, সি, সিংহ
ডিষ্ট্রিক ফোরেষ্ট আফিসার
মনিপুর এডমিনিষ্ট্রেসন।

SECRETARIAT—TRANSPORT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 3rd December, 1958.

CORRIGENDUM

No. B-TP/7/56. - Read "Rule 91" in place of "Rule 94" wherever they occur in the amendment to the Motor Vehicles Rules made under the Manipur Administration order of this number dated the 25th July, 1958. published in Manipur Gazette dated July, 30, 1958.

By order etc.,
M. G. Singh,
Asstt. Secretary (L), Manipur Administration.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C.230/17-12-58.

Imphal

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 92 Imphal, Wednesday, December 24, 1958 (Pausa 3, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices.	1 to 2	Part III. Orders, Notifications Rules of the Government of India. ...	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc. ...	2 to 3	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	3 to 9

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER : MANIPUR.

Imphal, the 5th December, 1958.

Routine No. of 870.

Shri L. Tawna, Teacher of Pherzol High School, New Churachandpur, is appointed as Sub-Deputy Collector temporarily in the Revenue Department on the scale of pay of Rs. 175-15-265-(EB)-15-340-(EB)-20-500 - plus house rent allowance of Rs. 25 - P. M. against the post created under Administration order No. 6/88/58 dated 1-12-58. He will report for duty immediately.

The expenditure involved will be met from the Deputy Commissioner's Budget for the year 1958-59.

C. H. NAIKE,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—LOCAL SELF GOVT. BRANCH.

Imphal, the 20th December, 1958.

No. LSG/TC-15(1)/58/S(H)AS(L).—The Chief Commissioner, Manipur, is pleased to transfer the following schemes of the Second Five Year Plan for Manipur to the Manipur Territorial Council with immediate effect.

EDUCATION.

Sl No of scheme.	Name of scheme.		Sub-scheme.
1.	Basic and Elementary schools.	(i)	Conversion of 80 L. P. Schools into Basic schools.
		(ii)	Establishment of 100 Junior Basic schools.
		(iii)	Establishment of 150 L. P. schools.
		(iv)	Establishment of 75 M. E. schools.
		(v)	Training of 400 teachers.
		(vi)	Increasing of teachers salary.
2.	Multipurpose schools.	—	Conversion of Johnstone School into a Multipurpose school.
3.	Conversion of High schools into Highers Secondary schools	—	Conversion of 5 high schools into Higher Secondary Schools.
4	Improvement of school Library (Govt. schools only)		
5.	Improvement of teaching general Science (Govt. schools only)		
10. (VI)	Miscellaneous—Physical Education.		

By order etc.

M. G. SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (L), Manipur Administration.

ORDER NO. 79.

Imphal, the 26th November, 1958.

Shri P. L. Thadani, Asstt. Engineer (Irrigation Sub. Division) P. W D. Manipur is granted leave for 17 (Seventeen) days with effect from the 27th November, 1958 to 13th December, 1958 with permission to suffix 14th December '58 Sunday. The nature of leave will be notified after availability of leave report is received from Accountant General, Assam Shillong.

A. G. K. MURTY,
Principal Engineering Officer, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH

Imphal, the 9th December, 1958.

No. Estt/1/57(27).—Shri K. N. Pai, formerly Secretary (Finance), Manipur Administration is sanctioned refused leave for 5 months 9 days preparatory to retirement with effect from 1-11-58, four months being leave on average pay and the balance as leave on ½ average pay.

P. D. TAYAL,
Chief Secretary, Manipur.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER :

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH

Imphal, the 18th December, 1958.

No. F-DPC 61/55-III A.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to sanction the creation of a temporary post of Block Development Officer for the proposed pre-extension Development Block, Phaisat in the scale of Rs. 150-150-200(Con)-10-260 EB-10-300-12½-375-EB-12½-450/- with dearness allowance as admissible under the Rules with effect from 1-1-59 upto 28-2-59.

The expenditure involved will be debitable to "63—3—Community Development Projects, NES and Local Development works—A.3—NES—Phaisat Development Block H.Q. Establishment under Demand No. 62—Manipur, 1958-59.

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary (D), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

Imphal, the 20th December, 1958.

No. A PW/Apptts 24/56-58.—On his services being further placed till the end of February, 1959 at the disposal of Manipur Administration vide Chief Engineer, C.P.W D's office order No. 17/88/58-EI(A) dated 9-10-58, the Chief Commissioner, Manipur is pleased to extend till the end of February, 1959 the term of appointment of Shri N. C. Mukherjee, Assistant Engineer/(T&P) Sub-Division, indicated in this Administration order No. A/PW/Apptts/24/56 dated 30-12-57, on the existing terms and conditions. He shall continue to hold the same post.

The expenditure involved may be met from within the sanctioned Estt. Budget grant of Manipur P.W.D. for the year 1958-59.

By order etc.,

G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

Imphal, the 19th December, 1958.

No. R/7/52-II.—Whereas it appears to the Chief Commissioner, Manipur that land is likely to be acquired and to be taken by the Government at the public expense for a public purpose namely for the Improvement of Imphal Water Supply Scheme, it is hereby notified that land described below is likely to be needed for the above purpose

2. This notification is made under the provision of Section 4 of Land Acquisition Act, 1894 as applied to the Territory of Manipur to all whom it may concern.

3. In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Chief Commissioner is pleased to authorise the officer for the time being engaged in the said undertaking with their servants and workmen to enter upon the land and do all other acts required or permitted by the said Act.

4. In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 17(4) of the said Act, the Chief Commissioner has decided that in view of the Urgency of the project, provision of Section 5 A of the Act shall not apply.

SPECIFICATION OF THE LAND.

Patta No.	Dag No.	Area involved			Name of pattadar	Boundaries
		Bigha	Katha	Lessa.		
4/327 Achambikei.	951	9	0	8	Sir Churachand Singh Maharaja K. C. S. I. C. B. E.	S-Katcha Jeepable Road. S-Jeepable road constructed by Military. E-Katcha drai W-Patta No. 4/327
Total :		9	0	8		

The site plan of the land may be inspected in the Deputy Commissioner's Office, Manipur, Imphal.

T. LAMPHEL SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Revenue), Manipur Administration.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (COLLECTOR), MANIPUR.

GENERAL NOTICE.

Under Clauses land 2 of Section 9 Act 1 of 1894,

Imphal, the 19th December, 1958.

No. R/7.52-II'A.—Notice is hereby given that land situated in or near the village Achambikei, Imphal East Tahsil, described below, measuring more or less, 3 Bighas and recently marked out and measured are about to be taken by Government for a public purpose, namely for the Improvement of Imphal Water Supply Scheme under Act 1 of 1894, in accordance with declaration No. R/7.52 dated 3-10-58 published in the Manipur Gazette of the 8th October, 1958. All the persons interested in this land are hereby called upon to appear personally or by agent on the 5th January, 1959 at 10 A. M. at the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur at Imphal to state the nature of their interest in the land, and the amount and particulars of their claims to compensation for the same, and their objection if any, to the measurements made under Section 8 of the Act.

SPECIFICATION OF THE LAND.

Name of Patadar.	Name of village.	Patta No.	Dag No.	Area		
				Bigha	Katha	Lessa.
His Highness Late Sir Churachand Singh.	Achambikei, Imphal East Tahsil	4/327	951	3	0	0
			Total	3	0	0

C. H. NAIR,
Deputy Commissioner (Collector), Manipur.

Proclamation Sale Or. 21 R. 66 C. P. C.

IN THE COURT OF THE 1ST SUB JUDGE MANIPUR.

Execution Case No. 3 of 1958.

The State of Manipur (Now Union Territory of Manipur). ... ... D. H.

Vs.

1. Thos' Brother & Co. of 83-A, Maxwell Bazar, Imphal.
2. Thokchom Nilamani Singh of Maxwell Bazar, Imphal. ... ... J. Ds.

Notice is hereby given for the sale of the attached property mentioned in the annexed schedule, in satisfaction of the claim of the decree-holder in the 1st C. A. No. 18 of 1953 dt. 31-5-54 of the Judicial Commsisioner, Manipur.

THE SALE WILL BE BY PUBLIC AUCTION.

The sale will be of the property described in the schedule in absence of any order of postponment the sale will be held on 30. 1. 59 commencing at 1 P. M. at the spot. In case the debt and the cost of the sale is paid before the commencement of the auction, the sale will be stopped. The public are invited to bid personally at the sale. The debtor will not bid without the express permission of the Court previously given. The sale will be subject to the following conditions.

CONDITION OF SALE

(i) The Court will not be answerable for any error, mis-statement of omissions in this proclamation.

(2) The highest bidder shall be declared to be the purchaser provided that he is legally qualified to bid and provided also that it shall be in the discretion of the Court or officers holding the sale to decline acceptance of the highest bid when the price offered appears clearly inadequate.

(3) Sale will be adjournment to a further date subject to the provisions of Or. 21 R. 69 C.P.C.

(4) The person declared to be purchaser shall pay immediately after such declaration a deposit of 25 ' on the amount of his purchase money to the officer conducting the sale and in default the property shall forthwith be put up for resale

(5) The full amount of purchase money shall be paid by the purchaser on the 15th day after the sale of the property and in default the property shall be resold after a fresh proclamation of sale. The deposit may also be forfeited to the Government and the defaulting purchaser shall forfeit all claim to the property. The property to be sold is to be fully described in a schedule at the foot of the proclamation.

Given under my hand and the seal of this Court, the day of 195

M. R. SINGH,
1st Subjudge,
Manipur.

Seal

SCHEDULE

1. Description of the property.

All that peace and parcel of land comprised in Plot No. 83-A, Maxwell Bazar, containing an area of 3588 sq. ft. together with all buildings and structure standing thereon paying an annual revenue of Rs. 107.62 N.P. and Municipal Tax of Rs. 148.00 per annum bounded as follows :—

North—Hijam Leinou Singh

South—Maisnam Kula Singh

East —Road (New)

West—Maxwell Bazar.

VALUED APPROXIMATELY Rs 40,000/-

2. Other particulars.

(a)	The revenue assessed upon the estate or part of the estate, where the property to be sold is an interest in an estate or in part of an estate paying revenue to the Government.	Paying annual revenue of Rs. 107.62 N. P and Municipal tax of Rs. 148 00 per annum assessed upon the land in question.
(b)	Any incumbrance to which the property is liable.	It has arrears of land revenues for 5 years from 1954 to 1958, Rs. 538.10 N. P. plus penalty of Rs. 9.00=Rs. 547.10 N.P. It has also arrears of Municipal tax of Rs. 740.00 plus penalty of Rs. 19.00=Rs. 759.00 N. P.
(c)	The amount for the recovery of which the sale is ordered.	Rs. 52513.62 N. P. together with costs of taking out the execution.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER, MANIPUR.

NOTICE

Imphal, the 8th December, '58.

Studeats for the Compounder training Class at Imphal who have failed in the last examination and are eligible to sit in further examination for qualifying themselves are requested to report to Medical Officer i/c Compounder Training for enrolling themselves to attend Special Classes held for them. A plucked candidate with at least 75% of attendance in Class and Hospital duties will be eligible to sit for next examination.

N. C. Bhowal,
Chief Medical Officer, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTICE.

Imphal, the 18th December, 1958.

No. 39/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Kwakeithel Oil Crushing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 39 of 1958-59 dated the 18th December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. Bordoloi,
Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNMENT PRESS, MANIPUR.

NOTICE

Imphal the 23rd December, 195 .

About 6 mds 20 srs of waste paper will be sold by public auction on 27-12-58 at 10 A.M. in the office of the Govt. Press Manipur. Intending bidders may see the waste paper lying in the office during office hours.

Successful bidder will have to pay the full amount immediately after the acceptance of the bid and remove the paper from the office within three days.

[illegible] Singh.
Superintendent Government Press, Manipur.

SECRETARIAT--STATIONERY & PRINTING BRANCH.

Imphal, the 17th December, 1958.

No. E-Sty/I/58/313.—Quotations are hereby invited from intending suppliers for supply of paper, white Double Foolscap, Double Crown, Type-writing and Duplicating paper, about 100 reams of each category and will be received by the undersigned upto 3 p.m. of 31-12-58. Rates quoted should be inclusive of taxes, freight, delivery charges etc. The articles should be delivered within 15 days from the date of receipt of the order at Stationery Store of this Administration at Imphal.

N. N. Singh,
Assistant Secretary ( ), Manipur Administration.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Tender Notice No. 24 Dated Imphal, the 8th December, 1958.

Separate sealed tenders for each of the following groups of new construction and repairing works of the Forest Department, Manipur as detailed below are invited and will be received by the undersigned upto 2-0 P. M. on Monday, the 5th January, 1959. The Treasury Chalan for the earnest money deposit should be enclosed in the tender, failing which no tender will be accepted. Detailed plan and specifications can be seen in the Forest Office on any working day during Office hours. The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest tender and may reject any tender without assigning any reason.

Sl. No.	Particulars of works	Approximate cost	Earnest money Deposit	Date of comple tion	Remark
1	2	3	4	5	6
	GROUP "A"				
1.	New construction of one thatched building at Jirimukh (size 31'X19'X2 kacha type.	Rs. 1,500.00	Rs. 150,00	28-2-59	
2.	New construction of one thatched kacha kitchen (size 13½'X6').	Rs. 259.12	Rs. 40.00	Do	
3.	Repair to Forester's quarter No 1, Guards' quarter No. 1 & Guards' quarter No. 2.	Rs. 208.36			
	GROUP "B"				
4.	New construction of one thatched kacha shed at Iroisemba (size-18'X12'X1½")	Rs. 540.80	Rs. 50.00	Do	
	GROUP "C"				
5.	(a) Repair to Ngariyal B O.	Rs. 324.62	Rs. 140.00	Do	
	(b) do do Heibokching do	Rs 215.12			
	(c) do do Moirangkampu do	Rs. 310.12			
	(d) do do Heingang B O.	Rs. 36.62			
	(e) do do Khonghampat B.O.	Rs. 281.62			
	(f) do do Sagolmang B.O.	Rs. 321.62			
		Rs. 1,489.72			
	GROUP "D"				
6.	(a) Repair to Shamusang Office at Kokchai.	Rs. 270.00	Rs.90.00	Do	
	(d) do do Ithai B. O.	Rs. 492.16			
	(c) do do Wangu Saban B. O.	Rs. 154.62			
		Rs. 916·78			
	GROUP "E"				
7.	(a) Repair to Office building at Kakching.	Rs. 39.82	Rs. 45.00	Do	
	(b) do do Forester's quarter.	Rs. 111.04			
	(c) do do Ranger's quarter.	Rs. 85 80			
	(d) do do Kitchen.	Rs 15.37			
	(e) do do Guards' quarter.	Rs. 14.86			
	(f) do do Kitchen.	Rs. 51.10			
	(g) do do Moreh B. O.	Rs. 72.05			
	(h) do do Kitchen.	Rs. 15.16			
	(i) do do Forester's quarter.	Rs. 70.75			
		Rs. 475.95			

1	2	3	4	5	6
		GROUP "F"			
8.	(a) Repair to Heirok B. O.	Rs. 199.62			
	(b) do do Kitchen	Rs. 13.66			
	(c) do do Langathel B. O.	Rs. 68.51			
	(d) do do Kitchen	Rs. 12.70	Rs 45.00	28-2-59	
	(e) do do Yairibok B. O.	Rs. 126.39			
	(f) do do Kitchen	Rs. 9.84			
	(g) do do Latrine	Rs. 20.00			
		Rs. 450.72			
		GROUP "G"			
9.	(a) Repair to Waikhong B. O.	Rs. 35.22			
	b) do do Kitchen	Rs. 115.21			
	(c) do do Sugnu B. O.	Rs. 268.44	Rs 40.00	do	
	(d) do do Kitchen	Rs. 78.00			
		Rs. 496.87			
		GROUP "H"			
10.	(a) Repair to Ranger's quarter at Sekmai	Rs. 29.48			
	(b) do do Dy. Ranger's quarter	Rs. 35.36			
	(c) do do Gate Keeper's do	Rs. 45.24			
	(d) do do Latrine	Rs 15.00	Rs. 25.00	do	
	(e) do do Kuraopokpi B. O.	Rs. 39.60			
	(f) do do Forest Guards' quarter	Rs. 50.00			
	(g) do do Fenching	Rs. 45.00			
		Rs. 259.60			

R. K. B C. SINGH,
Chief Forest Officer, Manipur Administration.

TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 17th December, 1958.

No. 40/HS—Sealed tenders are invited by the Executive Engineer, Highways South Division, Manipur P. W. D., Imphal, on behalf of the President of India, from eligible contractors in the standard forms for the following work on the 5th January, 1959, at 12-30 P. M. Tenders will be opened in the presence of intending contractors on the same day at 12 45 P. M.

Sl. No.	Name of Work.	Estimated Cost.	Earnest Money	Time Allowed.	Cost of Tender Document
1.	Construction of Police Barrack at Churachandpur 2 Nos.	33,282/-	832/-	4 (four) months.	Rs. 5/-

Earnest money is to be deposited in the Treasury at Imphal and chalan should accompany each tender.

Tender papers will not be sold 2 days before opening of the tenders.

The other conditions may be seen in the office of the Executive Engineer on any working day during office hours. The undersigned is not bound to accept any or all tenders and may reject them without assigning any reason. No correspondence will be entertained on the rejected tenders. Tenders containing absurd rates are liable for rejection.

S. RAMCHANDRAN,
Executive Engineer Highways South Division
Manipur. P. W. D.

TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 17th December, 1958.

Sealed tenders with sealed samples (except in the case of fresh items and firewood) are invited for the supply of ration to the Manipur Rifles for the period from 1-3-59 to 29-2-60.

Separate tenders for each group along with the earnest money, either in Treasury Chalan or Indian Postal Order, amount of which are shown against each will be received by the undersigned upto 9th January at 1200 hours latest.

The successful tenderer/tenderers will have to sign a contract deed with a cash deposit as not against each group of his/their contract and he/they must abide by the terms and conditions la down in the tender notice. The undersigned reserves the right of not accepting any or the lowe tender.

Name of group.	Items of ration.	Approx. monthly requirement	Earnest money.	Securit Deposit
'A'	Rice 1st class	350 mds	50/-	800/-
	Paddy 1st class	30 do		
'B'	Atta	60 do		
	Dal arhar	60 do		
	Ghee vegetable	12 do		
	Gram	16 do		
	Salt ordinary	10 do		
	Salt black	3 do		
	Sugar	30 do	100/-	1,500/-
	Jira	30 srs		
	Dhania	30 do		
	Turmeric	10 do		
	Chillies	30 do		
	Tea leaves	5 mds		
	Condensed milk	—		
	Powdered milk	—		
'C'	Vegetable fresh (mixed) ...	50 mds		
	Ginger	1 do		
	Potato 1" dia.	50 do		
	Onion 1" dia. unbrushed ...	15 do	50/-	300/-
	Fruit citrus	11 do		
	Fruit non citrus	12 do		
'D'	Firewood chocksing dry ...	600 mds—	50/-	200/-
'E'	Milk fresh	40 do —	30/-	100/-
'F'	Meat (50% chicken, 30% Khasi & 20% patha) ...	14 do	50/-	300/-
	Fish (Morom & Ngakra)...	4 do		

L. H. HARTNETT,
Commandant, Manipur Rifle

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (FISHERIES)

Sealed tenders are invited for digging Fish Culture Ponds at the Agricultural Farm, Mantripukhr Imphal. Rate should be quoted per thousand cubic feet.

2. The sizes of the ponds will vary as shown below :—

Length	—	100' to 200'
Breadth	—	40' to 75'
Depth	—	6' to 10'

Full details can be obtained at the office on any working day.

Mud excavated will have to be spread on the particular places in the farm area as directe from time to time by the officers of the Department.

3. Intending contractors should deposit a sum of Rs. 50/- (fifty) in the Imphal Treasury unde the following head of account and enclose a copy of Chalan along with the tender :—

"P. Deposit and Revenue Deposits—Other Deposits".

4. The last date for submitting the tender will be the 8th January 1959, upto 11.00 A. M

The tenders will be opened on the same date at 1 P M in the presence of the tenderers who are present

The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest tender nd to assign any reason thereof.

L. UDHOB SINGH,
Director of Agriculture, Manipur.

ADVANCE TOUR PROGRAMME OF MOBILE DISPENSARY, EASTERN HILL RANGE FROM 13TH FEB. TO 4TH MARCH, 1959.

Dated		—	
13-2-59	Imphal	—	Lamkang
14-2-59		Halt	
15-2-59	Lamkang	—	Lamkang Khunou
16-2-59	Lamkang Khunou	—	Taron Laimanai
17-2-59		Halt	
18-2-59	Taron Laimanai	—	Kongpe
19-2-59	Kongpe	—	Angbrashu
20-2-59		Halt	
21-2-59	Angbrashu	—	Maiol Khullen
22-2-59	Maiol Khullen	—	Maipi Mongshong
23-2-59		Halt	
24-2-59	Maipi Mongshong	—	Libung
25-2-59		Halt	
26-2-59	Libung	—	Tuthang
27-2-59		Halt	
28-2-59	Tuthang	—	Leisal Tengnoupal
1-3-59	Leisal Tengnoupal	—	Manjang
2-3-59		Halt	
3-3-59	Manjang	—	Thabungminou
4-3-59	Thabungminou	—	Imphal

N. B. Roy,
P. O. Health Services,
M. T. C.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C.231/24-12-58.

Manipur Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 93-E-56. IMPHAL, MONDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1958 (PAUSA 8, 1880).

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—GENERAL, LABOUR & ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

Imphal, the 11th August, 1958.

No. IL/20/56.—The Government of India, Ministry of Labour and Employment otification No. S. R. O. 1514 dated the 10th May, 1957 published in the Gazette of dia-Extraordinary Part II-Section 3 dated the 11th May, 1957 is republished for eral information.

G. M. SINGH,
Asstt. Secretary (GIL), Manipur Administration.

MINISTRY OF LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 10th May, 1957

R.O. 1514.—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Working Journa- (Conditions of Service) and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1955 (45 of 1955) read rule 16 of the Working Journalists Wage Board Rules, 1956, the Central Govern- hereby publishes the following decision of the Wage Board constituted under section 8 said Act.

DECISIONS OF THE WAGE BOARD FOR WORKING JOURNALISTS

CHAPTER I

Introductory

xercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Working Journalists (Con- f Service) and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1955, the Wage Board for Working ts was appointed by the Government of India, Ministry of Labour, under Noti- No. LWI(1)-46 (6)/56, dated 2nd May, 1956, for fixing rates of wages in respect king Journalists. The Board consisted of the following :

Chairman

1 Shri H. V. Divatia, Retired Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay.

Representatives of employers

2. Shri G. Narasimhan, Manager, Hindu, Madras and President, Indian and Eastern Newspaper Society.
3. Shri A. R. Bhat, M.L.C. President, Indian Languages Newspapers' Association.
4. Shri K. P. Kesava Menon, Editor, Mathrubhumi, Calicut.

Representatives of Working Journalists

5. Shri R. Venkataraman, M.P.
6. Shri C. Raghavan, Secretary General, Indian Federation of Working Journalists.
7. Shri G. N. Acharya, Asstt. Editor, Bombay Chronicle.

*On the resignation of Shri K. P. Kesava Menon from the membership of the Wage Board, Shri K. M. Cherian, Chief Editor, Malayala Manorama, Kottayam, was appointed as a member of the Board with effect from 14th July, 1956 (*vide* Government of India Notification No. LWJ IV 12/56, dated 11th July, 1956).

Shri S. C. Gupta was appointed as Secretary to the Board.

Section 9 of the Working Journalists (Conditions of Service) and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1955, lays down that in fixing rates of wages which may be "for time-work or piece-work", in respect of Working Journalists, the Board shall have regard "to the cost of living, the prevalent rates of wages for comparable employments, the circumstances relating to the newspaper industry in different regions of the country and to any other circumstances which to the Board may seem relevant".

Sittings of the Wage Board.—The first meeting of the Board was held at Bombay on 26th May, 1956. At this and the next meeting the Board considered the procedure to be followed for the collection of the information required for the fixation of wages; it decided to issue a detailed questionnaire and also record evidence at certain specified centres.

The Board examined witnesses and recorded oral evidence at its sittings held at Trivandrum (from 7-9-1956 to 10-9-1956), Madras (from 15-9-1956 to 20-9-1956), New Delhi (from 19-10-1956 to 26-10-1956), Calcutta (from 2-11-1956 to 4-12-1956) and at Bombay (from 4-1-1957 to 10-1-1957) and (from 20-1-1957 to 6-2-1957). A list of witnesses who appeared before the Board is given in Appendix I.

At the last two meetings held at Bombay from 25-3-1957 to 31-3-1957, and from 22-4-1957 to 24-4-1957 the Board discussed the various points and arrived at its final decisions. The minutes of these meetings of the Board are given in Appendix II.

Procedure adopted by the Board.—In July, 1956 a detailed questionnaire was issued to employers' and employees' Associations in the newspaper industry as well as all newspapers—daily, weekly, fortnightly and monthly; it was also sent to Universities, Government etc. and to several other Organisations and individuals who may be interested in the enquiry the Board. Replies were called for by the 4th August, but the date was subsequently

extended upto 20th August, 1956. About 325 newspapers, including 138 dailies, submitted their replies. Two Organisations of employers and 42 organisations of Journalists and some individuals also submitted their replies. Full opportunity was given to parties to submit their representations to the Board and several reminders calling for information required were sent from time to time.

The Board decided to supplement the data thus obtained by recording the oral evidence of important organisations and newspapers who had submitted their replies to the questionnaire. For this purpose, the country was divided into 5 zones, with their centres at Trivandrum, Madras, Delhi, Calcutta and Bombay. Starting early in September 1956, the recording of evidence was completed by the first week of February, 1957. Thereafter factual data and other information contained in the replies were analysed and tabulated by the Research section of the Board's office and circulated to the members.

At the commencement of deliberations on 25-3-1957, the Board framed the following points for determination.

Classification of Newspapers

(a) Dailies

(b) Weeklies, Fortnightlies and Monthlies

(c) News Agencies

I. Classification of Centres

(a) Population basis

(b) Metropolitan Centres

(c) State Capitals.

II Classification of Employees

(a) Whole time employees

(b) Part-time employees

Whole time employees

(i) Proof readers and categories not enumerated.

(ii) Reporter, staff correspondent, sub-Editor, Chief Sub-editor, Photographer and artist.

(iii) News editor, Chief reporter, Assistant Editor, Special Correspondent, Leader Writer and Cartoonist.

(iv) Editor.

Part-time employees

(i) Mofussil Correspondents.

(ii) Special contributors.

Scales of Pay

(i) Minimum basic wage for each category of employees.

(ii) Scales and grades of pay.

(iii) Efficiency Bar and promotions.

V. *Part-time Employees*

(a) Retainer

(b) Method of remuneration.

VI. *Allowances*

(i) Dearness allowance and basis of fixation

(ii) Metropolitan allowance

(iii) Conveyance, dress or other allowances for special categories.

VII. *Fitment of Employees*

(a) Point to point adjustment of slab system.

(b) Service in unit or service in Newspaper Industry.

VIII. *Date of operation of the Award*

The Board also decided that the representatives of the newspaper establishments and working journalists should meet informally and try to agree amongst themselves on each one of the points at issue. It was decided that unanimous decisions of both the parties would be recorded as the decisions of the Board at a formal meeting and that the points of difference should be debated at a formal meeting of the Board and decisions taken thereon according to the Rules.

The Board next considered the question of the nature of the report it should submit to the Government. Being the first statutory Wage Board of its kind, the Board debated the question whether detailed reasons should be given for each one of its decisions as a judgment or whether only the decisions should be recorded. It was unanimously resolved that only the decisions should be embodied in the Report.

The Board having deliberated on the points for determination between the 25th to 31st March and again between 22nd April to 24th April now proceeds to record its decisions.

CHAPTER II

Decisions of the Board

1. For the purpose of fixation of wages of Working Journalists, Newspaper Establishments should be grouped under different classes.

2. Except in the case of weeklies and other periodicals expressly provided for hereinafter, Newspaper Establishments should be classified on the basis of their gross revenue.

3. *Classification of Newspaper Establishments.*—For the purpose of classification, revenue from all sources of a Newspaper Establishment shall be taken for ascertaining Gross Revenue.

4. Newspaper Establishments should be classified under the following five classes:

Class	*Gross Revenue*
'A'	Over Rs. 25 lakhs
'B'	,, Rs. 12½ lakhs to 25 lakhs
'C'	,, Rs. 5 lakhs to Rs. 12½ lakhs
'D'	,, Rs. 2½ lakhs to Rs. 5 lakhs
'E'	Rs. 2½ lakhs and below.

5. Classification of Newspaper Establishments should be based on the average gross revenue of the three years period—1952, 1953 and 1954.

6. It shall be open to the parties to seek re classification of the Newspaper Establishments on the basis of the average of every three years commencing from the year 1955.

7. In the case of a newspaper started after 1952, and which had completed two calendar years, the average gross revenue for those two years should determine the class in which it should be put.

8. In the case of a newspaper which had completed only one calendar year, its gross revenue of that particular year should determine the class in which it should be put.

9. In the first year of its existence a newspaper establishment should pay not less than the minimum prescribed for the lowest category of newspapers.

10. In the case of a tri-weekly, its gross revenue for the purpose of classification as per para 4 supra shall be deemed to be twice its actual gross revenue and in the case of a biweekly three times its actual gross revenue.

11. *Groups, Multiple units and Chains should be classified on the basis of the total gross revenue of all the constituent units

12. A Newspaper Establishment will be classified as .

(i) A Group, if it publishes more than one Newspaper from one centre ,

(ii) A multiple unit, if it publishes the same newspaper from more than one centre ,

(iii) A Chain, if it publishes more than one Newspaper from more than one Centre.

13. Weeklies published by Newspaper Establishments which also publish dailies shall be classified in the same category as daily newspapers.

14. Other weeklies and periodicals shall be grouped as follows on the basis of their average circulation for the years 1952, 1953 and 1954.

Class.	*Circulation.*
'A' .	Over 25,000
'B' . .	From 10,000 to 25 000
'C' . .	„ 5,000 to 10,000
'D' . .	„ 3,000 to 5,000
'E' . .	„ Below 3,000

15. In such of the weeklies whose circulation is less than 5,000, but whose gross revenue is over Rs. 1 lakh (*e.g.* Capital, Commerce, Eastern Economist etc.) the pay scales may be fixed on the basis of collective bargaining, subject to the minimum hereinafter prescribed.

16. In view of the paucity of evidence in respect of fortnightlies and monthlies, the Board refrains from taking any decision regarding salaries, scales and grades of working

V. *Part-time Employees*

(a) Retainer

(b) Method of remuneration

journalists in these establishments but decides that the wages paid to the working journalists in these establishments shall not be less than those payable by the weeklies in that class.

17. (i) Regional News Agencies should be treated as Class 'C' daily newspapers.

(ii) National News Agencies and Foreign News Agencies should be treated as Class 'A' daily newspapers :

Provided that the United Press of India and the Hindustan Samachar shall, for a period of three years from the date of publication of the Decisions of the Board, be treated as a Class 'B' daily Newspaper, and any national news agency which may be started hereafter shall for a period of 3 years from the date of starting be treated as a class 'B' daily newspaper.

Explanation—Regional News Agency means a News Agency which has its headquarter and offices within one State.

National News Agency means a News Agency which operates in more than one State of India.

A Foreign News Agency means a News Agency which operates in India but whose principal office is situate outside India.

18. *Classification of areas.*—For purposes of payment of allowances to working Journalists, cities and towns shall be classified into the following areas :

Area I—Cities with a population above 10 lakhs.

Area II—Towns with a population from 5,00,001 to 10,00,000.

Area III—Towns with a population from 3,00,001 to 5,00,000.

Area IV—Towns with a population from 1,00,001 to 3,00,000.

Area V—Towns with a population below one lakh.

19. State Capitals which do not fall under Area I shall be classified in Area I. the State Capital of Hyderabad includes Secunderabad ; Ambala, Cuttack and Gauh shall be classified in Area III.

20. *Classification of Working Journalists.*—Working Journalists employed in Newspaper Establishments shall be grouped as follows :

(a) *Full time employees* :

Group I—Editor.

Group II—Assistant Editor, Leader Writer, News Editor, Commercial Edit Sports Editor, Film or Art Editor, Feature Editor, Literary Edit Special Correspondent, Chief Reporter and Chief Sub Editor.

Group III—Sub editors and reporters of all kinds and full time corresponde not included in category two ; news photographers and other journal not covered in the groups.

Group IV—Proof readers.

(For functional definitions of the various categories of working journalists, pl see Schedule I.)

(b) *Part time employees.*—Correspondents who are part-time employees of a n paper establishment and whose principal avocation is that of journal

An employee shall be deemed to be a full time employee if under the conditions of service such employee is not allowed to work for any other newspaper establishment

(c) It is not obligatory for newspaper establishments to employ any or all those categories of employees. Some of the functions may be combined

22 The principal duties performed by the employee should determine the category of such an employee, neither designation nor casual or occasional work should be taken into account for such categorisation

23 *Wages, scales and grades.*—Working Journalists of different groups employed in different classes of newspaper establishments shall be paid the following basic wages per mensem

I—*Dailies.*

Class of Newspapers	Group of Employees	Starting Pay	Scale
E	IV, III	90	No Scale
	II, I	150	No Scale
D	IV	100	100—5—165 (13 Yrs.) EB—7—200 (5 Yrs)
	III	115	115—7 1/2—205 (12 Yrs.) EB—15—295 (6 Yrs)
	II, I	200	200—20—400 (10 Yrs)
C	IV	100	100—5—165 (13 Yrs) EB—7—200 (5 Yrs)
	III	125	125—10—245 (12 Yrs.) EB—12 1/2—320 (6 Yrs)
	II	225	225—20—385—(8 Yrs) EB—30—445 (2 Yrs)
	I	350	350—25—550 (8 Yrs)—40—630 (2 Yrs)
B	IV	100	100—5—165 (13 Yrs) EB—7—200 (5 Yrs.)
	III	150	150—12 1/2—300 (12 Yrs) EB—20—420 (6 Yrs.)
	II	350	350—25—510 (8 Yrs) EB—30—570 (2 Yrs)
	I	500	500—30—740 (8 Yrs)—40—820 (2 Yrs)
A	IV	125	125—7 1/2—215 (12 Yrs) EB—10—270 (6 Yrs)
	III	175	175—10—415—(12 Yrs) EB—25—515 (4 Yrs) 42 1/2—600 (2 Yrs)
	II	500	500—40—820 (8 Yrs) EB—50—920 (2 Yrs)
	I	1000	1000—50—1300 (6 Yrs)—75—1600 (4 Yrs.)

II—Weeklies—

E	IV, III	90	No Scale
	II, I	150	No Scale

V. *Part-time Employees*

(a) Retainer

(b) Method of remuneration.

8

D	IV	90	No Scale
	III	115	No Scale.
	II, I	150	No Scale.
C	IV	100	100—5—165 (13 Yrs.)—EB—7—200 (5 Yrs.)
	III	125	125—5—185 (12 Yrs.)—EB—7 1/2—230 (6 Yrs.)
	II	150	150—15—270 (8 Yrs.)—EB—15—300 (2 Yrs.)
	I	250	250—20—450 (10 Yrs.)
B	IV	100	100—5—165 (13 Yrs.)—EB—7—200 (5 Yrs.)
	III	150	150—7 1/2—240 (12 Yrs.) EB—10—300 (6 Yrs.)
	II	250	250—20—410 (8 Yrs.)—EB—20—450 (2 Yrs.)
		400	400—30—700 (10 Yrs.)
A	IV	100	100—5—165 (13 Yrs.)—EB—7—200 (5 Yrs.)
	III	175	175—15—355 (12 Yrs.)—EB—20—475 (6 Yrs.)
	II	350	350—25—550 (8 Yrs.)—EB—35—620 (2 Yrs.)
	I	500	500—50—1000 (10 Yrs.)

24. **Dearness Allowance.*—Dearness Allowance shall be paid on a basis linked to the All India cost of living index number published by the Labour Bureau of the Government of India on Base 1944=100; at the following rates :

Salary group	Rate of dearness allowance for every rise or fall of 10 points in the All India cost of living index—Base 1944 : 100.	
Upto Rs. 200	7½ %	Subject to a minimum of Rs. 30 p. m. and a maximum of Rs. 200 p.m.
Rs. 201—500	6 1/4 %	
Rs. 501 and above	5%	

25. *Dearness allowance shall be calculated at the above rates, provided that an employee in any salary will get dearness allowance according to the rate applicable to that group or the maximum amount payable to an employee in the next lower group whichever is higher.

26. *Location allowance*—*Location allowance: Location allowance shall be paid to working journalists according to the following rates :

Area	Location allowance for salary upto	
	Rs. 150	Rs. 150 an above
I.	30/-	Rs. 50/-
II.	22/8	Rs. 30/-
III.	15/-	Rs. 20/-
IV, ...	7/8	Rs. 10/-
V.	Nil.	Nil.

27. *Part time employees' remuneration*—*Part-time employees' Remuneration: Part-time correspondents shall be paid the following retainer and remuneration per mensem :

Class of paper		Area				
		I	II	III	IV	V
A	...	*100	75	50	30	25
B	...	75	50	30	20	15
C	...	50	30	20	15	15
D	...	25	15	15	15	15
E	...	25	15	15	15	15

*Such correspondents will be entitled to get, in addition to the above retainers, payment for their news items actually published on a column basis as may be agreed upon between the Employees and Employers, but not any dearness allowance or location allowance.

28. *Other allowances.*—In view of the paucity of evidence on the subject, the Board decided that the fixation of conveyance, entertainment, travelling, overseas and other allowances should be left to collective bargaining between the working journalists and the newspaper establishments concerned.

29. *Fitment.*—Fitment of employees: For fitment of the present employees into the new scales service in a particular grade and category and in the particular newspaper establishment alone shall be taken into account.

30. In no case should the present emoluments of the employees be reduced as a result of the operation of this decision.

31. The adjusted basic pay in the new scales shall not exceed what point to point adjustment would give him or the maximum in the new scales unless the employee is already drawing a higher pay. In such a case he shall continue to draw the higher salary.

32. If on the date of publication of the decision, a consolidated pay and dearness allowance is paid by any newspaper establishment, the employer shall be entitled to split the same, for the purposes of giving effect to this decision, into basic wage and dearness allowance on the basis of a uniform rule applicable to all working journalists in that establishment.

33. In the matter of adjustment all efficiency bars, whether in the previously existing scales or in the new scales fixed, should be ignored.

34. A working Journalists' basic pay in the new scale shall be fixed in the following manner :

(a) A working journalist shall first be fitted into the new scale by placing him at the stage in the new scale equal to or next above his basic pay as on 2nd May, 1956, in respect of newspaper establishments in classes 'A', 'B' and 'C' and from 1st November, 1956 in respect of newspaper establishments in classes 'D' and 'E'.

V. *Part-time employees*

(a) Retainer

(b) Method of remuneration.

8

D	IV	90	No Scale
	III	115	No Scale.

10

(b) To the basic pay into which he is thus fitted, annual increment or increments in the new scale as from that stage onwards, should be added at the rate of one increment for every completed three years of service in the same group, from the date of appointment or promotion into that group, as on 2nd May 1956 in respect of newspaper establishments in classes 'A', 'B' and 'C' and from 1st November 1956 in respect of newspaper establishments in classes 'D' and 'E'.

(c) Such increments shall not exceed *five*.

35. When a newspaper establishment is reclassified as per para 6 *supra*, the existing pay of the staff should be protected. But future increments and scales shall be those applicable to the class of paper into which it falls.

36. An apprentice is a person who is only a learner and not an employee in a newspaper establishment. The period of apprenticeship shall not exceed one year.

37. A working journalist may be employed as a probationer for a period not exceeding one year. On confirmation, the scale of pay would be applicable as from the date of appointment.

38. *Date of Operation.*—Date of operation : The Board's decision shall be operative from the date of the constitution of the Board (*i. e.* 2nd May 1956) in respect of newspaper establishments in classes 'A', 'B', and 'C' and from 1st November 1956, in the case of newspaper establishments in classes 'D' and 'E'.

39. Every newspaper establishment shall file with the Labour Commissioner of the appropriate State Government, returns for the years 1952, 1953 and 1954, within a period of one month from the date of publication of the Board's decision ; the returns should give details of gross revenue for these three years and also state the classification of newspaper establishment according to para 4 *supra*.

40. Returns for the period 1955, 1956 and 1957, shall be filed before June 1, 1958 Similar returns for the subsequent years shall be filed before June 1 of each succeeding year.

41. *Review*—The Government of India should constitute a Wage Board under the Act to review the effects of the decisions of the Board on the newspaper establishments and the working journalists after the expiry of 3 years but not later than 5 years from the date of publication of the decisions of the Board.

Chapter III

The Board has been handicapped in its work by the absence of any middle class cost of living index numbers prepared on the basis of a scientific study of family budgets of middle class employees. Since disputes of this kind are growing every day, the Board recommends that the Government of India should compile a middle class cost of living index based on a scientific study of the family budgets.

Note.—Decisions marked with an asterisk are majority decisions. The rest are unanimous decisions of the Board.

The Board places on record its appreciation of the services rendered by the Secretary nd other Officers and staff of the Board. Special mention should be made of the very aluable help rendered by the Research Officer, Shri M. A. M. Rao in the work of the lo»

Shri H. V. Divatia—*Chairman.*	(Sd.) H. V. DIVATIA.
*Shri A. R. Bhat—*Member.*	(Sd.) A. R. BHAT.
*Shri G. Narasimhan—*Member.*	(Sd.) G. NARASIMHAN.
*Shri K. M. Cherian—*Member.*	(Sd.) K. M CHERIAN.
Shri R. Venkataraman—*Member.*	(Sd.) R. VENKATARAMAN.
**Shri C. Raghavan—*Member.*	(Sd.) C. RAGHAVAN.
**Shri G. N. Acharya—*Member.*	(Sd.) G. N. ACHARYA.

*Subject to a minute of dissent.

(Sd.) A. R. BHAT.
(Sd.) G. NARASIMHAN.
(Sd.) K. M. CHERIAN.

Attested.

**Subject to a separate Note.

(Sd.) C. RAGHAVAN.
(Sd.) G. N. ACHARYA.

S. C. GUPTA, SECY.

SCHEDULE I

Functional definitions of the various categories of Working Journalists.

Group I.

Editor.—is a person, who directs and supervises the work of the editorial side of a newspaper for news agency.

Group II.

Assistant Editor.—is a person who assists the Editor in the discharge of his duties generally in relations to comments and opinions and writes leaders and may also write other copy involving review, comment of criticism.

Leader Writer.—is a person who writes leaders and may also write other copy involving review, comment or criticism.

News Editor.—is a person who is in charge of the News Desk and the production of the newspaper and may also supervise the work of reporters and or correspondents and in the case of a news agency includes a person who supervises, guides and directs news services in metropolitan centres—Delhi, Calcutta and Madras.

Chief Sub-Editor.—is a person who assigns and allocates works to Sub-Editors, supervises their work, and in a newspaper, is generally responsible for the determination of news space and the general display of news in the edition.

V. *Part-time Employees*

(a) Retainer

(b) Method of remuneration

8

D	IV	90	No Scale
	III	115	No Scale.

12

Chief Reporter.—is in charge of all reporters at the centres of publication of a newspaper or of any office in a news agency, allocates work to them and supervises their work.

Commercial Editor.—is a person who deals with news and views bearing on commerce, finance, trade and industry and is in charge of the commercial section of a newspaper or news agency, and in a newspaper, may be in charge of specified column or page.

Sports Editor.—is a person who deals with news and views bearing on sports and allied activity and is in charge of the sports section of a newspaper or news agency, and in a newspaper, may be in charge of specified column or page.

Film or Art Editor.—is a person who deals with news and views bearing on film or art and is in charge of the film or art section of a newspaper or news agency and in a newspaper, may be in charge of specified column or page.

Feature Editor.—is a person who is in charge of the writing, obtaining and production of special features and in a newspaper also of editing and display of such articles and may be in charge of specified column or page.

Literary Editor.—is a person who deals with news and views bearing on literary subjects; and is in charge of the literary section of a newspaper or news agency, and in a newspaper, of the display of such matter and may be in charge of specified column or page.

Special Correspondent.—is a person in charge of reporting news of political and general importance from any station in which he is assigned or accredited to the Union or foreign Government.

Cartoonist.—is a person who comments upon news and events through cartoons or caricatures.

Group III.

Sub-Editor.—is a person who receives, selects shortens, summarises, elaborates, translates, edits and headlines news items of all descriptions. He may do some or all of these functions and may in addition read proof.

Reporter.—is a person who gathers and presents news at a particular centre for a newspaper establishment.

Correspondent.—is a person who gathers and dispatches by wire, post or any other means, news from any centre to the newspaper establishment.

News Photographer.—is a person who covers news, events or situations of public interest through photographs for a newspaper establishment.

Group IV.

Proof Reader.—is a person who checks up printed matter or "Proof" with editor copy to ensure strict conformity of the former with the latter. Factual discrepencies, slips of spelling, grammar and syntax may also be discovered by him and either corrected or get them corrected.

[No. WJ/II/21/57.]

P. M. MENON, Jt. Secy.

Imphal :—Printed and published by the Superintendent Government Press—C. 230/29-12-58.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 94 Imphal, Wednesday, December 31, 1958 (Pausa 10, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1 to 2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	3 to 5	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	5 to 7

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH

Imphal, the 26th December, 1958.

F-DPC/4/52-58/II—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to reconstitute the Block Development Committee of the Ukhrul Development Block consisting of the following members :—

1.	S.D.O., Ukhrul	Chairman
2.	B.D.O., Ukhrul.	Member-Secretary.
3.	Representative of the Agriculture Department. ...	Member.
4.	Representative of the Co-operative Department. ...	,,
5.	Representative of the Forest Department.	,,
6.	Representative of the Medical Department.	,,
7.	Representative of the Education Department	,,
8.	Representative of the Animal Husbandry Department. ...	,,
9.	Representative of the Industries Department	,,
10.	Representative of the P.W.D.	,,
11.	Representative of the Police Department.	,,
12.	Shri R. S. Suisa, M.P.	,,
13.	Shri Ng. Ragui, Member, Territorial Council.	Vice-Chairman.
14.	Shri Maso of Chingjaroi from Village Authority. ...	Member.
15.	Shri Rashing of Tollai from Village Authority. ...	,,
16.	Shri Rujumshai of Somdal from Village Authority. ...	,,
17.	Shri Paisho of Khayang from Village Authority. ...	,,
18.	Shri Khayao of Puaing from Village Authority. ...	,,
19.	Shri Kashkui of Shangshak from Village Authority. ...	,,
20.	Shri Pamthar of Smaketthei from Village Authority. ...	,,
21.	Shri John of Tusom Xtian from Village Authority. ...	,,
22.	Shri Mingshivam of Ukhrul from Village Authority. ...	,,
23.	Shri Pakang of Maokot from Village Authority. ...	,,
24.	Shri Narendra Singh, Representative from Co-operative Societies....	,,
25.	Shri T. Lalkham of Ukhrul as Agriculturist.	,,
26.	Shri James H. Shimray of Nunghar as a Social Worker. ...	,,
27.	Shri S. Kaitong of Sirarakhong, as a Social Worker. ...	,,
28.	Shri R. S. Amam, A. I. of Schools from Bharat Sevak Samaj. ...	,,
29.	Shri Lothatwang of Khangkhui Khunou from the Congress Committee.	,,
30.	Miss Ningmei of Tuinom, Women Representative. ...	,,
31.	Miss Lunamei Ahmar of Ukhrul, Women Representative. ...	,,

This order will take effect from the date of its issue.

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary (D), Manipur Administration.

Manipur Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 94 Imphal, Wednesday, December 31, 1958 (Pausa 10, 1880)

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Part I.—Appointments, Postings, Transfers, Powers, Leave and other personal notices. ...	1 to 2	Part III.—Orders, Notifications, Rules of the Government of India. ...	Nil
Part II.—Resolutions, Regulations, Orders, Notifications, Rules etc.	3 to 5	Part IV.—Advertisements and Notices etc.	5 to 7

PART I

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

Orders by the Chief Commissioner.

SECRETARIAT—DEVELOPMENT PLANNING & TRIBAL WELFARE BRANCH

Imphal, the 26th December, 1958.

F-DPC/4/52-58/II—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to reconstitute the Block Development Committee of the Ukhrul Development Block consisting of the following members :—

1.	S.D.O., Ukhrul.	Chairman
2.	B.D.O., Ukhrul.	Member-Secretary.
3.	Representative of the Agriculture Department. ...	Member.
4.	Representative of the Co operative Department. ...	,,
5.	Representative of the Forest Department.	,,
6.	Representative of the Medical Department.	,,
7.	Representative of the Education Department	,,
8.	Representative of the Animal Husbandry Department. ...	,,
9.	Representative of the Industries Department	,,
10.	Representative of the P.W.D.	,,
11.	Representative of the Police Department.	,,
12.	Shri R. S. Suisa, M.P.	,,
13.	Shri Ng. Ragui, Member, Territorial Council.	Vice-Chairman.
14.	Shri Maso of Chingjaroi from Village Authority. ...	Member.
15.	Shri Rashing of Tolloi from Village Authority. ...	,,
16.	Shri Rujumshai of Somdal from Village Authority. ...	,,
17.	Shri Paisho of Khayang from Village Authority. ...	,,
18.	Shri Khayao of Pusing from Village Authority. ...	,,
19.	Shri Kashkui of Shangshak from Village Authority. ...	,,
20.	Shri Pamthar of Sinakeithel from Village Authority. ...	,,
21.	Shri John of Tusom Ntian from Village Authority. ...	,,
22.	Shri Mingshivam of Ukhrul from Village Authority. ...	,,
23.	Shri Pakang of Maokot from Village Authority. ...	,,
24.	Shri Norendra Singh, Representative from Co-operative Societies....	,,
25.	Shri T. Luikham of Ukhrul as Agriculturist.	,,
26.	Shri James H. Shimray of Nunghar as a Social Worker. ...	,,
27.	Shri S. Haitong of Sirarakhong, as a Social Worker. ...	,,
28.	Shri R. S. Azam, A. I. of chools from Bharat Sevak Samaj. ...	,,
29.	Shri Luikaiwun of Khangkhui Khunou from the Congress Committee.	,,
30.	Miss Ningmasi of Tuinom, Women Representative. ...	,,
31.	Miss Lungmi, Shimray of Ukhrul Women Representative. ...	,,

The order will take effect from the date of its issue.

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary (D), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH

Imphal, the 29th December, 1958.

No. R/68 51-II.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 137 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation as extended to Manipur, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Shri P. Kipgen, Sub Deputy Collector as Assistant Settlement Officer. This will come in force from the 3rd October, 1958.

No. R/68/51-II/A.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 137 of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886, as extended to Manipur, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to invest Shri P. Kipgen, Sub-Deputy Collector with all the powers of a Deputy Commissioner under Section 69 and 70 of Chapter VI of the Regulation for disposing of applications for perfect and imperfect partition. This will come in force from the 3rd October, 1958.

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary (DPTW), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION

Imphal, the 29th December 1958

No. ED A-38/57(2)/131(a)—Shri R. Luikham, B.A., B.T., Deputy Inspector of Schools/Tribal is appointed temporarily as Inspector of Schools, Manipur in the scale of Rs. 175-15-250-20-350-EB-25-400 - plus usual dearness allowance with effect from 24-12-58 until further orders vice Shri L. Manihar Singh, Inspector of Schools appointed as Principal Officer Education, Manipur Territorial Council.

2. **No. ED A-38/57(2)/131(b).**—Shri L. Chandrahas Singh, B. A, B T., Deputy Inspector of Schools/Valley is appointed temporarily as Special Officer, Planning & Statistics, in the Education Department, Manipur in the scale of Rs 75-15 250-20-350 EB-25-400/- plus usual dearness allowance with effect from 24 12 5 until further orders against the temporary post sanctioned in C. C.'s order No. C.HDE 9 56-57 193 dated 27-2-58.

S. D. Bahuguna,
Director of Education, Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—ESTABLISHMENT BRANCH.

Imphal, the 29th December, 1958.

No. I Regis 2 54-57.—In continuation of the order issued under this Secretariat No I'Regis/2'-54-58/225 dated 12-3-58 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to accord sanction to the continuance of the post of one temporary post of Sub-Registrar in the Registration Office, Imphal for a further period of one year with effect from 1-3-59.

The expenditure is debitable to the provision of the part II budget of the Registration Department for the year 1959-60.

G. M. SINGH,
Assistant Secretary (Estt),
Manipur Administration.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

ORDERS

Imphal, the 16th Dec., 1958.

No. 317 Regn/3(Estt)-4.—Shri H. Angouba Singh, a Pre-merger Permanent employee of the former Manipur State is confirmed in the post of Sub-Registrar created by the Govt. of India in their late Ministry of State's Letter No. F23(41)-S/51 dated the 19th Jany., 1953 with effect from 14-4-50.

CH. NAIBA,
Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

PART II

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 23rd December, 1958.

No. R/7/52-IF'523.—Whereas it appears to the Chief Commissioner, Manipur that land is likely to be acquired and to be taken by the Administration at the public expense for a public purpose namely for the improvement of Imphal River right bund at the villages of Haoreibi and Karam, Imphal West Tahsil, it is hereby notified that lands measuring more or less, 9 Bighas 2 Kathas and 18 Lesras in the locality described below are needed for the above purpose.

2. This notification is made under the provision of Section 4 of the Act I of 1894 to all whom it may concern.

3. In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid Section the Chief Commissioner is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the said undertaking with their servants and workmen to enter upon the land and do all other acts required or permitted by the said Section,

4. Any person interested who has any objections to the acquisition of the said land may within 30 days of the publication of this notification file an objection in writing before the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

SPECIFICATION OF LANDS.

Name and address of the pattadar	Patta No.	Dag No.	Name of village	Area to be acquired.		
1	2	3	4	5		
				B.	K.	L.
1. (a) Hangam Chaoba ingh s/o Angangmacha of Haoreibi village. (b) Sarungbam Jugol Singh s o late Jatra of the same	72/59	100	Haoreibi, Imphal West Tahsil.	0	2	14
2. Nongthombam Chandra Singh s o Angangjao of the same	72/1 2	101	do	0	2	9
3. Yendrembam Mera Singh s/o late Chaoba of the same	71 27	1&2	Karam village, IWT.	0 0	1 1	9 19
4. Huidrom Iboton Singh s o late Sajou of the same	71/59	9	do	0	1	16
5. Karam Khongnem Singh s o late Iboton of the same.	71'53	8	do	0	1	18
6. (a) Huidrom Madhumangol (b) Huidrom Iboton (c) Huidrom Thopishak of the same	71/2	10	do	0	3	15
7. Ningthoujam Ibobi minor his old mother Chalika Devi of the same	71'4	20	do	0	3	7
8. Ningombam Iboton Singh s'o late Atomba of the same	71,52	23	do.	0	1	19
9. (a) Yendrembam Angahal (b) Sarungbam Lukhoi of the same	71 61	24	do	1	1	12
10. (a) Wangkhem Lala (b) Sarungbam Angou of the same,	71'43	27	do	0	2	18
11. Gourachandra Debtor under the care of Gurumayum Tomba Sharma of the same	71/63	30	do	0	1	5
12. (a) Laisram Thambou (b) Laisram Gulap (c) Sarungbam Lukhoi of the same.	71/17	32	do	0	4	4

1	2	3	4	5		
				B.	K.	L.
13. (a) Laisram Tomba Singh (b) Laisram Modon Singh (c) Thagoi Singh (d) Laisram Tona Singh (e) " Thambalsang (f) „ Ibohal of the same	71/29	83 & 84	Karam village, I.W.T.	0 0	3 1	10 10
14. Laisram Ningol Tomcha Devi d/o Chaobhal of the same.	71/30	35	do	0	1	7
15. (a) Paonam Tolamu Singh (b) „ Chaoba Singh (c) „ Gourachandra (d) „ Tonlha (e) „ Angoubi (f) „ Munal of the same	71/50	37 & 38	do do	0 0	1 4	12 4
			Total :—	9	2	18

(Nine bighas, two Kathas and eighteen Lessas only).

The site plan of the land may be inspected in the Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Manipur.

T. KIPGEN,
Secretary (DPFV), Manipur, Administration.

SECRETARIAT—REVENUE BRANCH.

Imphal, the 29th December, 1958.

No. E AGR 23/55.—In supersession of this Administration order of even number dated 13-6-58 the Chief Commissioner has been pleased to depute Shri Y. Mohendra Singh, Agricultural Officer, Manipur for training in Horticulture in U. P. from 9-3-58 to 27-6-58. During the period of training Shri Y. Mohendra Singh Agricultural Officer will get pay plus allowance and T. A. as admissible under the rule.

K. LAMPHEL SINGH,
Asstt. Secy. (Revenue), Manipur Administration.

SECRETARIAT—WORKS & FOREST BRANCH

NOTIFICATION

Imphal, the 26th December, 1958.

No. A/PW/CMN/20/56.—In continuation of this Administration Notification of even number dated the 12th November 1957 read with the subsequent notification of the same number dated the 27th December, 1957, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare Man Bahadur Limbu Road in Jiribam as a State Highway with immediate effect.

By order etc.,
G. H. SINGH,
Secretary (W), Manipur Administration.

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL ASSAM.

NOTIFICATION.

Subject :—Correction to the Central Treasury Rules Vol. I First Edition (Fourth Reprint).

TM 15 58 104 dated 24-11-58.—Advance copy of the correction slip No. 24a. to the Central Treasury Rule Vol. I is published below for information of all Treasury and Sub-Treasury Officers, Heads of Central Government Deptts Offices in Assam, Manipur, Tripura, N.E.F.A. and Naga-Tuensang Area.

Correction :—No. 249.

Page 131—Rule 40 (2)

Add the following as second sub-para of the existing Note 1 below this rule :—

"Refund of customs duty on postal parcels, arising in the combined Collectorate of Customs and Central Excise, Delhi, may be made by cheques. Such payments to be made by the Collector at places other than his headquarters in Delhi may however, be made by money orders by drawing cheques in favour of the post master to whom his Chief Accounts Officer may send money order forms addressed to refundees for the amount of refund together with cheques for the requisite amount.

T. C. KRISHNAN.
Deputy Accountant General (Admn).

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

NOTIFICATION.

Imphal, the 26th December, 1958.

No. R-Coop/1/56/92.—Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of undermentioned co-operative societies that the societies ought to be dissolved.

Now, in exercise of the power conferred by section (1) of the section 39 of the Manipur co-operative societies Act, 1947, I hereby cancel the registration of the societies.

And further, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of the section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Sri A. Brajabihari Singh, Inspector, C. S. Manipur Administration to be the liquidator of the societies.

All claims against the dissolved societies must be submitted to the Liquidator within one month of the publication of this Notice.

Name of the society.	Regn. No.
1. The Teachers' Co-operative Store Ltd.	No. 6 of 19 8-49.
2. The Moitei Refugee Carpenters' C. S. Ltd.	„ 9 of 1952-53

P. C. S. Bordoloi,
Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

PART IV

MANIPUR ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

NOTICE

Imphal, the 22nd December, 1958.

No. 40 CS 58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Uribok Mohor House and Jewellers' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 40 of 1958-59 dated the 22nd December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 23rd December, 1958.

No. 41/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Ningomthong Oil Crushing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 41 of 1958-59 dated the 23rd December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. 42/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Keibung Weaving Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 42 of 1958-59 dated the 23rd December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. 43 CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Terakthel, Weaving Co-operative Production and Sale Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 43 of 1958-59 dated the 23rd December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini

Imphal, the 26th December, 1958.

No. 44/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co operative Societies Act, 1947, the Kongba Nandeibam Leikai Tailors' C.S. Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 44 of 1958-59 dated the 26th December of the year one thousand nine hunderd and fifty eight Anno Domini.

Imphal, the 26th December, 1958

No. 45/CS 58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Khwai Lalambung Oil Crushing Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 45 of 1958-59 dated the 26th December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

No. 46/CS/58-59.—It is notified for general information that, pursuant to section 9 of the Manipur Co-operative Societies Act, 1947, the Kha'i Handpounders' Co-operative Society Ltd. has been registered and numbered as No. 46 of 1958-59 dated the 26th December of the year one thousand nine hundred and fifty eight Anno Domini.

P. C. S. Bordoloi,
Registrar,
Co-operative Societies, Manipur.

ADVERTISEMENT

Imphal the 26th December, 1958.

Wanted one Stenographer in the Scale of Rs. 100 6-130(EB)-7-200/- in the Office of the Inspector General of Police, Manipur. Applications should reach the undersigned stating (1) Name, (2) Address, (3) Age, (4) Qualifications, (5) No. of wives living if married, (6) Speed in shorthand 120 words per minute and 60 words per minute in typewriting, on or before the 4th January, 1959 in office hours. Preference will be given to the experienced hands. The Government servants should apply through proper channel. The interview will be held on 6th January, 1959.

Bijai Singh,
Inspector General of Police, Manipur.

OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER

TENDER NOTICE

Imphal, the 20th December, 1958.

No. C/307/842.—Sealed percentage tenders are invited for the undermentiond work and will be received by the undersigned from the approved Contractors of P. W. D., Manipur on the 8th January, 1959 upto 1 P. M. and same will be opened at 3 P. M. on the same day. Every tender should be accompanied by a treasury chalan for the amount of Earnest money noted below deposited to the Imphal Treasury to the credit of the Development Commissioner.

2. Tender should be submitted in P. W. D. Form No. 7 (Percentages rate tender). All conditions and terms of Contract are as per P. W. D. Form No. 6 (Notice inviting Tenders) Tender will be accepted by Development Commissioner, Manipur. The Development Commissioner does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender or to assign any reason therefore.

3. Detailed particulars will be available from the Development Office, Imphal during Office Hours. Tender Forms will also be available on payment of Re. 1/-each.

Name of work	Estimated cost	Earnest money	Time to complete
Construction of garage at D. C's Compound for accomodation of 6 Jeeps.	4,730/-	140/-	2 Months.

S. M. Krishnatry,
Addl. Development Commissioner,
Manipur.

EXCISE DEPARTMENT, MANIPUR

NOTICE No. 5

Imphal, the 22nd December, 1958.

Sealed tenders are invited for supply of the following articles to the Excise Department, Manipur. Tenders addressed to the Deputy Commissioner (Excise), Manipur will be received in the office of Excise Department upto 1 P.M of the 21st January, 1959 and the same will be opened at 2 P.M. on the same day in presence of tenderers.

There is no binding to accept the lowest tender or to assign any reason for acceptance of any tender. Tenders should be accompanied with samples by a chalan for Rs. 20/- deposited in the Imphal Treasury as earnest money.

The articles will have to be delivered to Excise Office within 20 days from the date of acceptance of the tender.

	Particulars.		Quantity.
1.	Boots (brown)	...	4 pairs.
2.	Boots (black)	...	20 „
3.	Khaki Woolen Puttees	...	24 „
4.	„ „ Socks	....	24 „
5.	„ „ Hose tops	...	24 „

S. GOSWAMI,
A.D.M.
for Deputy Commissioner (Excise), Manipur.

Imphal :—Printed and Published by the Superintendent Govt. Press—C. 251/31-12-58.